





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation









THE ARCHIVES  
IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF  
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE



CATALOGUE

OF

THE ARCHIVES

IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE

PREPARED BY

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, F.S.A.

Printed by

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

1877



## P R E F A C E.

---

THE documents comprised in the following Catalogue consist of the title deeds and leases of the estates belonging to All Souls' College, with letters and legal papers referring to them; charters of kings, and injunctions of archbishops, with papers and correspondence concerning the internal affairs of the College; and lastly, the accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure.

The original treasury was the tower over the gateway, in which 'plate and other goodes' were kept in 'twoe chests'<sup>1</sup> during the wardenship of Hovenden, and were annually examined by the warden and officers. The yearly surplus, after the payment of the College expenses, was laid up in the same place, and it appears from memoranda of evidence sent up to London for legal purposes, that the archives were also kept in the tower. They were removed in the last century to rooms which were probably built expressly to receive them, and are there stowed away in presses all made after the room was built, with the exception of a handsome oaken cabinet in the upper room, on one of the doors of which is written by the hand of Warden Hovenden, 'Confectum 1582, R. Hovenden, custode.' The rolls and books of accounts, which begin certainly in 1443, (if not earlier, as there are several rolls without dates,) are deposited in another room by themselves.

During Hovenden's wardenship, the deeds in the archives were numbered, and catalogues made of them on paper rolls. These were covered with leaves from manuscripts, which once, no doubt, stood on the shelves of the College Library, but were found to be comparatively

<sup>1</sup> P. 284.

useless after the change in studies produced by the Reformation. At this period the College was involved in heavy lawsuits about their lands at Whadborough and elsewhere, which accounts for the care taken in cataloguing the title deeds.

The condition in which the archives were found, at the commencement of this work, was on the whole satisfactory. Neither the windows of the room nor the doors of the presses were proof against dust, which had accumulated to such an extent in some of the drawers, that on opening them, the contents were completely concealed by a thick black layer, but when this was removed and the outsides of the documents cleaned, the insides were generally found to be clean, and the ink still black and clear. This was more especially the case with the older deeds, for the quality of vellum and ink gradually deteriorated as the world grew older. Very few documents, either charters or letters, were found illegible or rotten from damp. The state of the account books was not quite so satisfactory. Several buttery books had lost their covers, and the leaves were found lying in a heap half rotten, and among them the bursar's book for 1450, thirteen years after the foundation of the College. This is the earliest of the series, which is tolerably complete up to 1645, when their place is taken by the steward's books. One case of mutilation is much to be regretted, that of a book<sup>1</sup> containing inventories of chapel furniture, and of the books in the library from the foundation of the College till Hoveden's time. About half the book has been destroyed, apparently by burning, but it is possible that some of the information contained in the lost portion may be found in the other inventory of 1585, also mentioned on page 416, and in the draft inventories and roll mentioned at p. 393.

The presses in the archive room are divided into drawers marked with the name of some college estate or of some class of documents, and these are in many cases sub-divided into partitions, similarly marked. In this catalogue care has been taken to preserve the original arrangement as nearly as possible, consistently with arranging each division of documents in chronological order; and the headings of the divisions of the catalogue are taken from the labels on the drawers. A considerable

<sup>1</sup> P. 416.



portion of the correspondence and papers was found in bundles, with endorsements mostly of the time of Wardens Gardiner and Niblett. These bundles have usually been catalogued separately, and loose papers inserted among them in their proper places.

The lands which the College held at, or soon after, its foundation were at Alberbury in Shropshire; Crendon, Foxcote, Morton, and Padbury in Buckinghamshire; Edgeware, Kingsbury, Harlesden, and Willesden in Middlesex; Googy Hall, Hope All Saints, Ivychurch, Brenset, Halstow, Horsham, Boywurth, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbing, Deptling, Scotney, Bleching, Okeholt, Lyde, Promhill, Upchurch, and the Priory of Romney, in Kent; Lewknor, Aston's Eyt, and the town of Oxford; the Priors of St. Clere and Llangenith in South Wales; Salford in Bedfordshire; and Weedon Pinkeney, and Whadborough in Northamptonshire. Many of these estates were purchased by Archbishop Chichele or his executors, surrendered to Henry VI., and then granted by him under the Great Seal to the College. Among the Foxcote deeds is a receipt for 1,000*l.* paid by Chichele to Henry VI., which is perhaps the purchase money for the alien priories, which he presented to the College. Other property has been acquired by purchase or gift at various times down to the present century.

The title deeds in many cases give the descent of the land from the fourteenth century, while in some they go back to the thirteenth and those of Salford and Whadborough to the twelfth. Some of the undated Alberbury deeds may, perhaps, lay claim to the same antiquity. The earliest dated deeds are a grant by Roger of Salford to Walter Rufus in the year 1189, and the charter of exemption granted by King John to the friars of Grandemont in 1203, to which a fragment of the King's great seal is still attached.<sup>1</sup> There are a few undated deeds of a still earlier date, of which the letter from Henry II. to the Bishop of Lincoln<sup>2</sup> in favour of the Priory of Launde; the grant of Whadborough by the same king to Fulk Fitzwarin, the hero of the French romance which bears his name; and the letter from William of Anjou to King John,<sup>3</sup> are the most interesting. The last is extremely curious, as letters from private persons of this date are of the highest rarity. The William of

<sup>1</sup> P. 8.<sup>2</sup> P. 257.<sup>3</sup> P. 204.

Fougeres mentioned in this letter was a member of the family which founded the Abbey of Savigny, in Normandy, and he is referred to in the patent roll of 8 John as being patron of the church of Tuiford. The local deeds are a mine of information for county and family history, and some use has already been made of them. Dugdale prints one of the Alberbury charters in his *Monasticon*,<sup>1</sup> and Nichols' Leicestershire<sup>2</sup> contains several others relating to the Priory of Launde, which were communicated to the author by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Eaton, from the MSS. of Mr. Dodsworth.

While speaking of these houses, it is worth while to call attention to the fact that Robert de Norhampton, who is mentioned as prior of Launde on p. 262, is not included in Dugdale's list (*Mon. Angl.* vi. 187), which gives no name between those of Thomas Frysseby and John Lancaster, the last prior, who was pensioned off with 60*l.* a year at the Suppression. The names of the priors and correctors of Alberbury, which occur in the Alberbury and Whadborough deeds, are not given either in Dugdale or in Eyton's *History of Shropshire*. Similarly, a gap at the year 1274, in the list of Mayors of Oxford, in Sir J. Peshall's edition of Wood's 'Ancient and Present State of the City of Oxford,' is supplied by the name of William le Espeecer, who is mentioned in an undated document on p. 152. The year 1278 is also vacant in the list, but as Philip de Eu appears in the deed as bailiff, its date is probably anterior to his holding the office of Mayor in 1276.

The correspondence includes signed letters from eight sovereigns of England, all of them being requests to the College for favours, either on behalf of the writer or of some dependent. Edward IV. desires Warden Stokes to grant a lease to one Richard Harowedon, which was complied with. Henry VII. asks Warden Hobbes for a loan for the invasion of Scotland, which was apparently refused. Henry VIII. applies to the College for a loan of 100*l.* for the invasion of France, whether successfully or not the archives do not show. This letter has lost its signature. Queen Elizabeth presses the College to grant a lease of their woods in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford, who is supported by several great personages as well as by the queen, and even offers

<sup>1</sup> I. 1032.

<sup>2</sup> III. 302.

Hoveden a bribe of 100*l.* as an additional inducement to consent.<sup>1</sup> The correspondence on this subject includes letters from Lord Burleigh, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Hunsdon, and other courtiers. The tone of Raleigh's letter is characteristic of the man whose 'næve was that he was damnable proud,' but he expresses some sort of obligation to Hoveden. The William Rawley who was bursar in 1596 may have been a relative of his. Among the Lansdowne MSS.<sup>2</sup> in the British Museum, are the original letters from Hoveden and the College to Lord Burleigh, of which the drafts are noticed in this catalogue at pp. 284 and 285, Nos. 79, 84, and 92; and also a copy of the Reasons (No. 77). In another volume of the same collection<sup>3</sup> there is a paper headed 'The State of All Soln Colledge for expenses and receiptes these xv. yeres past, and what stead their woodes have stooode them in in Midlsex,' in which it is shown that, between 1572 and 1586, the expenses frequently exceeded the receipts, and that the balance was made up by the sale of the woods. This demand of Queen Elizabeth's was refused, and so was the recommendation of James I. to the College, to elect Dr. Beaumont Warden. Of the two letters from the King on this subject, only one is an original. This incident was afterwards referred to by Archbishop Sancroft as a precedent for the College to refuse the application of a candidate for a fellowship who had surreptitiously obtained a dormant mandate in his favour. Charles I., during his stay at Oxford, writes to ask for a loan of the College plate, and this request was acceded to, as appears by the receipts of the King's Commissioners, which were found carefully preserved among the 'Jocalia,' although they never were of the value which was hoped when they were first put away. The only other royal letters are from Charles II. and James II. The former recommends Peter Prideaulx as a fellow, the latter Leopold Finch as Warden, and both recommendations were successful. As the Archbishops of Canterbury were the visitors of the College, there are letters from nearly all of them after the time of Warham, as well as one from Cardinal Bourchier. Laud's letter is interesting as having been written during his imprisonment in the Tower.

<sup>1</sup> P. 283.<sup>2</sup> Lansdowne MS. 54, ff. 37, 41, 66.<sup>3</sup> Lansdowne MS. 50, f. 140.

The chief topics of the correspondence during the eighteenth century, are the attempt of the fellows to resist the statute enjoining the taking of Holy Orders, and the questions of Founder's kin, and the Warden's vote at the elections. The difficulty about Holy Orders had really been on the *tapis* for some time before there is any notice of it in the archives. There is still extant a correspondence<sup>1</sup> between Hoveden, Archbishop Parker, and Lord Burleigh, about a Mr. Henry Wood, who had obtained letters from Queen Elizabeth 'to continue as physician not entering the ministry,' although 'his time was expired to be minister or leave the College.'

Hoveden's reluctance to grant this indulgence is chiefly based upon Wood's personal character, but Parker writes to Burleigh in very much the same tone that Warden Gardiner used long after in similar circumstances. He says: 'Indede the saide Wood is stept in a manifest perjurie to sue for any dispensations agaynst the founder's ordinance, willing them all to be inclyned to be preistes and at convenient tyme to take the same order. They be so moche offended now with the ministerye, that of fortie suche fellowes in the house, there are but two preistes, and whether this be a good example to the Universitie for men to runne in open perjuries, and whether it be good to the governaunce, that so few preistes and preachers (specially in the Universitie) shoulde be, I leave that to her majesties consideration and your wisdome. Yf her highnes will take it upon her conscience to breake suche ordinance, I referr it to her majestie. Beside this cause touched, I se more inconveniences that will followe bothe in this and in other Colleges, if this be wonne by importunitye, but as for myself, I cannot beare with it in reason, prayinge your lordship not to be offended withe this my writinge.' Warden Gardiner was especially harassed by continual attempts to evade this Statute, and to annul it by Act of Parliament. A bundle of papers<sup>2</sup> on the subject is endorsed by him with a severe reflection on Archbishop Tenison for complicity in 'the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College.'

Among the Miscellanea, there will be found some curious inventories

<sup>1</sup> Lansdowne MS. 15, ff. 73, 114-123.

<sup>2</sup> P. 332.

of the plate and vestments in the chapel, which once possessed a tooth of St. John the Baptist and a piece of the true cross, the objects of the adoration of the pilgrims who worshipped there on Relic Sunday and All-Souls Day. These relics do not appear to be mentioned in the correspondence about the 'Monuments of Superstition' in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, nor does Professor Burrows refer to them in his 'Worthies of All Souls.' It is probable they had been already destroyed during the reign of her father.

The crumpled leaf from a service book, with the names of benefactors, was no doubt torn out when the mass books were given up after the long struggle with the Commissioners, which Professor Burrows describes in his sixth chapter.

Among the seals attached to the charters, there are some very fine specimens of mediæval work, both ecclesiastical and heraldic. The seal of Archbishop Chichele, of which there are two or three examples, bears two swans as supporters, confirming the statement in Harris's History of Kent, quoted by Professor Burrows, and settling a point about which there has been some controversy.

### *Errata.*

Page 36. No. **31** should follow No. **33**.

„ 40. Line 2, *for* 'Delaware' *read* 'Delamare.'

„ 44. No. **6**, *for* '3 Edw. III.' *read* '23 Edw. III.' The deed is out of place, and should follow No. **12**.

„ 55. No. **16**, *for* 'Sir John Northwode' *read* 'Sir Roger Northwode.'

„ 57. No. **44**, *for* 'Edw. duke of York' *read* 'Edm. duke of York.'

„ 178. No. **3**, *for* 'Wm. F. Hakdoe' *read* 'Wm. Faldoe.'

„ 194. No. **194**, *after* 'of' *insert* 'three.'

„ 245. No. **22** should precede No. **21**.

„ 297. Nos. **103** and **106**, *for* 'Meng's' *read* 'Mengs.'

„ 328. No. **37**, *for* 'Windsor, Herald' *read* 'Windsor Herald.'

„ 344. Footnote, *for* 'night' *read* 'a fortnight.'

„ 378. No. **262**. This entry should have followed No. **236** on page 377.

„ 396. No. **262**, *for* [1454-76] *read* [1454-71].

„ 403. No. **357**, line 4, *for* 'Mr.' *read* 'Mrs.'

# CONTENTS.



	PAGE
ALBERBURY . . . . .	1
BARFORD, CHELSFIELD . . . . .	18
BARKING . . . . .	20
BOSYATE . . . . .	22
BUCKLAND, LOCKINGE, HARDINGE, <i>alias</i> HARPSDEN . . . . .	23
CRENDON . . . . .	27
EDGEWARE . . . . .	34
FOXCOTE . . . . .	44
GOOGY HALL, HOPE OMNIUM SANCTORUM . . . . .	47
GRANTHAM MANOR IN MORETON, BUCKS . . . . .	53
HARRIETSHAM, ELMLY . . . . .	54
HORSHAM, UPCHURCH, HALSTOW, NEWINGTON . . . . .	54
HORSPATH . . . . .	71
KINGSBURY MANERIUM, TERRE IN HENDON . . . . .	71
LANGLEY MARSH . . . . .	87
LE MILBURY, KEMBELLS LANDS, PADBURY . . . . .	93
LEWKNOB, ASTONS EYTE . . . . .	121
LLANGENITH, ST. CLERE, PENARTH . . . . .	128
MALORIE MANERIUM, TERRE IN WILLESDEN ET HALLESSEN . . . . .	132
NEWLANDS, MIDLEY, OLD ROMNEY . . . . .	140
NEWTON BROMSHOLD . . . . .	147
TENEMENTA IN OXONIA . . . . .	151
PENHOW . . . . .	169
PURCHASE OF LAND, REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX . . . . .	171

	PAGE
ROMNEY, HARRIETSHAM, UPCHURCH. . . . .	180
SALFORD, HOLCOTE . . . . .	184
SCHOOLS OF FEVERSHAM, BEDENDEN, BERKHAMSTEAD . . . . .	215
SCOTNEY, BLECHING, OKEHOLT . . . . .	222
SOUTH PETHERTON . . . . .	229
STANTON HARCOURT. . . . .	232
WEDON PINKNEY . . . . .	237
WELWYN . . . . .	256
WHADEBOROUGH . . . . .	257
WHATELEY . . . . .	277
WESTON TURVILLE . . . . .	278
YARNTON . . . . .	279
ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM SPECTANTIIUM TERRAS COLLEGII . . . . .	279
ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES. . . . .	280
TERRIERS OF DIVERS LANDS . . . . .	286
CHARTÆ FUNDATIONIS COLLEGII ET EJUSDEM PRIVILEGIORUM . . . . .	289
PAPERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING OF THE COLLEGE . . . . .	291
EXHIBITIONS, BENEFACCTIONS, ETC. . . . .	297
INJUNCTIONS, MANDATES, LETTERS, ETC., OF KINGS, ARCHBISHOPS, ETC. . . . .	300
APPEALS AND VISITORS' INJUNCTIONS . . . . .	325
BONDS FOR BATTELLS, ETC. . . . .	370
RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF FELLOWS . . . . .	379
JOCALIA . . . . .	384
MISCELLANEA . . . . .	385
ROLLS AND BOOKS IN THE LOWER ROOM . . . . .	405
INDEX . . . . .	418



CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHIVES  
OF  
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.

---

ALBERBURY.

---

‘ALBERBURIE, WYLASTON, PECKENHALL, ET EYTON.’

ALBERBURY.

- [1225–1255.] 1. Confirmation by Fulco ‘filius Warini tertius’ to the Monastery of Alberbury of the order of Grandemont, of the peaceable possession of lands held by them in the fee of Alberbury and Balisleg, or Pekenhale or Svyntyn
2. Similar grant by Fulco Fitzwarin to the House of Alberbury, but differently worded
3. Grant by Hugh, son of William de Yvenhale, to William le Marschal, chaplain of Alberbury, of 2 messuages and land at Alberbury for life
4. Grant by William le Mareschal to Hugh, son of Wm. de Yvenhale, of 3 messuages and lands at Alberbury
1262.  
13 April. 5. Confirmation by Thos. Corbeth of the grant by Fulco Fitzwarin of land at Alberbury; grant of land at Pekenhale, and of the advowson of 2 prebends at Alberbury church, to the Convent of Alberbury<sup>1</sup>

WYLASTON.

6. Grant by Robert Pigot to Richard, son of Elias de Willaston, of half a virgate of land in Willaston
7. Grant by Richard, son of Helyas de Wylauston, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his land in Wylauston
8. Similar grant

<sup>1</sup> Printed by Dagdale in the *Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1032.

9. Grant by William Pigot to Matthew, son of Matthew de Auneberie, of a meadow in Cadavelesmor
10. Grant by Robert Pygot, lord of Willaweston, to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, of a field in Kadathellesmor
11. Grant by Robert Pygod, lord of Willaustone, to the Monastery of Albeburi, of a field formerly held by Reinfrei in Willaustone
- 1262-3.  
2 Feb. 12. Grant by Robert, son of Wm. Pygot, of the same field
13. Grant by Robert Pygot to the House of Alberbury of a field formerly belonging to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, in Cadavellesmor
- 56 Hen. III.  
29 Sept. 14. Confirmation by Robert Pygod, lord of Wylauston, of a grant by Helyas de Wylauston to the Convent of Alberbury of land in Wylauston
1274.  
1 May. 15. Lease by Robert Pygot, of Wylauston, to the Convent of Alberbury of 3 parts of Heylesmare, in Wylauston

*PECKENHALL.*

16. Grant by Eynon, son of Gronov, son of Outred, to the House of Alberbury, of land in Pekenhale, held by his father from Fulco Fitzwarin
17. Grant by Eynon, son of Kenewiech of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of all his land at Pekenhale
18. Quitclaim by Eynon, son of Kenewreth of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of land in Peckenhale
19. Grant by Madoc Goche and Mabel his wife to the Monastery of Alberbury, of their houses with land at Pekenhale
20. Grant by Riyerid, son of Henry, to the Monastery of Abbesbury, of his land near the moor of Pekenhale
21. Quitclaim of an acre called 'Maysy lidiard,' at Pekenhale, by Philip, son of Yorvord of Ballisley, to the Convent of Alberbury
1259. 22. Grant by Philip, son of Yarvord, to the House of Alpisbury of an acre of land at Pekenale
1343.  
14 Sept. 23. Grant by Robert Corbet of Murton to the Prior of Alberbury of all the lands which the Prior holds in Ballisley and Pekenale, within certain bounds named
1373.  
47 Edw. III.  
21 May. 24. Grant by Richard de Hatton, prior, and the brethren of the cell of Alberbury, to Cadogan Ap Jevan Lloyd de Hargreave, Jevan Micchan, Gruffin Ap Howel Crouthe, and others, of all their lands at Pekenale, except the woods, at a rent of 4 marks a year

*EYTON.*

25. Grant by Gricia Mansel, widow, to Ric. Traynel of Aldemar, of her estate in waste land, and in a rent belonging to Ric. Mansel, at Eyton
26. Grant by Mabel Mansel of Horton to her daughter Cecilia of half a virgate of land at Eyton
27. Grant by Richard Mansel of Horton to his sister Cecilia of the same land at Eyton
28. Sale by Cecilia Mansel to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury, of the same land
29. Another deed of sale of same land to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury
30. Grant by Richard, son of Robert of Ondislawe, to Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, of his lands in Eyton
31. Grant by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury and Mabel his wife, to St. Mary's Church, Alberbury, of half a virgate of land at Eyton
32. Grant by Philip, son of Terri, to St. Mary's, Alberbury, of his estate in the land mentioned in the previous deed
33. Grant by Cecilia Mansel to the Monastery of Alberbury of  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Eyton, and the 4th part of a messuage, and of the lordship of Eyton, in return for 6 marks and 2 cows
34. Copy of the preceding
35. Grant, by Wm. Alein of Bolingale, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land in Eyton to the Monastery of Alberbury, for 3 marks and 2 cows
36. Release of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land in Aitunt, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam, by Wm. Alein de Bolinga and Cecilia Mansel his wife, to the Monastery of Alberbury
37. Quitclaim of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a virgate of land, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, to the Monastery of Alberbury, by David, son of James of Alberbury, with the consent of his lord and lady, Wm. and Cecilia Mansel
38. Release by Philip Tirry of the land formerly held by William, son of Adam, to the Monastery of Alberbury
39. Release by Ric. Ondeslawe of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land formerly held by Roger Velleyn, to the Monastery of Alberbury
40. Another copy of the same grant
41. Grant by William, son of Ric. le Mylde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his estate in the land formerly held by Roger le Veleyn in Eyton

42. Quitclaim by Hysabell de Horton, widow of Ric. Milde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of the lands held by her husband in Eyton
43. Grant by Matthew de Eyton to his son Roger of all the land he bought from Roger Purcell in Eyton
44. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of one acre in Eyton, 'ad cordas magnæ clochiæ dictæ abbatiae imperpetuum fideliter sustinendas'
45. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of all his land at Eyton
46. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of his portion of waste land at Eyton
1267. 47. Indenture by which Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, grants to the Convent of Alberbury his land in Eyton, in return for entertainment at the convent when he wishes for it. 'Fr. Ramhuulfus corrector ejusdem domus'
48. Grant by Roger de Mersse to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Eyton
49. Grant by Roger de Merche to the Convent of Alberbury of  $\frac{1}{2}$  an acre of land near the Severn
1272. 50. Bond of Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury for 21s. 8d. In default of payment the convent to have his mother's land in Eyton
51. Grant by Thos., son of William Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of 8 acres in Eyton
52. Grant by Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury of 5 acres of land in Eyton
53. Grant by Thos. Hoorde to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton
54. Quitclaim by William, son and heir of Thos. Hord, of 13 acres in Eyton, and 1 acre of newly inclosed land near the Severn
55. Grant by Wm., son of Thos. Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of three acres in Eyton
1301. 56. Release of land previously granted to the Convent of Alberbury by William de Eyton, son of Roger de Marsche
- 29 Edw. I. 57. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land at Eyton
- 9 June. 58. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre at Eyton
59. Grant by Roger, son of Robt. Parfey of Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton, and license to make a pond and mill on the rivulet between their garden and Eyton

60. Grant by Maurice Vayan of Balisleg to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the road to Eyvode, and his part of the land enclosed by the convent
61. Grant by Phylipp ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ylette Vyn Veyel'

'BALLISLYE, SUOTTINTON, SALOPIA, LOUGHTON ET WODMORE.'

*BALLISLYE.*

62. Grant by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the stream of Balisleg
63. Quitelaim by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord of an acre of land granted by his father to the Convent of Alberbury
64. Grant by Levelin, son of Ryerith, son of Wyn, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land between Koytna and the brook of Balisleg
65. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Eynon, son of Twysson, to the Monastery of Alberbury of an acre of land in Balisleye
66. Grant by Lewelin, son of Eynon, son of Tewissen of Balislee, to the Convent of Alberbury of 12 *seliones* in Balislee
67. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twisan and Christiana his wife, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre between the moor of Pekenale and the brook of Balislee
68. Grant by Madoc Goh, son of David, son of Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ernruht,' in Balisleye
69. Grant by Eynon and Tudor, sons of Garvord Vachan, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Thloyn seybor,' near Veragron and Balisleg brook
70. Grant by the same of an acre adjoining 'Ytloyn Seybor'
1248. 71. Indenture between Peter, 'corrector,' and the Convent of Alberbury, and Kadugan, son of Gurgenei, who lets them land at Balisley at the rent of 1*l.* a year
72. Lease of 20 acres at Balisle by Heylin, Ythel, Philip and Wronow, sons of David, and Kadugan and William, sons of Urgena, to the Convent of Alberbury
73. Grant by Philip ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the boundary of Braginton and Balisleg

74. Grant by Wasanfred, son of Grifri of Guldefeld, to the Convent of Alberbury of two acres near the road and brook of Balislehe
75. Quitelaim of the same land
76. Grant by Gervase, son of Madoc, to the Convent of Alberbury of 2 acres in Bach Licard
- 1342 $\frac{2}{3}$ . 77. Record of the court at Ballislee, deciding against a claim of  
16 Edw. III. the tenants to  $\frac{1}{2}$  a carucate of land at Ballislee held by the  
16 Jan. Convent of Alberbury
1374. 78. Mortgage by Jevan ap Jorum to the Convent of Alberbury  
48 Edw. III. of three *seliones* of land between le Coydna and Ballisley  
9 July. brook

*SUOTINTON.*

79. Grant by Madoc Goch ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres in Suotynton
80. Confirmation of the preceding by Levelin ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, Houel ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, and Eynon ab Eynon ab Tuyssan
81. Grant by Lewelin ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres in Suotinton
1270. 82. Grant by Levelyn ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres of land in Suotinton  
1 June.
83. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 4 acres in Swotinton for 1 mark and 4 bushels of corn
84. Confirmation of preceding grant by Yarvord Lewelyn ab Twyssan
85. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Suotinton
86. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twyssan, Yarword his son, and others, to the Convent of Alberbury, of land in Schotynton
87. Grant by Philip ab Yarford ab Yoafi of 3 acres near Le Codina to the Convent of Alberbury

*SHREWSBURY.*

88. Grant by Richard, son of Peter le Palmer, to the Convent of Alberbury of a messuage in Salopsbury
89. Grant by Nicholas the younger of Salop, chaplain, to the Prior and Convent of Alberbury, of a curtilage in Koekabitenstret
90. Exchange of lands in Shrewsbury between Gerard, prior of Alberbury, and William Vaghan, burgess of Shrewsbury

91. Grant by Gilbert, son of Gilbert Meoverel of Shrewsbury, of a rent of 5s. to the Convent of Aiberbury
92. Counterpart of the preceding
93. Bond of Hildebrand and Petronilla his wife to pay the said rent from the lands given them by Gilbert Meverel before he entered religion
94. Confirmation of their grant of the said rent
95. Confirmation of the same grant by Petronilla, widow of Hildebrand

*LOUGHTON.*

96. Grant by Kadogan, son of Howel, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Lochton
97. Grant by Wenhover, daughter of Kadugan ab Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre in Luchton
98. Counterpart of the above
99. Grant by Yevaf, son of Ythael of Kegitua, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre at Luchton
1239. 100. Grant by John, son of Hytel, to the Convent of Alberbury  
5 June. of 2 acres between Luchton and Le Hope

*WOODMORE.*

101. Grant by Richard, son of Roger Treinel, to the Convent of Alberbury of land bought from Grithia Manuncel, near the Severn, at Woodemare
  102. Similar grant
  1262. 103. Grant by Roger de Merse to the Convent of Alberbury of  
16 Nov. half an acre at Wodemare
  104. Grant by Roger de Merce to the Convent of Alberbury of all his land at Wodemare
  105. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eytone, to the Convent of Alberbury of 10 acres at Wodemare
  106. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of all his portion of land at Wodemare
-

## 'SPECIALES ET VARIE CARTÆ ALBERBURY CONCERNENTES.'

107. Foundation charter of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulco Fitzwarin
108. Copy of foundation charter of Alberbury Abbey
- 4 John. 109. Exemption by K. John from tallage, pontage, &c. for the  
31 March. friars of Grandemont *Great seal (broken)*  
Rouen.
- [1219-1234.] 110. Confirmation by Hugh Foliot, bp. of Hereford, of the foundation of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulk Fitzwarin
- 17 Hen [III.] 111. Confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter to the  
12 Dec. Convent of Alberbury *Great seal (broken)*  
Hereford.
- [Hen. III.] 112. Resignation by William Abbot of Lilleshull of the right of visiting the house of Canons, built by Fulk Fitzwarin in Auberbury, granted by agreement between Fulk Fitzwarin and Alan, late abbot of Lilleshull
1245. 113. Settlement of a dispute concerning the tithes of Halreton,  
July. on behalf of the priory of Alberbury and Hugh Corbet, rector of Wethyn
- 29 Hen. III. 114. Exemption from tallage, pontage, &c. for the friars of Grandemont  
28 Aug.  
In castris apud Gannock.
1252. 115. Fulco Fitzwarin leaves his body to be buried at Alberbury, and grants a messuage in Wytinton to the convent
1259. 116. Grant by Peter [Egeblaunch], bp. of Hereford, to the Convent of Alberbury, of the church there  
30 Sept. *Episcopal seal (broken)*
1259. 117. Peter, bp. of Hereford, orders Guichard of Lyons to resign his prebend at Alberbury church to the Convent of Alberbury for a pension of 12 marks  
30 Sept.
118. Resignation by William, abbot of Lilleshull, of the custody of the Convent of Alberbury
- [1279-80.] 119. Brief of Nicholas [III.] to the Prior of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, to decide the dispute about tithes, &c., between the Convent of Alberbury, Sir Fulco Fitzwarin, Sir Odo de Hodenet, Sir Robert dictus Corbet, and others  
3 Pont.  
22 March.
1316. 120. Helyas, newly elected prior of Grandemont, desires Arnold  
7 March. Rissa, corrector of Alberbury, to receive the obedience of his brethren



1338. 121. Bond by Nicholas le Mareschal, chaplain to Arnald, prior  
1 Feb. of Alberbury, for 15 qrtrs. of wheat and 15 qrs. of oats  
for titles of Trefnant
1359. 122. Commission of Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to Robert de  
16 Sept. Newton to visit the Houses of the Order in England
1364. 123. Permission by Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to the offi-  
30 July. cials of Coventry, Stafford, and Shrewsbury to examine  
'In abbatia the accusations of Richard de Hackton against Richard  
Grandemont.' de Stricton, and if they are unfounded to restore the latter  
to the Priory of Alberbury
- 2 Hen. V. 124. Copy of the Act of Parliament granting the possessions of  
the alien priories to the king
- 5 Hen. V. 125. Warrant of Joan, queen of England, to the receivers, &c.  
1 Oct. of the new abbey near Alberbury to pay a pension of 20  
Langleigh. pounds to Simon Secherie, monk of St. Albans  
*Fine seal (broken)*
1421. 126. Bond of Robert, warden of the new abbey at Alberbury, to  
9 Hen. V. John and Thos. Corbet of Stanford for 20*l*.
- 24 Sept. 127. Surrender by Henry, abp. of Canterbury, John, bp. of Bath  
and Wells, John, bp. of St. Asaph, William, bp. of Salis-  
19 Hen. VI. bury, William, Earl of Suffolk, and others, to Henry VI.  
10 May. of a rent of 42 marks, payable by John Sutton, Lord  
Dudley and Thos. Bradley for the priory of the new abbey  
of Alberbury, and of the priory itself
1441. 128. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of the  
19 Hen. VI. new abbey near Alberbury, on surrender of patent of 19  
11 May. May, 16 Hen. VI., granting it for term of years to Lord  
Dudley and Thos. Bradley, and on the surrender of the  
reversion which was granted to Chichele and others
- 19 Hen. VI. 129. Copy of the preceding  
11 May.
130. Another copy
131. Another copy of same grant with recipes for ointment on  
back
1474. 132. Inhibition and citation by Thos. [Bourchier], archbp. of  
19 July. Canterbury, of Thos. Fawconer, monk of Grandemont,  
Lambeth. Richard Wild, vicar of Alberbury, and others who lay  
claim to the fruits of the church of Alberbury; on the  
dorse memorandum of the citation  
*Archiepiscopal seal (broken)*
133. Award of Thos., bp. of Hereford, that All Souls' College is  
to keep up a chapel on the site of the Monastery of  
Alberbury, and other provisions
1521. 134. Copy of appropriation or incorporation of priory near  
12 April. Alberbury, and parochial church there to All Souls'  
College, with a translation of the same

## 'VARIA SCRIPTA ALBERBURY CONCERNENTIA.'

135. Copies of deeds concerning Alberbury
136. Abstract of the grants of Fulk Fitzwarin and Henry III. to the Priory of Alberbury
1439. 137. Copy of the bull of Eugenius IV. in favour of All Souls' College
- 21 June.
- 3 Edw. IV. 138. Extract from sheriff's accounts of Shropshire concerning Alberbury
- 33 Hen. VIII. 139. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to Adam Mytton and others to take evidence [concerning the case between Humphrey Heynes and David and John Harris relating to land at Alberbury] *P. 1*
- 13 June.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 140. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches that the said case shall be referred to Adam Mytton and others
- 20 Nov.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 141. Deposition of Llewellyn ap Jevan in the same case
- 16 Jan.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 142. Statement by Llewellyn ap Evan that he held the vicar's yard at Alberbury of the college at the rent of 4s. *P. 1*
- 16 Jan.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 143. Summons by the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to John Lyster and others to appear before Adam Mytton and others, to give evidence in the case between Humphrey Heynes and John Harris
- 24 June.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 144. Depositions of John Lyster and others concerning the college land in Alberbury
- 28 June.
145. Complaint of Humphrey Heynes that Thos. Alcock, vicar of Alberbury, has seized part of the abbey croft, notwithstanding the order of the Commissioners dated 10 July, 34 Hen. VIII. *P. 1*
146. Answer of Thos. Alcock *P. 1*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 147. Order of court for the examination of witnesses in the case between Alcock and Heynes *P. 1. Mutilated*
- 8 June.
148. Interrogatories ministered on behalf of Humfrey Heynes, farmer of the college land at Alberbury *Pp. 2*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 149. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Humphrey Heynes v. Thos. Aleok, vicar of Alberbury, about the abbey croft
- [35 Hen. VIII.] 150. Expenses of a journey to Alberbury 'about a commission for knowyng and meryng our landes of the abbey there, the warden and master Shalcrosse with theyr servauntes' *Pp. 6*
- 8 Jan.

- 6 Edw. VI. 151. Decree of the Court of Augmentations confirming to All  
20 May. Souls' College a rent of 5*l.* from the church at Alberbury,  
formerly allowed them for an additional curate *Vellum*
- 6 Edw. VI. 152. Bond of Geoffrey Gruff and Wm. Cleton to abide by the  
26 July. award of Nicholas Purcell and Thos. Kerry, arbitrators  
between him and Wm. Spencer concerning their right  
to Pecknal
- 6 Edw. VI. 153. Award of Nic. Pursell and Thos. Kerye, arbitrators between  
21 Aug. Wm. Spenser of Mountgomerye and Geffrey Lloyd of  
Ballisleye, concerning their right to Pecknall Fields
- 6 Edw. VI. 154. Grant by All Souls' College of the rent of 5*l.* to Thomas Key,  
18 Nov. farmer of Alberbury, on the condition that he pays the  
expenses of the suits concerning it *Vellum*
- 1 Mary. 155. 'A note out of the Exchequer for the half of the tithe of  
Carson' *Torn*
156. Extract from the register of Thos. de Cantilupe, bp. of  
Hereford, concerning Cardeston
- 3 & 4 Phil. & M. 157. Bond of Jeffery Lloyd ap Gruffith Vaughan of Balislee  
31 Dec. to Joan Spencer and John Hedley to abide by the award  
of Roger Jones concerning their rights to Pecknall's  
farm
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 158. Arbitration between Joan Spencer and John Headley her  
26 Febr. son, of Shrewsbury, and Geoffrey Lloid ap Gruff Vau-  
ghan of Ballesley, concerning Pecknalles ferm in Bal-  
lesley, Montgomery
159. The answer of Ellice Lloid and Thos. Ellice to the bill of  
complaint of All Souls' College concerning title to lands  
at Pecknall
1570. 160. Complaint of the parishioners of Alberbury to the Bishop  
24 July. of Hereford against All Souls' College for neglecting the  
parish *With the answer of the College*
1570. 161. A final order taken before the council in the Marches of  
12 Eliz. Wales between Alex. Wood and Ellys Lloyde and others,  
11 Nov. concerning their right to Pecknalls
- 14 Eliz. 162. Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the  
5 May. confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter
1572. 163. Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the depo-  
14 Eliz. sitions in a suit between him and Thos. ap Jeffery and  
23 June. others concerning lands at Alberbury
- 20 Eliz. 164. Order of the council of the Welsh Marches, which 'over-  
7 March. throweth the prescription for service in the chappell of  
Wilaston in Alberburie'
- 'Prooffes that the viccar of Alberburie is not to finde and  
mayntaine service at the chappell of Willaston'
1580. 165. Ways laid out to the Abbey of Alberbury by commission out  
22 Eliz. of the Chancery in consequence of the suit with Edward  
19 Jan. Leighton *Two copies, one imperfect*

- 22 Eliz. 166. Bond of Jas. Edwardes presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Alberbury, by All Souls' College, to be content with his profits and seek no increase
- 1579-80. 167. Bundle of papers concerning a suit by which John Brighte and Ric. Hughes, church wardens of Alberbury, claim from All Souls' College a pension of 5*l.* for the school-master
- 1579-80. 168. Bundle of papers connected with the college's suit against Edw. Everall, Moryce Baughe, and Wm. Brytten for enclosing Eyton's Leyes or common
1582. 169. Papers concerning a suit of the college against Thomas Eynes and Robert and Griffiths Williams for a right of way at Alberbury
- 25 Eliz.
1584. 170. Bundle of papers. All Souls' College *v.* Thos. Eynes, Robert and Griffith Williams, concerning right of way at Alberbury
- 27 Eliz. 171. Papers concerning a suit between John ap Richard of Baleselye and William Fermour, for the wrongful taking of cattle belonging to the latter
- 16 Dec.
- 1579-92. 172. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Sir Edw. Leighton against All Souls' College for Peckenall
173. Answer of Edward Leighton, Roger Pothon, and others to the bill of complaint of All Souls' College, and other papers concerning the suit *Pp.* 53
- 29 Eliz. 174. Bond of Wm. Price, principal of Hart Hall, and Henry Jones, M.A., presented to the vicarage of Alberbury
- 22 April.
- 30 Eliz. 175. Edward Leighton *v.* Alexander Wood and others, for trespass at Alberbury
- 23 Nov.
176. Two sets of articles containing the troublesome life and evil behaviour of Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury. With his answers
177. Bill of complaint of David Morrice against Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury, with his answer and a brief of the witnesses
1593. 178. Award of Sir Richard Shuttleworth between Sir Edw. Leighton of Watlesborough and All Souls' College, concerning their estates at Alberbury
- 35 Eliz.
- 19 March. 179. Copy of the above
180. Sir Richard Shuttleworth's award between All Souls' College and Sir Edward Leighton about land at Alberbury, with papers containing an account of the claims on both sides
- 35 Eliz. 181. Release by Sir Edw. Leighton of the claims of himself and his tenants at Watlesborough to Pecknals, &c.
- 23 May.
1593. 182. Release by Thos., son of Sir Edw. Leighton, of Pecknals, Lyde Pecknals, and Pecknal's More to All Souls' College
- 35 Eliz.
- 23 May.

- [1593.] 183. The state of the cause in variance between Reginald Williams of Great Willaston, in the parish of Alberbury, and Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury *Two copies*
- 6 & 7 Jac. I. 184. Bill of Mr. Carter for costs of the college's suits against Leighton, Bull, Astell, and others
- 161 $\frac{4}{5}$  185. Inspeximus of an order of Ric. Swinfield, bp. of Hereford, fixing the tithes to be paid to the church of Alberbury, 2 Jan. 1289 *Endd.* Mr. Clark's composition
- 21 Jac. I. 186. Bond of Thos. Clarke, S.T.B., vicar of Alberbury, to hold 30 Oct. himself content with his tithes and other profits
1667. 187. Agreement between Alexander Woodd of Black Abbey, 27 March. Salop, and John Blodwell of the Criggeon in Montgomery, that the said Blodwell shall gather all the tithes of the Criggeon being parcel of the Rectory at Alberbury, for which he is to pay to said A. Wood the yearly sum of 24*l.*
- 1831-2. 188. Bill for enclosing land in Ballesley, *alias* Bausley, in the parish of Alberbury *Printed*
1832. 189. Copy of the Act passed 6 June, 1832, with notice of the Commissioner's sittings

## COURT ROLLS, VALORS, ETC.

- 44 Edw. III. 190. Extent of the Priory of Alberbury *Copy*  
3 March.
191. Four court rolls of Ballesley: 8-9 Hen. V., 1 Hen. VI., 2-3 Hen. VI., 3-4 Hen. VI.
1473. 192. Account of mortuaries and tithes; receipts and expenses of the administrators, the fruits being sequestered; expenses of the prior in victuals; repair of the chancel, &c.
193. 'Sir Edw. Leighton's lands and tenements' *P. 1*
194. List of the college lands detained by Acton. Boundaries of lands in Eyton Fields detained from the college *Two papers*
195. The value of the vicarage of Alberbury
196. Computation of the payments for tithes made by tenants of Alberbury
197. Statement of 'whole value of lands and tithes [in Alberbury] as they were set for in the yeare 1708'

## LETTERS.

- [1516.] 198. John Pole to All Souls' College:—Gives an account of an 29 June. interview with Sir Edw. Leighton, who stated his intention of disputing the title of the college to the lands of the abbey of Alberbury

1572. 199. Alexander Wood to Warden Hoveden :—Concerning a quit-  
26 Dec. rent and a tack-hogg, challenged by Mr. Leighton in  
Pecknalls *Pp. 2. Add. endd.*
1572. 200. Hoveden to Alexander Wood :—Thinks he ought not to pay  
29 Dec. what Leighton demands *Draft, P. 1*
1580. 201. Privy Council to Sir Henry Sidney, President of the  
Council of the Welsh Marches :—In favour of Alex. Woode  
and other tenants of All Souls' College at Alberbury.  
Desire him to dismiss the suits of David Morris, David  
Joyner, and others, to the common law *Copy*
202. Another copy, with interrogatories to be administered in  
some suit concerning Alberbury
203. 'A copie of a supplication to my lordes of the Councell,  
touching injuries done by Mr. Layton at Allberberie'
1585. 204. 'Copie of my Ll. of the Privie Councell to Mr. Laiton for  
May. an arbitrement of all causes between him and the college'  
*Two copies*
1587. 205. Sir Edw. Leighton to the Archbp. of Canterbury :—Defends  
8 June. his conduct concerning Alberbury *Signed*
206. All Souls' College to [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canter-  
bury :—Remarks upon Leighton's letter, which the archbp.  
had sent them *Copy*
- 1587-8. 207. [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Edw.  
6 Feb. Leighton :—Advises him to accept the reasonable offers for  
Lambeth. ending the dispute between him and the college *Copy*
1588. 208. [Chr. Hatton] Lord Chancellor to Sir Edw. Leighton :—  
30 Oct. Desires him to stand to the order made by the archbp. to  
abide by an award, which Sir Edw. refuses to do *Copy*
1591. 209. All Souls' College to Sir Ric. Shuttleworth :—Request him  
3 Sept. to fix some day before Christmas to give the award  
between them and Leighton
- 159½. 210. Henry Jones and Alex. Woodd to All Souls' College :—Con-  
22 Jan. cerning the time to be fixed for Shuttleworth's award  
Abbey.
1592. 211. Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, to Mr. Benman or Mr.  
17 Sept. Meredith, at All Souls' College :—Arrangements with Sir  
Shrewsbury. Richard Shuttleworth concerning the award
1593. 212. Archbp. Whitgift to the College :—Sends the following  
23 April. petition *Signed. P. 1. Add. endd.*  
Lambeth.
213. Petition of Thos. and Reignold Williams of Alberbury to  
the archbp. :—Harry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, refuses  
to perform service at St. John's Chapel in Willaston,  
belonging to them. Request the archbp.'s interference *P. 1*
214. Petition of Peter Wood to the college to present him to  
the vicarage of Alberbury, of which he rents the impro-  
priation *Pp. 2*

- [1618-1635.] 215. Peter Woodd to Warden Astley :—Answers to the demands  
29 June. of Mr. Clarke for tithes at Woollaston  
Black Abbey.
1622. 216. Copy of the nomination of Nicholas Billingsley, B.A., as  
Oct. 4. schoolmaster at Alberbury  
Alberbury.
1624. 217. Copy of petition from parishioners at Alberbury to All  
1 July. Souls' College to nominate Mr. Joseph Speake as school-  
Alberbury. master, and ratify the yearly payment of five marks to  
him
1624. 218. Agreement of parishioners of Alberbury with All Souls'  
1 July. College to pay five marks per ann. to the schoolmaster  
Alberbury.
1624. 219. Churchwardens of Alberbury to All Souls' Coll. :—They have  
28 Oct. paid the stipulated sums to Joseph Speake, the school-  
Alberbury. master
1624. 220. Joseph Speake to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls'  
29 Oct. College :—Acknowledges the receipt of the above stipu-  
Alberbury. lated sum
1704. 221. Jeremiah B. Wood to Dr. Gardiner, warden of All Souls'  
7 Oct. Coll. :—Explaining and refuting the charges made by  
Thos. Hotchkis, Vicar of Alberbury, against Mr. Wood
1707. 222. Humphrey Humphreys, bp. of Hereford, to Dr. Gardiner,  
24 April. Warden of All Souls' :—Sends the particulars of the lands  
Whitbourne. and tithes belonging to All Souls' at Alberbury, and  
heartily commends the petition of the poor vicar at  
Alberbury to the Warden and Fellows
- List of tithes enclosed*
1707. 223. Thos. Hotchkis, vicar of Alberbury, to Dr. Gardiner,  
12 Sept. warden of All Souls' :—Is willing to stand by the valua-  
Alberbury. tion of Alberbury impropriation, and encloses particulars  
of the tithes and college lands at Alberbury
1749. 224. Revd. M. B. Faussett to Dr. Niblett, warden of All Souls'  
1 May. College :—Answers questions of the warden about felling  
Alberbury. of timber and other matters at Alberbury, and sends copy  
of agreement between himself (on behalf of the college)  
and Mr. Corfield for sale of trees to Mr. Corfield for  
111l. 18s. 6d.
1763. 225. G. Strother to Warden Niblett :—Concerning Mr. Faus-  
19 Sept. sett's intention of claiming tithe hay at Woollaston, and  
Penton. 'breaking all the modus's in the parish'

## DRAWINGS.

1579. 226. 'A plateforme of Aberberie Abbye made 1579, when the  
wayes stopped to the site, and thereuppon suite [com]-  
menced in the Chauncerie'
1852. 227. Drawing of a window presented to Alberbury Church by  
Mrs. Lloyd of Rowton

## LEASES.

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| 19 Hen. VI.<br>16 July.  | 1. Lease by All Souls' College to John Sutton, Lord Dudley, and John Chamberleyn of the priory of the new abbey near Alberbury for 16 years at a rent of 24 marks |
| 36 Hen. VI.<br>4 June.   | 2. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Humphrey Hardegrave and Owen ap David  |
| 2 Edw. IV.<br>21 March.  | 3. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Sir John Burgh of Watlesborgh  |
| 10 Edw. IV.<br>21 March. | 4. Of the New Abbey near Alberbury (excepting the advowson of the church there) to Sir John Burgh, of Watlesborgh, Shropshire                                     |
|                          | <i>On the back are instructions referring to a riot at Alberbury</i>  |
|                          | 5. Copy of the preceding with Sir Edmund Dudley's name substituted for that of Sir John Burgh, and other alterations  |
| 15 Edw. IV.<br>16 March. | 6. Lease of Alberbury to Sir Edmund Dudley  |
| 12 Hen. VIII.<br>19 May. | 7. Power of attorney by Henry Knyght of Leekhampton to deliver leases of the 'White' or the 'Black Abbey' to the college  |
| 12 Hen. VIII.<br>24 May. | 8. Lease of 'Blake Abbey,' Alberbury, to Humphrey Thomas and Henry Knyght   |
| 21 Hen. VIII.<br>15 Nov. | 9. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alan Hord  |
| 30 Hen. VIII.<br>11 Jan. | 10. Of the 'New Abbey, <i>alias</i> the Blake Abbey,' to Alan Hord.   |
| 35 Hen. VIII.<br>3 Nov.  | 11. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Thos. Key of Oxford   |
| 2 & 3 P. & M.<br>19 Dec. | 12. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallerosse of Netley   |
| 1 Eliz.<br>27 Aug.       | 13. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallerosse   |
| 8 Eliz.<br>5 April       | 14. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd of the Middle Temple  |
| 10 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.      | 15. Similar lease   |
| 10 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.      | 16. Bond of the college to Alexander Woodd to perform the above indenture   |
| 18 Eliz.<br>13 Sept.     | 17. Lease of the 'New otherwise the Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd   |

*Bond enclosed*



- |                       |   |                                  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 18 Eliz.<br>15 Sept.  | 18. Release of covenants to the college by Alexander Wood   |                                  |
| 28 Eliz.<br>10 Sept.  | 19. Lease of the 'New or Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd  |                                  |
| 31 Eliz.<br>4 Nov.    | 20. Similar lease<br><i>Both parts, and power of attorney to deliver seisin</i>   |                                  |
| 35 Eliz.<br>24 May    | 21. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 35 Eliz.<br>29 Oct.   | 22. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 40 Eliz.<br>1 Oct.    | 23. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 2 Jac. I.<br>28 Mar.  | 24. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 4 Jac. I.<br>28 Nov.  | 25. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 7 Jac. I.<br>20 Nov.  | 26. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 10 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct. | 27. Lease of the same to Peter Wood   |                                  |
| 14 Jac. I.<br>8 Oct.  | 28. Similar lease   | <i>Both parts</i>                |
| 17 Jac. I.<br>22 Oct. | 29. Similar lease   | <i>Both parts</i>                |
| 17 Jac. I.<br>22 Oct. | 30. License to Peter Wood to alienate the lands he holds of the college   |                                  |
| 20 Jac. I.<br>9 Oct.  | 31. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Peter Woodd  | <i>Both parts. Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1 Car. I.<br>24 Nov.  | 32. Similar lease   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>             |
| 4 Car. I.<br>30 Oct.  | 33. Similar lease   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>             |
| 7 Car. I.<br>31 Oct.  | 34. Similar lease   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>             |
| 10 Car. I.<br>28 Oct. | 35. Similar lease   |                                  |
| 19 Car. I.<br>4 Jan.  | 36. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Peter and Alexander Wood   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>             |
|                       | 37. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Basil Woodd  | <i>Date cut off</i>              |
| 1783.<br>22 Oct.      | 38. Of New or Black Abbey and Peccenhalls to Wm. Constable of Burwash, George Courthope of Danny, and Joseph Calverley of Hellingly |                                  |

1783. 22 Oct.	39. Lease of the New or Black Abbey and Peccenhalls to Wm. Constable, Geo. Courthope, Jos. Calverley, and James Philcox of Burwash	
1787. 28 April	40. Similar lease	
1797. 3 Nov.	41. Similar lease	<i>With license to let</i>
1801. 6 April	42. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1804. 20 Oct.	43. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1808. 25 April	44. Similar lease	<i>With license to let</i>
1811. Nov. 2.	45. Lease of the same to the Revd. John Constable of Ringmer	<i>Both parts</i>
1815. 28 April	46. Similar lease	
1818. 2 Nov.	47. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>

## BARFORD, CHELSFIELD.

### BARFORD.

Box labelled 'The conveyance of the advowson of the rectory of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, from Mr. Hersent, &c. to the College of All Souls, A.D. 1718-19,' containing the following :—

1624. 21 Jas. I. 31 Aug.	1. Sale by Temis Jordan, Richard Hunton, and Henry Cusse of land at Barford St. Martin, Wilts, and the advowson of the church there, to John Bowles, of South Burcome	
16 Car. II. 30 Sept.	2. Grant by John Bowles of the said parsonage to Wm. Clark, of Sampford Bickford	
1687-8. 2 March	3. Will of Wm. Clark, of the Middle Temple	<i>Copy</i>
1707-8. 6 Anne 20 Feb.	4. Sale by John Clark, of East Overton, of land at Barford, and the advowson of the church, to Edward and John Foyle, and Richard Fleming, of the Middle Temple	<i>Two deeds</i>
1713-14. 22 Feb.	5. Sale of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming to Peter Hercent, of Durley, clerk	
1713-14. 23 Feb.	6. Release of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming	

1718. 7. Sale by Peter Hercent and John Clark, of East Overton,  
1 Dec. and others, to All Souls' College, of the same land and  
advowson
1718. 8. Another indenture concerning the same sale  
2 Dec.
1747. 9. Receipt of 8s. 3½*d.* for the poor's rate at Barford  
28 Feb. *Torn in half*
10. Extracts from the registers of the Bishop of Salisbury,  
1637-1713, concerning Barford St. Martin's

## LEASES.

1774. 11. Lease by Thos. Morgan, D.D., prebendary of Chesenbury and  
1 Nov. Chute, of the tithes of St. Dioness farm, in the parish of  
Barford St. Martin, Wilts, to All Souls' College
1783. 12. Lease of the same by the Rev. Herbert Randolph, prebendary  
22 Dec. of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College
1790. 13. Similar lease  
1 Nov.
1801. 14. Lease by All Souls' College of the said tithes to the Rev.  
16 May Edward Pole, rector of Barford St. Martin's
1811. 15. Lease of the same by the Rev. Robert Charles Blayney, pre-  
11 Nov. bendary of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College

## CHELSFIELD.

1674. 1. Grant of the next avoidance of the church of Chelsfield by  
16 May Graveley Norton to Wm. Wall
1727. 2. Release by Graveley and William, sons of Graveley Norton,  
10 Jan. to Thos. Norton his heir, of the right of gavelkind to the  
advowson
1728. 3. Grant by Thos. Norton to Adolphus Meetkirke of the advow-  
21 June son for 12 years
1753. 4. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Thos. Saunders  
10 May for the purchase of the advowson
5. Abstract of the title of Thos. Saunders to the advowson
1753. 6. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Wm. Blackstone  
12 May on behalf of All Souls' College, touching the purchase  
of the advowson of Chelsfield *Two copies*
1754. 7. Grant by Thos. Saunders, of Cheapside, haberdasher, execu-  
27 Geo. II. tor of Thomas Norton, late of Clifford's Inn, to All Souls'  
7 Feb. College, of the advowson of Chelsfield *With a copy*

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1754.<br>7 Feb.  | 8. Declaration of trust to Gislingham Cooper, of St. Clement Danes, banker, in pursuance of preceding grant  |
| 1754.<br>7 Feb.  | 9. Declaration of trust by All Souls' College to Mr. Cooper. Appended to it is the release by the Rev. Edw. Cooper, executor of Anne, widow of Gislingham Cooper, of his title to the advowson of Chelsfield-cum-Farnborough, dated April 15, 1772 |
| 1754.<br>7 Feb.  | 10. Bond of All Souls' College to Mr. Gislingham Cooper  |
| 1754.<br>Feb.    | 11. Fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Chelsfield-cum-Farnborough by Thos. Saunders to Stephen Niblett, Warden of All Souls' <i>Two copies</i>   |
| 1772.<br>20 Jan. | 12. Release by Edward Cooper of his title to the advowson; and demand of 630 <i>l.</i> of the College.   |
|                  | 13. Bill of costs delivered by Mr. Sherwood, the attorney employed for the purchase <i>Two copies</i>  |
| 1493-1571.       | 14. List of rectors  |
|                  | 15. List of documents concerning Chelsfield  |

---

## BARKING.

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1557.<br>1 July             | 1. Collation of the parsonage and vicarage of Barking by Sir Wm. Petre, Dr. Cooke, and Edward Napper to All Souls' College   |
| 1557.<br>10 Dec.            | 2. Composition between Petre, Cooke, and Napper, All Souls' College, and John Gregill, vicar of Barking, concerning the grant of the vicarage of Barking to All Souls' College, with confirmation by the bishop and dean and chapter of London |
| 30 Eliz.<br>26 June         | 3. Inspeximus of a record in the Exchequer of the same year assuring to the vicar of Barking the pension of 10 <i>l.</i> originally paid by the abbess of Barking, and now to be paid by the Exchequer   |
| 31 Eliz.<br>15 July         | 4. Grant of the rectory of Barking by All Souls' College to Richard Wignall <i>Not sealed</i>  |
|                             | 5. Another draft of the same grant   |
| 36 Eliz.<br>17 April        | 6. Inspeximus of fine for conveyance of the rectory of Barking by Thos. Baron, <i>alias</i> Barn, to Petre, Cooke, and Napper  |
| 36 Eliz.<br>11 May          | 7. Confirmation by Sir John, son and heir of Sir Wm. Petre, of the grant of the rectory of Barking to All Souls' College   |
|                             | 8. Copy of the preceding   |
| 1595.<br>37 Eliz.<br>2 Nov. | 9. Power by the College to Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking, to collect tithes  |

- 1605-6. 10. Confirmation by John Overall, dean, and the chapter of St.  
4 Jas. I. Paul's of a confirmation by Henry Cole, dean, and the  
24 March chapter, of a composition between All Souls' College and  
John Gregill, vicar of Barking, dated March 12, 1557
- 18 Jac. I. 11. Grant by All Souls' College of the rectory of Barking to  
17 May Richard Hall, clerk, B.D., at a rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- 10 Geo. I. 12. Fine for conveyance of a messuage in Barking by John  
Feb. Rosendell to George and Sibella Green
1738. 13. Release by John and Martha Joyner to Jeremiah Bentham,  
15 April sen., of a windmill and other messuages in Barking  
*Enclosed is the deed of sale*
1756. 14. Release by Ralph Cleghorn and Jeremiah Bentham of a  
15 July piece of land in Wyfield Street  
*Four enclosures relating thereto*
1764. 15. Grant of the rectory of Barking to Christopher Musgrave,  
13 July D.D., vicar of Barking
1781. 16. Similar grant to Rev. Peter Rashleigh, M.A., vicar of  
10 Oct. Barking
1787. 17. Sale of Upfield, in Barking, by John Strutt and Joseph  
2 Oct. Gascoigne to Peter Rashleigh, vicar of Barking  
*Enclosed are copies of the will of Sir Crisp Gascoigne and  
of a release of lands belonging to Crisp Gascoigne*
1789. 18. Lease by Jeremiah Bentham of a messuage and land in Wyfield  
23 March Street to Thomas Jelfe
1789. 19. Release by Bentham to Jelfe of the same  
24 March
1794. 20. Conveyance by John Collier and others of the messuage in  
28 March Wyfield Street to the Rev. Peter Rashleigh in trust for  
All Souls' College
- 
21. Three memoranda concerning the documents relating to  
Barking; one by Mr. Carter
1588. 22. Receipt by Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking, from the  
2 Dec. bursars, of 13*s.* 4*d.* to be given to the poor on Christmas  
Day
1793. 23. Particulars of the sale of the estates of the late Thomas Jelfe  
11 June *Two papers*
24. Abstract of the title to the said estate

## LETTERS.

- 1750-1. 25. R. Carter, curate of Barking, to the College :—Dr. Stephens,  
27 Jan. vicar of Barking, died this morning  
Barking *Hol. p. 1, add. endd.*
1782. 26. Messrs. Brograve and Lyon to Mr. Ingram, bursar :—Two  
letters concerning the purchase of the property of the late  
Dr. Musgrave, in Barking

## BOSYATE.

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 22 Edw. IV.<br>22 Jan.   | 1. Grant by Wynemer Forster and John Brygges of Boseyat to Roger Salesbury of a messuage in Boseyat, Northants.                        |
| 10 Hen. VII.<br>11 Jan.  | 2. Release by Simon and Joan At the Wode to John Ball of Lynford Magna, of their title to a messuage in Boseyate                       |
| 10 Hen. VII.<br>12 Jan.  | 3. Grant by John Ball of Lynford to Simon and Joan At the Wode, of a portion of his messuage in Boseyate                               |
| 10 Hen. VII.<br>14 Feb.  | 4. Bond of John Ball of Lynford to pay 40 <i>d.</i> annually to Wm. Salesbury during the life of Alice Creke                           |
| 1498-9.<br>2 Feb.        | 5. Will of John Balle of Lynford Magna   |
| 5 Hen. VIII.<br>6 Sept.  | 6. Grant by Ric. Balle of Oxford to Ric. Andrews of a tenement and 15 acres in Boseyate  |
| 6 Hen. VIII.<br>24 April | 7. Sale by Thos. Andrews to Ric. Andrews, his son, Dr. Wm. Broke, John Godfraye, and others, of tenements in Great Lynford and Bosyatt |
| 6 Hen. VIII.<br>20 May   | 8. Grant by Richard Andrews of a tenement in Bosyatt to Dr. Wm. Broke, John Godfrey, John Broke, and others                            |

## LEASES.

- |                       |   |                   |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| 23 Eliz.<br>1 Nov.    | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of lands in Boseyate to Wm. Bettell, of Boseyate                         |                   |
| 41 Eliz.<br>1 Oct.    | 2. Of lands in Bozeyate lately held by his father Wm. Bettell to Wm. Bettell of Bozeyate                |                   |
| 7 Jac. I.<br>20 Nov.  | 3. Of lands in Bozeate to Wm. Bettell of Bozeate  | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.<br>22 Oct. | 4. Of lands in Boziate to Wm. Bettell   |                   |
| 1790.<br>20 Oct.      | 5. Of lands and house in Boziate, lately in the occupation of Wm. Bettell, to Thos. Hackney, of Boziate |                   |
| 1804.<br>20 Oct.      | 6. Of house and lands in Boziate, Northants, to William Church, yeoman                                  | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1807.<br>2 Nov.       | 7. Of the same to the same  |                   |
| 1818.<br>2 Nov.       | 8. Of the same to the same  | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1825.<br>3 Nov.       | 9. Of the same to the same  | <i>Both parts</i> |

- |        |  |                   |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| 1832.  | 10. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church, of Eastern |                   |
| 3 Nov. | Maudit   | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1839.  | 11. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church             |                   |
| 1 Nov. |  |                   |

## BUCKLAND, LOCKINGE, HARDINGE *alias* HARPSDEN.

### BUCKLAND.

- |            |  |                   |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| 7 Jac. I.  | 1. Office taken after the death of John Lord Lumley, patron of     |                   |
| 20 May     | Buckland Church  | <i>Copy</i>       |
| 6 Car. I.  | 2. Demise by Henry Lloyd, <i>alias</i> Fludd, of the demesne lands |                   |
| 2 June     | of West Cheam to Sir Ric. Mynshall and others                      | <i>Copy</i>       |
| 6 Car. I.  | 3. Hen. Lloyd, <i>alias</i> Fludd, to Mary Parkins and others.     |                   |
| 19 June    | Declaration of new uses in consideration of a marriage of          |                   |
|            | Henry Lloyd, jun., to Isabella Parkins                             | <i>Copy</i>       |
| 6 Car. I.  | 4. Henry Lloyd to Sir Ric. Mynshall. Covenants that the            |                   |
| 23 June    | jointure shall be of 100 <i>l.</i> value                           |                   |
|            | 5. 'The case of Buckland upon the Estate taile'                    |                   |
| 14 Car. I. | 6. Sale by Henry Lloyd of the advowsons of West Cheam and          |                   |
| 1 Oct.     | Buckland to Benj. Holford  |                   |
| 14 Car. I. | 7. Fine for the conveyance of the advowsons to Holford             |                   |
| Michaelmas |  |                   |
| 14 Car. I. | 8. Recovery of the churches of West Cheam and Buckland             |                   |
| Mich.      | against Hen. Lloyd, sen. and jun.                                  |                   |
| 14 Car. I. | 9. Sale by Henry Lloyd, jun., of the advowson of Buckland,         |                   |
| 18 Feb.    | Surrey, to All Souls' College for 335 <i>l.</i>                    | <i>Two copies</i> |
| 18 Feb.    | 10. Similar deed of Henry Lloyd, sen., with receipt enclosed       |                   |
| 1713.      | 11. Opinion of J. Ward concerning the College's title to the       |                   |
| 26 Nov.    | advowson of Buckland   |                   |
| 1778.      | 12. Charles Rugge to Dr. Tracy, Warden of All Souls':—Desires to   |                   |
| 11 July    | borrow money from the College to rebuild Buckland par-             |                   |
|            | sonage, pulled down by Dr. Price, the late incumbent               |                   |

### LOCKINGE RECTORY.

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| 12 Eliz. | 1. Sale of the advowson of Loking, Berks, late belonging to the |  |
| 31 Jan.  | Monastery of Abingdon, by John Wynchecombe, of Buckle-          |  |
|          | bury, to Wm. Forster, of Aldermaston                            |  |
| Easter   | 2. Fine for the conveyance of the above                         |  |
| 1573.    | 3. Extract from Wm. Forster's will, bequeathing the patronage   |  |
| 28 Dec.  | of Lockinge to his son John                                     |  |

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 17 Eliz.<br>30 April           | 4. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by John Forster to Wm. Cater, of Lokinge   |
| 23 Eliz.<br>23 May             | 5. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinges by Wm. Cater, of Bawkyn, to Wm. Watson, of London   |
| 24 Eliz.<br>5 July             | 6. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by Wm. Watson to Hen. Philippes, of Hackfield, Second Clerk of the Queen's kitchen   |
| 26 Eliz.<br>28 June            | 7. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Hen. Philippes to John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College  |
| 31 Eliz.<br>17 June            | 8. Sale by John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College, of the rectory of Lockinge to Robt. Rolle, parson of Stoake Clymeslande   |
| 1589.<br>31 Eliz.<br>17 June   | 9. Bond of Dr. Underhill to Dr. Robt. Rolle to perform indenture of bargain and sale of the same date   |
| 1601.<br>43 Eliz.<br>7 June    | 10. Copy of the will of Robt. Rolle, D.D. Bequeaths advowson of Locking to his son Gabriell   |
| 17 Jae. I.<br>14 Jan.          | 11. Robt. Chaloner to the Bp. of Salisbury. Presents Gabriel Rolle to the church of Lockinge <i>vice</i> Robt. Wilson, deceased<br><i>Copy</i>                        |
| 5 Car. I.<br>1 March           | 12. License to Gabriel Rolle to alienate the advowson of Lockinge to Roland Loseley   |
| 6 Car. I.<br>30 March          | 13. Grant of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriel Rolle to Rowland Loseley   |
| 1630.<br>6 Car. I.<br>31 March | 14. Indenture between Wm. Seymour and Samuell Cowley, Rowland Loosely and Gabriell Rolle, for the transfer of the advowson of Locking to Loosely                      |
| 6 Car. I.<br>10 May            | 15. Recovery of the advowson of Lockinge against Rolle  |
| 1630.<br>6 Car. I.<br>16 June  | 16. Sale of the advowson of East Locking by Gabriel Rolle to John Poole, alderman of London<br><i>Two deeds</i>   |
| 8 Car. I.<br>10 June           | 17. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriell Rolle to All Souls' College for 540 <i>l</i> . With a draft of the deed and Rolle's bond for the performance thereof |
| 8 Car. I.<br>Trinity Term      | 18. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge   |
| 8 Car. I.<br>Mich.             | 19. Bill of All Souls' College complaining that Rolle refuses to deliver deeds concerning Lockinge  |
| 1632.<br>8 Car. I.             | 20. Gabriel Rolle's answer to the College's Bill in Chancery  |
| 13 Car. I.<br>30 Nov.          | 21. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinge by Sir John and dame Anne Ramsden and others to Martin Aileworth, John Watkins, and Jas. Chesterman<br><i>Both parts</i>    |



- 13 Car. I. 22. Indenture by which All Souls' College promises to do nothing  
1 Dec. to the prejudice of John Rous, who holds lands, lately be-  
longing to Gabriel Rolle, in Okingham and East Hamp-  
stead *With a draft*
1637. 23. Release to Gabriel Rolle by Sir John Ramsden and the other  
1 Dec. executors of John Poole
- 13 Car. I. 24. Indenture by which Ayleworth, etc., state that their purchase  
20 Dec. of the advowson of East Lockinge was for the use of All  
Souls' College *With a draft*
- 13 Car. I. 25. Conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge to the College by  
20 Dec. Dr. Martin Aileworth
1632. 26. Receipt for 330*l.* by Gabriel Rolle from All Souls' College  
13 July
- 1726-66. 27. An Act for annexing the rectory of East Lockinge, in the  
county of Berks, to the office of Warden of the College of  
the Souls of all faithful people deceased of Oxford  
(*Niblett, Warden*)
1862. 28. East Lockinge Rectory. Bishop of Oxford to Governors of  
8 Nov. Queen Anne's bounty. Counterpart of mortgage for  
securing the payment of 1,680*l.* with interest
29. 'Lockinge Rectoria. Abstracta Cartarum'

---

LAND IN LOCKINGE.

1701. 1. Mortgage of Roger House Close, Lockinge, by John Cheare  
5 June to Henry Knapp
1714. 2. Sale of West North Leaze, in East Lockinge, by Francis  
21 April Prouze to John Aldworth
3. Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John  
Aldworth
1716. 4. Sale of West North Leaze by John Aldworth and Susan  
22 & 23 Hester to All Souls' College, with certain trusts concerning  
Oct. the parish of Lockinge *Three deeds*
- 1716-7. 5. Bond of John Chear to Henry Knapp  
22 Jan.
- 1716-7. 6. Indenture between John Chear and Mr. Knapp for securing  
23 Jan. 20*l.* due by bond
1722. 7. Sale of 7 acres in West Lockinge by John, Jane, and William  
29 April Cheare and others to John Aldworth
1722. 8. Knapp's assignment of John Cheare's mortgage to Mr.  
30 April Collins in trust for Mr. Aldworth and his heirs
1722. 9. Assignment of 7 acres in West Lockinge by Mr. Collins  
21 Aug. and Mr. Aldworth to Mr. Grevile in trust for All Souls'  
College *Both parts*

- |                           |   |                  |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1722.<br>21 Aug.          | 10. Settlement by Mr. Aldworth of 7 acres at Lockinge on All Souls' College   |                  |
| 1728.<br>1 Nov.<br>2 Nov. | 11. Sale by Dr. Geo. Clarke and others to William Ives, apothecary, and Giles Bennett, manciple of All Souls', of West North Leaze, for the use of All Souls' College | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| „                         | 12. Appointment of trustees to Mr. Aldworth's benefaction   | <i>Draft</i>     |
| 1780.<br>21 March         | 13. Sale by Sarah Wymondesold to John Tracy, warden of All Souls' College, and rector of Lockinge, of a barn in Chalk-hill bottom                                     | <i>Two deeds</i> |

## LETTERS.

- |                  |   |                              |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1722.<br>8 Oct.  | 14. Rev. John Aldworth to Warden Gardiner:—Sends John Chair's receipt for the sale of seven lands                                   | <i>Hol. p. 1, add. endd.</i> |
| 1722.<br>13 Oct. | 15. Same to Same:—Hopes Dr. Bertie's name will be put in the trust. Sends Knapp's assignment of his three mortgages and other deeds | <i>Hol. p. 1, add. endd.</i> |

## HARPSDEN.

- |                               |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
|                               | 1. Memorandum of the institutions of Robt. Blithman and John Webb to the rectory of Harpsden, 24 July, 1585, and 27 Oct. 1614                            |  |
| 16 Jac. I.<br>29 May          | 2. Inquisitio post mortem W. Forster, who died seised of the Manor of Harpsden   |  |
| 1639.<br>15 Car. I.<br>22 May | 3. Humphrey Elmes to the Bishop of Oxford. Presents Herbert Croft to the church of Harpsden, <i>alias</i> Hardinge, Oxon, <i>vice</i> John Webb resigned |  |
| 15 Car. I.<br>10 Sept.        | 4. Sale of the rectory of Harpsden, <i>alias</i> Harding, to All Souls' College, by Humfrey Elmes and Sir Humfrey Forster                                |  |
|                               | 5. Two drafts of the same  |  |
| 1639.<br>13 Sept.             | 6. Receipt by Humfrie Elmes of 230 <i>l.</i> , part payment for the parsonage of Harpsden  |  |
| 31 Oct.                       | 7. Receipt for the remaining 100 <i>l.</i>   |  |
| 15 Car. I.<br>March           | 8. Two copies of the fine suffered for its conveyance  |  |
|                               | 9. Copy of a recovery of the same  |  |
|                               | 10. Bill of complaint of the College against Sir Humfrey Forster and Humfrey Elmes concerning the advowson of Harpsden                                   |  |
| 1639.<br>30 Oct.              | 11. The answer of Elmes and Forster to the College's bill of complaint   |  |

12. Packet endorsed 'Harpsden, Dec. 1856'
13. Another packet endorsed 'Harpsden, exchange of lands, 1856, Dec. 17'

## CRENDON.

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1349.<br>23 Edw. III.<br>24 July | 1. Grant by John de Stratford of land in Charndon to Ric. Bartelot  |
| 1402-3.<br>4 Hen. IV.<br>1 Feb.  | 2. Grant by William Tourseye and John Hood, clerk, of land in Crendon to John West and Thos. Stevene  |
| 5 Hen. IV.<br>16 Feb.            | 3. Grant by Robt., bp. of London, and Sir Gerard Braybrok, of the manor of Crendon, Bucks, to Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peyner, Edw. Hampden, John Broghton, William Vaus, and Thos. Derham |
| 5 Hen. IV.<br>16 Feb.            | 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 1404.<br>6 Hen. IV.<br>6 Oct.    | 5. Release by Reginald de Grey, lord of Weysford and Ruthyn, of his rights in Crendon to Bradshawe, etc.  |
| 1405.<br>6 Hen. IV.<br>4 May     | 6. Grant by Ric. and Kath. Wylkyn to John Barton, sen., John Barton, jun., and John Sporte, chaplain, of land in Crendon  |
| 7 Hen. IV.<br>6 Sept.            | 7. Agreement between Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peynre, etc., concerning the partition of Crendon  |
| „                                | 8. Counterpart of the above   |
| 12 Hen. IV.<br>17 May            | 9. Grant by John West and Thos. Stevenes of a tenement in Crendon to John Child   |
| 9 Hen. V.<br>27 July             | 10. Grant by Robert and Cristina Evot of land in Crendon to William Tirk  |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>17 April           | 11. Grant by Robt. Daey, John Bryt, Robt. Yve, and Peter Canon to John Tirk, of land in Crendon, held by gift from him  |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>6 June             | 12. Release by Dionisia, widow of W. Salman, to W. Tyrke of her title to land in Crendon  |
| 12 Hen. VI.<br>12 Jan.           | 13. Grant by Thos. Deram, of Kymbelle, to Thos. More, Thos. Dode, clerk, and John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon  |
| 12 Hen. VI.<br>16 Jan.           | 14. Release by Thos. Deram to Thos. More, etc., of his estate in Crendon  |
| 14 Hen. VI.<br>22 April          | 15. Grant by William and Dionisia Salman to William Tyrk of land near Haddenham's Lane, in Crendon  |

- 
- |                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 14 Hen. VI.<br>22 April<br>1436.   | 16. Release by W. and D. Salman of their estate in the same land  |
| 15 Hen. VI.<br>13 Sept.            | 17. Grant by Thos. More, Thos Dood, rector of Thorneton, and John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon to John Horwood and Robert Somerey   |
| 15 Hen. VI.<br>13 Sept.<br>1436-7. | 18. More and Dood's power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 15 Hen. VI.<br>9 Jan.              | 19. Grant by Horwood and Somerey of the manor of Crendon to John Cottusmore, Elizabeth Blaket, Thos. Wykham, Robt. Concere, and Andrew Sperlyng   |
| 15 Hen. VI.<br>9 Jan.              | 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 17 Hen. VI.<br>10 Aug.             | 21. Lease by Isabel Barton to William Pede, Ric. Wynter, Wm. Pudendale, and John Hill of land in Crendon  |
| 18 Hen. VI.<br>3 July              | 22. Sale by Isabel, widow of John Barton, to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls' College, of lands in Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, with conditions for the saying of masses for herself and husband, and the keeping of their obits |
| 19 Hen. VI.<br>12 Feb.             | 23. Release by Sir Robt. Concere of his title to Crendon to Elizabeth Blaket and Sir Thos. Wykham   |
| „                                  | 24. Similar deed  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>1 April             | 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Wykham and Eliz. Blaket of the manor of Crendon to Henry VI.   |
| „                                  | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| „                                  | 27. Release by Thos. Dodde, rector of Thorneton, of his title to Crendon to Henry VI.   |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>6 May               | 28. Grant by John Chyld to Wm. Tyrke, Henry Bryt, and Thos. Hykkys, of land in Crendon  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>7 May               | 29. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls' College, of Crendon, Foxcote, land in Moorton, called Grenehammes, Salford, and messuages in Oxford  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>24 May              | 30. Indenture between Ric. Andrewes, Warden, and Isabel Barton concerning the performance of masses, etc., in consideration of her grant of lands in Crendon  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>26 May              | 31. Grant by Ric. Andrewes, Warden of All Souls' College, to Isabel Barton, of Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, for life   |
| „                                  | 32. Counterpart of the above  |
| „                                  | 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| „                                  | 34. Isabel Barton's power of attorney to receive seisin   |
| 33 Hen. VI.<br>11 May              | 35. Release by John Chyld to John and Petronilla Mortymer of his title to land acquired by them from Bryt and Hykkys  |
| 14 Edw. IV.<br>22 Aug.             | 36. Grant by Wm. Regate to John Tyrke of lands in Crendon, which he acquired from William, father of John Tyrke   |

- 16 Edw. IV. 37. Grant by John Tyrke of land in Crendon to Richard Hode  
16 Nov. and John Nele
- 23 Edw. IV. 38. Grant by Ric. Hode and John Nele of land in Crendon to  
3 April Joan, wife of Hen. Byrte, daughter and heir of John Tyrke
- 23 Edw. IV. 39. Release of the same by Hode and Nele  
4 April
- 1 Ric. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Hood to Henry Russell of lands in Crendon,  
25 Nov. in exchange
- 3 Hen. VII. 41. Grant by Joan Byrte to Henry Byrte, her husband, of land  
12 April in Crendon
- 4 Hen. VII. 42. Grant by Henry Byrte to Ric. Hickys and Robert Darell of  
27 Nov. lands in Crendon
- 15 Hen. VII. 43. Grant by Ric. Hicks to Henry Birt of land in Crendon, held  
7 March by gift from him
- 15 Hen. VII. 44. Grant by Henry Birt, of Crendon, of land in Crendon to  
23 April Henry Birt, of Shoblyndon
- 18 Hen. VII. 45. Grant by John Magge, of Wodnewenton, of land in Crendon  
3 Nov. to Henry Birt
- 21 Hen. VII. 46. Grant by John Dynche of land in Crendon to Henry Byrtt  
28 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VIII. 47. Sale by Henry Byrt of his lands in Crendon to Dr. Wm.  
12 June Broke, Warden of All Souls' College
48. Duplicate of the above
- 15 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Henry Byrt of land in Crendon to Dr. Broke and  
12 June others
50. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 15 Hen. VIII. 51. Receipt by Harry Byrte, of Chelton, Bukks, of 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
12 June from All Souls' Coll. for lands in Crendon sold by him

## PAPERS.

- 7 Edw. VI. 52. Agreement between the Dean of the Chapel Royal at Windsor,  
25 May the Warden of All Souls', and William Dormer, lords of the manor of Crendon, and the customary tenants  
*Copy, mutilated*
- 1586-7. 53. 'A note of all the demayne landes belonginge to All Sowlles  
12 March Colledge,' in Crendon *Pp.* 4
- [1571-1614.] 54. 'A note of all the treese in the coppilholders groundes about  
Longe Crendon' *P.* 1
55. Memorandum from deed 3 Nov. 44 Eliz. concerning Dor-  
mer's lands
1604. 56. 'Crendon and what was made of it by Mr. Hollines'
1669. 57. Bill of complaint of Thos. Browne. Amy, widow of Thos.  
26 Oct. Burnham, detains from him certain property at Crendon

58. Abutments, etc., of meadow, said by Mr. Chamberlayne to have been purchased by Mr. Dormer of Mr. Grenville, 1610
- Anne 59. *Temlett v. Neighbour*, for lands at Crendon. Brief for the plaintiff . *Pp. 4*
1708. 60. Bill in Chancery. William Meade's claim to tenements in Long Crandon
- 16 Feb. 61. Appointment by Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' College, of John Spindler as gamekeeper of Crendon
1709. 62. Copy of memoranda concerning Tetherhills
- 14 April 63. Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor of Crendon, Bucks, and to the college estate at Alberbury, Shropshire
1752. 64. Map of Tetherhill woods
- 20 June

## COURT ROLLS.

- 7 Edw. III. 65. Abstract of court rolls of Crendon *Pp. 25*
- 38 Hen. VIII.
- 6-11 Eliz. 66. Minutes of courts of the manor of Crendon *Paper book*
1617. 67. Bundle of minutes of court rolls, lists of residents, and other papers referring to the manor of Crendon, 1617-1668, and list of court rolls, 1588
1692. 68. Court roll of Crendon *Vellum, mutilated*
- 19 May 69. Copy of the court roll of Crendon *Vellum*
1748. 70. Draft of court roll
- 2 June
1752. 71. Dean and Chapter of Windsor to Mr. Chesterman:—Desire him to give free admission to tenants who have compounded with the Dean and Chapter for their copyhold lands and paid their fines *Signed, p. 1, add.*
- 21 May 72. Brune Rives, dean of Windsor, to Mr. Austen:—Desires him to admit Thos. Simms as tenant at Crendon
73. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about an estate at Crendon *P. 1, add.*
74. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and formerly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Sir Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood *Draft, pp. 2*

## LETTERS.

1641. 71. Dean and Chapter of Windsor to Mr. Chesterman:—Desire him to give free admission to tenants who have compounded with the Dean and Chapter for their copyhold lands and paid their fines *Signed, p. 1, add.*
- 28 June Chapter House
1668. 72. Brune Rives, dean of Windsor, to Mr. Austen:—Desires him to admit Thos. Simms as tenant at Crendon
- 11 May Haseley
1684. 73. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about an estate at Crendon *P. 1, add.*
- 15 Sept. Crendon
1758. 74. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and formerly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Sir Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood *Draft, pp. 2*
- 26 May

*‘MORETON, CRENDON, TETHERHILL, BRENTMILL.  
OLD LEASES.’*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 Ric. III.<br>1 Nov.                  | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the Brend Mylle in Morton to Wm. Wodeward                            |
| 19 Hen. VII.<br>24 Sept.               | 2. Of the lordship of Morton, Bucks, to Robert Wodeward, jun., of Buckingham                           |
| 9 Hen. VIII.<br>23 March               | 3. Of the lordship of Maydens Morton to John Harrys  |
| 9 Hen. VIII.<br>29 March               | 4. Of lands in Crendon to Harry Baldwyn, Richard Harwood, and Thomas Apulford                          |
| 29 Hen. VIII.<br>8 Jan.                | 5. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to William Walkley and Thos. Apulford                          |
| 33 Hen. VIII.<br>12 Dec.               | 6. Of the lordship and manor called Greenehammes, in Mayd's Morton, to Thos. Harrys, of Padburye       |
| 33 Hen. VIII.<br>8 Jan.                | 7. Of the lordship of Greenehammes and Brentemyll to Thos. Harrys, of Padbury                          |
| 2 Edw. VI.<br>22 Dec.                  | 8. Of the manor of Crendon to John Watson  |
| 3 Edw. VI.<br>7 May                    | 9. Of the same to Thos. Harries  |
| 6 Edw. VI.<br>16 Nov.                  | 10. License to Thos. Harris to alienate the same   |
| 1 Eliz.<br>7 April                     | 11. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement,' in Crendon, to Thos. Horwood                                       |
| 1 Eliz.<br>30 Oct.                     | 12. Of the manor and lordship of Crendon to Sir John Mason, treasurer of the Queene's Highnes' Chamber |
| 2 Eliz.<br>14 June                     | 13. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehammes, in Maydes Moorton, to John Harries, of Moorton          |
| 1565.<br>8 Eliz.                       | 14. Of lands in Tetherhill or Totherhill to Hugh and Elizabeth Hollingshed                             |
| 21 Nov.<br>1566.<br>8 Eliz.<br>15 Nov. | 15. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to Dr. William Auberie, of London                             |
| 13 Eliz.<br>3 Jan.                     | 16. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Gurganye  |
| 13 Eliz.<br>27 Oct.                    | 17. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehammes, in Maydes Moorton, to John Harris, of Moorton           |
| 18 Eliz.<br>24 Nov.                    | 18. Of the same to the same  |
| 21 Eliz.<br>10 Jan.                    | 19. Bond of Thos. West, of Crendon, to the College   |

- 21 Eliz. Jan. 28. 20. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos. West
- 26 Eliz. 27 Nov. 21. Of Totherhill or Titherhill to John Dormer, of Thame
- 29 Eliz. 19 Nov. 22. Of the manor of Crendon to John Gurgainy, of Crendon
- 30 Eliz. 8 Nov. 23. Of the portion of lands called Totherhill, near the forest of Barnwood, to John Dormer, of Thame
- 31 Eliz. 27 Nov. 24. Of the manor and lordship of Mayds Morton, called Greene Hames, to John Harris, of Moorton
- 38 Eliz. 22 Nov. 25. Of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos West
- 42 Eliz. 5 April 26. Of the lordship and manor of Mayd's Moorton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Mayd's Moorton
- 45 Eliz. 13 Dec. 27. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth
- 2 Jac I. 1 April 28. Of the manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth  
*With bond*
- 3 Jac. I. 8 Oct. 29. Of lands called Totherhill to Sir John Dormer, of Dourton
- 4 Jac. I. 23 Oct. 30. Of the manor and lordship of Maidesmorton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Maydens Morton
- 4 Jac. I. 28 Nov. 31. Of Mortimer's tenement in Crendon to Thos. West
- 9 Jac I. 8 Oct. 32. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
- 10 Jac. I. 26 Oct. 33. Of the lordship and manor of Maides Morton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Maydes Morton  
*With license to let*
- 14 Jac. I. 16 Oct. 34. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. West for 20 years  
*Both parts and license to let*
- 17 Jac. I. 26 Oct. 35. Of the manor of Maides Morton, called Greenehams, Bucks, to John Eston
- 18 Jac. I. 25 Oct. 36. License to Geo. Benson, of London, to let [the manor of Crendon]
- 19 Jac. I. 20 April 37. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' to John Spindler, of Crendon, shepherd  
*Bond enclosed*
- 3 Car. I. 29 Oct. 38. Of the manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
- 4 Car. I. 18 April 39. Of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler
- 4 Car. I. 30 Oct. 40. Of Greenhams to John Eston
- 5 Car. I. 29 Oct. 41. Bond of Sir Robert Dormer to perform his indenture of the same date<sup>1</sup> with All Souls' College

<sup>1</sup> Probably a lease of Tetherhill.



- |  |  |                            |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| 13 Car. I.<br>20 April                   | 42. Lease of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler  |                            |
| 13 Car. I.<br>3 Oct.                     | 43. Of Greenham's to John Easton   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>       |
| 14 Car. I.<br>2 Nov.<br>1708.<br>20 Oct. | 44. Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Eldridge, of Shotover Lodge, 'keeper'   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>       |
|  | 45. Of Tetherhill, in Crendon, to John Dormer  |                            |
| 1724.<br>30 Oct.                         | 46. Of half the manor of Crendon to Mary Randolph  |                            |
| 1770.<br>18 Oct.                         | 47. Of Tetherhill, in the manor of Crendon, to the Right Honourable George Grenville, of Downing Street  |                            |
| 1773.<br>3 Nov.                          | 48. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. Gibson, of Long Crendon  |                            |
| 1780.<br>24 Oct.                         | 49. Of the manor of Crendon to Mary Burrows  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1784.<br>22 Oct.                         | 50. Of Tetherhill, or Totherhill, parcel of the manor of Crendon, to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple, with the fishing in Crendon river                                       | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1787.<br>24 Oct.                         | 51. Of Mortimer's tenement, Crendon, to Joseph Gibson, yeoman  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „  | 52. Of the manor of Crendon, with underwoods called Furthage, to Phillis West  |                            |
| 1791.<br>11 Oct.                         | 53. Of Tetherhill to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Marquis of Buckingham  |                            |
| 1794.<br>3 Nov.                          | 54. Of the park belonging to Greenham to Richard Geast, of Blyth Hall, near Coleshill, with assignment thereof to Edward Oakley Gray   |                            |
| 1794.<br>3 Nov.                          | 55. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West  |                            |
| „  | 56. Of Mortimer's tenement to Joseph Gibson  |                            |
| 1798.<br>31 Oct.                         | 57. Of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham   |                            |
| 1801.<br>20 Oct.                         | 58. Of Mortimer's tenement to Anne Gibson  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1801.<br>29 Oct.                         | 59. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1801.<br>29 Oct.                         | 60. Of the manor of Greenhams, Maid's Morton, to Edward Oakley Gray, of Buckingham   | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1808.<br>25 Oct.                         | 61. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1808.<br>25 Oct.                         | 62. Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Randolph and Benjamin Capper, of the Strand, in trust for Thos. Huxley, of the Middle Temple, and Mary his wife, daughter of Phillis West | <i>Both parts</i>          |

- 
- |         |     |   |                                       |
|---------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1808.   | 63. | Lease of the manor of Greenhammes to Edw. Oakley Gray     |                                       |
| 29 Oct. |     | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i>                     |                                       |
| 1812.   | 64. | Lease of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham          |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1815.   | 65. | Of the manor of Crendon to Benj. Capper, in trust for Mr. |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     | and Mrs. Huxley   |                                       |
| 1815.   | 66. | Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson                     |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1815.   | 67. | Of Greenham to Edw. Oakley Gray, Esq.                     |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i>                     |                                       |
| 1817.   | 68. | License to let the same to Sir Warren Peacocke            |                                       |
| 1819.   | 69. | Lease of Tetherhills to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple,    |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     | Marquis of Buckingham                                     |                                       |
| 1822.   | 70. | Of half the manor of Crendon to Ralph Ellis, in trust for |                                       |
| 2 Nov.  |     | Thos. and Mary Huxley                                     | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1822.   | 71. | Of Greenhams to Joseph Gray                               | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 2 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1825.   | 72. | Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson                     | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 3 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1829.   | 73. | Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn                                | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 3 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1830.   | 74. | Of half the manor of Crendon to Henry Thos. Huxley        |                                       |
| 3 Nov.  |     |   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1836.   | 75. | Of Mortimer's tenement to James Fryer                     | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 3 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1836.   | 76. | Of half the manor of Crendon to Benjamin Matthews, in     |                                       |
| 3 Nov.  |     | trust for Mary Huxley                                     | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| 1836.   | 77. | Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn                                | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 3 Nov.  |     |   |                                       |
| 1843.   | 78. | Of Greenham to Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent          |                                       |
| 3 Nov.  |     | Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and         |                                       |
|         |     | Chandos   |                                       |
- 

## EDGEWARE.

- |              |    |  |
|--------------|----|--|
| 5 Edw. III.  | 1. | Grant by Edw. III. to Ebulu and Elesia Lestraunge of the |
| 16 Feb.      |    | manors of Colham and Eggewer, Middx., and other lands    |
|              |    | in Oxon, Lincolnsh. and Northamptonsh., the manor of     |
|              |    | Holeburn, London, and the castles of Clifford and Glas-  |
|              |    | bury, Wales  |
| 36 Edw. III. | 2. | Sale of wood at Eggeswer by Sir Roger Straunge to John   |
| 6 March      |    | Whitlok  |

- 51 Edw. III. 3. Grant of the manor of Eggeswer by Roger Lestraunge, lord  
26 Feb. of Knokyn, to his son Roger, for life
- „ 4. Counterpart of the above
- 1 Hen. V. 5. Grant of the reversion of a rent in Eggeswere by Richard  
30 Sept. Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to John Savage, Richard  
Vernon, and others
- 9 Hen. V. 6. Grant of the reversion of the manor of Eggeswer by  
4 Jan. Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to Ric. Ulverston,  
Richard Colfox, and John Wythynton
- 4 Hen. VI. 7. Extract from the act of parliament in favour of All Souls'  
13 Jan. College
- 9 Hen. VI. 8. Grant of the manor of Eggeswere by Richard Lestraunge,  
10 Dec. lord of Knokyn, and Constanceia his wife, to Will. Darell  
and Eliz. his wife
- „ 9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 10. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 9 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, of a rent of  
1 June 100 mks. from his manor of Dunham to Wm. and Eliza-  
beth Darell, not to be paid as long as they hold the  
manor of Edgware
- 20 Hen. VI. 12. Grant of the manor of Eggewer by Wm. and Eliz. Darell to  
11 Dec. Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt.  
Danvers
- „ 13. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 14. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 15. Fine for the conveyance of Eggewer to Thos. Chichele and  
2 Feb. others
- „ 16. Another copy
- 20 Hen. VI. 17. Surrender of Edgware to Henry VI. by Thos. Chicheley, &c.  
5 Feb. *Abstract with note*:—‘The deade itselfe is in the box of  
Langenith’
- 4 Hen. VII. 18. Indenture for the performance of the surrender mentioned  
4 Sept. in the following deed
- 4 Hen. VII. 19. Extract from a court roll of the manor of Eggesware, being  
28 Oct. the surrender of Frogpole, Threacres, Cattesfeldes and  
Rokes Hawes, by John Smyth to John Elyot and Reginald  
Pegge
- 7 Hen. VII. 20. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Frogpole, &c., by John  
1 May Elyot and Reginald Pegge to Ric., Kath. and Thos.  
Aunsham
- 8 Hen. VII. 21. Sale by Harry Osborn to Edmund Stephens of lands in the  
4 May lordship of Edgware, parish of Kyngesbury
- 8 Hen. VII. 22. Conveyance by John Goodere, Bartholomew Burton *alias*  
1 Aug. Holbek, Hen. Wheler, and Wm. Roberdes, of a tencement  
called Berfordes in Edggeware and Hendon to Wm. and  
Agnes Goodere *Copy on a paper roll*

- 1514-5. 23. Will of Ric. Aunsham, senior, citizen and mercer of London  
17 Jan. *Notarial copy*
- 10 Hen. VIII. 24. General release by Thos. Smyth, of Heston, to Thos.  
14 July Aunsham, citizen and mercer of London
- 11 Hen. VIII. 25. Sale of Frogpole, Threacre, Cattesfeldes and Rokyshawe,  
31 Oct. by Thos. Aunsham to Wm. Holgill [Master of the Savoy]
- 12 Hen. VIII. 26. Copy of court roll. Surrender by Thos. Aunsham, of  
1 May Frogpole, &c., to Ric. Bartelot, Dr. in medicine
- 17 Hen. VIII. 27. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Berylandes by Geo.  
1 May Carleton to Dr. Ric. Bartelet
- 29 Hen. VIII. 28. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, by  
3 July which the manor of Edgeware was secured to the College
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 29. Surrender by Dr. Bertelet, of Frogpole, Three acres, Catis-  
7 May felde, Rokishawe, and Berylandes to All Souls' College,  
where he was educated, in consideration of masses to be  
said for himself and family
- „ 30. Counterpart of the above
- „ 31. Letter of attorney by the College to take possession of  
Frogpole, &c.
- „ 32. Another copy with the College seal
- „ 33. Counterpart of the preceding
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 34. The warden's bond to Bertelet to perform the indenture of  
16 May 7 May
- 6 Eliz. 35. Order of the Court of Requests. Chr. Hoddesdon v. Nic.  
20 June Hoddesdon. Touching Harrowesfelde and Harrowes  
Meade in Edgeware
- 19 Eliz. 36. Release by John Page, of Warenschaw and Hamonds Meade  
6 May in Edgeware, to All Souls' College
1578. 37. Order to the bailiffs of Edgeware to levy certain sums men-  
13 March tioned
1661. 38. Power to Edw. Astin and Fras. Sury to take possession of  
15 June Berry Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and other land in Earls-  
bury
- „ 39. Similar power to take possession of Broekhill Woods and  
Rush Wood, in Edgeware
1668. 40. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Surrender of Doustfeild by  
1 May Wm. Dudley
1745. 41. Appointment of Joseph Lawrence as bailiff of Edgeware and  
4 May Kingsbury *Draft*
- [1745] 42. An act for vesting part of the estates of Henry, Duke of  
Chandos, &c. *Printed*
1783. 43. Appointment by All Souls' College of George Viscount  
Lewisham, to be gamekeeper of Edgeware and Earlsbury

1786. 44. Appointment of Thos. Milles, fellow of All Souls', to be  
18 Dec. steward of Edgeware
1829. 45. Certificate of the contract for the redemption of the Land-  
18 Aug. tax
- 
1436. 46. Computus of Richard Broke, præpositus of the College, at  
Edgeware
- 16 & 19 Eliz. 47. Copies of inquisitions at Edgeware relating to the bridge  
over the Brent, and 'quidam truncus vocatus a whelme'
1577. 48. Memoranda about lawsuits connected with Edgeware  
19 Eliz. *Parchment roll of 3 membranes*
1580. 49. Memorandum about lawsuits for Edgeware
50. Pleading of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney-General, in a suit  
against the College
- 1571-1614. 51. 'Edgeware. Presentment of Bartlet's landes to be concealed'  
*P. 1, endd. by Hoveden*
1599. 52. Rentalls and other notes that concern Edgeware, Wilsden,  
&c.
- [Eliz.] 53. Account of the tenants of the manor of Edgeware  
*Paper book*
- 7 Car. I. 54. Survey of Edgeware and Kingsbury  
6 Sept. *A book with vellum covers*
- „ 55. Another copy
1662. 56. Survey of timber belonging to the College at Edgeware  
July
1715. 57. 'Edgeware. The case touching a parcell of land called Loane  
Oct. field'
58. 'A terrier of the estate of Mr. Francis Peter's, purchased by  
him of Mrs. Rogers'
1724. 59. 'Mr. Peter's account of his lease at Edgeware, and fine,  
in 1724'
1760. 60. Particulars of sale of Hill House, Edgeware *Printed*  
20 May
1764. 61. Particulars of sale of farms at West Green and Wood  
5 July Green, near Tottenham, and at Edgeware *Printed*

## LETTER.

1662. 62. John Herne [to Warden Meredith]:—Explains his valuation  
28 July of trees at Berry Hill and other parts of the College estate  
London in Edgeware. Asks the Warden's favour for his son William,  
whom he intends to make a scholar *Hol. pp. 2*

‘EDGEWARE, EARLSBURY, GEORGE INN, NOVA  
CLAUSURA. OLD LEASES.’

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Erlesbury, Mid-  
31 Oct. dlesex, to Richard Wing, of Aldenham, Herts
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the house called ‘Le George,’ at Eggewere, to Henry Abell  
2 July
- 1 Edw. IV. 3. Lease of a house called the ‘George,’ in Edgeware, to Peter  
29 Sept. Saykyn
- 24 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the inn called the ‘George,’ in Edgeware, to Henry Hod-  
15 Nov. desdon, *alias* Byrd, and Katherine his wife
- 31 Hen. VIII. 5. Of the manor of Erlesbery, in the parish of Edgeware, to  
4 Feb. Richard Neteldene and Henry Haylye
- 33 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the ‘George’ to Henry and Catherine Hoddesdon  
12 Dec.
- 2 Edw. VI. 7. Of the ‘George’ to Nicholas Fyneh, of Stanmarre the Moor,  
5 March late of Strond Inne, in Strond, beside London
- 2 Edw. VI. 8. Of the quitrents of the manors of Edgeware and Kingsbury,  
2 April 12*d.* due from Chalkhills lands, with half the profits of the  
manors, to Nicholas Finch, whom the College appoints  
bailiff
- 2 Edw. VI. 9. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Hayly  
22 Dec.
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. Of the ‘George’ to Nicholas Finch, of Bedburn, Herts  
16 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 11. Of the ‘George’ to Wm. Houghton  
*Inventory of the implements on the dorse*
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 12. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Haylye  
12 Nov.
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 13. Of Frogpole, &c. to Dr. Bertelet  
22 June *Both parts, letter of attorney to receive seisin and mem. thereof*  
8 Eliz. 14. Of the ‘George’ to Henry Halie. Rent eight pounds  
21 Nov.
- 17 Eliz. 15. Bond of Robert Stransham, lessee of lands in Edgeware and  
8 April Kingsbury
- 22 Eliz. 16. Lease of the woods on the College lands in Middlesex to Chr.  
2 Sept. Hovenden, B.A.
- 26 Eliz. 17. Of the ‘George’ to Peter Pory, of Oxford, serving man, at a  
10 Dec. rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 4 qrs. of wheat and 5 qrs. 3*bs.* of malt
- 26 Eliz. 18. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Edward Archer, of Edgeware,  
20 Aug. yeoman
- 28 Eliz. 19. Of the ‘George’ to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls’  
18 July

- 
- |            |     |   |                                       |
|------------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 34 Eliz.   | 20. | Lease of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer   |                                       |
| 24 Nov.    |     |   |                                       |
| 45 Eliz.   | 21. | Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 30 Nov.    |     |   |                                       |
| 3 Jac. I.  | 22. | Of the 'George' to Richard Wickham, of London, gentleman  |                                       |
| 7 April    |     |   |                                       |
| 6 Jac. I.  | 23. | Of the 'George' to Henry Haily, jun., of Willsden   |                                       |
| 7 April    |     |   |                                       |
| 9 Jac. I.  | 24. | Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer   |                                       |
| 19 Dec.    |     |   |                                       |
| 11 Jac. I. | 25. | Of the 'George' to Henry Hayly the younger  |                                       |
| 1 April    |     |   |                                       |
| 16 Jac. I. | 26. | Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer   |                                       |
| 27 Oct.    |     |   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                  |
| „          | 27. | Of the 'George' to Henry Haley  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                  |
| 1 Car. I.  | 28. | Of the 'George' to Henry Haley, of Edgeware   |                                       |
| 24 Nov.    |     |   | <i>With license to let</i>            |
| 3 Car. I.  | 29. | Bond of Edward Archer, of Earlsbury, to a lease of the same   |                                       |
| 20 April   |     | date  |                                       |
| 7 Car. I.  | 30. | Lease of the 'George' to Henry Haley  | <i>With license to let</i>            |
| 31 Oct.    |     |   |                                       |
| 11 Car. I. | 31. | Of the manor of Earlsbury to Edward Archer  |                                       |
| 30 Oct.    |     |   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                  |
| 1729.      | 32. | License for Peter Lepiper and Phillis and Anne Burton to let the 'George'   |                                       |
| 24 Dec.    |     |   |                                       |
| 1761.      | 33. | Bond of James Weedon, of Rickmansworth, to whom a moiety of the 'George,' Edgeware, has been assigned by Peter le Piper, to perform covenants |                                       |
| 1 May      |     |   |                                       |
| 1779.      | 34. | Lease of 12 acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to James Weedon, of Rickmansworth   |                                       |
| 31 Oct.    |     |   |                                       |
| „          | 35. | Of the 'George Inn' to James Weedon   |                                       |
| 1784.      | 36. | Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad Street, and Chas. Whishaw, of Castle Yard, Holborn                              |                                       |
| 20 Oct.    |     |   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „          | 37. | Of 18 acres in Edgeware, called the Inclosure, to Gibbs and Whishaw   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „          | 38. | Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, &c., to Gibbs and Whishaw   |                                       |
| 1793.      | 39. | Of twelve acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to Joseph Stone, of Pinner, and James Dunton Stone, of Rickmansworth                            |                                       |
| 4 Nov.     |     |   | <i>With license to let</i>            |
| „          | 40. | Of certain lands, usually let with the 'George,' to J. and J. D. Stone  | <i>With license to let</i>            |
| 1795.      | 41. | Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rush Mead Wood, to Thos. Dring  |                                       |
| 21 Oct.    |     |   | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |

- 
- |                  |   |                                       |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1798.<br>27 Nov. | 42. Lease of eighteen acres, called the Inclosure, in Edgeware, to Isaac Delaware, of Enbourne, Herts   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 43. Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and certain hedgerows in Earlsbury, to Isaac Delamare   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 44. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Isaac Delamare   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1800.<br>23 Oct. | 45. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter, of Rickmansworth   | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| „                | 46. Of the lands usually let with the 'George' to J. and J. D. Stone  | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1802.<br>23 Oct. | 47. Of Brockhill Wood, &c., to Thos Cooper, of the Privy Council Office, and others, executors of Thos. Dring, late of the Privy Council Office | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1805.<br>4 Nov.  | 48. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Thos. Withers, of Edgeware   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 49. Of the Inclosure to Thos. Withers   |                                       |
| „                | 50. Of Bury Bush, &c., to Thos. Withers   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1807.<br>20 Oct. | 51. Of the land late held by the Stones to William Smith, of Curzon St., May Fair   |                                       |
| „                | 52. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter   | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| „                | 53. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How  |                                       |
| „                | 54. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith, of Curzon Street  |                                       |
| 1809.<br>25 Oct. | 55. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, of Belmont House, Vauxhall   |                                       |
| 1812.<br>2 Nov.  | 56. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How  |                                       |
| „                | 57. Of the Inclosure in Edgeware to James How   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 58. Of Bury Bush, &c., in Earlsbury, to James How   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1814.<br>2 Nov.  | 59. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter, of Rickmansworth  |                                       |
| „                | 60. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How  |                                       |
| „                | 61. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith  | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1816.<br>2 Nov.  | 62. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, late of Belmont House, Vauxhall  | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1819.<br>2 Nov.  | 63. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How  | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 64. Of the Inclosure to Eleanor How   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| „                | 65. Of Bury Bush to Eleanor How   | <i>Both parts</i>                     |
| 1821.<br>2 Nov.  | 66. Of half the land late let with the 'George' to Eleanor How  |                                       |



1821. 2 Nov.	67. Lease of the 'George' to Samuel Salter	<i>Both parts</i>
„	68. Of part of the land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1826. 3 Nov.	69. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How	<i>Both parts, and license to let</i>
1828. 29 Oct.	70. Of Leather Bottle Fields and Frog Pools, in Edgeware, to James How	
1828. 3 Nov.	71. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Eleanor How	<i>Both parts, and license to let</i>
„	72. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter	
„	73. Of the land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1830. 30 April	74. Of Brockley Hill Farm, in Edgeware, to Thos. Carter	<i>Both parts</i>
1831. 17 Dec.	75. Of Brockley Hill Farm to Thos. Carter	
1833. 4 Nov.	76. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 3 Feb.	77. Of Warren Shaw and Hammond's Mead, in Edgeware, to Thos. and Edw. John Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 31 Oct.	78. Of the 'George' to Thos. Fellows	<i>Both parts</i>
„	79. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Bright Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1837. 15 May	80. Of Frog Pools in Edgeware to John and Benjamin Weall	
„	81. Of Leather Bottle Field in Edgeware to Henry Wylde	
1838. 3 Nov.	82. Of land near Brockley Hill to Judith Buer	
„	83. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Judith Buer	
„	84. Of Warren Shaw and Hammonds Mead to Samuel Dendy	<i>Both parts</i>
1842. 3 Nov.	85. Of the land usually let with the George to Bright Smith	
1849. 3 Nov.	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Bright Smith	

## EDGEWARE AND KINGSBURY COURT ROLLS.

1. 4-8 Edward III.	6. 9-10 Hen. V.	11. 10 Hen. VII.
2. 13-24 Edward III.	7. 1-13 Hen. VI.	12. 13 Hen. VII.
3. 33 Edward III.	8. 19-37 Hen. VI.	13. 1-38 Hen. VIII.
4. 2 Richard II.	9. 2-22 Edward IV.	14. 10 Hen. VIII.
5. 17 Richard II.	10. 1 Ric. III.-1 Hen. VIII.	15. 14 Hen. VIII.

---

16. 1 Edw. VI.—4 and 5 Phil. & Mar.	55. 1750-1753.	97. 1801.
17. 4 and 5 Phil. & Mar. <i>mutilated</i>	56. 1754-56.	98. 1802.
18. 1-44 Elizabeth	57. 1757-58.	99. 1803.
19. 1 Jac. I.-3 Car. I.	58. 1761.	100. 1803.
20. 1618-1619. and an extract dated 1 May, 14 Eliz.	59. 1762-63.	101. 1804.
21. 1652-1657.	60. 1764-65.	102. 1805.
22. 1660.	61. 1766-68.	103. 1806.
23. 1669.	62. 1769-70.	104. 1807.
24. 1671.	63. 1771-73.	105. 1808.
25. 1672.	64. 1773-75.	106. 1809.
26. 1673.	65. 1776-77.	107. 1810.
27. 1674.	66. 1778.	108. 1811.
28. 1675.	67. 1779.	109. 1812.
29. 1676.	68. 1780-82.	110. 1813.
30. 1677.	69. 1783-84.	111. 1814.
31. 1678.	70. 1785.	112. 1815.
32. 1679.	71. 1786.	113. 1816.
33. 1680-1683.	72. 1787, May	114. 1817.
34. 1684.	73. 1787, Nov.	115. 1819.
35. 1685.	74. 1787, Dec.	116. 1820.
36. 1692.	75. 1788.	117. 1820.
37. 1693.	76. 1789, May	118. 1821.
38. 1694.	77. 1789, July	119. 1822.
39. 1695.	78. 1790, May	120. 1822.
40. 1696.	79. 1790, July	121. 1823.
41. 1697.	80. 1791.	122. 1824.
42. 1698.	81. 1791.	123. 1825.
43. 1699.	82. 1792.	124. 1826.
44. 1700.	83. 1793, May	125. 1827.
45. 1701.	84. 1793, June	126. 1828.
46. 1702.	85. 1794, May	127. 1829.
47. 1703.	86. 1794, May	128. 1830.
48. 1704.	87. 1795, May	129. 1831.
49. 1705.	88. 1795, June	130. 1832.
50. 1706-1715.	89. 1796.	131. 1833.
51. 1726-1729.	90. 1797, May	132. 1834.
52. 1729-1741.	91. 1797-98.	133. 1835.
53. 1742-1744.	92. 1798, May	134. 1836.
54. 1745-1749.	93. 1798, May	135. 1837.
	94. 1798, June	136. 1838.
	95. 1799, Feb.	137. 1839.
	96. 1799-1800.	138. 1840.

---

139. 1841.	147. 1849.	155. 1857.
140. 1841-42.	148. 1850.	156. 1861.
141. 1843.	149. 1851.	157. 1868.
142. 1844.	150. 1852.	158. 1869.
143. 1845.	151. 1853.	159. 1870.
144. 1846.	152. 1854.	160. 1871.
145. 1847.	153. 1855.	161. 1872.
146. 1848.	154. 1856.	

## COPIES AND MINUTES OF COURT ROLLS.

- Ric. II.—Eliz. 1. Memoranda from court rolls of Kingsbury  
 2. Later copies from court rolls of Edgeware, 14 Hen. VII. to  
 31 Hen. VIII., with remarks  
*Endd. Cogdale's Close, pp. 6*
- Hen. VII.—Eliz. 3. Extracts from court rolls of Edgeware and [Kingsbury]  
 1516-1685 4. Bundle of 23 copies of court rolls, vellum  
 5. Bundle containing copies and extracts from court rolls of  
 the 15th and 16th centuries relating to Nichol's claim of  
 lands
- 13-34 Eliz. 6. Bundle containing surrenders and other proceedings at the  
 courts baron, with two lists of the tenants of the manor
- 1617-23 7. Bundle of minutes of court rolls
- 1629-1639 8. „  
 1642 9. „  
 1649-1653 10. „  
 1660-1669 11. „  
 1670-1679 12. „  
 1681-1689 13. „
- [19th cent.] 14. Minutes of a court at Edgeware  
*Pp. 10. Commencement lost*

## RENTALS. VELLUM ROLLS.

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. 43-44 Edw. III.                         | 6. 22 Edw. IV.    |
| 2. 4 Hen. VI.                              | 7. 22 Edw. IV.    |
| 3. 4 Hen. VI.                              | 8. [Hen. VII.]    |
| 4. [Hen. VI.] <i>The commencement lost</i> | 9. 17 Hen. VIII.  |
| 5. 22 Edw. IV.                             | 10. 20 Hen. VIII. |

---

11. 20 Hen. VIII.	20. 1672.
12. 20 Hen. VIII.	21. 1674.
13. 1613.	22. 1676.
14. 1613 (a vellum book).	23. 1682.
15. 1619.	24. 1684.
16. 1620.	25. 1698.
17. 1641.	26. 1705.
18. 1668.	27. 1745.
19. 1669.	28. 1745.

*RENTALS. PAPER.*

29. 1574-1584.	35. 1633.
30. 17th cent. 4 fragments.	36. 1633.
31. 1613.	37. 1680.
32. 1619.	38. 1683.
33. 1620.	39. 1735.
34. 1631.	40. 1751.

---

## FOXCOTE.

- [1209-1218.] 1. Release by John de Haia, rector of Foxcote, of the tithes of Morton Park to Walter de Haya, patron. William [Bleys] archdeacon of Buckingham is one of the witnesses
2. Grant by John, parson of Foxcote, to Walter de Haia of a pond in exchange for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land granted to St. Leonard's Church. John, dean of Preston, is a witness
- [1253-77.] 3. Grant by Stephen, son of Stephen del Haie, of a messuage in Foxcote to Roger, son of Jordan Frendevile. Eustachius [de Rochford], parson of Foxcote, is a witness
- 31 Edw. I. 4. Covenant for the conveyance of the manor of Foxcote by  
16 Feb. John de la Haye to Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawenho
- 31 Edw. I. 5. Indenture between Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawenho, and  
17 Feb. John de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, for the conveyance of the manor of Foxcote to the former
- 3 Edw. III. 6. Release by Joan, widow of Adam de Wesburi, to Richard de  
7 May Sancto Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun, of tenements in Foxcote
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Release by William le Vavasour, of Lethamstede, to Agnes,  
4 April widow of John de la Haye, and his son Thomas, of all claims for debt of the said John

- 6 Edw. III. 8. Receipt of 40*l.* to trade with by Thos. de Tutbury from  
6 March Simon de Saleford, fisherman of London
- 14 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxecote, to Thos. de  
8 May Sancto Lucio, rector, of a piece of land at Manslade in ex-  
change
- 17 Edw. III. 10. Grant by Thos. de Sancto Licio, parson of Foxecote, to Thos.  
2 June de la Haye of a piece of land to enlarge his pond
- 17 Edw. III. 11. Indenture between Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, and  
2 June Thos. de Seynt Lyz, parson, concerning the right to a  
ditch between their gardens
- 23 Edw. III. 12. Grant of a cottage in Foxcote, by Adam de Westburi and Joan  
26 Feb. his wife, to Richard de Sto. Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun
- 24 Edw. III. 13. John Bore, of Foxcote, chaplain, appoints Stephen Hillis  
25 May heir to his property in Foxcote
- 25 Edw. III. 14. Grant by Agnes, d. of Geoffrey Dalvag, of Foxcote, of her  
6 July lands in Foxcote to Thos. de la Haye  
9 July 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 25 Edw. III. 16. Release of lands in Foxcote by John Lynet to Thos. de la  
6 July Haye, lord of Foxcote
- 36 Edw. III. 17. Release of Foxcote and West Wykham by Ric. Duraunt, of  
1 May Beurton, to Willm. Willeby and Thos. Clappe
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Release by Thos. Clappe, of Morton, to Will. Wilby, vicar of  
1 May Stowe, of his estate in the manors of Foxcote, Bucks, and  
West Wykham, Cambridge
- 36 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Will. Willeby, vicar of Stowe, and Thos. Clappe,  
8 May of Morton, to Agnes, widow of Thos. del Haye, of the  
manors of Foxcote and West Wykham
- 43 Edw. III. 20. Grant by Margaret Corour of land in Foxcote to her sister  
4 Feb. Agnes
- 44 Edw. III. 21. Letters of attorney of John Darderne, John Atte More, and  
1 May John Tykyngne, parson of Shaldeston, to receive the manors of  
Foxcote and West Wykham from Aleyn and Agnes Aytte,  
of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 22. Confirmation by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete of the grant of the  
6 May reversion of Foxcote and West Wykham by John Kyune  
to John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykyngne
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Surrender by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston, of the  
7 May manors of Foxcote and West Wykham to John Darderne,  
John Atte More, and John Tykyngne, parson of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 24. Grant by Margaret Corour, of Newportpaynel, of her lands  
2 July in Foxcote to Alan and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 25. Another grant of the same lands to the same  
3 July
- 44 Edw. III. 26. Fine for the conveyance of the reversion of Foxcote and West  
Jan. Wykham to John Arderne, John Atte More, and John  
Tykyngne

- 49 Edw. III. 27. Release of the manors of Foxcote and Wykham by John and  
1 July Helen Kyme, of Maydeford, to Alan Ayete, lord of Shaldeston
- 7 Hen. IV. 28. Grant by William Atte Welle, vicar of Stowe, and Robt.  
25 April Pageyn, chaplain, to Alan de Ayete, jun., and Alionora his wife, of a rent of 8*l.* from the manor of Foxcote
- 3 Hen. V. 29. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Robt. Pageyn, chaplain,  
1 April to John Barton, sen. and jun.
- „ 30. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Alan de Ayete to John Barton, senior and junior
- „ 31. Similar release by William, vicar of Stowe, David, rector of Shaldeston, and John Smyth, of Buckingham
- 3 Hen. V. 32. Grant by the Bartons of a rent of 8 marks from the manors  
6 April of Thorenton and Foxcote to Alan de Ayete
- „ 33. Counterpart of the above
- 20 Hen. VI. 34. Surrender to the king of the manor and advowson of Foxcote  
1 April by Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John Arderne
- 20 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney of Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John  
1 April Arderne, to surrender the manor and advowson of Foxcote to Hen. VI.
- 21 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Wenflete, provost of Eton, of 1,000*l.* from  
31 Jan. Henry Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, for the use of Lambeth the king
- 28 Hen. VI. 37. Bond of William Purefey to agree to arbitration between  
29 Nov. himself and Sir Robt. Shotesbroke, concerning the possession of the manor of Foxcote
- 28 Hen. VI. 38. Award of arbitrators adjudging the possession of the manor  
2 Dec. of Foxcote to Sir Robt. and Isabella Shottesbroke
- 29 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by William Purefey of the manor of Foxcote to Sir  
4 Nov. Robt. and Isabella Shotesbroke, for a rent of 8 marks
- „ 40. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 1456-7. 42. Writ of John, bp. of Lincoln, to make inquisition concerning  
10 March the vacancy of Foxcote church, to which All Souls' College has presented Master Walter Hopton
- 29 Hen. VIII. 43. Bond of John Warner and William Hill to Ric. Engham  
23 Nov. to abide by the award between All Souls' College and Engham
- 1601-2. 44. Receipt for 10*s.* by Thos. Fanshawe, executor of Thos. Fan-  
27 Jan. shawe, from Warden Hovenden

---

1373. 45. Computus of John Ward, *prepositus* of Foxcote

6 Ric. II. 46. Computus of Simon Child for sale of trees at Foxcote

8 Hen. V. 19 Oct.	47. Court roll of Foxcote	Vellum
4 Hen. VI. 11 Oct.	48. Court roll of Foxcote	
15th cent.	49. Foxcote. 'Firmæ terrarum de dominicis dimissis'	
	50. List of documents concerning Foxcote	

## GOOGY HALL, HOPE OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

### 'SPECIALES CARTÆ.'

1361. 35 Edw. III. 7 Oct.	1. Grant by Agnes, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechurch, to John and Joan Lynot, her mother, of a portion of all her lands in Ivechurch, Newechurch, Snaves, Rokyngham, Bilsynton, Estbruggh, and Apuldre
40 Edw. III. 30 April	2. Partition of Gokyeshalle and other lands between John and Joan Lynot, and Margery, daughter and coheir of Wm. Friland
„	3. Counterpart of the above
	4. Copies of the two preceding documents
41 Edw. III. 10 Jan.	5. Grant by Margery, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechurch, to John Lynot and Will. de Maton, of all her inheritance in Newechurch and Snaves
42 Edw. III. 8 Jan.	6. Release by Margery Friland of her inheritance to John Lynot
23 Ric. II. 10 July	7. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawney, chaplain, of all his property in Kent
2 Hen. IV. 1 Aug.	8. Grant by Helias Lynot, of Ivechirche, to Sir Wm. Echyng- ham, Sir Nicholas Hawton, Sir Thos. Erpynggham, Robt. Passheley, Wm. Boteler, and others, of all his lands in Ivechirche, Newechirche, Broklond, Snave, Brendeset, Synt Marechirche, Rokynge, Stowtyng, Postlyng, Stanford, Gymynge, and Westynhanger, Kent
10 Hen. IV. 4 Oct.	9. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawne and John Whithed, of Great Mungeham, of his lands in Ivechirche, Niewecherche, &c., and the reversion of them
10 Hen. IV. 6 Oct.	10. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding to Lawne and Whithed
14 Hen. IV. 1 Feb.	11. Grant by John Lawney to John Knoldane, Ric. Parnelet, and Stephen Wynday, of his lands in Newecherche, formerly belonging to John Lynot

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1412-3.<br>22 March    | 12. Grant by Knoldane, Parnele, and Wynday to John Lawney, Thos. Wythot, Thos. Chestre, and Alan White, of their lands in Newecherche   |
| 2 Hen. V.<br>20 April  | 13. Release by Sir Elias Lynet to John Lawney of his estate in the said lands   |
| 2 Hen. V.<br>18 July   | 14. Grant by John Lawney to Robt. Clifford, Ric. Weyvyle, Thos. Wolbald, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrchele, John Knoldane, and John Waryn, of all his tenements in Newechirche      |
| 3 Hen. V.<br>5 March   | 15. Release by Ric. Weyvyle, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrghele, and John Knoldane to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn of the lands in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney      |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>10 May    | 16. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham, John Sayer, John Brygge, and others, of a messuage and 800 acres in Newecherche, called Gokyhalle, to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn                         |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>19 May    | 17. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham to Clyfford and Waryn of his estate in Gokyhalle   |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>1 March   | 18. Release by Sir Elias Lynot to Robert Clyfford and John Waryn of his estate in a messuage and 160 acres in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney                                       |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>1 March   | 19. Grant by Sir Elias Lynot and John Lawney to Roger Rye, John Seynteler, Wm. Ikham, and Ric. Prat, of 2 messuages in Hope All Saints and Ivecherche, late belonging to John Lynot             |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>1 March   | 20. Indenture between the same parties to give effect to the preceding  |
| 6 Hen. V.<br>20 Jan.   | 21. Grant by Robt. Clyfford, of Welle, and John Waryn, of Heriettesham, to Roger Rye, of Egethorn, Wm. Ikham, and others, of the lands granted to them and others by John Lawney in Newechirche |
| 6 Hen. V.<br>20 Jan.   | 22. Power of attorney by Robt. Clyfford to deliver seisin   |
| 6 Hen. V.<br>6 March   | 23. Grant of Cokyhall by Sir Elias Lynot of Lyde, his daughter Mary, and John Lawney to Roger Rye, Wm. Ikham, and others  |
| 6 Hen. V.<br>6 March   | 24. Grant by the same to the same of 2 messuages, land and rents in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brenssete  |
| 4 Hen. VI.<br>15 April | 25. Grant of Gokyhall by Wm. Barbour, Ric. Seynteler, and Wm. Chilton to John Bysshop, of Canterbury, goldsmith   |
| 4 Hen. VI.<br>15 April | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 4 Hen. VI.<br>16 April | 27. Grant of Gokyhalle by John Bysshop to Wm. Chilton, Ric. Seynteler, Wm. Barbour, John Seynteler, John Dreylond, John Cely, and others  |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>1 May    | 28. Release by John Adam to Seynteler, Chilton, Barbour, and others, of his estate in lands in Newecherche (Gokyhalle)  |



- 6 Hen. VI. 29. Grant by Chilton, Barbour, and Seynteler to Henry Chichele  
15 Jan. archbishop of Canterbury, Roger Heron, and John Darell,  
of Gokyhalle, and other lands in Hope All Saints, Ive-  
cherche, and Brensete
- „ 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  
16 Jan. 31. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 6 Hen. VI. 32. Grant by Robert Armenard, of Hope All Saints, to Ric.  
21 April Clytheroe, of Romney, of three acres in Hope All Saints
- 7 Hen. VI. 33. Grant by Ric. Clytherowe of three acres in Hope All Saints  
12 Jan. to Hen. Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, John Darell,  
and Roger Heron
- 21 Hen. VI. 34. Grant by Archbishop Chichele to Wm. Byconyll, John  
16 March Birkhede, John Bolde, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Buris, of  
2 messuages and land in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche,  
and Brensete, and 1 messuage and 160 acres of land, called  
'Gokyhall'
- Seal of Chichele with swans as supporters, broken*
- 21 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney to receive seisin  
18 March
- „ 36. Abstract of the power of attorney to deliver seisin, the  
original of which is 'with the evidence of Newlandes and is  
numbered 46'

'TERRÆ OLIM COBBES.'

- 30 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 4 acres of land  
2 Feb. adjoining Gogy Halle, between it and the road leading  
from Millebergh to Benequikeseroche
- 30 Hen. VI. 38. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 2 pieces of  
2 Feb. land in Newcherche, containing 4 acres
- 32 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by Stephen Porteer, Henry Aleyn, Roger Jamys, and  
9 Oct. Stephen Harynden to John Cobbes, of 7 acres in New-  
chyrche
- 13 Eliz. 40. Fine for the conveyance of 16 acres in Newchyrche by  
26 May Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos. Cobbe to  
Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden *Two copies*
- 13 Eliz. 41. Sale by Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos.  
31 May Cobbe of their lands in Newchyrche, Romney Marsh, to  
Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden
- „ 42. Bond of the vendors
- 13 Eliz. 43. Sale by Thos. Cobbe, of Alington, to Roger Boyle and Thos.  
16 Aug. Hovenden, of his estate in 16 acres in Newchyrche, lying  
intermingled with the lands of Gogihall
- 13 Eliz. 44. Fine for the conveyance of the above land *Two copies*  
Mich.

- 14 Eliz. 45. Sale by Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden to All Souls'  
 10 Feb. College of their lands in Newchurch, lying intermingled  
 with Goggyhall  
 „ 46. Counterpart of the above

‘*TERRÆ NUPER MASTERS.*’

- 12 Edw. IV. 47. Grant by Hen. Baldwyn, Robt. Whyte, and Adam Parnell,  
 1 Feb. of Snave, to Roger Sexby, of Newcherch, of two acres in  
 Newcherch, adjoining the lands of All Souls' College  
 23 Hen. VII. 48. Grant by Ric. Tille, of Stanford, to Wm. Willys, of New-  
 1 Dec. cherche, of six acres abutting on the College lands on the  
 north  
 35 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by William Donkyn, of Werehorn, to Robt. Master,  
 6 June of Wilsborough, of two acres of land in Newchurch, adjoining  
 the College lands on the north  
 6 Edw. VI. 50. Grant by Robt. Willes, of Warehorn, to Robt. Master, of  
 10 Dec. Willesborough, of five acres of marsh in Neucherche  
 36 Eliz. 51. Sale by Robt. Master, of Willesborough, to All Souls' Col-  
 8 July lege, of six acres in Newcherche, adjoining the College  
 land  
 36 Eliz. 52. Power of attorney by the College to receive seisin  
 10 Sept.  
 36 Eliz. 53. Release by Robt. Master, of Willesbourgh, to All Souls' Col-  
 27 Sept. lege of his estate in the same land
- 
- 8 Hen. VI. 54. Bailiff's accounts for Googie Hall, Ivychurch, and Hope All  
 Saints  
 1463. 55. Note of quit rents out of Googie Hall  
 1467.  
 1549. 56. ‘Note of the quit rents going out of Googie Hall, taken out  
 1579. of certain Bursars' rolls’  
 1571. 57. Quittance for lands bought of the Cobbes in Googie Hall,  
 5 June 90l.  
 13 Eliz. 58. Quittance for a fine of Cobbes' lands  
 31 Eliz. 59. ‘The description of diverse parcels of land lieinge in the  
 March parishes of Ivychurch, Hoape, and Appledore, in the  
 county of Kente, belonging unto Alsolne Colledg in Oxon,  
 and in the tenure of Mr. Chr. Hoveden, made according to  
 the platte of Mr. Thos. Clerke, drawn in Marche, Anno  
 Eliz. etc. xxxj., by Tho. Langdon’  
 1845. 60. License by Archbp. Howley to the College to unite the  
 18 Nov. rectory of Hope with the vicarage of Romney

*Vellum. Sealed*

## LEASES.

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| 9 Hen. VII.<br>11 May    | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Gogy Hall, Kent, to Wm. Browning. Rent 11 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>                        |
| 26 Hen. VIII.<br>8 Nov.  | 2. Of two pieces of land called Hope All Saints, in Romney, to Thos. Strogall, of Lydd, in Kent, for a term of 20 years                           |
| 27 Hen. VIII.<br>20 Jan. | 3. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Maister, of Wyllsborow<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| 31 Hen. VIII.<br>8 Sept. | 4. Of Gogy Hall, in the parish of Newchurch, to Robert Master, of Willysberth   |
| 34 Hen. VIII.<br>11 Nov. | 5. Of thirty-six acres of land sometime part of Gogy Hall, in the parishes of Ivychurch, Apuldore, and Brokeland, to Sir John Baker, of Kent      |
| 2 Edw. VI.<br>2 April    | 6. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Master, of Willysberth, and Richard, his son, of Oxford   |
| 3 Edw. VI.<br>7 May      | 7. Of land called Hope Omnium Sanctorum, or Hope of All Saints, to John Jenkin, servant of Warden Warner  |
| 1 Eliz.<br>30 Oct.       | 8. Of the land mentioned in No. 5. to Ethelbert Burdett   |
| 1 Eliz.<br>5 Nov.        | 9. Sale by John Jenkin to Richard Engelham of the lease of the lands in Hope All Saints which he holds of the College                             |
| 5 Eliz.<br>20 Nov.       | 10. Lease by the College of Gogy Hall to Richard Master, Doctor of Physic, of London<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>                                      |
| 11 Eliz.<br>14 Nov.      | 11. Of land formerly in the manor of Googie Hall, and lately occupied by one Harte, of Ivychurch, to Wm. Lovelace, serjeant-at-law, of Canterbury |
| 17 Eliz.<br>8 June       | 12. Of Gogy Hall and Cob's Lands to Wm. Hovenden, of Canterbury, clothmaker   |
| 27 Eliz.<br>9 Oct.       | 13. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Wm. Hovenden  |
| 28 Eliz.<br>10 Oct.      | 14. Of land lately held by Wm. Lovelace and Hope Omnium Sanctorum to Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple                                   |
| 33 Eliz.<br>9 Nov.       | 15. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Roger James, of London, brewer  |
| 35 Eliz.<br>20 Oct.      | 16. Of the same land as in lease No. 14, to Christopher Hovenden  |
| 36 Eliz.<br>9 July       | 17. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of Willysborough  |
| 43 Eliz.<br>9 Nov.       | 18. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden,  |
| 45 Eliz.<br>29 Nov.      | 19. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to R. Master  |

- |                        |  |                            |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 6 Jac. I.<br>8 Oct.    | 20. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes Lands to Robert Master  |                            |
| 8 Jac. I.<br>16 Oct.   | 21. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>       |
| 8 Jac. I.<br>18 Dec.   | 22. Lease by Robert Hoveden, administrator of the estate of Christopher Hoveden, late of Stanton Harcourt, of the lands he held in Ivychurch &c. to Morris Merrick, of Long Hanborough, Oxon |                            |
| 13 Jac. I.<br>13 Oct.  | 23. Lease by the College of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of Wilsburrowe  |                            |
| 18 Jac. I.<br>25 Oct.  | 24. Of the lands late held by Hovenden to Morris Merrick, of Blaydon   | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 20 Jac. I.<br>14 Oct.  | 25. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Michael Master, of Willesborough  |                            |
| 5 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.   | 26. Of the same to the same  | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 9 Car. I.<br>2 May     | 27. Of lands in Ivychurch &c., being part of Googy Hall and Hope All Saints, to Walter Carie, of Great Wickham, Bucks, and Henry Jones of Maidstone  | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 16 Car. I.<br>28 April | 28. Of the manor of Googie Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Edward Finch, of Gray's Inn   |                            |
| 17 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 29. Of land in Ivychurch, Appledoore, and Brookeland, part of the manor of Googy Hall, to Walter Carie and Henry Jones   |                            |
| 1723.<br>30 Oct.       | 30. License to John Lukin, of Canterbury, to let land in Ivychurch &c., sometime parcel of the manor of Googy Hall   |                            |
| 1786.<br>16 Oct.       | 31. Lease of the lands in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Anna Maria Lukyn, of Canterbury   |                            |
| 1793.<br>6 June        | 32. Of the manor of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Land to Benjamin Cobb, of New Romney  |                            |
| 1793.<br>4 Nov.        | 33. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Anna Maria Lukyn   | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1800.<br>28 April.     | 34. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb   | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1800.<br>23 Oct.       | 35. Of the land in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Samuel Giles, of Canterbury  |                            |
| 1807.<br>13 April      | 36. Of Googy Hall etc. to B. Cobb  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1807.<br>20 Oct.       | 37. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Sam. Giles   | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1814.<br>29 April      | 38. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb   |                            |
| 1814.<br>2 Nov.        | 39. Of lands and marshes in Ivychurch, Appledore, and Brooklands, once part of the manor of Googy Hall, and lands called Hope of All Saints to John Giles of Ashford                         | <i>Both parts</i>          |

---

1821. 28 April	40. Lease of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts</i>
1824. 3 Nov.	41. Of lands in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	
1828. 28 April	42. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1828. 3 Nov.	43. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 25 April	44. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1835. 31 Oct.	45. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	<i>Both parts</i>

---

## GRANTHAM MANOR IN MORETON, BUCKS.

8 Ric. II. 22 Dec.	1. Release by John Warde, of Buckingham, of lands in Moreton, Bucks, to Hugh de Grenham and Katherine his wife
8 Hen. VI. 4 May	2. Grant by Thomas Grenham, of Ketton, to Sir John Basynges and others, of the manors of Ketton, Bolnchurste and Caysowe, Morton, Denton (Hunts), and lands in South Luffenham, Pilton, and Skulthorp (Rutlandshire)
11 Hen. VI. 1 April	3. Release by Sir John Basynges &c. to Thos. Greneham of their title to the manors of Ketton, Morton, &c.
11 Hen. VI. 7 April	4. Grant by Thos. Greneham to Wm. Purefey and others, of lands in Moreton
„	5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
	6. Grant by Wm. Purefey and others of the manor of Moreton to John Horwood and Robt. Somerey
	7. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
20 Hen. VI. 1 April	8. Grant by Robert Somerey of the manor of Moreton, called 'Grenehammes,' to Henry VI.
„	9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
4 Edw. IV. 26 Feb.	10. Grant by Wm. Moore, of Boorton, to William and Joan Terre, of tenements in Moorton
18 Edw. IV. 10 April	11. Grant by William Terry to Paul Darell and others of lands in Morton
„	12. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
2 Edw. VI. 17 Sept.	13. Court roll of Morton

- [18th cent.] 14. Memoranda about Maid's Morton Court Rolls, temp. Henry VIII. and Edw. VI.  
 1572-1611. 15. Thirty-nine receipts for crown rents for Barton's Chantry, in Maid's Moreton.<sup>1</sup>

## HARRIETSHAM, ELMLEY.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1300.<br>23 Sept.<br><br>27 Hen. VI.<br>4 April<br><br>42 Eliz.<br>25 July<br><br>1703.<br>25 March<br><br>1724.<br>2 May<br><br>1839.<br>22 March | 1. Institution by Robt. Winchelsey, archbp. of Canterbury, of William de Scapeya to the church of Elmele, on the presentation of the convent of Leeds<br><br>2. Power of attorney of Thos. Chicheley, Ric. Andrewe, John Birkehed, John Wraby, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Balle to surrender the advowsons of Herietisham and Helmeley to the king<br><br>3. Exchange of lands at Harrietsham between Geo. Hovenden, parson, and William Stede<br><br>4. Commission of the Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Robt. Filmer and others to inspect the parsonage of Harriets-ham, and their reply<br><br>5. Resignation by Thos. Machen Fiddes of the rectory of Elmeley<br><br>6. Provisional articles of agreement for the commutation of the tithes of Harrietsham, with letter from Weller Norwood |
|--|--|

- [15th cent.] 7. Paper with following memorandum: 'The advowsons of Hereitsham and Elmly is graunted in the dede of the King to the Colle of Sittney (*sic*) and Bleching court, &c.'

## HORSHAM, UPCHURCH, HALSTOW, NEWINGTON.

*'CARTÆ MANERII DE HORSHAM ET ALIORUM  
 TENEMENTORUM IN UPCHURCH, HALGHVESTO,  
 NEWYNTON, REYNHAM, HERTELEPE, WADE,  
 BOBBING, DETTELING, OLIM RICHARDI DE  
 HORSHAM.'*

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1351.<br>25 Edw. III.<br>28 Dec. | 1. Grant by Walter le Wyse, of Upchurch, to Wm., son of John Symme, of Renham, of all his lands in Upcherch, and messuages in Willyngham and Canterbury |
|----------------------------------|---|

<sup>1</sup> There are a few similar receipts in the last two bundles of receipts for rents in Oxford.

1351. 2. Grant by Walter le Wyse to Wm. Michel, chaplain, John  
25 Edw. III. his brother, Wm. Bocher and Wm. Symme, of all his lands  
28 Dec. in Newynton, Halghisto, and Hertlepe
- 26 Edw. III. 3. Release by Wm. Michel and Wm. Bocheir to Wm. Symme,  
12 Oct. of the lands mentioned in the preceding
- 29 Edw. III. 4. Grant by Bartholomew de Tanet, of Upchurche, to Wm.  
6 July Symme, of a meadow and pond near Apewelle
- „ 5. Release of the same
- 44 Edw. [III.] 6. Grant by John Bryce, of Hamme, to John Dangeys, of  
29 Dec. Halgesto, of 2 acres at Upchereche
- 9 Ric. II. 7. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Will. Cleppe of land in  
29 Sept. Halghesto
- 13 Ric. II. 8. Grant by Wm. Symme of all his tenements in Kent to Robt.  
28 Aug. Corby, of Boetone Malherbe, Hugh Boyz, and Wm. Symme,  
of Renham
- 13 Ric. II. 9. Release by Corby &c. to Wm. Symme, of Horshamme, of  
24 Oct. their estate in the lands in Kent granted to them by  
him
- 14 Ric. II. 10. Grant by Wm. Ricard to Richard de Horshamme, of an  
1 May annual rent of 12 bushels of barley from land at Up-  
chereche
- 15 Ric. II. 11. Release by Sir Roger Northwode to Richard Horshamme, of  
30 Sept. his title to Northwodes Heyhamme
- 15 Ric. II. 12. Release of all actions &c., by William Symme, of Upchurche,  
24 Jan. to John Chyke
- 15 Ric. II. 13. Grant by Thos., son of John Dangeys, of Halghesto, to Ric.  
20 April de Horshamme, of Dangeysecroft and other land in  
Halghsto
- 16 Ric. II. 14. Grant by John Wilmet to his son John and Elena his wife  
22 Sept. of his portion of a messuage in Halwysto
- 17 Ric. II. 15. Copies of a grant by Richard Blakebroke to Ric. Horshamme  
Sept. of 4 acres of land, and a grange at Frydayes doune, in the  
parish of Renham, dated 20 Sept.; and of a lease by Ric.  
Horshamme to Ric. Blakebroke of the land mentioned in  
the preceding, and of a messuage and land in Newenton,  
dated 30 Sept.
- 17 Ric. II. 16. Grant by Joan, widow of Sir John Northwode, to Thos.  
27 Feb. Jekyn, Emeric de Stokebery, and Nic. Ate Courte, chap-  
lains, of the reversion of a marsh called Northwodes  
Heyham
- 18 Ric. II. 17. Grant by John Bradefelde, of Newynton, to Richard  
29 Dec. Horshamme of an acre in Halwysto
- 18 Ric. II. 18. Grant of Northwodes Heyhamme by Thos. Jakyn, vicar of  
1 Feb. Newyntone, Nic. Atte Curt, vicar of Hertlepe, and Emerye,  
vicar of Stokebery, to Ric. Horshamme
- 18 Ric. II. 19. Grant by John Cok, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme, of an  
4 Feb. acre of land in Scoklemere, Halwysto

- 18 Ric. II. 20. Release of Northwodesheyhamme by Joan, widow of Sir  
5 Feb. Roger Northwode, to Ric. Horshamme
- 18 Ric. II. 21. Grant by John Wylmet, of Newyntone, to his cousin, John  
12 April Wylmet, of Halghesto, of his portion of a messuage in  
Halghesto Strete
- 18 Ric. II. 22. Grant by Richard Horshamme to John Wilmet, of land at  
26 May Halwesto
- 19 Ric. II. 23. Grant by John Radenore to Ric. Horshamme, of 3 virgates  
4 Oct. of land in Kywode, Halwysto
- 19 Ric. II. 24. Grant by John Cowleye to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre of  
10 Oct. land in Kywode, Halwysto
- 19 Ric. II. 25. Grant by John Copelonde to Ric. Horshamme, of three  
24 Oct. virgates of land in Halwysto
- 19 Ric. II. 26. Grant by Adam Chyke to Richard Horshamme, of an acre of  
31 Oct. land in 'Kywode'
- 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by John Wadewelle, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme,  
16 Dec. of 6 acres in Halwesto
- 19 Ric. II. 28. Grant by Margaret, widow of Edw. Checheley, to Ric. Hor-  
16 April shamme, of 'Clyftones Crofte' in Halghesto
- 19 Ric. II. 29. Grant by John Polard to Ric. Horshamme, of a croft called  
17 June Potewatere, in Halwysto
- 20 Ric. II. 30. Grant by Jas. Godwynne, skinner, to Ric. Horshamme, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$   
25 July acre in Upchereche, 'in loco vocato Ate Boxe'
- 20 Ric. II. 31. Grant by John Copelond and Elias Martyn to Helena, widow  
29 Aug. of John Wylmet, of the lands and tenements granted to  
them by her husband
- 20 Ric. II. 32. Grant by Helena, widow of John Wilmet, to Ric. Horshamme,  
14 Sept. of a tenement in Halghsto, granted to her by Elias Martyn  
and John Copelonde
- 20 Ric. II. 33. Lease by Richard Horshamme of land near the manor of  
20 Sept. Barkesore, Halghesto, to John Berche
- 20 Ric. II. 34. Power of attorney of Ric. Horshamme to receive seisin of a  
28 Sept. messuage in Borden from John Spilleborowe
- 20 Ric. II. 35. Grant by Margaret Chechelay to Ric. Horshamme, of a piece  
21 Dec. of land in [Halstow]
- 20 Ric. II. 36. Grant by Michael Godwynne to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre  
20 March in 'La Helde' in Upchireche
- 20 Ric. II. 37. Grant by William Chyke to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre in  
20 April Seouldenere in exchange for land at 'Tyrlökkys'
- 20 Ric. II. 38. Grant by William Atte Broke to Ric. Horshamme, of 2 acres  
20 April at 'Ate Breeche,' Upchereche
- 20 Ric. II. 39. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to William Atte Broke of the  
25 April same land
- 20 Ric. II. 40. Release by Stephen Potworde to Ric. Horshamme of a marsh  
14 June in Upchireche, held by Richard since the death of his  
father, Wm. Symme



- 21 Ric. II. 41. Lease of land near the manor of Gore by Richard Horshamme  
24 Sept. to Nicholas Dod
- 21 Ric. II. 42. Lease of a piece of land near the above by Horshamme to  
27 Sept. Dod
- 22 Ric. II. 43. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halghesto, to Ric. Hor-  
7 Aug. shamme of the reversion of land in Halghesto
- 22 Ric. II. 44. Bond of John Phillipot to Ric. Horshamme for 20*l.*, to be paid  
19 Feb. at Upcherche, to hold him harmless for rent due to Edw.  
duke of York, and Edw. duke of Albemarle *Two deeds*
- 22 Ric. II. 45. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Michael Godwynne of 'La  
6 April Helde' in Upchirche
- 1 Hen. IV. 46. Grant by Richard Horsham, of Upchirche, of all his lands in  
11 Oct. Upchirche, Halwesto, Newton, and Hertlepe, to Wm.  
Sevenokes, Wm. Symmes, grocers of London, and Thos.  
Broke and Thos. Jekyn, clerks
- „ 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 2 Hen. IV. 48. Grant by Thos. Mayner, of Newynton, to Sevenokes, Symmes,  
8 Sept. Jekyn and Broke, of 5 virgates of land in Halgsto
- 4 Hen. IV. 49. Fine, by which John and Joan Warrewyk of Gillyngham,  
24 June convey to Symmes, Sevenoke, Jekyn, and Broke, vicar of  
Halghesto, a messuage and 44 acres in Upcherch and  
Halghesto *Two copies*
- 4 Hen. IV. 50. Release by John and Joan Warrewyk of the lands of John  
26 June Tenet, her father, in Upchirche, Halgesto, Newton,  
Hertlepe, and Reynham, to Sevenoke, Symmes, Jekyn and  
Broke
- 9 Hen. IV. 51. Release by Wm. Symmes to Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn, of  
1 May his estate in lands in Upchirche, Halvesto, Newton,  
and Hertlepe, granted to them by Ric. Horshamme
- 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant of the same lands by Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn to  
24 May Thos., son of Ric. Horsham
- 9 Hen. IV. 53. Grant of the same lands by Thos. Horsham to John Frenyng-  
28 May ham, Stephen Betenham, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton,  
Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Symmes, and Wm. Cauntbrigg
- „ 54. Attestation, with full particulars, of the granting of the  
manor of Horsham by Thos. Horsham during his minority  
to John of Frenyngham, Stephen Betenham, Wm. Seven-  
oke, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton, Wm. Symmes, and Wm.  
Caumbregge
- 11 Hen. IV. 55. Lease by Frenyngham, &c., to Walter and Margaret Roo,  
2 July John Seintelere, Nic. Berners and others, of the manor of  
Horsham with appurtenances in Upchurh
- 8 Hen. V. 56. Release by John Bewfitz, of Gillyngham, to Wm. Cauntbrigg,  
12 Dec. Wm. Sevenoke, and Wm. Symmes, of his title to a rent  
from 6 acres in Roberdishull and Brockysdele, Newynton
- 1 Hen. VI. 57. Release by Wm. Sevenoke to Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm.  
8 Jan. Symmes, of lands granted to them and others by Thos.  
Horsham

- 4 Hen. VI. 24 Oct. 58. Release by Wm. Fynche, and Agnes his wife, late wife of Thos. Horsham, of her claim to her late husband's lands, to Thos. Catworth, Wm. Symmes, John Bacoun, and Thos. Selove
- 7 Hen. VI. 22 Jan. 59. Release of the same lands by Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm. Symmes to Robert Oteleye and Joan his wife, sister and heiress of Thos. Horsham
- 7 Hen. VI. 6 May 60. Fine for the conveyance of Horsham and lands in Upchurch, &c., by Robert and Joan Otteleye to Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmys, Thos. Catworth, Robert Cawode, Thos. Gybbys, and Wm. Gretenham
- 7 Hen. VI. 12 June 61. Release by Wm. Gretham to Aleyn, &c., of his estate in the said lands
- 7 Hen. VI. 4 July 62. Indenture between Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Aleyn, &c. for the reconveyance of the land to Robert and Joan Oteleye
- „ 63. Counterpart of the above
- 15 Hen. VI. 18 June 64. Grant by Aleyn, Symmes, &c., of Horshamme and its appurtenances in Upchurche, Halghsto, Newenton, Raynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbyng, and Dettelyng, to Katherine, widow of Robt. Otteley
- 15 Hen. VI. 28 June 65. Release of the same lands by Robert Cawode to Catworth, Symmes and Aleyn
- 17 Hen. VI. 10 Dec. 66. Release by Joan, widow of John Horner, cousin and heir of Ric. Horsham, of the manor of Horsham, to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 30 March 67. Release by John, son of Wm. Cambrigge, of his estate in Horsham to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. June 68. Fine, by which Cattewurth, Edm. Kervyle, and Gybbys surrender the reversion of the land in Uppechirche, &c. (Horsham), held by Catherine Ottely, to Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
- 17 Hen. VI. 16 July 69. Release of their estate in Horsham by Thos. and Elizabeth Hodysdon to Henry Chicheley, archbp. of Canterbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 1 April 70. Release by Saier Akre, grocer of London, to Cawod, Catte-worth, Symmes, and Thos. Gybbes, of his estate in the manor of Horsham
- 18 Hen. VI. 2 Sept. 71. Release of their estate in Horsham by John and Joan Hunte to Archbp. Chicheley
- 18 Hen. VI. 5 May 72. Power of attorney by Catherine Otteley to deliver seisin of Horsham to Thos. Chicheley, John Brikhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
- „ 73. Power of attorney to receive seisin

*'TERRÆ PERQUISITÆ PER ROBERTUM OTELEY'*

- 2 Hen. VI. 74. Grant by John Hethe, of Newenton, to Robert and Joan  
8 March Oteleye, and Saier and Joan Acre, of an acre of land in Hertlepe, in exchange for 3 roods in Newenton
- „ 75. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 76. Grant by Robt. Oteleye and Joan his wife, Saier Acre and Joan his wife, to John Hethe, of Newenton, of three roods at Newenton in exchange for 1 acre at Hertlepe
- 2 Hen. VI. 77. Grant by Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Saier and Joan  
14 March Acre, to John Hethe, of an acre in Hertlepe
- 4 Hen. VI. 78. Fine by which Wm. and Agnes Fynche release a rent in  
Mich. Upchyrche, Halgystowe, Newenton, Raynam, and Hertlepe, to R. and J. Oteleye, and to S. and J. Acre
- 4 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by William Cokere to Robt. Otle, Sayer Acre, and  
4 Dec. John Lawneye, vicar of Upchirche, of all his lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo, Newenton, Reynham, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middelton, except 3 acres and 3 virgates in Upchurche and Halghsto
- „ 80. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Hen. VI. 81. Release of the same land by Cokero  
6 Dec.
- „ 82. Bond of Wm. Coker to grant the land excepted in the deed of 4 Dec. to Otle, Sayer Acre, and Lawneye
- „ 83. Duplicate of the above
- 
- 30 Edw. III. 84. Grant by Wm. HwYTE, of Newenton, to Wm. de Froggenhale,  
18 Dec. of 3 roods in Chacheleye
- 31 Edw. III. 85. Lease by Wm. de Froggenhale to Wm. HwYTE and Isabella  
5 Feb. his wife, of 2 acres in Newenton near Chacheleye
- „ 86. Counterpart of the above
- 6 Ric. II. 87. Grant by Walter HwYTE to Adam Lydesingg of 2 acres in  
5 Oct. Chechelay
- 3 Hen. V. 88. Grant by Thos. Lydesyng to Simon Wast and Thos. Atte  
16 March Vyse of all his lands at Newenton and Hertlepe
- 9 Hen. V. 89. Grant by Thos. Froggenale to Thos. Vyse of rent from land  
30 Jan. in Newenton
- 5 Hen. VI. 90. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to John Kyppyng, of Lambarde's  
25 March acre in Berstede
- 6 Hen. VI. 91. Release of lands at Berstede in Newenton by Richard and  
6 Feb. Thos. Froggenhale to Thos. Atte Vise
- 6 Hen. VI. 92. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to Robert Otle of 2 acres at  
23 Feb. Berstede

- 6 Hen. VI. 23 Feb. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 7 Hen. VI. 3 Nov. 94. Grant by John Kyppyng, of Newynton, to Robt. Oteleye and Edm. Kerville, of Lambardesaere at Berstedele, Newynton
- „ 95. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 23 July 96. Grant by Ric. Froggenhale to Robert Otteleye of a rood of meadow at Newyngton
- „ 97. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 
- 10 Hen. IV. 27 June 98. Grant by Wm. Chirche *alias* Bocher, and Joan his wife, d. and h. of John Michell, to Wm. Miller, John Downham, Robert Pilgryms and John Redyng, of Michelle's lands in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 6 May 99. Release of the same land to Miller, &c. by Thos., son of Wm. Chirche
- 7 Hen. VI. 15 Oct. 100. Grant by John Redynge to Wm. Coker and John Sprever of lands formerly belonging to John Michell in Etterham
- 12 Hen. VI. 5 Feb. 101. Grant by Wm. Cokere to Oteleye, Catworth, Symmes, and Cawode, of Michelle's land in Etterham, in the parish of Upchurch
- „ 102. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 103. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 
- 4 Hen. V. 1 Nov. 104. Grant by Ric. and Thos., sons of Wm. Frognale, to Wm. Cokere of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow in Padbroke, in Upcherche and Halgshtoo
- 7 Hen. V. 7 Oct. 105. Grant by John de Kent, of Hoo, to Wm. Cokere and Wm. Thomelyn, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Upcherche
- 6 Hen. VI. 19 May 106. Grant by Wm. Coker to John Grandon and Henry Wroghton of all his lands in Upcherche and Halghsto
- „ 107. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 6 Hen. VI. 10 July 108. Release of land at Padbroke by R. and T. Frognale to Grandon and Wroghton
- „ 109. Release by John Quynchant, of Hertlepe, to John Grandon and Henry Wroghton, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre of meadow at Padbroke
- 7 Hen. VI. 5 Sept. 110. Grant by John Grandon and Henry Wroughton, of Upchirche, to Robt. Oteleye, of three acres at Padbrook
- 9 Hen. VI. 29 March 111. Release by Agnes, widow of Wm. Frognale, to Robt. Oteleye, of her estate in the acre and a half of meadow at Padbrook

*'MANERIUM DE ETTERHAM COURT, ET DE TERRIS  
IN UPCHURCH, HALGHESTO, NEWYNTON, RAYN-  
HAM, OLIM BARTHOLOMÆI DE TANET.'*

- 1 Edw. III. 112. Release by Ric., son of John de Taneth, to his brother John,  
19 Oct. of 32 acres of marsh in Bardesflete, Upecherche
- 2 Edw. III. 113. Grant by William, son of John Pye, to Wm. and Ric. Tanet,  
13 March of 3 acres in Brodestrete
- 4 Edw. III. 114. Lease by Sir William and Juliana Clynton to Bartholomew  
29 Sept. de Taneto, of a messuage and 7 acres in Upcherch, formerly  
held by Isabella de Wattone
- 8 Edw. III. 115. Lease by Robt., son of Thos. Post, of Checheleye, to Wm. and  
3 May Joan Atte Broke, of two acres in Halywelle, Opecherche
- 10 Edw. III. 116. Release by Wm., son of Elyas Atte Broke, to Ric. de Tanet,  
29 Feb. of two acres in Halywelle
- 10 Edw. III. 117. Grant by Richard de Tanet to his son John of 2 acres and a  
23 Dec. rood in Brodestrete and Cleyhamme, Upecherche
- 11 Edw. III. 118. Grant by Robt. Post to William de Tanet of a rent from  
19 Jan. land at Halywelle in Opecherche
- „ 119. Indenture between Robt. Post and W. de Tanet, with further  
conditions for the receipt of the same rent
- 15 Edw. III. 120. Release by Robert le Post of the same rent to Thomasync,  
1 Feb. widow of Richard de Tanet, and Will., Thos., and Richard,  
his sons
- 20 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Barth. de Taneth, of Upecherche, to Thos. Batecok,  
29 Sept. of his manor of Fermenessch, in Upecherche
- 21 Edw. III. 122. Grant by John ate Noke, of Upecherch, to William de Tent,  
4 May of a rood of land at Lanoke, in Upecherch
- 25 Edw. III. 123. Quitclaim by John Mathew to Thos. de Tanet of his estate in  
3 Feb. Landmersch, Etterham
- 28 Edw. III. 124. Release by John, son of John de Thanet, of a mill at Eter-  
10 Nov. ham to Bartholomew de Thanet
- 30 Edw. III. 125. Release of Fermenessch by Barth. de Taneth to Thos.  
31 Jan. Badecok
- 32 Edw. III. 126. Grant by Bartholomew de Thanet to Richard Atte Bower,  
4 April draper of London, and Lucy, Thanet's daughter, of a share  
of a messuage in Upcherche and lands in Upcherche and  
Renham
- 32 Edw. III. 127. Grant by Ric. Smelt, fishmonger of London, to John de  
31 July Myddelton and Wm. Symme, of his estate in the lands of  
John de Tent, seized by the Sheriff of Kent for the pay-  
ment of an obligation
- 32 Edw. III. 128. Grant by Barth. de Thanet to Richard and Lucy Atte Boure  
9 Oct. of all his lands in Renham and Upecherche

- 33 Edw. III. 129. Fine, by which Ric. and Lucy Atte Boure surrender to  
16-23 June Richard Clerk 2 messuages with lands and rents in Up-  
cherche and Reynham
- 34 Edw. III. 130. Grant by Richard Clerk of all his lands in Upchirch and  
21 Dec. Reynham to Wm. Draycote and Nic. Molessch
- „ 131. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 34 Edw. III. 132. Grant by Edm. Atte Breche of his inheritance in Halghesto  
26 Dec. to Ric. Atte Boure
- 35 Edw. III. 133. Lease of the same lands by Ric. Atte Boure to Edm. Atte  
10 Feb. Breche
- 36 Edw. III. 134. Grant by Richard Atte Crouche, senior, William Goryng,  
29 Aug. John Atte Hacche, and Richard Atte Crouche, junior, to  
Will. Draycote, clothier of London, of all the lands in  
Upecherche, Reynham, and Halghesto granted to them by  
Draycote and Molessch
- „ 135. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 38 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Nic. Molessch to Richard Atte Boure of a share of  
20 Dec. a messuage in Brokestrete, Upcherche
- 39 Edw. III. 137. Grant by John Bryce, of Upecherche, to Ric. Atte Boure of  
1 April 1 acre and 7 'daywerce' of land at Chealdecote
- 41 Edw. III. 138. Lease by Thos. de Albertone to John Michel, of Upecherche,  
1 Aug. of the lands in Upecherche, Halghesto, and Renham  
granted to him by Thos. de Brokhulle
- 44 Edw. III. 139. Lease by Mary, widow of Thos. Alberton, to Ric. Michel, of  
12 July all her lands in Upcherche, Halghesto and Renham
- 6 Ric. II. 140. Lease by Sir William Moigne, and Mary his wife, to Wm.  
15 Nov. Symme, of all their lands in Upcherche, Renham, and  
Halgsto
- 6 Hen. IV. 141. Grant by Cecilia Bracy to Wm. Monk, of Grene, of all her  
27 July lands in Upchirche
- 7 Hen. IV. 142. Grant by John Colepepir, John Lucas, Roger Louth, and John  
16 Feb. Stodele to Sir Adam Coker, of the lands lately belonging  
to Mary Moigne, widow of Thos. Alberton
- 11 Hen. IV. 143. Grant by William Monk, of the Isle of Grean, to Sir Adam  
26 May Coker, of a parcel of land in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 144. Release by Joan Brokhelle, widow of Thos. Brokhelle, to Sir  
31 Jan. Adam Cokur and his son William, of her estate in  
Aterham
- „ 145. Duplicate of the above, with the names of witnesses added
- 14 Hen. IV. 146. Lease by Sir Adam and Wm. Coker to Walter Roo of the  
12 Jan. manor of Etterham
- 1 Hen. V. 147. Grant by Sir Adam Coker to Henry Wroughton and John  
5 Feb. Oebourne, of the manor of Etterhamescourt, in Upcherche,  
Halghestoo, Newenton, and Reynham
- 1 Hen. V. 148. Grant by William Mellere to Walter Roo, of an acre of land  
24 Feb. in la Dane, near Ellenebussh, Upchirche

- 5 Hen. V. 149. Grant of Etterhamescourt by Henry Wroghton to Wm. Coker,  
11 May Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere, clk.
- 5 Hen. V. 150. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and  
15 May Ric. Bere to Walter and Margaret Roo
- „ 151. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 152. Promise of Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere to defend  
18 May Walter and Margaret Roo, to whom they have granted  
Etterhammes Court, against a claim of rent by John  
Philpots
- „ 153. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 154. Power of attorney by Wm. Coker to receive 87 marks from  
1 Nov. Walter and Margaret Roo
- 5 Hen. V. 155. Grant by Walter Roo to Robt. Grandon and Will. Tomlyn of  
2 Jan. all his lands in the hundred of Middleton and the parish  
of Swanescamp, lately belonging to John Davy
- „ 156. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 157. Grant of the same lands by Grandon and Tomlyn to Mar-  
12 Oct. garet, widow of Walter Roo
- 8 Hen. V. 158. Grant by Margaret Roo of the same lands to Grandon, John  
28 May Franceys, and Hen. Wrowton
- 9 Hen. V. 159. Grant of Etterhamescourt by William Coker to Conand Aske,  
2 Feb. John Tyrell, John de Clynton, squires of Humfrey, duke of  
Gloucester, Thos. Stanbregge, and Ric. Pakelesham
- 10 Hen. V. 160. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Grandon, Fraunceys, and  
3 June Wroughton to Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigge, John  
Bambourgh, John Lawney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 161. Release of Etterhammescourt by Conand Ask &c. to Wm.  
6 June Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigg, John Bambourgh, John  
Lawney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 162. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, of Shopelond,  
13 June Essex, to Wm. Sevenoke, Cauntbrigg &c.
- 1 Hen. VI. 163. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Sevenoke to Caunt-  
8 Jan. brigg, Bambourgh, Lawneye, and Cotysbrooke
- 3 Hen. VI. 164. Release by Robt. Chapmannysford of all claims upon John  
14 June Lawney, vicar of Upchirche, and John Fraunseys, of Hal-  
gestowe, executors of Margaret Roo
- 7 Hen. VI. 165. Grant of Etterhammes Court by Cauntbrigg &c. to Robt.  
23 Oct. Oteleye, Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmes, Thos. Catworth, Robt.  
Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm. Kerville  
*One of the seals is an antique (figure of Eros?)*
- „ 166. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 167. Release by Thos., grandson of Sir John Philpot, of the pos-  
8 Jan. sessions of Barth. Tenet and Will. Tenet in Upchirche  
to Robt. Oteleye, Thos. Aleyn, William Symmes, Thos.  
Catworth, Robt. Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm.  
Kervyle

- 14 Hen. VI. 168. Bond of Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley, alderman of London,  
26 June to assent to the decision of certain arbitrators as to matters  
in dispute between them
- 14 Hen. VI. 169. General release by Ric. Bamme, John, Thos. and Edw.  
6 July Philpot, to Aleyn, Symmes, Catworth, and others
- „ 170. General release by Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley and Thos.  
Philpot
- „ 171. Release by Richard Bamme of the lands of B. and W. Tenet to  
Otteley, Aleyn, Symmes, &c.
- 19 Hen. VI. 172. Release by Robt. Chapmanesford, s. and h. of Margaret Roo,  
1 July to Thos. Chicheley, Birkheed, Bolde and Danvers, of Etter-  
hammes Court and other lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo,  
and Reynham

‘*CARTÆ MANERII DE BOYWURTH, MOLENDINI DE  
HALGHESTO, TENEMENTI RICARDI POORE, ET  
TERRÆ VOCATÆ “GREAT GOSNEY.”*’

- 21 Ric. II. 173. Grant by John ate Hethe and Elias Martyn, of Halgsto, to  
13 Aug. Ric. Poor, of a tenement in Halgsto
- 21 Ric. II. 174. Release of the same  
14 Aug.
- 1 Hen. IV. 175. Grant by James Borne, of Sidyngbourne, to Richard and  
23 Feb. Isabel Blakbroke, of a watermill and land at Hal-  
ghesto
- 4 Hen. IV. 176. Grant of the same mill by Isabella Blakebroke to Wm.  
12 May Swyffith, John Large, and Giles Parker
- 5 Hen. IV. 177. Grant of the same mill by Swyffte, Large and Parker, to  
16 Aug. John Sidyngborne, *alias* Sokelyng, and Ric. Lynne
- 10 Hen. IV. 178. Grant by John Julyan, of Halghesto, to Wm. Bereforde,  
1 Feb. John Cornwaleys, John Sokelyng, and Wm. Eweyn, of a  
virgate of land at Halghesto
- 10 Hen. IV. 179. Grant by Richard, s. and h. of Richard Poor, to Wm. Berford,  
25 Feb. of a messuage in Halghsto, near Ballokkymelle
- 2 Hen. V. 180. Grant by Margaret Harry, of Halghstoo, to Thos. Cryps and  
9 March Wm. Cheke, of all her lands in Upcherche, Halghstoo, and  
elsewhere in the hundred of Middleton
- 4 Hen. V. 181. Grant of Ballokesmelle, at Halghesto, by Lymne and Sydyng-  
23 April bourne to Wm. Bereforde
- 12 Hen. VI. 182. Grant by John Harry, of Halgsto, to John Grandon, of  
16 Oct. Hertlepe, of a messuage and land at Halgsto and  
Hamme
- 18 Hen. VI. 183. Grant by Wm. Bereford to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde,  
5 Aug. and Danvers, of Ballokkesmelle, at Halgsto
- 18 Hen. VI. 184. Fine by which Sir Robt. Ponnynges, and Margaret his wife,  
Oct. release the manor of Boywurth to Thos. Chicheley, Byrk-  
heed, Bolde and Danvers

*Two copies*



- 19 Hen. VI. 185. Release of a messuage and land in Halewesto by Wm. Ewen,  
25 Oct. of London, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 19 Hen. VI. 186. Release by Wm. Waldyng, of Codreth, to Thos. Chichele,  
24 Feb. John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers of his estate in a water mill and land at Halgsto
- 20 Hen. VI. 187. Grant by Alexander Cheyne to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede,  
20 Dec. Bolde, and Danvers, of 7 acres called Grete Goseney, in Opecherche
- „ 188. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 189. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 190. Abstract of the surrender of the manor of Boyworth by Thos.  
5 Feb. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers to Henry VI.
- 20 Hen. VI. 191. Release of Grete Goseney by Alex., s. and h. of Thos. Iden,  
10 Feb. of Middleton, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 192. Abstract of the grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College  
24 April of the manor of Boyworth, Horsham, lands, a mill, and rents in Upchurch, Halghesto, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlep, Wade, Bobbing, Etterham; and Detling
- 27 Hen. VI. 193. Release by John and Margaret Harry to John Grandon, of  
1 April his lands in Upcherche, Halghsto, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middleton
- 29 Hen. VI. 194. Release by John Grandon of a croft at Halghesto to William  
6 March Kele, clerk

‘CARTE DE REDDITU 12 SUMMARUM PALMALIS  
HORDEL’

- 28 Edw. III. 195. Grant by Bartholomew de Taneto to Robt., son of Robt.  
6 Feb. Beaufitz, of Gyllingham, of a rent of 12 quarters of barley (*duodecim summas ordeï palmalis*) from his lands in Upecherche
- 30 Edw. III. 196. Grant of the same rent by Robt. Beaufitz to Richard Smelt,  
10 June fishmonger of London
- 37 Edw. III. 197. Release by John Litle and Richard Letecombe of the same  
3 July rent to Richard Atte Boure
- 37 Edw. III. 198. Grant of the same rent from tenements at Eterham, La Hoke,  
8 Sept. Donhammelle, La Brede, Walebacheffelde, la Thorne, Southdane, la Bekenhull, Eterhamhethe, Farmamessh, Atte Breche, Werdewode, and Bardeflete, by Ric. Atte Boure to John Litle and Ric. de Letecombe
- 12 Hen.[VI.] 199. Declaration of William Cokere that he never paid a rent <sup>1</sup> of  
2 July beer or barley to John Philpot or any other occupier or tenant of the manor of the Grange

<sup>1</sup> This payment is entered in No. 235, as ‘manerio de Grange xij. q. ordeï.’

‘*VARLE CARTE DE TERRIS IN UPCHURCH,  
HALGHESTO ET ALIBI.*’

1292. 200. Grant by Simon de Quereu to Nic. de Suthingtoime of  $\frac{1}{2}$  an  
20 Edw. I. acre and 6 ‘daywerkes’ of land in Berwfeld, Upchirche  
15 Sept.
- 5 Edw. II. 201 Grant by Robt., son of Eylmer Ate Hethe, to John, son of  
Wm. Petielerk, of an acre in ‘Ate Donne,’ Uppecherche
- 12 Edw. II. 202. Grant by William Peteclerk, of Upecherch, to his son John  
Lundinnëys, of his property in Gosele Marsh, Upecherch
- 12 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Stephen Lefrich, of Newenton, to John de  
2 Jan. Mockingge, fishmonger of London, of 5 acres in Roberdis-  
helle, Newenton
- 13 Edw. III. 204. Grant by John de Mockyngge to Stephen Leverych, of 5 acres  
14 March at Roberdeshulle, Newenton
- 18 Edw. III. 205. Grant by John de Mokkyngge to Joan Leverich, of an acre at  
25 July Brockysdele
- 18 Edw. III. 206. Grant by Joan, widow of Stephen Leverich, to John de  
29 Dec. Mokkyngge, of an acre in Brockisdele, Newynton
- 24 Edw. III. 207. Grant by John Longe, of Chetham, to Thos. Atte Melle, of  
5 March a tenement at Medfeld, in Upecherch
- 7 Ric. II. 208. Grant by John Ferbras to William de Upecherch, ‘bocher,’  
3 July of his portion of a messuage at Etterham
- 2 Hen. IV. 209. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halgsto, and Wm.  
11 April Bocher, of Upecherche, to John Cheke, of five virgates of  
land at Berchesfeld, Hamme

*MISCELLANEA.*

- 11 Hen. IV. 210. Account of the expenses of Walter Roo in taking the manor  
Mich. of Horsham
- 1 Hen. VI. 211. Memorandum of a judgment in the Exchequer Court con-  
cerning land at Upchurch belonging to John Michell
- „ 212. Sums spent by John Lawney for Robt. Oteley about the  
repairs of the manor of Horsham *Pp. 2*
- 2 Hen. VI. 213. Lawney’s account of money spent for Robt. Oteley and Saier  
Ackre *Pp. 2*
214. Sums received by John Lawney for Robert Oteley. *P. 1*
- 6 Hen. VI. 215. Memorandum of a bond of Thos. Atte Vyse, of Stokebery,  
12 Feb. to enfeof Robt. Oteley in 2 acres at Bersteddele
- 14 Hen. VI. 216. ‘Bille de divers covenantes flait a Horsham ove divers  
gentz.’ Chiefly for repairs of houses *Pp. 3*
217. ‘Costes at the chapell of Athyrham’ for labourers and  
building materials *P. 1*

- [1414-46.] 218. List of names for a jury in the liberty of Humfrey duke of Gloucester, in the hundreds of Middleton and Merdon
219. Another similar list, endorsed 'le copy del vieil panelle pase a Maydeston'
220. List of 28 names, probably of a jury, beginning with Thos. Catworth and Wm. Symmes
- Hen. VI. 221. 'A copie of a certeine bill made by Robert Grandon of divers fermes leased by him out of the manor of Horsham'  
*16th cent. copy*
- 16 Hen. VI. 222. A relation of the fraudulent manner in which Wm. Sevenoke  
16 Nov. and Thos. Horsham obtained the manor of Atterham from Margaret Roo on her death-bed
- 1440-64. 223. Receipts by Katherine Ottley for the rent of Horsham and for an annuity of 20*l.* per annum
- 4 Hen. VII. 224. Abstract of the confirmation by Act of Parliament of the  
13 Jan. possessions of All Souls' College
1571. 225. Account of the sale of trees in Horsham ground, with half  
25 May the grove at Brome down, which the writer bought from Dr. Barbour, 25 May, 1571  
*Pp. 9. Attached to the above is a letter from Robt. Bull to Robt. Stransam, at Feversham*
- 18 Eliz. 226. Bond of Thos. Butte, of Upchurch, to Clement Milwaie to  
24 May abide by arbitration in the controversy between them  
*Endd. by Hoveden*
1576. 227. Arbitrement between Thos. Butt and Clement Milwaie con-  
11 June cerning land in Longeroft
- 18 Eliz. 228. Writ exempting All Souls' College from the payment of a  
4 July fifteenth and tenth for their lands at Horsham, Newland Marshe, and Godehall (Googy hall)
- [1588.] 229. Culpeper's evidence concerning a piece of ground in contro-  
circa. versy between the College and the heirs of Mr. Holbrooke, of Newington
- 38 Eliz. 230. Bundle of papers referring to a suit of the College against Thos. Knyght for trespass at Detlyng, and other suits connected with it
- [27 Car. II.] 231. 'Cook agst. Bradley in ejectment. For the plaintiff. Breife.'  
The land in question is in Upchurch, and held by Ambrose Mellway from All Souls' College
232. Memoranda from deeds referring to Etterham's Court, and the rent of 12 qrs. of barley  
*Two papers*
- 15th cent. 233. List of documents relating to Horsham

## RENTALS, ETC.

- 30 Edw. III. 234. 'Tenementa que fuere Bartholomæi de Tanet,' in Upchurch.  
Extent of the lands of John de Tent, 29 and 30 Edw. III.  
*Imperfect*

- [Edw. III.] 235. 'Resolutio reddituum manerii de Etterham' *Vellum roll*  
 9 Hen. V. 236. Rental of Etterhames Court *Vellum roll*  
 30 Sept. 237. Account of the descent of the lands held by Adam Coker  
*Two copies, one on parchment, one on paper*  
 15th cent. 238. 'En paroche de Upchirch, Halgisto, Newton, Reynham,  
 Hertelep, Wade, Bobbyng et Dettlyng'  
 List of lands, including Fermanesshe and 'the place of  
 Horsham' *P. 1*  
 239. 'En Upch' et Halgisto pertinentes al maner de Horsham'  
 Account of the extent of the lands *P. 1*  
 5 Hen. VI. 240. Lands in Newynton belonging to the manor of Horsham held  
 by Robt. and Joan Otele *Paper roll, pp. 2*  
 241. A modern translation of the preceding *Paper roll*  
 15th cent. 242. Memoranda of rents at Etterham and elsewhere, and of  
 deeds relating to Upchurch and Halstow *Pp. 2. Lat.*  
 [9-12 Hen. VI.] 243. Accounts of John Grandon, farmer of the manor of Horsham  
*A bundle of 10 papers*  
 15th cent. 244. Rentale de Horsham  
 245. Rentale de Horsham *Pp. 3*  
 8 Hen. VII. 246. Rents in the yokes of Herbertham, Bell-a-Brook, and 3 other  
 yokes in Upchurch  
 247. 'The names of those that have landes at Cockherst' *P. 1*  
 9 Eliz. 248. Extract from a rental of East Court, Dettlynge, relating to  
 Mich. Cockherst *Endd. 'Mr. Webbes note'*

## LETTERS.

1595. 249. Richard Potman to Mr. Carter, in Rode Lane, London:—In-  
 15 July formation about the stealing of wood belonging to Thos.  
 Melway  
*P. 1. With a draft of another letter on the same subject*  
 1758. 250. Edward Hasted to Dr. Niblett:—The terrier of Horsham  
 23 July lands is now finished. Asks how he shall send it  
 Sutton Dart-  
 ford.

## LEASES.

- 21 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of a parcel of land in Chirch-  
 20 Sept. strete, Upchurch, to Valentine Grymston  
 9 Hen. VIII. 2. Of a piece of land called Stonfyld, in Upchurch, to John  
 28 Jan. Burbage

- 
- |                           |   |                                      |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 9 Hen. VIII.<br>29 March  | 3. Lease of the manor of Horsham, for 20 years, to Wm. Godyn, of Upchurch   |                                      |
| „                         | 4. Of two acres in Key felde to Stephen Thomson, carpenter, of Upchurch, for 20 years                             |                                      |
| 26 Hen. VIII.<br>8 Nov.   | 5. Of Clarke's house, in Upchurch, to Thos. Yonge   |                                      |
| 34 Hen. VIII.<br>30 June  | 6. Of the manor of Horsham to John Mason, of London   |                                      |
| 34 Hen. VIII.<br>20 March | 7. Of Halgstow Mill to Christopher Arundell, of Moore, Oxon   |                                      |
| 5 Eliz.<br>20 Nov.        | 8. Of Halstow Mill to Ch. Arundell  |                                      |
| 6 Eliz.<br>2 Nov.         | 9. Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Mylwaye   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 12 Eliz.<br>3 Nov.        | 10. Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Milway   |                                      |
| 25 Eliz.<br>1 April       | 11. Of Halstoe Mill to Wm. Langharne, of London, B.C.L.   |                                      |
| 25 Eliz.<br>3 June        | 12. Of Horsham to Clement Milwaie for 20 years  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 32 Eliz.<br>2 Dec.        | 13. Of a tenement and land in Church Street, Upchurch, to Robert Freeman, of the University of Oxford, yeoman     |                                      |
| 35 Eliz.<br>31 Oct.       | 14. Of Horsham to Thos., son of Clement Milwaye, for 20 years, at a rent of 26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 45 Eliz.<br>11 Dec.       | 15. Of Horsham to John Milway, son of Thos. Milway  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 45 Eliz.<br>30 Dec.       | 16. Of a tenement in Church Street to Robert Freeman  |                                      |
| 5 Jac. I.<br>12 Oct.      | 17. Of the manor of Horsham to John Millway for 20 years  |                                      |
| 10 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct.     | 18. Of Horsham to John Milway   |                                      |
| „                         | 19. Of Halstow Mill, for 20 years, to Thos. Coper   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 12 Jac. I.<br>10 Oct.     | 20. Of Halstow Mill to Robert Bradenham, jun., of Oxford, for 20 years  | <i>Both parts and bond</i>           |
| 17 Jac. I.<br>22 Oct.     | 21. Of Horsham to John Milway   | <i>With license to let</i>           |
| 18 Jac. I.<br>25 Oct.     | 22. Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstow, for 20 years  | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 2 Car. I.<br>2 Nov.       | 23. Of the manor of Horsham to John Milwaie, of Upchurch, yeoman  |                                      |
| 3 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.      | 24. Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstowe   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 9 Car. I.<br>31 Oct.      | 25. License to John Millwaie to let the manor of Horsham  |                                      |

- 17 Car. I. 26. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Sir Cheney Culpeper, of  
30 April Hollingborne *Bond enclosed*
1661. 27. Power to Edward Astyn and Francis Sury, of Oxford, to  
15 June take possession of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in  
Upchurch, let to Gilbert Roope, 31 Dec. 1657
1721. 28. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Joseph Hasted, of  
11 Nov. Chatham *Bond enclosed*
1765. 29. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in Upchurch, to  
4 Nov. Edward Hasted, of Sutton
1784. 30. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Smart, of Rainham  
20 Oct.
1785. 31. Of the manor of Horsham to Edward Hasted  
24 Oct.
1789. 32. Of the manor of Horsham to Edw. Hasted, of Sutton, Kent  
16 Oct.
1791. 33. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Throwley, Kent  
11 Oct.
1795. 34. License to James Wilkins to let Chinkwell and College  
21 Oct. Heath Woods, in Newington, Upchurch, &c.
1798. 35. Lease of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Rainham  
31 Oct. *With license to let*
1802. 36. Of Clinkwell Wood, College Heath, and other woods in  
23 Oct. Newington, Upchurch, Halstow, Hartlep, Detling, Rain-  
ham, and Masborowe, to James Wilkins *Both parts*
1805. 37. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams  
4 Nov.
1809. 38. Of Clinkwell Wood, &c., to Francis Smith, of Harbledown  
„ 39. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams, of  
Dartford
- „ 40. Of the manor of Horsham to John Williams  
25 Oct.
1812. 41. Of Halstow Mill to William Dodd, of Rainham  
2 Nov.
1816. 42. Of Chinkwell Wood, College Heath, &c., in Newington, Up-  
2 Nov. church, and other parishes, to Francis Smith, of Harbledown  
*With license to let*
- „ 43. Of Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, to Robert Hind and Wm.  
Jordan, trustees of Wm. Ludgater *Both parts*
- „ 44. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Robert Hind and  
Wm. Jordan *Both parts*
1819. 45. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd *Both parts*  
2 Nov.
1820. 46. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Daniel Jarvis, of  
2 Nov. Margate

- 
- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1820.<br>2 Nov.  | 47. Lease of Horsham Farm to Daniel Jarvis   |
| 1826.<br>3 Nov.  | 48. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, of Chatham, and the other executors of Edward Hulks <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1832.<br>3 Nov.  | 49. Of Crookham Park and Coney Heath to Wm. George Lord Harris <i>With license to let</i>                    |
| 1833.<br>26 Oct. | 50. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, &c. <i>Both parts and license to let</i>                              |
- 

## HORSPATH.

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1722.<br>6 Oct.   | 1. Lease by Dr. Geo. Clarke to Wm. Cox, of his tenement and pasture in Horspath <i>Draft</i>   |
| 1730.<br>26 March | 2. Lease by John Mather, president, and Corpus Christi College of their lands in Horspath to Geo. Clarke, fellow of All Souls' College                                       |
| 1765.<br>2 April  | 3. Lease of the same by Thos. Randolph, president, and Corpus Christi College, to All Souls' College, with license to let  |
| 1772.<br>3 April  | 4. Lease of the same to the same   |
| [18th cent.]      | 5. Memoranda of a lease of property at Horspath <i>P. 1</i>  |
| 1828.<br>15 July  | 6. Receipt by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests of 13 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> from All Souls' College, for the purchase of a rent of 10 <i>s.</i> from Horsepath pastures |
- 

## KINGSBURY MANERIUM. TERRÆ IN HENDON.

### MANOR OF KINGSBURY.

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 10 Edw. II.<br>1 May   | 1. Grant by Baldewin Poleyn, of Tebbeworth, to Jas. le Palmer, of London, and Sarah, his wife, of his manor in Kyngesburie for life |
| 19 Edw. II.<br>20 Oct. | 2. Lease by Baldwin Poleyn to Jas. le Paumer of all his lands in Kynkesburie  |
| 19 Edw. II.<br>27 Oct. | 3. Indenture between Poleyn and Palmer for the security of the preceding  |
| 3 Edw. III.<br>17 Dec. | 4. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn to Walter de Salynge, of the manor of Kyngesburi   |

- 4 Edw. III. 5. Indenture with stipulations for the lease of Kyngesburie by  
14 Dec. Baldwin Polein to Walter de Sellynge
- 4 Edw. III. 6. Fine for the conveyance of Kyngesburie by Poleyn to Sellynge  
20 Jan.
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Surrender by Sarra, widow of Jas. le Palmere, to Walter de  
22 Oct. Salynge, of her property in Kyngesbury
- 13 Edw. III. 8. Lease by Thos. Page to Roger de Salyngge of 'le Faytys-  
31 Dec. lond' in Kyngesbury
- 13 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Robt. Rose, of Eggesware, to Roger de Salyngge, of  
12 Jan. a messuage and land in Hendon, held by John 'dictus  
Cocus,' by gift from Baldwin Poleyn
- 14 Edw. III. 10. Release by Cristiana, widow of Walter de Salyngge, to her  
22 Feb. daughters Alice, Matilda, and Isabella, of her estate in the  
manor of Kyngesbury
1346. 11. Indenture between the abbot and convent of Westminster  
19 June and Thos. Page, of Eggeswer, concerning the payment of  
money owed to him by the convent
- 24 Edw. III. 12. Grant by the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethe-  
28 Aug. feld, to Ric. Raven, of the marriage of William, s. and h.  
of Thos. Page, of Stanmere Parva, with wardship of his  
lands in Stanmere *Convent seal, broken*
- 30 Edw. III. 13. Grant of lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, and Hendon, by  
16 Nov. Wm. Page to Simon de Kegworth and Ralph Thua-  
molow
- 31 Edw. III. 14. Release by Henry Faytyf, of Kyngesbury, to Wm., son of  
1 Oct. Thos. Page, of Kyngesbury, of his estate in 'Faytyffes-  
londe,' Kyngesbury
- 31 Edw. III. 15. Grant by Wm. Page to Ric. Raven, of Berkhamstead, and  
4 Dec. Randolph de Twomelowe, of all his lands in London and  
Middlesex
- 32 Edw. III. 16. Grant by Raven and Twomelowe to Wm. Page and Cristina  
12 March his wife, Raven's daughter, of the lands granted to them  
by Page
- „ 17. Grant by Ric. Raven and Ralph de Twomelowe to Wm. and  
Cristina Page, of the goods, chattels, and crops on the  
lands granted to the latter by the former in London and  
Middlesex
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Penne, John Raven,  
31 Jan. Blaise de Bury, and Robt Raven, of all their lands in  
Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, Hendon, and Stanmere, Magna  
and Parva
- 41 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Blaise de Bury, skinner of London, to Wm. and  
7 Feb. Cristina Page, Elizabeth their daughter, John de Swan-  
bourne, and Wm. Penne, of lands in Middlesex granted to  
him by Wm. Page
- 44 Edw. III. 20. Lease of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Frere  
18 April Robt. Hales and John Raven



21. Counterpart of the above
- 44 Edw. III. 22. Lease by Wm. and Cristina Page to Fr. Robt. de Hales and  
1 July John Raven, of all their lands, &c., in Hendon
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Grant by Wm. Page to John and Robt. Raven of all his  
10 July property in Kyngesbury and Hendone
- „ 24. Indenture between Page and the Ravens, that if they hold  
the lands for 9 years, the preceding grant shall be void
- 7 Ric. II. 25. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Raven, Wm. Py-  
2 Feb. chelesthorn, and Ric. Atte Hil, of the manor of Kynges-  
bury
- 9 Ric. II. 26. Release by Richard Atte Hill to Sir John de Worth, John  
1 April Raven, and Will. Pistorn, of his estate in Kyngesbury
- 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by John and Margery Haldenby, of Northamptonshire,  
26 March to Ric. Clifford, keeper of the king's great wardrobe,  
Walter Dunwell, Wm. Farendon, rector of Harpeden, and  
Walter Norman, vicar of Hendon, of the manor of  
Kyngesbury, &c., which belonged to Margery Haldenby by  
right of her father, John Raven
- 19 Ric. II. 28. Release of Kyngesbury, &c., by Joan, widow of John Raven,  
4 April to Ric. Clifford, &c.
- 11 Hen. IV. 29. Grant of the manor of Kyngesbury by Ric. Clifford, bp. of  
25 Sept. London, Walter Dunwell, and Walter Norman, to William  
and Joan Bury
- 11 Hen. IV. 30. Letter of attorney of Ric. Clifford, bp. of London, to deliver  
26 Sept. possession of Kyngesbury to William and Joan Bury  
*Fine seal with the bishop's arms*
- 12 Hen. IV. 31. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Wm.  
3 Oct. and Joan Bury
- 1423-4. 32. Notarial attestation of the grant of the lands of Wm. Page  
10 Feb. to Walter Norman and Ric. Clifford to the use of Walter  
and Margaret Bury, and of the grant of Kyngesbury manor  
to them by Wm. Page
1425. 33. An attestation of the same facts by the bp. of London  
25 April *Episcopal seal, broken*
- 4 Hen. VI. 34. Bond of Wm. Bury, of Kyngesbury, to abide by the award  
1 Nov. of arbitrators in the dispute between him and John  
Penne
- 4 Hen. VI. 35. Release by Wm. Bury, Roger Saperton, and others, of their  
1 Feb. estate in Kyngesbury, Hendon, Eggeswere, and Stanmere,  
to John Penne, of London
- 4 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Bury for *8l. 5s.* rent from John Penne  
10 July
- 5 Hen. VI. 37. Similar receipt of *55s.*  
9 Oct.
- 5 Hen. VI. 38. Similar receipt  
26 Dec.

- 8 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by John Penne, lord of the manor of Kyngesbury, to  
17 Nov. Margaret wife of Ivo de Thorn, draper of London, of 3 messuages, viz. Robertishawe, Cockishouse, and Holdechawe, in Kyngesbury
40. Exemplification of the preceding, dated 12 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII.
- 8 Hen. VI. 41. Grant by John Penne, grocer of London, to Thos. Rolf,  
3 May serjeant at law, John Fernyclouth, vicar of Hendon, and others, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 10 Hen. VI. 42. Release by Thos. Rolf, John Fernyclough, and others, of  
20 May their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to John Bernevyle
- 10 Hen. VI. 43. Grant by John Bernevyle of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.,  
5 June to John Penne, grocer of London
- 11 Hen. VI. 44. Grant by John Penne to John Stokes, rector of Denham,  
19 Aug. Nic. Conyngeston, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 11 Hen. VI. 45. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by Nic.  
29 Aug. Conyngeston to John Stokes, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe
- 12 Hen. VI. 46. Grant by John Stokes, rector of Denham, Nic. Conyngeston,  
6 Sept. Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne
- „ 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 12 Hen. VI. 48. Release by John Fernyclough to John Penne of his estate  
20 Sept. in Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 49. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 50. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton, John Kendale, an  
20 Dec. John Bengeworth, chaplains, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 51. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 52. Bond of Penne to Clopton for 200*l*.  
12 Jan.
- 12 Hen. VI. 53. Obligation of John Penne not to sell the manor of Kinges-  
14 Jan. bury to any one but Robert Clopton, or by his consent, for 10 years, on forfeiture of the preceding bond
- „ 54. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 55. Surrender by John Bernevile and Wm. Bray to Clopton,  
12 April Kendale, and Bengeworth, of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 56. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 57. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by John Penne to  
20 April Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth
- „ 58. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 59. Grant by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth of the manor  
3 May of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne

- 12 Hen. VI. 60. Lease by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth to Penne of the  
3 May manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 61. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 13 Hen. VI. 62. Receipt by Robt. Clopton for 15*l.* in part payment of 220*l.*  
1 Jan. from John Penne, in accordance with previous indentures
- 13 Hen. VI. 63. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton of an annual rent of  
20 April 100*s.* from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 13 Hen. VI. 64. Release by Clopton of a bond of 200 *mks.* of John Penne,  
27 April on condition of receiving a rent of 100*s.* from Kyngesbury
- „ 65. Counterpart of the above
- 14 Hen. VI. 66. Receipt by Clopton of 50*s.* of the rent granted him by  
29 Sept. Penne
- 14 Hen. VI. 67. Grant by John Penne to Ric. Barnett, Thos. Nichol, of Barnet,  
1 Oct. John Berneville, and Wm. Bray, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 68. Receipt of Robt. Clopton of 15*l.* from John Penne in part  
payment of 220*l.*
- 14 Hen. VI. 69. Release by John Penne to Ric. Barnett of his estate in the  
20 Jan. manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 70. Grant by Robt. Clopton of the rent he receives from Penne  
to Mary, widow of John Barnett, and Wm. Chedworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 71. Release by John Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clop-  
4 Feb. ton and Kendale
- 14 Hen. VI. 72. Grant by Clopton and Kendale of the manor of Kyngesbury,  
5 Feb. &c. to Ric. Barnett, *alias* Somry, and Robt. Wyght, chaplain
- „ 73. Similar grant
- 14 Hen. VI. 74. Release by Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clopton,  
6 Feb. Kendale, and Bengeworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 75. Release by John Penne to John Barnett, *alias* Somry  
20 Feb.
- 14 Hen. VI. 76. General release by John Stanet to Ric. Somry, *alias* Barnett  
1 March
- 14 Hen. VI. 77. Release of all actions by John Stanet to John Penne  
23 March
- 15 Hen. VI. 78. Receipt by John Stanet of 15*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* from Ric. Somery,  
1 Oct. *alias* Barnet
- 16 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by Thos. Nicholl, of Barnett, John Berneville, and  
5 Feb. Wm. Bray to John Stanet and John Besteman, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 16 Hen. VI. 80. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Thos. Nicholl to  
12 Feb. Stanet and Bestman
- 16 Hen. VI. 81. Grant by John Penne of the manor of Kyngesbury to Peter  
31 May Stuele, Thos. Gloucester, Walter Taylard, John Pemberton, Wm. Meiwode, Ric. Weye, John Pratt, and John Wode

- 16 Hen. VI. 82. Release by John Penne to John Stannet of his estate in the  
5 June manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 83. Grant by Stannet and Bestman of the manor of Kyngesbury  
4 Nov. and lands in Hendon to Thos. Chichele, John Brikhede,  
Robt. Daunvers, jun., John Drayton, and John Bernevyle
- 17 Hen. VI. 84. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by John  
7 Nov. Penne to Chichele, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 85. Release by Stannet and Bestman to Chichele, &c.  
8 Nov.
- „ 86. Release by Ric. Barnet, *alias* Somery, and Robt. Wyght,  
of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to Thos. Chichele, &c.
- „ 87. Release by Mary Barnet and Wm. Chedworth to Thos. Chichele, &c. of a rent of 100s. from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Peter Stucle, &c. to Thos. Chichele, &c. of their  
9 Nov. estate in the manor of Kyngesbury
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Surrender by Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, &c. to Hen. VI. of  
5 Feb. Edgeware, Kyngesbury, and Willesden, with other lands  
*Copy*
- „ 90. Abstract of the preceding
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Memorandum of the granting of Kingsbury, &c. to All  
24 April Souls' College by Henry VI.
- 27 Hen. VI. 92. Release by Ric. Walssh to All Souls' College, of his estate in  
1 April the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 4 Hen. VII. 93. Memorandum of the confirmation by Parliament of the  
12 Jan. grants to All Souls' College

*ARNOLD'S LANDS IN HENDON.*

- 35 Edw. I. 94. Lease by Richard Arnold, of Hendon, to Wm. and Marg.  
Page, of Eggeswere, of his hereditary property in Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 95. Grant by Ric. le Rous, lord of Hendon, to Matilda, d. of  
21 June Ric. le Herberger, of a messuage and garden formerly held  
by Wm. Ernold, and land in Popescroft and Otefeld
- 5 Edw. II. 96. Grant by Richard, son of Thos. Arnold, of Heendone, to  
11 July Wm. and Margaret Page, of his inheritance in Heendone
- „ 97. Grant by Ric. Arnold, of Heendon, to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage and land in Heendone, inherited from his father
- 5 Edw. II. 98. Release by Arnold to W. and M. Page, of his lands in Hendon  
19 Dec.
- 5 Edw. II. 99. Indenture containing further covenants concerning the trans-  
25 May fer of land by Arnold to Wm. Page
- „ 100. Counterpart of the above

- 7 Edw. II. 101. Release by Alice, daughter of Thos. Arnold, to Wm. Page, of  
7 Oct. a messuage and lands held by him by gift of her brother  
Richard
- „ 102. Similar release by Isabella Arnold
103. Grant by Sir Ric. le Rous, lord of Heendon, to Wm. le Page  
and Margaret his wife, of the land granted them by Thos.  
Arnold, and the land which le Rous will inherit from  
Arnold
- 7 Edw. II. 104. Release by Sir Richard le Rous to Wm. Page, of lands in  
13 Dec. Hendon granted to them by Ric. Arnold
- 15 Edw. II. 105. Release by John de Mordone to Wm. and Marg. Page of 2  
11 Feb. acres in Hendon formerly belonging to Ric. Arnold
- 17 Edw. II. 106. Release by Matilda, widow of Sir Richard le Rous, to Wm.  
15 June Page, of a messuage in Hendon, formerly held by Ric.  
Arnold, and land in Popescroft and Otefield

*PERRICROFT.*

- 2 Edw. II. 107. Lease by John de Mordon to Wm. Page of 'Piricroftes' in  
[24] June Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 108. Grant by Roger and Alice Arderne to John de Mordon of  
19 Oct. land granted them by Mordon's father in Hendon  
*Endd. 'Le Pyricroft in Hendon'*
- 8 Edw. II. 109. Grant by John de Mordone to John Seward of 'Pyrifeld' in  
30 Nov. Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 110. Grant by Geoffrey Fitzwaryn to Wm. Page and Margaret  
21 Oct. his wife, of 'le Piryfeld' in Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 111. Release by John Seward to Wm. and Margaret Page, of his  
1 Nov. estate in 'le Pyrifeld'
- 13 Hen. VI. 112. Lease by John Penne to John Stannet and Anne his wife, of  
11 March a tenement in Stanmere Parva, and 'le Gardyn mede,' 'le  
Brodefeld,' and 'le Parescroft,' in Eggeswere

*HEYLOND.*

113. Grant by Henry de la Haye to Robt. Fitz Geoffrey, of land  
formerly belonging to Edwi in Kingesberi
114. Grant by John, son of Reginald de la Haie, to Geoffrey, son  
of Hemmig, of land in Kingesburi in the tenement of  
Gilebert de Tebwrthe, in Paidene and Epsforlung
- 29 Edw. I. 115. Lease of le Haylond, in Kyngesbury, by William Aunsel and  
Christiana his wife to John Blackers
- 34 Edw. I. 116. Lease by Agnes Atte Heye to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, of  
[29 Sept.] land in 'Heylond,' Kyngesbury
- 3 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Will. and Christina Aunsel, of Kinneton, to Wm.  
9 Dec. Page, of Eggeswere, of a messuage and 10 acres in  
Kyngesbury

## EYDOMMEDO.

- 4 Ric. II. 118. Grant by John Bereford, of Hendon, to William de Staunton,  
17 March chaplain of Stanmere Parva, of all his lands in Kyngesbury, called 'Eydommedo'
- 11 Ric. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Staunton, chaplain, to John Raven, John  
3 Dec. Lyoun, and Wm. Chapman, of land in Eydommede formerly belonging to John Berford

## 'CARTÆ TERRARUM VOCATARUM CULLINGES IN HENDON.'

- 5 Edw. II. 120. Grant by Simon, 'dictus le Kyng,' carpenter, and Mariota  
19 March his wife to John and Mabilla Collinges, of a tenement in Hendon which they hold of John Collinges
- 19 Ric. II. 121. Grant by Thos. and Alice Forstere, of Lalam, to John  
26 Sept. Fremle of all his lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
- „ 122. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
123. Grant by Alice, widow of Thos. Forester, of Laleham, to  
John Fremle, of all her husband's lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
- 16 Hen. VI. 124. Grant by John and Agnes Fremle to John Fremle, their son,  
25 Feb. of all their lands in Hendon and Kyngisbury
- 7 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by John Atte Wode, of Hendon, to John Smith, Thos.  
19 May Shippard, of Finchley, and John Marsshe, of his lands in Hendon and Eggeware
- 10 Hen. VII. 126. Grant by Henry Fremley, of Laleham, to Edmund Stephens,  
14 March John Orme, and Peter Hyll, of 'Cullynges' in Hendon
- 11 Hen. VII. 127. Grant by John Smyth, Thos. Shepard, and John Marsshe, of  
23 March 'Cullynges' to Edm. Stephens, John Orme, and Peter Hill
- 11 Hen. VII. 128. Release by the same to the same  
11 April
- 18 Hen. VII. 129. Grant by Edm. Stephens, &c. of 'Cullynges' to Thos. Hobbes,  
26 April Edw. Maleerbe, Thos. Judde, *alias* Kempe, and Thos. Hoddesdon, jun.
- 18 Hen. VII. 130. Receipt by Edm. Stephens of 80*l.* from All Souls' College for  
1 May lands in Kyngesbury held of the College's manor of Edgeware, and for freehold lands called 'Cullynges'
- 6 Hen. VIII. 131. Grant by Thos. Judde, late of London, to Wm. Broke, Thos.  
23 Oct. Payne, John Godefrey, and others, of land called 'Cullynges' in Hendon

## 'VARLÆ CARTÆ IN KINGSBURY ET ALIIS.'

- 22 Edw. I. 132. Release by Ralph Page, of Hendon, to Wm. Page, of his  
3 Dec. estate in the tenements of Ph. le Rous and John Page in Hendon

- 23 Edw. I. 133. Grant by William Page to Wm. Pypard of land called  
20 Oct. Anedemeresslond in Stanmore
134. Grant by Roger de Fleg of all his lands in Kingesbyri to  
Henry de Affeyte, Alice Pelthindon, and Joan and Cecilia  
her daughters
- 28 Edw. I. 135. Grant by Cecilia, d. of Alice Pelyndone, to Wm. Page, of  
29 Sept. Eggeswere, of the lands granted to her and others by  
Roger de Fleg
136. Grant by Richard, son of Simon of Kyngesbury, to Wm.  
Page, of land in Apfurlonges, Kingesbery
- 34 Edw. I. 137. Release by Ric., son of Ric., son of Simon, to Wm. Page, of  
2 April his estate in the land granted to Page by his father
- 34 Edw. I. 138. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour and others to Wm.  
22 May Page, of three acres in Strete furlonges, Kyngesbery
- 3 Edw. II. 139. Mortgage by John Barneville to Wm. Page, of his inheritance  
29 Sept. in Parva Stanmere
- 9 Edw. II. 140. Grant by Elena, widow of Ric. Atte Hyd, to Wm. and Mar-  
12 March garet Page, of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acre in Thayden, Kyngesburie
- „ 141. Grant by Alice, d. of Michael Atte Hyde, to Wm. and Mar-  
garet Page of land in Kyngesbury
- 9 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour, of la Hyde, to  
14 March Wm. Page, of land in Kyngesburie
- 10 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Wm. Page to Walter de Bredou of a messuage  
2 Nov. and lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesburi, and Stanmere
144. Grant by Walter de Bredou of the same lands to Wm. Page  
and Margaret la Rous his wife
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Sale by Wm. Page, of Eggesware, of his crops and move-  
3 Nov. able goods at Heendone to Walter de Bredowe
- 10 Edw. II. 146. Fine for the conveyance of messuages in Hendon by Walter  
9 Feb. de Bredou to Wm. and Margaret Page
- 17 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Wm. Page to his son Thomas, of his land and  
6 Jan. houses in the demesne of Henry de Lacy, late earl of  
Lincoln, in Eggeswer
- 11 Ric. II. 148. Letter of attorney of John Gerveys, of Hendon, to deliver  
16 March seisin of 'Schooland,' in Hendon, to Wm. Page
- 34 Eliz. 149. Release by Thos. Sheppard of his estate in Bassett's, Kyngs-  
2 Nov. burie, to All Souls' College

## COPIES OF COURT ROLLS.

- 33 Edw. III. 150. Surrender by Robt. and Marion Wrenche of land in Eve-  
3 May croft, and grant thereof to Simon Derman
- 4 Hen. IV. 151. Surrender of land in Shorteserofte by Hen. Warryn to the  
3 May use of John Derman, and the grant to the latter of a  
cottage and land in Evecrofte and Perycrofte *Two copies*

- 17 Hen. VI. 152. Surrender by Geoffrey Wrenche of a messuage late held by  
3 May John Mosehacche, to the use of John Lyon
- 24 Hen. VI. 153. Surrender by Roger Carpenter of 'Clarkescrofte,' 'Warle,'  
12 Oct. 'Longecroft,' and other land to the use of John Mushacche
- 18 Hen. VII. 154. Surrender by Wm. Edrigge of 'Lytelwarens,' in the lord-  
1 May ship of Kyngesbury, to the use of Robt. Shepherd
- 21 Hen. VII. 155. Payment of a fine by John Shepard for a tenement called  
1 May 'Garrigottes'
- 22 Hen. VII. 156. Surrender by Robt. Shepard of Lytell Warens, in Kynges-  
28 Oct. bury, to the use of John Shepard
- 1 Edw. VI. 157. Admission of Thos. Shepard, son of John Erley, as tenant of  
2 May Randolfes, Aldhawes, and other tenements
- 16 Eliz. 158. Release of John Fisher from suit of court for a tenement  
21 Sept. called Seikins, *alias* Fythells
- 14 Jac. I. 159. Surrender by Henry Downer of Goodwyn's tenement, Coll-  
1 May mand landes, *alias* Beanecroft, to his own use and, after his  
death, that of Henry and Anne Edlyne and others
- 11 Car. I. 160. Surrender by Joan Hall of two crofts in Piggesland to the  
1 May use of Wm. Jackett
1652. 161. Surrender of lands at Kingsbury by Richard Franklin to  
10 April Henry Haley *Mutilated*

## MISCELLANEA.

- 5 Edw. II. 162. The descent of Simon and Mariot Kyng, and copy of their  
26 March grant to Collynges
- 6 Hen. IV. 163. Bond of Reginald Sheffield, of Berks, to Robt. Childwell, of  
1 March London, for 20*l.* for goods bought at Westminster
- 10 Hen. VI. 164. Bond of John Penne to Edm. Chertese, of Herts, and John  
20 Nov. Martyn, for 60*l.*
- 10 Hen. VI. 165. Bond of John Penne for 200*l.* to Ric. Keterich, grocer of  
5 June London
- 13 Hen. VI. 166. Bond of John and Wm. Penne to Nic. Yoo, clothier, of  
10 Feb. London, for 100*l.*
- 13 Hen. VI. 167. Bond of John Penne to John Stanet and Anne his wife for  
10 March 100 *mks.*
- 13 Hen. VI. 168. Letters of attorney of Richard Keterich, to receive 200*l.*  
17 April from John Penne
- 15 Hen. VI. 169. Receipt by Robt. Marchall, grocer of London, of 4*l.* from  
6 Oct. Ric. Wode, of Kyngesbury, and John Stanet, of Stanmere
- 16 Edw. IV. 170. Receipt by Bartholomew Wilsdon from John Stokes, warden  
9 Oct. of All Souls' College, of 4 shillings for the rent of Arnoldes  
landes in Hendon
- 6 Hen. VII. 171. Copy of an inquisition concerning Kingsbury  
23 June *Paper roll, imperfect.*



1550. 172. Will of Richard Sheperd, of Kyngesbury. Leaves Lange-  
16 Aug. crofte, which he holds of All Souls' College, to his wife
- [1536-65.] 173. All Souls' College v. Alan Nicholl. Interrogatories on the  
behalf of the defendant; his answer to the bill; the reply  
of the warden [Warner], and the defendant's rejoinder.  
The suit is for land in Kingsbury
- [1536-65.] 174. All Souls' College v. Thos. Shepperd. Similar documents  
to the last *Vellum*
- [1536-65.] 175. 'Nomina juratorum inter Wm. Nicoll querentem et Jo-  
hannem Taylor defendentem'  
" *Endd.* 'Nomina juratorum pro collegio pro Hendon'  
*Add.* 'To the right honourable Sir Wm. Cecill, Lord Treasurer'
1565. 176. Receipt from Thos. Shepherd of 5s. for the quit-rent of a  
21 Oct. pareel of the Hyde Farm ground called Cullins
1574. 177. Receipt for quit-rent for Hamondes and Colleins from Thos.  
27 Oct. Shepherd
1584. 178. Memoranda by Hovenden from an old rental of Hendon  
showed him by Robt. Nicoll
- 38 Eliz. 179. Agreement between the College and John Chalkhill, of  
2 Nov. Kingsbury, for keeping the footbridge over the Braynt in  
repair *Both parts*
1661. 180. Power to Edward Astin and Francis Sury to take possession  
27 May of Bush Grove, Hendon, on behalf of the College
1661. 181. Similar power to take possession of the Hoses and the Heys  
15 June in Hendon
1661. 182. Similar power to take possession of Stratford Longs, Mace-  
29 June field, Islands field, and Croekwood, in Kingsbury
- 1714-5. 183. Bill in Chancery. John James Nicoll, of Hendon, v. All  
24 Feb. Souls' College, concerning Olderhills, at Hendon

## RENTALS, ETC.

- 17-20 Hen. VI. 184. Account of Richard Atte Wode, farmer of the manor of  
Kyngesbury
- [15th cent.] 185. Rental of Kingsbury *Paper roll mutilated*
- [1435.] 186. Two rentals of Kyngesbury, on paper, much mutilated.  
Barnett *alias* Somery mentioned
1609. 187. Rental of Edgeware and Kingsbury

## LETTERS.

- 2 Hen. VIII. 188. [Warden Broke] to . . . The College is willing to let  
2 Dec. him Crykyll Wood for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with certain stipulations  
*Draft, mutilated, p. 1*  
On the back is the return to a writ of *dedimus potestatem*  
by Wm. Porter, warden of St. Mary's College, and Wm.

Broke, warden of All Souls', concerning a case between  
Wm. Bulkun and Thos. Woodward

1746. 189. A portion of a letter to Warden [Niblett] concerning the  
renewal of the lease of Olderhills, in Hendon

KINGSBURY, HENDON, HAMMONDS, AND COLLINS.

OLD LEASES.

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Hendon to  
14 Nov. Robert Smyth and John Legat
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Similar lease  
28 June
- 35 Hen. VI. 3. Of the manor of Kyngesbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes  
22 Nov. londes to John Bernevyll and William Shepherd
- 8 Edw. IV. 4. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes  
29 Nov. londes to Wm. Shepherd
- 15 Edw. IV. 5. Of 'Godewhill,' 'Blowershawe,' 'Redyng,' 'le Hay,' and  
10 May 'Wilpittes Mede,' in Hendon, to John Legate
- 11 Hen. VII. 6. Of lands in Hendon, late held by Wm. Nycollis, to Richard  
29 Oct. Nycollis
- 11 Hen. VII. 7. Of the College lands in Hendon, late held by Aleyu Nicoll,  
27 Nov. to Thos. Hoddlesdon, *alias* Byrde, of Edgeware
- 20 Hen. VII. 8. Of the same land to Richard Rice, of London  
29 March
- 24 Hen. VII. 9. Of the manor of Kingsbury, with Dermannes londes and  
1 Oct. Hedes londes, to John Shepherd *Both parts*
- 17 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Schepherde  
16 Sept.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 11. Of the messuage called Hamondes, beside Ox Street, in  
30 April Kingsbury, to Richard Shepherd
- 29 Hen. VIII. 12. Of the bailiwick of Kingsbury and of Edgeware to Thos.  
12 April Norwode, of Pinner
- 30 Hen. VIII. 13. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Richard Lyell, of London  
1 Jan.
- 1 Edw. VI. 14. License to Richard Lyell to let the lands he holds of the  
13 Sept. College
- 2 Edw. VI. 15. Lease of 'Hamondes' to Richard Sheparde  
5 March
- 2 Edw. VI. 16. Lease of lands in Hendon, late held by Richard Rise, to Thos.  
2 April and Ellen Norwood

- 5 Edw. VI. 17. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepherd  
24 Jan. *With bond*
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 18. Of 'Hamondes' to Wm. Sheppard  
19 April .
- 2 Eliz. 19. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepard  
24 April
- 8 Eliz. 20. Of the lands in Hendon now held by Thos. Norwode to John  
14 March Tomworth, gentleman of the Queen's Privy Chamber
- 8 Eliz. 21. Of a messuage in Kingsbury called Hamondes and Collins  
16 May beside Ox Streete, to George Kingesmill
- 10 Eliz. 22. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheppard  
6 Nov.
- 17 Eliz. 23. Of the lands in Hendon leased to John Tamworth to Robert  
8 April Strausham, of Wilton *Bond enclosed*
- 25 Eliz. 24. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Francis Myles  
10 July
- 26 Eliz. 25. Of Hammons and Colins to Thos. Sheapard  
10 April
- 34 Eliz. 26. Of the Common Wood, near Brookhill Woods, Cogdale's  
24 Nov. Close, Warrenshaw and Hammon's mead in Edgeware to  
Robert Strausham
- „ 27. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd
- 36 Eliz. 28. Of Hammons and Colins, beside Ox Street, to Michael  
10 July Page
- 45 Eliz. 29. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheperd  
30 Nov.
- 2 Jac. I. 30. Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page, of Kingsbury  
6 Oct.
- 3 Jac. I. 31. Of the lands held by Robert Strausham to Thos. Strausham  
6 April
- 9 Jac. I. 32. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheapheard  
19 Dec.
- „ 33. Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page
- 16 Jac. I. 34. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd  
27 Oct.
- 17 Jac. I. 35. Of the lands in Hendon, previously held by Robert Stran-  
22 Oct. sham, to Thos. Strausham
- 18 Jac. I. 36. Of Hammonds and Collins to Michael Page *Bond enclosed*  
25 Oct.
- 2 Car. I. 37. Of lands in Hendon, late held by Thos. Strausham, the  
10 Nov. Common Wood, Cogdale's Close, and other land in Edg-  
ware and Kingsbury to Edmund Bateman *Bond enclosed*

- 10 Car. I. 38. Lease of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, the Com-  
28 Oct. mon Wood, Hurst, and other land to Edmund Bateman  
*Bond enclosed*
- 17 Car. II. 39. Of Hammonds and Collins to Margaret Stockdale, of Kings-  
13 Jan. bury
1779. 40. Of Hammonds and Collins in Kingsbury to Maximilian  
31 Oct. Western, of Mortimer Street
1782. 41. Of lands in Hendon late held by Thos. Stransham, Common  
22 Oct. Wood, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse Crooke, Esq.
1784. 42. Of the woodground called Olderhills, in Hendon, to Joseph  
20 Oct. Gibbs, of Old Broad St., and Charles Wishaw, of Castle  
Yard, Holborn *Both parts*
- „ 43. Of Padford Grove to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad Street, and  
Charles Wishaw
- „ 44. Of Hoses and Heys to Gibbs and Wishaw
1786. 45. Of woodgrounds about Symond's Mead, Chickley Field, and  
16 Oct. Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Maximilian Western, of Mor-  
timer St.
1788. 46. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, and other pre-  
20 Oct. mises to James duke of Chandos
- „ 47. Of Robertsfield Grove, Old Field Grove, Kingsbury, and  
other woodgrounds and springs in Kingsbury, Wilsden,  
Chelsea, and Fulham, to James duke of Chandos
1789. 48. Of land lately held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, land  
20 Oct. near Brockhill Woods and Cockdale Close, and elsewhere  
in Edgeware, to John Crosse Crooke, of Hendon
1792. 49. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, &c., to Anne  
20 Oct. Elizabeth duchess of Chandos *License to let enclosed*
- „ 50. Of Robert's Field Grove, Old Field Grove, &c., to the  
duchess of Chandos *License to let enclosed*
1793. 51. Of Hammonds and Collins and two acres of woodground in  
4 Nov. Kingsbury to Maximilian Western  
*Both parts and license to let*
- „ 52. Of woodgrounds about Housecroft, Symond's Mead and  
Three Crofts in Kingsbury to Maximilian Western  
*Both parts*
1794. 53. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington,  
24 April buttermen, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer *Both parts*
1794. 54. License to Hannah Harris, of Hendon, widow, to let Bush-  
13 Dec. grove in Hendon to John Nichol, of the Hyde
1795. 55. Lease of woods on Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll, of  
21 Oct. Hendon
1796. 56. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, Com-  
1 Nov. mon Wood, and Hurst, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse  
Crooke

1797. 31 Oct.	57. Lease of Upper and Nether Padford Grove and Hammond's land Grove to Francis Wishaw, of Woolverton <i>Both parts</i>
„	58. Of Olderhills, Hendon, to Francis Wishaw, of Woolverton, Hants
„	59. Of Hoses and Heys to the same
„	60. Three licenses to Francis Wishaw to let the land mentioned in the three preceding leases
1800. 23 Oct.	61. Lease of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, Hedge lands, Hillhurst Croft, and other land in Kingsbury to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh <i>License to let enclosed</i>
„	62. Of Hammonds and Collins, &c., to Maximilian Western <i>Both parts</i>
1801. 6 April	63. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, butterman, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer
1802. 23 Oct.	64. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
1803. 4 Nov.	65. Of Stransham's lands to John Crosse Croke
1804. 4 Nov.	66. Of Upper and Nether Padford Grove to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	67. Of Olderhills to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	68. Of Hoses and Heys to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
1807. 20 Oct.	69. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby, of Kingsbury, yeoman <i>Both parts</i>
1808. 25 April	70. Of Rush Grove in Hendon to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington, and Wm. Shaddock, of Shepherd's Bush <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1808. 25 Oct.	71. Of the manor of Kingsbury and Dorman's land to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh
„	72. Of Robertsfield Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other woods in Kingsbury to Gamon and Leigh <i>With license to let</i>
1809. 25 Oct.	73. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
1810. 2 Nov.	74. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, &c., to John Crosse Croke <i>Both parts</i>
1812. 2 Nov.	75. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	76. Of Robertsfield and Oldfield Groves, &c., to Sir Ric. Gamon and Henry Leigh
„	77. Of Padford Groves to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	78. Of Olderhills to the same
„	79. Of Hoses and Heys to the same <i>Both parts</i>
1814. 2 Nov.	80. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby <i>Both parts</i>

1816. 2 Nov.	81. Lease of Burgrove and Woodgrove to John Nicoll, of Hendon, farmer	<i>Both parts</i>
1817. 3 Nov.	82. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to John Crosse Crooke	
„	83. Of the land late held by Thos. Stransham, &c., to John Crosse Crooke	
1818. 2 Nov.	84. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, Hedge lands, &c., to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, marquis of Buck- ingham	<i>Both parts</i>
„	85. Of Robertsfield Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other land to the marquis of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
1819. 2 Nov.	86. Of Padford Groves to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	87. Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	88. Of Hoses and Heys to John Whishaw	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1821. 2 Nov.	89. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby	<i>Both parts</i>
1823. 3 Nov.	90. Of Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll	<i>Both parts</i>
1824. 3 Nov.	91. Of the lands late held by Stransham and others to John Crosse Crooke	<i>Both parts</i>
1826. 3 Nov.	92. Of Hoses and Heys to Thos. Nicholls	<i>Both parts</i>
1827. 3 Nov.	93. Of pasture near Burroughs to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	94. Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	95. Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buckingham	<i>With license to let</i>
1828. 3 Nov.	96. Of Hammonds to Robert Selby	<i>Both parts</i>
1831. 27 Oct.	97. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Elizabeth Crooke	
1831. 3 Nov.	98. Of wood on Burgrove to John Nicoll	<i>Both parts</i>
1833. 26 Oct.	99. Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buckingham	
1835. 3 Feb.	100. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Thos. and Edw. John Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
„	101. Of Townfield to Messrs. Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
„	102. Of a meadow near Burroughs to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
„	103. Of Broad Field, Collin Deep Field, &c., to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
„	104. Of land in Cool Duck Lane to the same	<i>Both parts</i>

---

1835. 31 Oct.	105. Lease of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1835. 3 Nov.	106. Of a meadow in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	107. Of a meadow near Burroughs to Thos. Geeves
1837. 3 Nov.	108. Of Olderhills to Roger Gadsden <i>Both parts</i>
1838. 3 Nov.	109. Of land near Burrowes to Joseph Neeld <i>Both parts</i>
„	110. Of woodgrounds on Burgrove to Samuel and Henry Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
„	111. Of land in Cool Duck Lane to Wm. Nicholls <i>Both parts</i>
„	112. Of land in Burrow's Lane and Collin Deep, &c., to Samuel Ware <i>Both parts</i>
„	113. Of Stransham's land, &c., to Samuel Ware <i>Both parts</i>
1841. 3 Nov.	114. Of land in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves

---

## LANGLEY MARSH.

### ‘SPECIALES CARTE DE TERRIS IN LANGELEY MARIS.’

18 Edw. II. Easter Term	1. Fine for the transfer of land at Langley, Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmere by John Germayn to John and Margery Laurence
8 Ric. II. 3 April	2. Grant by John Laurence, of Dorneye, to John Boneyr, vicar of Burham, and Robt. Thomas, of all his property in Langeley, Wexham, Foulmere, and Ever
9 Ric. II. 2 April	3. Grant by John Boneyr and Robt. Thomas to John Laurence of all the lands recently acquired from him
9 Ric. II. 29 April	4. Grant by John Laurence of all his tenements in Langeley Mareys, Wexham, and Foulmere to Henry Atte Watre, of Evere
9 Ric. II. 17 June	5. Grant of two acres in Langley Marsh by Henry Atte Watre to John Longeforde
„	6. Grant by Henry Atte Watere to John and Joan Lane of a messuage and garden in Langele Marreys
10 Ric. II. 14 April	7. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Squyer of lands in Wexham and Dachet, near the land of the prior of Southwark

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 12 Ric. II.<br>12 Dec. | 8. Grant by Robt. Squyer, of Lee, to John Smart, chaplain of Langelee Mareys, and Wm. Squier, of his inheritance in Buckinghamshire |
| 5 Hen. IV.<br>20 May   | 9. Release by John Smart to Thos. Squyer of his title to the lands granted him by Robt. Squyer                                      |
| 9 Hen. IV.<br>9 Oct.   | 10. Grant by Thos., son of Robt. Squyer, to Thos. Hale and Wm. Parker, of all his lands in Langeley Marreys, Wexham, and Fulmere    |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>9 July    | 11. Grant by Hale and Parker to Wm. Wyot, John Grantham, and others, of the lands formerly belonging to Squier                      |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>20 Sept.  | 12. Release by Wyot, Grantham, &c., to Thos. Squyer of their lands in Wexham and Fulmere  |
| 8 Hen. V.<br>8 Feb.    | 13. Præcipe for the surrender of two acres in Langley Marsh by Margaret Longford to Katherine, widow of Robert Scot                 |
| 10 Hen. V.<br>3 Aug.   | 14. Release of lands in Wexham and Dachet by Thos. Squiere to Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot  |
| „                      | 15. Release of Brokehouys and Brokecrofte in Langele Marreys by Walter and Joan Pymore to Katherine and Thos. Scot                  |
- 

*HASCHE FORLONG.*

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 11 Ric. II.<br>15 Nov. | 16. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Rounde, of Hascheforlong, in Fowlmere   |
| „                      | 17. Duplicate of the preceding  |
| 17 Ric. II.<br>3 Nov.  | 18. Grant by John Rounde, parker of Langele Marreys, to William and Juliana Tame, fishmongers, of his lands in Upton and Foulmere, late belonging to Henry Atte Watre |
| 21 Ric. II.<br>6 Sept. | 19. Grant of Assheforlong by Thos., son of William Thame, to Thomas Melreth, John Tylneye, and John Sandon  |
| „                      | 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 7 Hen. IV.<br>8 Jan.   | 21. Grant of Hacheforlong by Thos. Melreth to Nicholas Wexham   |
| 9 Hen. V.<br>20 Aug.   | 22. Release of 8 acres of wood in Foulmer by Thos. Melrethe to Katherine Scot   |
| „                      | 23. Release of 10 acres in Foulmer by Nicholas Wexham to Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot   |
- 

*CANONES LOND.*

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 19 Ric. II.<br>12 Jan. | 24. Grant of Canones lond in Langeleye Marreys by William Atte Borne, of Okeley, to Will. Lincol, John Mogynhod, and John Lylly, of Dachet |
|------------------------|--|



- 20 Ric. II. 25. Release by Mogynhod and Lylylly of their estate in Canones  
10 May lond to Wm. Lineoll
- 22 Ric. II. 26. Release by Thos. and Joan Knight, of Okeley, to Wm. Lyn-  
5 March coll, of their estate in Westfeld and Canones lond
- 3 Hen. IV. 27. Grant by William Lineoll of Canones lond (20 acres) to  
5 Oct. Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle
- 10 Hen. V. 28. Release by Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle  
3 Aug. to Katherine Scot, of their estate in Canonlond

- 10 Hen. V. 29. Grant by Catherine Scot of her lands in Langele Marreys,  
2 Aug. Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmer to her son Thomas
- 1 Hen. VI. 30. Grant by Thos. Scot, clothier of London, to Robt. Tatersale,  
14 Jan. John Newenham, Ric. Skrayth, and others, of all his lands  
in Langele Marreys, &c.
- 2 Edw. IV. 31. Grant by Ric. Skrayth to Thos. Scot, alderman of London,  
4 June his wife Edith, and Robt. Skreyngtham, of the lands in  
Langele Marreys acquired from Thos. Scot
- „ 32. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 33. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 5 Edw. IV. 34. Grant by Thos. and Edith Scotte and Robt. Skreyngtham, of  
2 July Brokehouse and Brokecrofte in Langeley Marreys to William  
and Joan Smyth, of Plummouthe
- „ 35. Duplicate of the preceding
- „ 36. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Edw. IV. 37. Indenture between Thos. Scotte and Wm. Smyth for the  
1 July payment of the rent of tenements in Langley Marys
- 19 Edw. IV. 38. Release by Wm. Smyth of his estate in a messuage in Lang-  
24 May ley Marreys to John Scotte
- 20 Hen. VII. 39. Lease by John Scotte, of Dorney, to John Gladwyn, per-  
21 Aug. petual vicar of Dorney, and Robt. Rede, of all his lands in  
Langley Marres, &c.
- 21 Hen. VII. 40. Lease by Gladwyn and Rede to John Goryng, Ric. Fitzwater,  
28 Jan. and Jas. Michenale, to the use of Ric. Fitzwater, of their  
lands in Langley, &c.
- „ 41. Duplicate
- 3 Hen. VIII. 42. Release by Robt. Rede to Ric. Fitzwalter of his estate in  
29 April the said lands
- 8 Hen. VIII. 43. Grant by Ric. Fitzwater to Thos. Hawkyns of his lands at  
20 May Langley Marres, &c.
- 8 Hen. VIII. 44. Grant by Thos. Hawkyns to Ric. and Joan Fitzwater and  
21 May others of the lands granted him by Fitzwater
- 9 Hen. VIII. 45. Lease by Ric. Fytzwat to Robt. Thedome, of Canon's londes  
21 March in Langley Marres

- 10 Hen. VIII. 46. Sale by Ric. Fitzwater to Robt. Honywod of lands in Langley  
30 April Marres, Wexham, &c.
- 10 Hen. VIII. 47. Release by Ric. Fytzwater of his estate in the lands of the  
19 July late John Scot in Langele Marreys, &c., to Robt. Honywod, clerk
48. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the said estate
- 10 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Robt. Honywod to Wm. Broke, Thos. Payne, and  
23 July others of the lands bought from Fytzwater

---

‘*VARIE CARTÆ.*’

50. Grant by Martin de Pleystouwe to Walter de Langelee of a  
messuage at Pleystouwe in Langelee
- 12 Ric. II. 51. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John and Joan Lane of land  
6 June in Cates and Gnekescroft, in Langeley
- 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant by John Frensh and Thos. Uphous to Wm. Langeley  
26 June of  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of land in Langeley Marsh
- 2 Hen. V. 53. Grant by John Wyltshyr, lord of Bradenham, to John Atte  
1 Nov. Spene, of a tenement in Bradenham held by John Pymlot,  
‘nativus meus,’ deceased
- 2 Hen. VI. 54. Partition of the lands of John Laurence at Langley amongst  
25 Feb. his heirs
- 5 Hen. VI. 55. Inquisition held at Maidenlith, concerning the state of the  
18 Aug. high road at Wexham, by which it appears that Thos.  
Scot is not bound to make certain repairs
- 22 Hen. VI. 56. Grant by John Erby, of Langeley Mareys, of his lands in  
10 Jan. Colbroke to his son William
- 29 Hen. VI. 57. Release of all actions by Wm. Setheryngton, executor of  
7 Aug. Geoffrey Robins, of Stoke Verdun, Wilts, to Thos. Scotte,  
clothier of London
- 5 Edw. IV. 58. Grant by Ric. and Catharine Savage of a piece of land in  
18 Oct. Wycombe to Thos. Cottobery
- 5 Edw. IV. 59. Bond of Ric. Savage, of Harnesey, to Thos. Cottobery  
20 Oct.
- 12 Edw. IV. 60. Grant of Wyderoftsmede, in Wycombe, by Ric. Carre, Thos.  
29 June Broun, and others, to Thos. Cotbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 61. Grant by Ric. Cary, Willm. Brussnewode, and others to  
29 Sept. Robt. Est, of a piece of land at Wycombe
- „ 62. Grant by the same to the same of Wyderofmede, in Wy-  
combe
- 17 Edw. IV. 63. Power of attorney of Ric. Andrew to receive seisin of tene-  
17 April ments in East and West Wycombe from Thos. Gotbury
- 19 Edw. IV. 64. Letters of attorney by Ric. and Agnes Reve to deliver seisin  
15 April of a tenement in Dedeworth to John Robyns

- 
- 19 Edw. IV. 65. Grant by Robt. Este to John Hawkyns, John More, John Playford, and others, of Wydercroftmede  
16 May
- 1 Ric. III. 66. Grant by William Erby, of Langley Marreys, to John Scot, of a messuage at Pleystouwe  
3 May
- 2 Hen. VII. 67. Release by Wm. Erby to John Scotte of 20*l.* of rent from a messuage near Playstowe  
15 Oct.
- 13 Hen. VII. 68. Grant by Charles and Eliz. Rypon and John Rekis of a messuage in Clewar, called Milleborns, to John and Anne Downrych  
30 July
- 21 Hen. VII. 69. Receipt by Robt., son and heir of Wm. Fytzwater, from Richard Fytzwater of the bequest of John Scott, of Dorney, part of the reversion of lands in Langley, Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fullmer  
11 July
- 10 Hen. VIII. 70. Release by Thos. Benet and Wm. Bound of their estate in the lands sold to them and Honywod in Clewar by Ant. Dunrige  
4 May
- 10 Hen. VIII. 71. Lease of lands in Langley Marres, Wexham, Dachett, and Fulmer, by Dr. Robt. Honeywood to All Souls' College, for 99 years, for the support of a priest to celebrate service for Honeywood's welfare  
16 March
- 10 Hen. VIII. 72. Sale by Thos. Bennet to Robt. Honywod of lands in Clewar bought of Antony Dunrigge  
1 April
- „ 73. Release of the same lands by Thos. Bennet and Wm. Bound to Robt. Honywod
- 14 Hen. VIII. 74. Grant by Robt. Honeywood, canon of Windsor, of three tenements in Clewar, 'Milburns,' 'Bakers,' and 'Geffreyes,' to Wm. Broke, Roger Lupton, Will. Wyneard, and others  
16 Sept.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 75. Bond of John and William Style, of Langley Marres, to All Souls' College  
17 June
1604. 76. Warrant for the survey of the king's manors of Datchet, Datchet St. Elyns, Ditton, Wiardesburys, and Langley *Copy*  
20 Feb.
- 
- 7 Ric. II. 77. Rental of land in Langley Marreys, the property of John, son and heir of Matthew Laurence  
5 Jan.
- [Hen. VIII.] 78. A rental of Langley Marres  
John, Thos., and Rob. Hawkyn, Robt. Calvet
- 

LEASES.

- 29 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Thos. Balburrowe, of Chep-  
6 March           inge Wyckham, of lands in the parishes of Langley Marsh,  
Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fowlmor, in Buckingham-  
shire
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 2. Of lands at Langley Marsh to Mr. Roger Eliot, late fellow  
1 Oct.           of the College

- 2 & 3 P. & M. 3. Lease of lands at Langley Marsh to Roger Elyott  
28 Oct.
- 7 Eliz. 4. Of lands at Langley Marsh to John Nashe, butler of the  
16 Nov. College
- 24 Eliz. 5. Of lands in Langleye Marryshe to John Smithe, of Chelsfield  
6 Sept.
- 30 Eliz. 6. Of lands in Langley Marishe to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke  
9 Nov.
- 2 Jac. I. 7. Of lands in Langley Marsh to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke  
6 Oct.
- 14 Jac. I. 8. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., to John Newton, of Lang-  
16 Oct. ley Marsh
- 14 Jac. I. 9. Bond of John Newton to All Souls' College to let the above-  
2 Nov. mentioned lands to Thos. Duckett, son of Elizabeth, wife  
of John Newton
- 1 Car. I. 10. Lease of lands in Langley Marsh, Wexham, Upton, Dochetti,  
6 Dec. and Fulmer, to James Chapman *Bond enclosed*
1778. 11. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in the parish of Fulmore,  
13 Oct. to the Rev. Thos. Slatter, of Keynsam, and Mary and  
Elizabeth Slatter, both of Windsor Castle *Both parts*
- „ 12. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dotechet, Wick-  
ham, and Fulmore, and Wooderoft, and a meadow in Chip-  
ping Wickham to Thos., Elizabeth, and Mary Slatter  
*Both parts*
1784. 13. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., for 20 years, to Rev. Thos.  
24 Oct. Slatter, of Keynsham, Eliz. Slatter, and Mary Slatter, both  
of Windsor Castle, spinsters
1785. 14. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in Fulmore, to Rev. Thos.  
24 Oct. Slatter, of Keynsham, and Elizabeth and Mary Slatter, of  
Windsor Castle
1792. 15. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dochetti, Wick-  
20 Oct. ham, and Fulmore, to Mary Slatter, of Windsor Castle,  
and James Slatter, of the Tower *Both parts*
- „ 16. Of Hath Furlong and Bendalls to Mary and James Slatter
1799. 17. Of the same to the same *Both parts*
- 12 Oct.
- „ 18. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same *License to let*
1806. 19. Of Hath Furlong, &c., to Mary and James Slatter  
3 Nov. *With license to let*
- „ 20. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same
1827. 21. License to James Slatter to let Hath Furlong and Bendalls  
3 Nov.

## LE MILBURY, KEMPELL'S LANDS, PADBURY.

### LE MILLBURY.

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | 1. Grant by William, son of Hamon, to Simon de Achingham, of Padbury mill with meadow, pond, and appurtenances   |
| 5 Edw. I.<br>7 Nov.      | 2. Grant by Jordan de Hastings, of Stoke Hamunde, of a rent of 2 capons to James and Galiana Koc.  |
|                          | 3. Grant by Nicholas le Bretun, of a messuage and 6 acres at Padbiri, to James and Galiana Koc, of Padbiri   |
|                          | 4. Grant by Jas. Koc, of Padeburi, to Sir Wm. de Echingham, of a messuage and 6 acres, called 'Collelond,' at Padeburi   |
| 6 Edw. [II.]<br>21 Jan.  | 5. License to John de Wolverton to grant the manor of Padebury, which is held in chief of the crown, to his son John and Joan Pecche <span style="float: right;"><i>Great seal</i></span>                                |
| 6 Edw. II.<br>28 Jan.    | 6. Grant of the manor of Padebury by Sir John de Wolverton to his son John, and Joan, daughter of Bartholomew Pecche   |
| „                        | 7. Indenture between Sir John de Wolverton and Bartholomew Pecche to the same effect   |
| 49 Edw. III.<br>26 March | 8. Grant of the manor of Padbury by Alice, widow of Richard Duraunt, to Wm. Walton   |
| 49 Edw. III.<br>4 April  | 9. Grant by Sir Wm. Echynghame of the manor of Paddeburi, Bucks, to Wm. Mulsoo, Robt. Echynghame, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Black, rector of Ywherst, John Wyttylve ( <i>sic</i> ), vicar of Maghefeld, and Walter Atte More   |
| 49 Edw. III.<br>6 April  | 10. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 49 Edw. III.<br>15 Aug.  | 11. Grant by Wm. Mulsoo, Robert Echyngham, Robert Ore, Ralph Black, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atemore, of a rent of 10 marks from the manor of Padebury to Roger Asshbourham   |
| 51 Edw. III.<br>26 April | 12. Lease by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of a cottage and land at Padebury to John Colles  |
| 1 Ric. II.<br>20 Aug.    | 13. Power of attorney by Robert de Echyngham, Robert de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atemore to deliver the manor of Paddeburi to Robert Lyndeseye, Gilbert Maghefelde, John Chiverele, and John Sergeant |
| 1 Ric. II.<br>29 Aug.    | 14. Grant of the manor of Paddeburi by Robt. de Echyngham, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atte More, to Robt. Lyndeseye, Gilbert Mafeld, John Cheverel, and John Sergeant, of Essex                |

- 1 Ric. II. 15. Release of the manor of Paddebury by William de Echyngham to Robt. Lyndeseye, &c.  
7 Sept.
- 1 Ric. II. 16. Release of Paddebury by Robt. Echyngham, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atte More, to Robt. Lindeseye, &c.  
10 Sept.
- 1 Ric. II. 17. Similar release by John Echyngham
- 1 Ric. II. 18. Sale by Sir Wm. de Echyngham to John Sergeaunt of 3 *tassa* of pease standing in Padbury  
20 Sept.
- 1 Ric. II. 19. Grant by Robt. Lyndeseye, John Cheverel, and Gilbert Mau-  
28 Nov. feld, of London, of the manor of Padbury to John Hawk-  
wode, senior, John Sergeaunt, of Hethingham, Essex,  
Robt. Payn and John Cavendish
- „ 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 2 Ric. II. 21. Grant of a piece of land called Nerbury, near Le Mellebury,  
18 April. by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of Bourton, to John  
Hawkwode, sen., Thos. Ewe, and John Sergeant
- 2 Ric. II. 22. Release of Nerbury by Thos., son of Alice Duraunt, to  
9 May Hawkwode, &c.
- 10 Ric. II. 23. Grant by John Hawkwod and John Sergaunt, of Hengham  
9 Sept. Sibill, of the manor of Padbury to John Palmere, of Gos-  
feld, and John Waryn, chaplain
- „ 24. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Ric. II. 25. Grant of the manor of Padbery by John Palmer and John  
19 Sept. Waryn to John de Hawkwode, Robt. Rykedon, John  
Serjeaunt, John Sampson, Robt. Lyndeseye, Henry Huwe,  
and Roger Somenouor
- „ 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 9 Hen. IV. 27. Lease by John, son and heir of Sir John Haukwode, of two  
30 Sept. parts and the reversion of the third part of the manor of  
Padbury to John Barton, jun.
- 10 Hen. IV. 28. Release of Paddebury by John Haukwode to John Barton  
15 Feb.
- 10 Hen. IV. 29. Lease of the third part of the manor of Paddebury by  
9 March Elysabeth, widow of Sir Wm. Echynghame, to John  
Barton, jun.
- 10 Hen. IV. 30. Release of the manor of Paddebury by John, son of Sir  
21 July John Haukwode, and Robt. Rykedon, to John Barton, jun.
- „ 31. Release by Robt. Rykedon and John Sampson to John  
Barton, jun., of the manor of Paddebury
- 10 Hen. IV. 32. Similar release by Rykedon, Henry Howe, and John Sampson  
12 Sept.
- 13 Hen. IV. 33. Grant by John Barton of the manor of Paddebury called  
2 July Millebury to Sir Thos. Wykham, Sir Wm. Bysshoppeton,  
Thos. and John Wylcotes, John Barton, senior, and John  
Gyffard

- 2 Hen. V. 34. Grant of Padbury by Sir Thos. Wykham, &c., to John  
4 July Barton, jun., and Isabella his wife
- „ 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Hen. VI. 36. Release of the manor of Paddebury called 'le Millebery,' by  
30 Sept. Sir Thos. Wykham and John Bysshopeston, to Isabella,  
late wife of John Barton
- 16 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Isabella Barton to Richard Forstere, of Bristoll,  
12 Nov. John Forstere, and Geoffrey Gryffyth, of Bristol, of the  
manor of Padbury called 'le Millebury'
- „ 38. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 39. Release by Geoffrey Griffeth, of Bristoll, to Ric. Forster, of  
17 Oct. his estate in the manor of Padbury  
*Seal of the mayoralty of Bristol*
- 18 Hen. VI. 40. Grant of Le Milbury by Richard and John Forster to John  
26 Nov. Birkhede, Robert Danvers, and John Bolde
- „ 41. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 42. Power of attorney to receive seisin  
18 Dec.
- 18 Hen. VI. 43. Grant of a rent of 28 marks from Milbury, by Byrkhede,  
12 Dec. Danvers, and Bolde, to Isabella, widow of John Barton
- 18 Hen. VI. 44. Indenture between Isabella Barton and Birkhede, &c., con-  
6 July cerning the payment of the rent
- 28 Hen. VI. 45. Receipt by Sir Robert and Isabella Shottesbroke from All  
30 Sept. Souls' College of the annuity due to her from Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 46. Receipt by Sir Robert Schottesbroke from Wm. Kele,  
4 May warden of All Souls' College, of an annuity of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
from the manor of Padbury
- 33 Hen. VI. 47. Receipt by Sir Robert Schotesbroke from All Souls' College  
10 March of the annuity granted to his wife Isabella

---

KEMBELLS LANDS.

48. Grant of land at Padebury by John, son of Robert le Bretun,  
of Leekhamstead, to Nicholas, his son
49. Grant of land at Padebury by Ralph de Padebury to  
Nicholas le Bruton
50. Grant of a croft at Padebury by Wm. Paey to Nicholas le  
Breton, and Nicholaa his wife.
- 9 Edw. II. 51. Grant of half a virgate of land at Padebury by Agnes de  
8 Oct. Solario to Wm. le Laey, of Buckingham
- 9 Edw. II. 52. Grant of 6 acres at Padebury by John le Bretoun to Wm.  
20 March Ostage, parson of Addestok
1. Edw. II. 53. Release of the same land by Nicholaa, daughter of John le  
20 Oct. Bretun, to Wm. Ostage

- 12 Edw. II. 54. Grant of the same land by Wm. Ostage to Wm. de Kynebelle  
18 March
- 13 Edw. II. 55. Grant of a messuage and land in Padebury by Henry Bretoun  
4 May to Wm. de Kenebelle
- „ 56. Sale by Henry Bretoun to Wm. de Kenebelle of his goods  
in a messuage at Padbury, and a virgate of land, for 100  
shillings
- 13 Edw. II. 57. Grant of a messuage and land at Padbury by Wm. de Kene-  
11 May belle to Henry le Bretoun
58. Grant of land at Patebiri by Allan, son of Hamon, son of  
Meinfel, to Walter the Miller
- 14 Edw. II. 59. Grant of the moiety of a messuage in Padebury by Lora,  
1 Feb. daughter of Richard the Miller, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- „ 60. Grant of the moiety of a messuage at Padebury by Wm. and  
Dyonisia Attehay, of Buckingham, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 14 Edw. II. 61. Grant of the land mentioned in No. 51, by Wm., son of Wm.  
30 June le Lacy, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 62. Lease of a virgate of land at Padebury by John Lynet to  
6 Oct. Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 63. Release of the same land by John Lynet to Wm. de Kyne-  
2 April belle
- 17 Edw. II. 64. Grant by Wm. de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury to  
29 Sept. Adam Skyret, of Buckingham, chaplain
- 17 Edw. II. 65. Grant of the same land by Adam Skyret to Wm. and Edith  
19 Jan. de Kynebelle
- 22 Edw. III. 66. Grant of land at Padbury by Wm. de Kynebelle to Hugh  
25 April and Isabella Tomelyn
- 30 Edw. III. 67. Lease by Wm. and Ethid de Kynebelle of 2 messuages and  
27 March land at Padbury to Robert le Brasiere
- 31 Edw. III. 68. Lease of the manor of Padbury by Ethid, widow of Wm. de  
5 Feb. Kynebelle, to Roger, her son, parson of Horton
- 35 Edw. III. 69. Grant by Roger de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury  
10 Aug. to John Hugges, Walter de Swaleleve, and John Skyret
- 37 Edw. III. 70. Grant by John Skyret, parson of Horwod Magna, John  
1 Oct. Hugges, vicar of Padebury, and Walter de Swalclive, of  
the same lands to Agnes, daughter of the late Joan de  
Morton
- „ 71. Two counterparts of the same
- 49 Edw. III. 72. Grant by Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Kynebelle, of all  
8 Oct. her lands in Padebury to John Skyret, and Roger Skyret,  
his father, and Letitia his wife
- 49 Edw. III. 73. Release of lands in Padebury by John Skyret to Roger and  
8 Nov. Letitia Skyret
- 50 Edw. III. 74. Release of lands in Padebury by Agnes Morton to Roger  
3 Feb. and Letitia Skyret



- 50 Edw. III. 75. Release by Katherine, daughter and heir of Rosia, wife of  
15 June John Bars, of her lands in Padbury to Roger and Letitia Skyret
- 1 Ric. II. 76. Grant by Roger and Letitia Skyret of all their lands in  
1 July Paddebury to John Hawkwod, sen., Thos. Tuwe, John Sergeant, Robert Payne, and John Cavendissh
- 2 Ric. II. 77. Release of the same by Cavendish to Hawkwod, Tuwe,  
8 Sept. Sergeaunt, and Payne
78. Notes concerning Kynbelle's lands in Padbury

---

‘*CARTÆ DE OVERBURY.*’

- 33 Edw. III. 79. Release of a fourth part of the manors of Padbury and  
29 March Chalfhonte St. Giles by Costancia, daughter of Sir John de Wolferton, to Sir Hugh Wake, of Clifton
- 33 Edw. III. 80. Grant of the same  
30 March
- 34 Edw. III. 81. Pardon to Hugh Wake for acquiring the 4th part of Padbury  
18 May and Chalfhunte St. Giles from Constantia de Wolverton without licence
- 44 Edw. III. 82. Grant of three parts of the manor of Paddebury by John,  
31 July son and heir of Sir Hugh Wake, to John, son of Richard de Olneye, and John Frethorn, chaplain
- 45 Edw. III. 83. Pardon for the conveyance of part of the manor of Padde-  
29 April bury by John Wake to John Frethorn and John Fitzre-  
chard of Olneye *Great seal*
- 49 Edw. III. 84. Release by Adam Basyng of his estate in Sir John Wolver-  
11 Jan. ton's lands in Paddebury, to John Fitz Richard de Olneye and John Frethorn
- 51 Edw. III. 85. Grant by John Wake, of Clifton, and Adam Basynges, of part  
12 June of the manor of Paddebury to John Frethorn, chaplain, and Thos. Coupere, vicar of Paddebury
- 51 Edw. III. 86. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  
17 June
- 51 Edw. III. 87. Release of the manor of Paddebury by Wake and Basynges  
28 June to Fitz Richard and Frethorn
- 1 Ric. II. 88. Similar release to Fitz Richard  
18 June
- 20 Ric. II. 89. License to John Frethorn to grant the manor of Overebury,  
12 June in Paddebury, to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard, of Olneye *Great seal*
- 20 Ric. II. 90. Grant by John Frethorn, rector of Petsho, of the manor of  
13 June Overebury to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard
- „ 91. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

- 12 Hen. [IV.] 92. License to Walter Fitz Richard, of Olneye, to grant the  
23 Oct. manor of Overbery to John Olneye, of Weston, and Roger  
Flore, of Okeham *Great seal*
- 12 Hen. IV. 93. Grant by Walter Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbery to  
12 Nov. Olney and Flore
- 12 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Olneye and Roger Flore, to Walter and  
24 Sept. Margery Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbury
- „ 95. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 96. Release of 'The Overbury' by Isabella, widow of John Whit-  
23 Sept. hill, daughter and heir of John Fitz Richard, jun., and  
Walter her son, to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard
- 24 Hen. [VI.] 97. License to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard to grant 'The  
21 Nov. Overbury' to John Basyngges, Joan his wife, John Ayle-  
ward, John Lawney, and John Basyngges, jun. *Great seal*
- 24 Hen. VI. 98. Grant of 'The Overbury' by W. and M. Fitz Richard to  
28 Feb. Basyngges, &c.
- „ 99. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen. VI. 100. Receipt by Walter Fitz Richard from John Basyngges of  
10 April rent for Le Overbury
- 25 Hen. VI. 101. Similar receipt  
7 Dec.
- 25 Hen. VI. 102. Similar receipt  
22 June
- 26 Hen. VI. 103. Similar receipt  
20 Dec.
- 26 Hen. VI. 104. Similar receipt  
22 June
- 27 Hen. VI. 105. Similar receipt  
16 Dec.
- 27 Hen. VI. 106. Similar receipt  
23 June
- 28 Hen. VI. 107. Similar receipt  
20 Dec.
- 32 Hen. VI. 108. License to John Basyngges, John Ayleward, John Lawney, and  
1 Sept. John Basyngges, jun., to alienate 'The Overbury' to Thos.  
Billyng, Wm. Baroune, Ric. Pynkard, John Scotte, jun.,  
and John Miller *Great seal*
- 32 Hen. VI. 109. Power of attorney by John Basyng, Ayleward, &c., to deliver  
10 Sept. the manor of Overbury to Thos. Billyng, Wm. Baron, &c.
- 32 Hen. VI. 110. Grant by John Basyngges, &c., in accordance with the  
22 Sept. license of 1 Sept.
- „ 111. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 112. Power of attorney to receive seisin  
15 Oct.
1453. 113. Release of 'Le Overbury' by John Basynges, sen., to his son  
13 Nov.

- 32 Hen. VI. 114. Indenture between John Basyng, of Holcote, and Wm. Kele,  
4 Feb. warden of All Souls' College, about the sale of his lands in  
Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 115. License to John Basynges to grant 'The Overbury' to Wm.  
4 June Kele, Thos. Wynterbourne, Thos. Leonystre, and John  
Dryel *Great seal*
- 32 Hen. VI. 116. Grant of 'The Overbury' by John Basynges to Wm. Kele, &c.  
6 June
- „ 117. Duplicate of the above
- 33 Hen. VI. 118. Release of Overbury by Wm. West, cousin of John Basyng,  
16 April to Wm. Kele, &c.
- 35 Hen. VI. 119. Fine for the conveyance of 'The Overbury' to Kele, &c.  
3 Feb. *Two copies*
- 13 Hen. VII. 120. Release of Overbury by Thos., son of John Basyng, to Thos.  
28 Oct. Hobbys, warden of All Souls'

‘BAKERS ET MANERIUM PERQUISITUM DE THOMA  
HARRIS.’

- 32 Hen. VI. 121. Grant by John Basyng of 7 acres in Padbury to John  
21 Dec. Baker le Smyth
- 14 Edw. IV. 122. Grant by Joan, widow of Wm. Baker, to her son Thos. of a  
20 Nov. tenement and land near the rectory of Padbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 123. Release of the same tenement  
7 Jan.
- 1 Ric. III. 124. Grant by John and Elizabeth Baker of a messuage and land  
20 June at Padbury to Thos. Baker
- 13 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by Thos. Baker to John and Alice Baker of a messuage  
10 Feb. at Padbury
- 15 Hen. VII. 126. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. and Alice Baker to  
10 March Thos. and Rose Baker
- 15 Hen. VIII. 127. Grant of the same messuage by John, son and heir of John  
4 Aug. Baker, to Thos. Nycollys and Thos. Walcott
- 16 Hen. VIII. 128. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Nycols and Thos. Wal-  
20 May cott to John and Alice Bratforde
- „ 129. Deed of sale between the same parties
- „ 130. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen. VIII. 131. Bond of Thos. and John Bratford, of Nasshe, Bucks, to  
11 May convey their lands in Padbury to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen. VIII. 132. Grant by Alice Bratforde to Robert Wodeward, John Warner,  
25 June and Richard Lyell, of the same messuage
- 24 Hen. VIII. 133. Release of the same messuage by Thos. and John, sons of  
28 June John and Alice Bratford

- 12 Edw. II. 134. Fine by which John and Elizabeth Cok acknowledge the right  
20 Jan. of John Wakefield to a messuage and lands at Padebury
- 17 Edw. II. 135. Indenture between John, son of Ralph Koc, and John, son  
8 Sept. of Sir John de Wolvertonc, settling their claims to the  
wardship of John, son and heir of Robert, son of Henry  
Athetounesende, of Padebury
136. Release by James Cok of a rent of 4 shillings from Ralph Cok
- 9 Edw. III. 137. Grant by Peter, son of Ralph Cock, of 2 messuages and land  
9 July in Padebury, with Walter Holasho and John Page, who  
hold them in villenage, to Henry Breton and Richard de  
Sodelowe
- „ 138. Grant by Peter Cock to Richard de la Ville, Thos. and Roesia  
Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, of 2 messuages and land at  
Padebury, with John Holasho and Hugh le Gynour, who  
hold them in villenage
- 9 Edw. III. 139. Grant by Peter Cok of his father's messuage in Padebury, with  
12 July the land held by the above-mentioned villeins, to John de  
Walton, T. and R. de Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, Ric. de  
Sodelowe, and Richard de la Ville
- 9 Edw. III. 140. Grant by Ralph Cok of a messuage, land, and rent in Pade-  
19 July bury to John de Walton, Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre, and  
Elizabeth, sister of Roesia
- 9 Edw. III. 141. Release by Peter Cock of his father's messuage in Padebury  
27 July to Roesia and Elizabeth de Leycestre
- 9 Edw. III. 142. Grant by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her  
29 Sept. sister, of the portion of Roesia in the lands of Ralph Cock,  
her father, in Padebury
- 10 Edw. III. 143. Release by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her  
19 May sister of the lands which the latter holds in Padbury
- 10 Edw. III. 144. Power of attorney to receive seisin  
5 Aug.
- 10 Edw. III. 145. Fine for the conveyance of land in Padebury by Thos. and  
Oct. Roesia Leycestre to Elizabeth her sister *Two copies*
- 11 Edw. III. 146. Grant by Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Cock, of all her lands  
31 Aug. in Padebury to Robert Hawys, chaplain
- 12 Edw. III. 147. Fine for the conveyance of the same land by Robert Hawys  
12 April to John and Elizabeth de Walton *Two copies*
- 39 Edw. III. 148. Release by Elizabeth, wife of John Cok, to Richard and  
19 April Alice Durrant of her estate in the lands held by them in  
Padebury
- 2 Ric. II. 149. Grant by John Haukwode, sen., Thos. Tewe, and John Ser-  
18 April geant of 12 acres in Padebury, in exchange, to Alice,  
widow of Richard Duraunt, of Bowerton
- 16 Hen. VI. 150. Release by Wm. Savage, heir of Thos. Duraunt, to Thos.  
7 March More and Alice his wife, widow of Thos. Duraunt, of his  
title to land in Padebury

- 31 Hen. VI. 151. Release of a rent from land in Padbury by John Lawney,  
6 Feb. John Basyngge, sen., and John Basyngge, jun., to Thos. and  
Alice More
- 31 Hen. VI. 152. Grant by John Lawney, John Basyngge, sen., and John  
6 June Basyngge, jun., of a messuage and land at Padbury to  
Thos. and Alice More
- „ 153. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 154. Grant by John Basyng, jun., of Le Holme, in Padbury, to  
5 Dec. Thos. and Alice More
- 32 Hen. VI. 155. Release of the same  
6 Dec.
- 32 Hen. VI. 156. Release by John Basyngges, jun., of a messuage and land at  
10 July Padbury to Thos. and Alice More
- 11 Edw. IV. 157. Grant by Wm., son of John Carter, of 5 acres in Padbury to  
30 April Ric. More
- 5 Eliz. 158. Fine for the conveyance of the manor of Padbury by Ferdi-  
6 May nando Pultun to Thos. and Kath. Harrys
- 5 Eliz. 159. *Paulberie*. ‘Copy of a fine of Thos. Harris his landes in  
Padberie, late Moore’s’
- 5 Eliz. 160. Sale of the manor of Padbury by Ferdinando Pulton, of  
11 May Desborowe, to Thos. and Katharine Harrys
- 5 Eliz. 161. Bond of F. Pulton to perform the above  
17 June
- 5 Eliz. 162. Grant of Padebury to Harrys  
18 June
- 6 Eliz. 163. Exemplification of a recovery suffered for the same purpose  
15 May
- 7 Eliz. 164. Exemplification of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer  
11 Feb. between Ferdinand Pultun and Thos. and Katharine Harrys  
concerning the manor of Padbury
- 29 Eliz. 165. Grant by Wm. Peirson, of Addyngton, of land in Paddebury  
2 July to Thos. Harrys
- 33 Eliz. 166. Lease by Thos. Harrys, of Padbury, to John Harris, grocer of  
1 Oct. London, of messuages and land in Padbury
- 33 Eliz. 167. Sale by Thos. Harrys to All Souls’ College of the manor of  
10 Oct. Padbury

## ‘DEMISSIONES ET VARIE CARTE.’

168. Grant by William, son of Hamon, of land acquired from  
Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Thorentonia, clerk
169. Grant by Ralph de Shaldeston, vicar of Thorneberge, to  
Gilebert de Thorenton, of a messuage and land in  
Padeburi

170. Grant by Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Torentun, of the lands held of him by John le Bretun, William Wildelw, and the heirs of Goman and Wm. Duy
171. Release by Wm. Wildelow of the homage and service of John le Bretun and Stephen the Miller to Gilbert de Thorenton
172. Release by Isabella, daughter of William Duu, to G. de Thorenton of the third of a virgate of land in Padebiri
173. Grant by Isabel, d. of Wm. Duu, to Hugh the Hunter, of Hudesdon, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Padbury
174. Grant by Gilbert de Thorenton to Thos. le Freman, of 3 roods of land in Padebiri
175. Grant by William Pacy to Ralph, son of Gilebert de Torne-ton, of part of a messuage and croft in Padeburi
176. Grant by James de Thorentone, of a messuage called Le Bympey, in Padibyri, to Wm. de Nortone
177. Grant by William de Nortone to Jas. de Thorenton, of 3 messuages and land at Padbyri, and a field called 'Wydenhale'
178. Grant by James de Thorneton to Alice, d. of Ralph Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
179. Grant by Alice Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, to her daughter Isabel, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
180. Grant by Isabella, widow of Simon Oke, of Paddebury, of half an acre in Le Dene in Addestok, to Richard Eyr, her brother, and Isabel his wife
181. Grant by Thos. Stanford of freedom to Thos., son of Robert of Padebury, for a rent of twopence a year
182. Grant by Wm. Pacy, of a messuage in Padbury to his son Eustace
- 26 Edw. I. 183. Grant by Nicholaa, widow of Nicholas le Breton, to Henry  
30 March her son, of a garden in Padebury bought from Wm. Pacy
- 3 Edw. II. 184. Grant by Eustace Pacy to Juliana his daughter of a tene-  
10 June ment in Padebury
- 6 Edw. II. 185. Release by Sarra, widow of Gilbert Chichele, of Thornburg,  
25 Feb. to Agnes her daughter, of half a virgate of land in Pade-  
bury
- 9 Edw. II. 186. Grant by John Koe, of 4 acres at Padbury to Hugh, son of  
10 June Thos. le Freeman
187. Grant by Matilda, d. of Hamon Hasteng, of Wlfreton, of a  
messuage in Padbury to Richard, son of Thos. son of Edyt  
of Padebury
188. Grant by John, son of John, son of Alan of Wlverthon, to  
Richard, son of Thos. son of Edith of Padeburi, and Agnes  
his wife, of 3 acres in Padeburi

- 16 Edw. II. 189. Release by Hugh, son of Thos. Edit, of Padebury, of his  
30 June estate in the same land to John, son of his brother Richard
- 18 Edw. II. 190. Grant of land at Padbury by John, son of Ralph Koe, to  
2 March Hugh and Alice Thomelin
- 6 Edw. III. 191. Grant by Eliz., d. of Ralph Cock, of lands in Padebury,  
21 July granted to her by Walter de Sydeneham, to John de  
Walton, Wm. de Osberston, Richard de Dalton, and John  
de Tervyn
- 9 Edw. III. 192. Release by John de Bedeforde of tenements in Denham,  
12 March Bucks, late held by Maurice Drauserd
- 22 Edw. III. 193. Grant by John and Elizabeth de Walton of 2 messuages and  
24 April land in Padebury to John and Agnes Aumfrey
- 46 Edw. III. 194. Grant by Hugh and Agnes Deye to John Martyn, of 'Lytle  
24 June Mede' in Padebury
- 46 Edw. III. 195. Indenture between the parties mentioned in the preceding  
4 July concerning the tenure of 'Lytelmede'
- 50 Edw. III. 196. Release by Thos. Couele to Roger Wyat of all claims on the  
7 May goods of Wm. Barz
- 6 Ric. II. 197. Grant by John Martyn, late rector of Lyllngston Dayrell,  
26 June of the reversion of a messuage and land in Padbery to  
Thos. Scheperde
- 14 Hen. IV. 198. Grant by John West and John Grentham to Thos. and Alice  
16 Jan. Freman, of lands in Paddebury previously acquired from  
them
- 4 Hen. V. 199. Grant by Richard Padworth, of Woketon, of all his lands in  
8 April Padbery to Alan Sutton and John Partrych, chaplains
- 9 Hen. V. 200. Indenture specifying the conditions of a grant of land at  
29 Oct. Boxford, by John Westwode and John Howat, to Robert  
Clopton, Thos. Martell, and John Turk
- 1 Hen. VI. 201. Fine for the conveyance of land at Padbury by Thos. and  
18 Nov. Alice Somnour to John, Margaret, and Robert Horwod  
*Two copies*
- 6 Hen. VI. 202. Power of attorney by Robert Horewod, John Kyngeswode, and  
12 May Wm. Wilkyns to receive seisin of lands in Barton and  
Padbury from John and Margaret Horwod
- 17 Hen. VI. 203. Grant by Robert Horwod, John Kyngeswode, and Wm.  
20 Sept. Wylkyns, to John and Isabel Horwod of lands in Padbury  
and Burton
- „ 204. Power of attorney to deliver seisin *Two copies*
- 26 Hen. VI. 205. Grant by Wm. Stretele, John Prentys, Ric. Parker, and  
8 Jan. Thos. Prentys, of lands in Padebury to Thos. and Alice  
More
- 23 Hen. VII. 206. Lease by John Sonell to Wm. Cockeman of Padbury Mill,  
27 Sept. with land in Rowslade

- 23 Hen. VIII. 207. Bond of Ric. Andrews, of Yernnton, to surrender to All Souls' College his right to a tenement called 'Collyer's House,' lying in the prebend end of Buckingham at the west end of the church
- 21 May
- „ 208. Receipt by Ric. Andrews of 30*l.* from All Souls' College, in full payment of 100*l.* for Collyer's House and a coppice
- 24 Hen. VIII. 209. Receipt by John [Longland] bp. of Lincoln, of 3*l.* from All Souls' College for a fine of 'Coliars'
- 12 Sept.
- 4 Edw. VI. 210. Sale by Thomas and James Gedge, of Cheddington, Bucks, to George Annesley, of Newport Pagnall, of a meadow called Le Holme in Newport Pagnall and 19 acres in Tyckford, Portfield, and Caldecott, late belonging to the chantry of Newport Pagnall *Copy*
- 8 Feb.
- 26 Eliz. 211. Sale by George Annesley, of Tickforde, of a cottage and lands in Padbury, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Myssenden, and a tenement and land late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Buckingham, to William and Amy Pierson, of Addington
- 10 April
- „ 212. Deed concerning the same sale
- 36 Eliz. 213. Indenture for the sale of tenements by William Pierson, of Padbury, to William Parker, of Bodicott, clerk
- 15 Oct.
- „ 214. Indenture between William Pierson, of Padbury, and William Parker, of Bodicott, clerk, for the transfer by the former of property bought from Geo. Annesley to Richard Ward and Matthew Wyse
- 36 Eliz. 215. Grant of the above by William Pierson to Ward and Wyse
- 18 Oct.
- 37 Eliz. 216. Fine for the conveyance of 2 messuages and land at Padbury by Wm. and Anne Pierson to Richard Warde and Matthew Wise
- 6 Oct.
- 40 Eliz. 217. Sale by Bartholomew Clark of a cottage in Padbury to Francis Stodder
- 30 Oct.
1602. 218. Agreement between [All Souls' College] and their tenants at [Padbury] concerning common rights *Mutilated*
- 1 Jac. I. 219. Sale by Francis Studder, of Padbury, of his tenement &c. in Padbury to Bartholomew Lee for the sum of 30*l.*
- 6 June
- „ 220. Sale by Thos. Harrys, senior, to Bartholomew George, *alias* Hobbes, of a rood of land in Padburye
- 8 Jac. I. 10 Jan. *Endl.* 'Padberie. Colledg land sold by Harris to George.'
- 9 Jac. I. 221. Indenture for the sale by William Parker, of Hastings, clerk, of a tenement held by Henry Russell to Thomas Merrey and Thomas George
- 1 May
- 9 Jac. I. 222. Sale by Merrey and George of land in Westfield, Broomore Furlong, and elsewhere in Padbury to John Snowe, jun.
- 22 May



- 9 Jac. I. 223. Sale by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George, of Padbury, of a  
22 May      message and tenement in Padbury to John Bunce and  
              Robert Adams for 121*l*.
- „ 224. Bond of Thos. Merrey to Thos. Carter for the secure possession  
              of lands in Padbury granted by the former to the latter
- „ 225. Sale of land in Hedgefield and elsewhere in Padbury, by  
              Thos. Merrey to Thos. George
- „ 226. Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., Padbury, by Thos. Merrey  
              to Thos. George
- 9 Jac. I. 227. Sale of land in Le Westfield, Padbury, by Thos. Merrey and  
26 June      Thos. George to Thos. Hillesden
- 9 Jac. I. 228. Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., by Merrey and George to  
1 Nov.      Thos. Reade *With Merrey's bond*
- 11 Jac. I. 229. Sale of land in Padbury by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George  
23 Sept.      to John Snowe
- 12 Jac. I. 230. Lease of the same land by John Snowe to Thos. Hillesden  
20 March
- „ 231. Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Thos. George
- „ 232. Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Robert Adams
- „ 233. Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Hillesden to John Snowe
- „ 234. Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Carter to Thos. Reade
- 13 Jac. I. 235. Sale by John Snowe to All Souls' College of land in Hedge-  
20 July      field, Foxeholes, Cockmoor Hill, Water Furrowes, Stretch-  
              moor, and other places in Padbury
- „ 236. Powers of attorney of the College to take possession of the  
              land bought from John Snowe
- „ 237. Sale by John Bunce to All Souls' College of land in Hedge-  
              field, Potter's Lane, Dunstall, and other places in Pad-  
              bury
- „ 238. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 239. Power of attorney to receive seisin of lands in Padbury  
              purchased from John Bunce and Robert Adams
- „ 240. Sale by Thos. Hillesden to All Souls' College of 1 acre and 2  
              roods in Padbury
- „ 241-3. Three powers of attorney by the College to take possession  
              of land in Padbury held by Thomas Hilsden (241), Thomas  
              Reade (242), and Thomas Carter (243)
- 13 Jac. I. 244. Sale by Richard Lee to All Souls' College of a cottage and  
10 Oct.      land in Padbury
- „ 245. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 13 Jac. I. 246. Sale by Wm. Lee, of Adstock, to John Bunce of the lease of  
17 Nov.      a tenement and land in Padbury
1652. 247. Agreement between Ric. Smyth, of Padbury, gent., and Thos.  
25 April      Bunce and other inhabitants, concerning the annexation of  
              land occupied by Smyth to the cow pasture *Paper*

1662. 248. Assignment by Leonard Tompson and Richard Righton of  
26 Dec. their lease of land in Padbury to John Read *Paper*  
1672. 249. Agreement between the tenants of Padbury and Ric. Smyth  
8 April concerning the cow pasture *Copy*  
1796. 250. Award of the commissioners for enclosing land at Padbury  
26 April
- 

‘ROTULI CURIARUM. RENTALES ET ALLA SCRIPTA.’

251. Extract from Domesday Book about Padbury  
252. Copy of a grant by Geoffrey, son of Angod, of 2 acres in  
Wycumbe to the Hospital of St. Giles at Wycumbe. (One  
of the witnesses is ‘Gilberto decano de Wycumbe’)  
[15th cent.] 253. *Padbury*. Account of the descent of Wm. and Thos. Luyton  
*Small slip of parchment*  
254. Extract from the fine-rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Eliz., con-  
cerning the manor of Padbury  
1595. 255. ‘Thos. Harris, his frechold in Padeberi’ *Pp. 3*  
1602. 256. Memorandum of the delivery to Mr. Bristowe of the counter-  
1 Dec. panes of 19 leases of Padbury  
Jac. I. 257. ‘Briar’s note of land in question between the College and  
Peddar’ *Pp. 2*  
7 Car. I. 258. ‘Exemplification of the verdict for a cottage in Padbury  
31 Oct. which was Francis Studder’s’  
[1635–1660.] 259. Suggestions about the College lands in Padbury  
17th cent. 260. Opinion of Thos. Crewe about a College lease at Padbury  
*Pp. 2*
- 
- 25–26 [Edw. III.] 261. Computus of John Carter, bailiff of Padbury  
1429. 262. Computus of John Carter, collector of Padbury  
1449. 263. Computus of John [Carter], collector of Padbury
- 
264. Bundle of court rolls of Padbury for the following years:—  
5 Hen. IV., 10 Hen. IV., 24 Hen. VII., 15 Hen. VIII.,  
5 Edw. VI., 32 Eliz. 1590, 33 Eliz. 1591, 35 Eliz. 1593  
265. Bundle of 9 court rolls, 36–44 Eliz. *Vellum*  
266. Bundle of 11 court rolls of Padbury, 1–10 Jac. I. and 1757  
*Vellum*  
267. Paper roll of minutes of courts at Padbury, 14 Hen. VII.–  
38 Hen. VIII. *Torn*  
268. Bundles of minutes of court rolls of Padbury, 36 Eliz.–  
22 Jac. I.
- 1625–1641. 269. Similar bundle  
1662–1682. 270. Similar bundle

- [14th cent.] **271.** Rental of John de Walton in Padeburi *Vellum roll*
- [15th cent.] **272.** Rental of Burton, Morton, Padbury, Adyngton, . . . Buckingham and Hyllesdon *Vellum*
1591. **273.** 'A note of the rents of Padbury' *P. 1*
- [1571-1614.] **274.** Rental of Padbury *Pp. 3*
- [Jac. I.] **275.** Rental of the College tenants in Padbury *Pp. 2*
- „ **276.** Three memorandum books containing the names of the tenants and the acreage of their holdings in Padbury
- „ **277.** 'A note of the content of acres in the several occupation of the tenants there,' *i.e.* Padbury *Pp. 2*
- 278.** Leaseholders and cottagers of the College *P. 1*  
*With endorsement by Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple*
- 279.** Survey of Padbury. T[homas] H[arris] F[armer] *Long paper, pp. 5*
- **280.** A bundle of rough calculations for the survey of Padbury
1606. **281.** 'A note of all the trees which remenes in Padburye' *P. 1*

## LETTERS:

- [34Hen.VIII.] **282.** Wm. Blakwell to [John Warner] warden of All Souls' College:—Sends a copy of Mr. More's avowrye concerning Padbury, and desires the warden to send him evidences  
Enclosed are: 'Copie of Moore's avowrie.' 'A receipt of Thos. Basyng of 33s. 4d. for a release of Overbury to All Souls' College, 29 Oct., 13 Hen. VII.' Receipt by Blakwell of deeds from the College, 5 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII.
- 8 Jac. I. **283.** Michell Kente to Warden Hovenden:—Informs him that  
25 March Thos. Harris has sold to Thos. (*sic*) George his own  
Padbury tenement and a piece of land which Kente holds of the College
1638. **284.** Warden Sheldon to the tenants of Padbury:—Desires them  
9 April to assist in the defence of the tellers who are sued by  
Thos. Maye for impounding his sheep *P. 1. Add.*  
*Signed.* Signatures of 14 tenants are appended
- 285.** The College tenants of Padbury to the warden [Sheldon] and the College:—Sir Richard Minshull has endeavoured to supplant them in their estates by rendering them enemies to the College, and charging them with being rebels to the king. The loss of their goods and liberties is a proof of their loyalty. Not one of them ever armed against his prince, or refused his taxes for his garrisons. They have always conformed to the established religion and the laws. Beg the College to show them favour  
*Signed by 18 of the tenants*

## PADBURY LEASES.

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 6 Edw. IV.<br>29 Sept.   | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the watermill at Padbury to John and Wm. Bodynton  |
| 9 Hen. VII.<br>10 March  | 2. Of Millbery Farm, Heggeleys, and Padbury mill to John Sonell for 20 yrs. at a rent of 100s. <i>Both parts</i>           |
| 9 Hen. VIII.<br>25 April | 3. Of Padbury mill and the Goseacre to Wm. Cokman  |
| 9 Hen. VIII.<br>3 Nov.   | 4. Of Padbury water to Thos. Langston, of Stow <i>Both parts and draft</i>   |
| 33 Hen. VIII.<br>7 Jan.  | 5. Of the manor and water to Thos. Harrys, whom the College appoints bailiff   |
| 3 Edw. VI.<br>7 March    | 6. Of the same to the same   |
| 2 Eliz.<br>14 June       | 7. Of the manor of Padbury to Joan Harryes, widow, and Thos. her son   |
| 11 Eliz.<br>27 Oct.      | 8. Of the manor to Joan and Thos. Harris   |
| 12 Eliz.<br>26 May       | 9. Lease by Joan and Thos. Harris of a messuage in Padbury to Thos. Bunse  |
| 18 Eliz.<br>24 Nov.      | 10. Lease of the manor to Thos. Harris, whom the College appoints bailiff  |
| 33 Eliz.<br>30 Sept.     | 11. Lease to Thos. Harris of a tenement in Padbury, now occupied by him, and Hedgeley Meadow, Welshe Meade, and other land |
| 33 Eliz.<br>1 Oct.       | 12. Lease by Thomas Harris of a messuage and land in Padbury to John Harris, citizen and grocer of London                  |
| 34 Eliz.<br>29 Nov.      | 13. Lease to John Wacott of the messuage and land now occupied by him  |
|                          | Leases of tenements in Padbury to  |
| "                        | 14. Joan and William Narcott   |
| "                        | 15. George Bud   |
| "                        | 16. John Colye   |
| "                        | 17. Thomas Bunse   |
| "                        | 18. Thomas Cokes   |
| "                        | 19. William Mery   |
| "                        | 20. Thomas Carter, of Padbury  |
| "                        | 21. Edw. Sprignell   |
| "                        | 22. Thos. Spratley   |
| "                        | 23. Wm. Snow   |
| "                        | 24. John Snowe   |

34 Eliz.	25. Thomas George	
30 Nov.		
„	26. Robert Scott	
„	27. Thomas Reade, husbandman, son of the vicar	
„	28. Of half a yard land to John West	
34 Eliz.	29. Lease of a tenement to John Fowlkes, of Buckingham	
7 Nov.		
36 Eliz.	30. Lease of a tenement and 2 yard lands to William Aubry,	
27 May	D.C.L., Master of Requests	
45 Eliz.	31. Lease of a messuage, Hedge Leyes, Welsh Mead, Smith	
10 Dec.	Mead, Westhill Leyes, the Town House, the mill and	
	water, &c., to Thomas Harris	
	Leases of tenements to	
„	32. Thomas Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith	
„	33. William Narcott	
„	34. George Bud	
„	35. John Coly	
„	36. Thomas Bunse	
„	37. William Mery	
„	38. Thomas Carter	
„	39. Thomas George	
„	40. Robert Scott	
„	41. Thomas Reade	
„	42. John West	
„	43. John Fowlkes	
„	44. Thomas Allen	
„	45. John Snowe	
„	46. John Snowe, junior	
„	47. Thomas Hilsden	
„	48. Thomas Spratley	
„	49. Bartholomew Lee	
4 Jac. I.	50. Lease of Hedge Leyes, &c., to Thomas Harris	<i>Both parts</i>
24 Oct.		
9 Jac. I.	51. Lease of pasture land abutting on the street of Padbury,	
9 Oct.	and a way leading towards Blackman's Corner, to William	
	Swannell	
„	52. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre at Padbury to Michael Kent	
12 Jac. I.	Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
10 Oct.	53. John Bunse	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	54. Thos. Harries, <i>alias</i> Smith	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	55. Thos. Harryes, of Padbury, yeoman	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	56. George Bud	<i>Bond enclosed</i>

12 Jac. I.	57. Wm. Norcott	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
10 Oct.	58. Joseph West	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	59. John Merrie	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	60. Richard Laye	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	61. Ric. Laye (another messuage)	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	62. John Snowe	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	63. John Snowe, junior	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	64. Thos. George	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	65. Thos. Carter	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	66. Thos. Hilsdon	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	67. Thos. Read	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	68. John Colley	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	69. Thos. Goodchild	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	70. Thos. Merrey	<i>Both parts</i>
„	71. Robt. Scott	<i>Both parts</i>
12 Jac. I.	72. Lease by Thomas Reade of land in Hedge Field and Lott	
20 March	Meadow to Thomas Carter	<i>Both parts</i>
16 Jac. I.	73. Lease of a tenement to William Judge	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
27 Oct.		
17 Jac. I.	74. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of pasture to Thomas Kent	<i>Both parts</i>
22 Oct.		
18 Jac. I.	75. Bond of John Bowell, of Wendelberie, to observe his cove-	
21 Oct.	nant with the College of the same date	
20 Jac. I.	76. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to William Chaplen, gent.	
28 Oct.		<i>Both parts</i>
„	77. Lease of a messuage in Padbury, Hedge lease, &c., to Thos. Harris	
1 Car. I.	78. Lease of a messuage at Padbury to Edward Robyns, of Stow	
24 Nov.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
2 Car. I.	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
10 Nov.	79. John Merrie	
„	80. John Snow	
„	81. John Snow, jun.	
„	82. Thos. Hilsdon	
„	83. Richard Gibberd	
„	84. William Swannell	
„	85. Richard Ley	
„	86. John Bunse	
„	87. Thos. George	
„	88. Wm. Norecott	
„	89. Thos. Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith	
<i>The lessee's bond is enclosed in each of the above</i>		

2 Car. I.	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
2 Dec.	90.	John West
„	91.	Thos. Carter
„	92.	Thos. Goodchild
„	93.	John Robins
„	94.	William Clarke
„	95.	John Merrie <i>All these contain bonds, except the last</i>
„	96.	Lease of a tenement called Foulks yard land in Padbury to Ric. Gibberd
5 Car. I.	97.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to John Reade
31 Oct.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
7 Car. I.	98.	Lease of a tenement and two yard lands in Padbury to William Barnes
7 Nov.		<i>Two copies, one cancelled</i>
10 Car. I.	Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
3 Nov.	99.	Richard Ley <i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	100.	Theodore Gibbert
„	101.	William Judge <i>Bond enclosed</i>
13 Car. I.	102.	Bond of Sara Merrie, of Padbury, to a lease of the same date
20 April		
14 Car. I.	103.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Thos. Carter
7 Nov.		
15 Car. I.	104.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Sara Merrie
28 Oct.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
15 Car. I.	Leases of tenements and land at Padbury to	
31 Oct.	105.	John Bunce <i>With bond</i>
„	106.	Thomas Carter „
„	107.	John Emerton
„	108.	Thos. George <i>With bond</i>
„	109.	Thos. Goodchild „
„	110.	Thos. Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith „
„	111.	Thos. Hilsden „
„	112.	Ric. Ley „
„	113.	Sarah Merrie <i>Both parts</i> „
„	114.	John Robins „
„	115.	John Snow „
„	116.	Thos. Snow „
„	117.	William Swannell „
„	118.	William Swannell, of another piece of land
1689.	119.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to Richard Ley
27 April		
1700.	120.	Of a messuage at Padbury to Thos. Goodchild, of Middle Claydon
4 Nov.		

1709. 8 Oct.	121. Lease of land at Padbury to Martha Clarke	
1710. 9 Oct	122. Of land at Padbury to William Seere	
1716. 10 Oct.	123. Of two cottages at Padbury to Mary Inns	
1717. 19 Oct.	124. Of land at Padbury to Edward George	<i>Both parts</i>
1718. 22 Oct.	125. Of Fulkes yard land in Padbury to Charles Whitehall	
1767. 19 Nov.	126. Of a tenement in Padbury to John Bunce	
1774. 3 Nov.	127. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd	
„	128. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Thos. Addams	
„	129. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry	
„	130. Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, blacksmith	
„	131. Of a tenement in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull, of Tingwick	
„	132. Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	
„	133. Of a house and Fulk's yard land in Padbury to John Turner	
1775. 29 April	134. Of a cottage in Padbury to Joseph Eayrs	
1775. 25 Nov.	135. License to let for John Bunce	
1777. 3 Nov.	136. Lease of one rood and three-quarters of an acre in Padbury to John Hamilton, of Newport Pagnell	
1780. 24 Oct.	137. Of land in Broadmoor Mead and elsewhere in Padbury to Sarah Boughton	
„	138. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Wm. Dixon, of Thornton	
„	139. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	
1781. 30 Oct.	140. Of a messuage in Padbury to John Betts	<i>Both parts</i>
„	141. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd	<i>Both parts</i>
„	142. Of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ yard land in Padbury to Elizabeth Bunce	<i>Both parts</i>
„	143. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper, of Twyford	
„	144. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper	



1781. 30 Oct.	145. Lease of one yard land in Padbury to John Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	146. Of one yard land in Padbury to Henry Cooper, of Barton	
„	147. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Corbett, of Adstock	
„	148. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to George Harris	<i>Both parts</i>
„	149. Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to William Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	150. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	151. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	152. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	<i>Both parts</i>
„	153. Of a cottage and quarter of a yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	
„	154. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry	
„	155. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, butcher	<i>Both parts</i>
„	156. Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read	<i>Both parts</i>
„	157. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Robert Read, of Bottle Claydon	
„	158. Of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Joseph Russell, of Badby	<i>Both parts</i>
„	159. Of $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	<i>Both parts</i>
„	160. Of a messuage and half a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	<i>Both parts</i>
„	161. Of a house and Fulk yard's land in Padbury to John Turner	
„	162. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall, miller	<i>Both parts</i>
„	163. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall	
1782. 22 Jan.	164. Two licenses of alienation to John Whitehall	
1782. 22 Oct.	165. Lease of a tenement and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Katherine Read	
1783. 26 April	166. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harrup	
„	167. Of one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood, jun.	
1783. 22 Oct.	168. Of a cottage and $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to Mary Judge	

- 
- |                  |   |                   |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1783.<br>Dec.    | 169. License of alienation to Mary Judge  |                   |
| 1784.<br>20 Oct. | 170. Lease of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row                       |                   |
| „                | 171. Of a messuage, Hedge leaze, &c., to Mary Watson  |                   |
| „                | 172. Of a messuage at Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row  |                   |
| 1784.<br>18 Nov. | 173. License to let for Mary Watson   |                   |
| 1785.<br>24 Oct. | 174. Lease of a messuage and 2 yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham                                      |                   |
| „                | 175. Of half a house and land in Padbury to Thos. and Hester Merry  | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „                | 176. Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry   |                   |
| 1786.<br>2 Nov.  | 177. Of two cottages and a half yard land to Thos. Merry  |                   |
| „                | 178. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Edgerton to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham, dairyman                         |                   |
| 1787.<br>3 Nov.  | 179. Of $\frac{1}{4}$ yard land at Padbury to Charles Dixon   |                   |
| 1787.<br>8 Nov.  | 180. Of a messuage and $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to Thos. Budd   |                   |
| 1787.<br>10 Nov. | 181. Of land in Broadmore Mead, Fourlott's Mead, and One Horse Common to Richard Boughton, yeoman                         |                   |
| 1787.<br>14 Nov. | 182. Of a messuage and a half yard land to Thos. Merry  |                   |
| 1787.<br>14 Dec. | 183. Of land at Padbury to Thos. Budd   |                   |
| 1788.<br>20 Oct. | Leases of messuages at Padbury to<br>184. Thos. Bunce   | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „                | 185. Thos. Bunce, another piece of land   |                   |
| „                | 186. Jas. Budd  |                   |
| „                | 187. John Betts   |                   |
| „                | 188. Joseph Piddington  | <i>Two leases</i> |
| „                | 189. William Clarke   |                   |
| „                | 190. Lease of a messuage and land late held by Richard Lee, half a cottage, and another land to Farmer Shillingford, Esq. |                   |
| „                | 191. Of one yard of land to Thos. Flowers, jun.   |                   |
| „                | 192. Of a messuage late occupied by John and Esther Turnbull to Wm. Harwood   |                   |
| „                | 193. Of land late held by John Snow and J. and E. Turnbull to Wm. Harwood   | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „                | 194. Of a messuage late demised to Wm. and Susannah Baldwin to Wm. Harwood  |                   |

1788. 20 Oct.	195. Lease of a half yard land to Susannah Reade	<i>Both parts</i>
„	196. Of a half yard land to Wm. Read and Thomas Adams	<i>Both parts</i>
„	197. Of a quarter yard land to Richard Read, blacksmith	<i>Both parts</i>
„	198. Of a messuage and 2 yard lands to Catherine Read	
„	199. Of a quarter yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	<i>Both parts</i>
„	200. Of a half yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	
1790. 28 April	201. Of one yard land to Wm. Harwood	
1790. 20 Oct.	202. Of a tenement and land held by John Boughton, deed., to Ann Boughton, widow	
„	203. Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
1791. 11 Oct.	204. Of a messuage and land previously leased to Simon Harris to Thos. Shillingford	
1792. 15 July	205. Of the capital messuage and manor of Padbury to Thos. Shillingford	
„	206. Of a messuage and land now held by Matthew Swannell to Thos. Shillingford	
1792. 20 Oct.	207. Of a messuage and land held by Thos. Merry to Wm. Flowers, of Preston Capes, son and executor of Thos. Flowers	
„	208. Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry	
„	209. Of half a house and land to Thos. and Hester Merrey	<i>Both parts</i>
1793. 20 Dec.	210. Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Shillingford	
1795. 21 Oct.	211. Of tenements late held by the Turnbells to Wm. Harwood	
„	212. Of tenements in Padbury late held by Wm. Baldwin, John Snowe, and Charles Whitehall, to Wm. Harwood	
„	213. Of half a yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	<i>Both parts</i>
„	214. Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers	
„	215. Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
„	216. Of a messuage late held by the Turnbells to Wm. Tompkins	
„	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
„	217. Esau Clark, of Barton Hartshorn	<i>Both parts</i>
„	218. William Clark, of Padbury	
„	219. Thos. Hearn, of Buckingham	
„	220. Matthew Devarell, of Swanbourne	
„	221. Richard Taylor	
„	222. Catharine Read	

- 
- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1795.<br>10 Nov. | 223. Lease of messuage at Padbury to Rev. Samuel Greatheed, of Newport Pagnell  |
| 1798.<br>9 March | 224. Lease of land at Padbury to James Bayley   |
| 1802.<br>23 Oct. | 225. Of two messuages, half a house, and four plots of land to Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartsborn, dairyman   |
| „                | 226. Of three cottages, half a house, three plots of land, and a homestead to Wm. Flowers, of Preston Capes, farmer   |
| „                | 227. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, Blannel Leys, Harborough, and Portway Furlongs to Hannah Read  |
| „                | 228. Of a tenement held by Catherine Read and land in Stockway, Fryers Gore, Harborough, Lower Nottcutt, and Nominmoor Furlongs, Blanhill and Nominmoor Leys, to Robert Read, of Addington <i>With license to let</i> |
| „                | 229. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Lower Dunstall, &c. (90 acres 6 p.) to Thos. Harwood   |
| „                | 230. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Hay Mead, and Long Furlong to Robert Merry   |
| „                | 231. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, and Westhill Leys to Benjamin Judge, of Hilsden, tanner   |
|                  | Leases of messuages and land in Padbury to  |
| „                | 232. Daniel Gutteridge, of Biscott  |
| „                | 233. William Tompkins   |
| „                | 234. Esau Clarke  |
| „                | 235. John Clarke  |
| „                | 236. Mary Turner  |
| „                | 237. Thos. Bunce  |
| „                | 238. Richard Archer   |
| „                | 239. Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Bates   |
| „                | 240. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre, of Buckingham  |
| „                | 241. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Ann Boughton  |
| „                | 242. License to Thos. Shillingford, of Towcester, to let his tenements in Padbury   |
| [No date.]       | 243. Lease of a cottage to — Butler   |
| 1809.<br>1 April | 244. License to William George to let his tenement in Padbury to Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, a letter from whom to the bursar is enclosed   |
| 1809.<br>25 Oct. | Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to  |
| „                | 245. Thomas Bates   |
| „                | 246. Anne Boughton, of Buckingham   |
| „                | 247. Esau Clarke <i>Both parts</i>  |
| „                | 248. Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, R.N.   |
| „                | 249. Rev. Wm. Eyre  |

1809.	250. Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn	<i>Both parts</i>
25 Oct.	251. William Flowers	
"		
"	252. Daniel Guetteridge, of Biscott	
"	253. Henry Gweden, of Towcester, and Alex. Norton, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
"	254. Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	
"	255. Richard King	
"	256. Robert Merry	
"	257. Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick	
"	258. Hannah Read	
"	259. James Read, of Addington	
"	260. Robert Tomkins	
"	261. Mary Turner	<i>Mutilated</i>
"	262. Edmund Walker, baker	
"	263. William Wilmore	
1810.	264. License to William Barnes to let his tenement in Padbury	
12 Oct.		
1816.	265. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre	
2 Nov.		<i>Both parts</i>
"	266. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Abel's Way, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
"	267. Of a messuage and land in Windmill and Hollow Furlongs, Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
"	268. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and Westhill Leys, Padbury, to Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	<i>Both parts</i>
"	269. Of three cottages, &c., to Thos. Flowers	
"	270. Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn, dairyman	
"	271. Of land mentioned in No. 227 to Robert Read, of Barhampton	
	Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to	
"	272. Thomas Bates	<i>With license to let</i>
"	273. Anne Boughton	<i>Both parts</i>
"	274. Esau Clarke	<i>Both parts</i>
"	275. William Cross	<i>Both parts</i>
"	276. Mary Merry and Martha Ridgway	<i>Both parts</i>
"	277. William Willmor	
"	278. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to John King, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
"	279. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King	
"	280. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong, Padbury, to Parridge Langton	

1816. 2 Nov.	281. Lease of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick, executors of Wm. Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	282. Of two messuages and land in Padbury to Robert Tompkins	<i>Both parts</i>
„	283. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Wm. Turner	<i>Both parts</i>
„	284. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts, Padbury, to Edmund Walker, baker	<i>Both parts</i>
1817. 30 Oct.	285. License to Wm. Turner to let a house and land in Padbury to Charles Willis, of Winslow	
1820. 17 Aug.	286. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton	
1820. 2 Nov.	287. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Wm. Barnes	<i>Both parts</i>
1821. 3 Nov.	288. Of two cottages, land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Flowers, dairyman	
1823. 3 Nov.	289. Of messuages and land in Windmill, Shellard Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to Wm. Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	290. Of a tenement and land to William Cross	
„	291. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre	
„	292. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Rev. Wm. Eyre	<i>Both parts</i>
„	293. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Flowers to John Flowers	
„	294. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	295. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	296. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner and Hobb's Meadow, in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	297. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and Westhill Leys, in Padbury, to Benjamin Judge	<i>Both parts</i>
„	298. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to John King	<i>Both parts</i>
„	299. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King	<i>Both parts</i>
„	300. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong in Padbury to Parridge Langton	<i>Both parts</i>
„	301. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong and Blannel Leys, &c., in Padbury, to Robert Read, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
„	302. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Mary Merry and Martha Ridgeway	<i>Both parts</i>

1823. 3 Nov.	303. Lease of messuages and land in Standhills Common, in Padbury, to Robert Tompkins	
„	304. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Edmund Walker	<i>Both parts</i>
„	305. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Charles Willis, of Winslow	<i>Both parts</i>
„	306. Of land in Great Whittel, Row Slade, &c., in Padbury, to Susannah Willmore	
1824. 29 April	307. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton	
1824. 2 Nov.	308. Lease of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, in Padbury, to James Burgess	
1824. 3 Nov.	309. Of a wheeler's shop to Simon Baughan	
„	310. Of a butcher's shop to Thos. Holdam	<i>Both parts</i>
„	311. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, in Padbury, to Wm. Law and Richard Henson	
1830. 3 Nov.	312. Of messuages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Clarke	
„	313. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, &c., to Wm. Cross	<i>Both parts</i>
„	314. Of a messuage and land in Wadden Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre	<i>Both parts</i>
„	315. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. Wm. Thos. Eyre	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	316. Of messuages and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to John Flowers	<i>Both parts</i>
„	317. Of a cottage and land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs to Thos. Flowers	<i>Both parts</i>
„	318. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesway Furlongs, &c., to Thos. Harwood	
„	319. Of cottages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Harwood	
„	320. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to Wm. Harwood	
„	321. Of a house and land in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom, wheelwright	<i>Both parts</i>
„	322. Of a tenement and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge	<i>Both parts</i>
„	323. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	324. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Partridge Langton	<i>Both parts</i>
„	325. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, &c., to Wm. Law and Richard Henson	<i>Both parts</i>

- 
- |        |  |                                      |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1830.  | 326. Lease of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to George Nelson         | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 3 Nov. |  |                                      |
| „      | 327. Of a messuage and land in Upper Noteut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read                             | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 328. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Martha Ridgeway                             | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 329. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common, &c., to Robert Tompkins                             | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 330. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker  |                                      |
| „      | 331. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1837.  | 332. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Franeis Dagley                                  | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 3 Nov. |  |                                      |
| „      | 333. Of a messuage and land in Waddon Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre                            | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 334. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. W. T. Eyre                                       | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 335. Of land in Backside and Absolways Furlong, &c., to Thos. Flowers                                | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 336. Of tenements and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to Mainwaring Davies, gent.               | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 337. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to John Harwood                                   |                                      |
| „      | 338. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesways Furlongs to Thos. Harwood                      |                                      |
| „      | 339. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Thos. Harwood, jun.                         |                                      |
| „      | 340. Of a house in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom   |                                      |
| „      | 341. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge                                   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „      | 342. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Parridge Langton   |                                      |
| „      | 343. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Parridge Langton                            | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 344. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts to Wm. Law, Joseph Goodman, and John Malsbury Cooke | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 345. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, Friars' Gore, &c., to Wm. Nash                              | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 346. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to Thos. Nelson                | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „      | 347. Of a messuage and land in Upper Noteut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read                             |                                      |
| „      | 348. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common to Wm. Tompkins                                      |                                      |
| „      | 349. Of messuages and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker   |                                      |
| „      | 350. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis   |                                      |



## LEWKNOR, ASTON'S EYTE.

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1412.<br>20 Nov.                 | 1. Inspeximus by Philip [de Repingdon] bp. of Lincoln, of an entry in the register of Robert Grostete, late bp. of Lincoln, fixing the tithes and dues of the vicar of Lewknor <i>Copy</i>  |
| „                                | 2. Modern copy of the preceding   |
| 18 Hen. VI.<br>24 Feb.           | 3. Grant by Wm., abbot of St. Mary's, Abingdon, to Richard Andrew, warden, and All Souls' College, of the advowson of the rectory and vicarage of Leukenore, a pension of 10s. from the same church, a field called Astones eyte, Berks, and two messuages in St. Aldate's, Oxford <i>Seal broken</i> |
| „                                | 4. Power of attorney by the abbot of Abingdon to Richard Rotherham, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Thos. Chichele, archdeacon of Canterbury, to deliver seisin   |
| 18 Hen. VI.<br>13 May<br>Windsor | 5. License by Henry VI. to the abbot and convent of Abingdon to grant the rectory of Lewknor, &c., to All Souls' College  |
| 1440-1.<br>20 Feb.               | 6. Exemplification by Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, commissary of Eugenius IV.; of a bull of the same pope, dated 3 id. Jul. 1440, annexing the rectory of Lewknor to All Souls' College; and of other documents concerning the grant thereof to the College                                 |
| 1463.<br>3 Edw. IV.              | 7. Petition of Thos. Roger, late sheriff of Oxon and Berks, stating that Lewknor, as belonging to All Souls' College, is not liable for the tenth due to the king   |
| 1503.<br>13 Nov.                 | 8. Receipt by Henry Martyn, receiver of the Archdeacon of Oxford, of 7s. 7½ <i>d.</i> from All Souls' College for procurations for the church of Lewknor  |
| 31 Hen. VIII.<br>20 May          | 9. Order of the Court of Requests enforcing the payment of a rent of 12s. from land called Shoullers in Hannilton, Bucks, to Wm. Richardson, vicar of Lewknor <i>Paper roll</i>   |
| 18 Eliz.<br>4 April              | 10. Bond of Richard Wright, vicar of Lewknor, to hold himself content with the tithes, &c., received by his predecessors  |
| 22 Jac. I.<br>15 July            | 11. Bond of Thos. Lawrence, M.A., vicar of Lewknor, to be content with his emoluments   |
| 22 Jac. I.<br>21 March           | 12. Bond of John Potter, B.A., presented by All Souls' College to the vicarage of Lewknor   |
| 3 Car. I.<br>20 March            | 13. Grant by Samuel and Sarah Heyward, of Lewknor Farm, to Edward Wray and Lady Elizabeth his wife  |
| 4 Car. I.<br>8 Feb.              | 14. Sale by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray of the lease of the manor of Moor Court, Oxon, and other lands, to James Winch   |
| „                                | 15. Extract from the preceding  |

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| 4 Car. I.<br>9 Feb.        | 16. Sale of Moor Court by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray to Wm. Kendrick, of Reading   |
| „                          | 17. Counterpart of the preceding   |
| 4 Car. I.<br>Hilary Term   | 18. Fine for the conveyance of Moor Court  |
| 4 Car. I.<br>14 Feb.       | 19. Sale by Winch to Kendrick of his unexpired term of Moor Court  |
| 16 Car. II.<br>19 Jan.     | 20. Indenture between William Kendrick, Wm. Reeves, and Edward Hopkins for barring all estates tail of the manors of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, Moor Court, and other lands |
| 17 Car. II.<br>Hilary Term | 21. Fine levied in pursuance of the above indenture <i>Two copies</i>  |
| 18 Car. II.<br>30 Sept.    | 22. Indenture between John Bowell and Charles Adkins, lessee of Aston Eight, for the repayment of money lent by the former to the latter <i>Both parts</i>                   |
| 34 Car. II.<br>19 April    | 23. Sale by John and Anne Flight, of Lewknor, to Richard Winlow, of a tenement and land in Lewknor   |
| 34 Car. II.<br>20 April    | 24. Another indenture for the same purpose <i>Bond of Flight enclosed</i>  |
| 34 Car. II.<br>21 April    | 25. Another indenture for the better assurance of the said property  |
| 34 Car. II.<br>Easter      | 26. Fine levied for the same purpose <i>Two copies</i>   |
| 1682.<br>24 May            | 27. Lease for a year by John Flight, of Shaldon, clerk, to Richard Winlow, of Shillingford Mead and other land in Lewknor  |
| 1682.<br>25 May            | 28. Sale of the preceding by Flight to Winlow <i>Bond and receipt by Flight enclosed</i>   |
| 1682.<br>6 July            | 29. Mortgage by Sir Wm. Kendrick of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, and Moor Court, to John Stone, of New Inn  |
| 1682.<br>7 July            | 30. Another indenture for the same purpose <i>Enclosed are a bond of Sir Wm. Kendrick and his release of errors in a judgment obtained against him by Stone</i>              |
| 1684.<br>21 June           | 31. Release by Sir Wm. Kendrick of his equity of redemption in the same property to Stone <i>Enclosed is a receipt by Kendrick for 3,000l. consideration money</i>           |
| 1686.<br>2 April           | 32. Lease by George Tipping, of the Middle Temple, of Lewknor Farm to Richard Winlow   |
| 1686.<br>22 June           | 33. Agreement between Sir William, son of the late Sir Wm. Kendrick, and John Stone, concerning the property mortgaged by his father   |
| 1687.<br>3 June            | 34. Sale by Richard Winlow to John Ovey and Richard Barraby of a cottage and land in Shillingford Mead and Lewknor <i>Copy</i>   |

1689. 35. Sale by George Tipping to John Billers and Nicholas Baker  
12 Nov. of Longley Green and other land in Lewknor, with proviso  
of redemption
1691. 36. Indenture relating to the mortgage of Kendrick's property  
12 June to Stone
- 13 June 37. Another indenture to the same effect
- 3 W. & M. 38. Exemplification of a common recovery in pursuance of the  
1 July preceding covenants
- 1695-6. 39. Agreement of George Tipping to convey Lewknor Farm to  
9 Jan. Richard Winlow *Both parts*
1697. 40. Grant by George Tipping of his property in Lewknor to  
15 June Richard Baughe, with certain conditions
1697. 41. Another indenture for the same purpose  
16 June
1697. 42. Agreement of Thos. and George Tipping to levy a fine of the  
19 Nov. premises
- 9 Will. III. 43. Two copies of the fine  
Mich.
- 10 Will. III. 44. Indenture between Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick, John and  
10 Jan. Elizabeth Stone, and others, for barring the estates tail, and  
settling Sir William's land *Both parts*
- 10 Will. III. 45. Fine levied in pursuance of the above agreement  
Hilary Term
1698. 46. Agreement of John and Ursula Flight to levy a fine of their  
19 May land in Lewknor, for Richard Winlow
1698. 47. Lease by Sir William Kendrick and others to John Bushell of  
15 Aug. a cottage at Lewknor for one year
1698. 48. Release from Kendrick to Bushell of the same  
16 Aug.
1698. 49. Lease for a year by Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick and John  
22 Nov. Stone to Richard Winlow, of Moor Court and other lands
1698. 50. Release of the same  
23 Nov.
- 24 Nov. 51. Mortgage of Moor Court by Richard Winlow to John Stone  
*Both parts. Winlow's bond enclosed*
1709. 52. Will of Richard Winlow, of Lewknor, proved 29 Dec. 1709,  
29 Dec. and a copy on paper
1711. 53-54. Indentures for the settlement by Mrs. Winlow of her lands  
3 & 4 Aug. on Francis Bernard, her son-in-law *With a copy of each*
1711. 55. Articles of agreement concerning the settlement *Both parts*  
4 Aug.
1715. 56-57. Indentures between Moses Terry and Sarah his wife,  
19 & 20 April daughter of Richard Winlow and Francis Bernard, for the  
settlement of Moor Court on the latter

1716. 58-59. Sale by Thos. Bushell to Wm. Lysecomb of a cottage in  
28 & 29 Dec. Lewknor adjoining the vicarage
1725. 60-61. Conveyance by Edward Merrett and Frances his wife,  
25 & 26 Mar. daughter of Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, widow, of  
her share of a cottage and land at Lewknor
1730. 62-63. Conveyance by Jane Beresford, a granddaughter of  
16 & 17 May Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, of her share in the  
same premises
- 1734-5. 64. Agreement of Edward and Francis Merrett and others to levy  
8 Feb. a fine of the premises to the use of Jane Hartlib
1735. 65. Fine levied accordingly *Two copies*  
Easter
1735. 66-67. Conveyance by Mrs. Hartlib to Francis Bernard of the  
13 & 14 May same property
1742. 68-69. Conveyance of Moor Court by Francis Bernard, Moses  
30 & 31 July Terry, and others, to John Wright
- „ 70-72. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College, of  
his land at Lewknor
1742. 73. Indenture between Sir Miles Stapylton, Thos. Smith, Francis  
31 July Bernard and others, All Souls' College, and Robert Coxe,  
being the assignment of a term of 500 years in trust for  
the College to attend the inheritance
1742. 74. Assignment by Sir Miles Stapylton, Smith, and Bernard, of  
4 Aug. Moor Court to the Hon. Anne Needham
1742. 75. Indenture between Bernard, Terry, the College, and others,  
5 Aug. concerning the settlement of Moor Court
1742. 76. Fine levied accordingly  
Trinity Term
- 1742-3. 77. Miss Needham to Mr. Coxe :—Assignment of land in Lewknor  
16 Feb. in trust to attend the inheritance to the College
1744. 78-80. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College  
12 & 13 June of the manor of Moor Court
1744. 81. Hon. Miss Needham to Robert Coxe :—Assignment of Moor  
13 June Court in trust for All Souls' College
1751. 82. Conveyance by Wm. Lipsecombe of a barn and ground in  
19 & 20 Aug. Lewknor to All Souls' College *Schedule of deeds enclosed*
1763. 83. Conveyance by Mary Lipsecombe and others to Zachary East,  
15 Sept. of a cottage and land adjoining the vicarage  
*Lease and final agreement enclosed*
1770. 84. Conveyance by Elizabeth Croxford to the Rev. Benjamin  
13 April Buckler, of All Souls' College, of a cottage adjoining the  
vicarage at Lewknor

## LETTERS AND PAPERS.

1582. 85. A note concerning tithing in Lewknor *Pp. 2*  
6 April
1592. 86. The points wherein Mr. Whitton and Mr. Wright, parson of  
Lewknor, disagree concerning the tithes
1602. 87. Memorandum of the payment by John Brook, of Lewknor,  
of 6s. 8d. to the poor on behalf of All Souls' College
1707. 88. John Bushell to Warden Gardiner, concerning the valuation  
11 Oct. of the tithes at Lewknor *Pp. 3. Add. endl.*  
Lewknor
1721. 89. Proposal for letting the lease at Lewknor run out and  
6 Oct. applying part of it to the improvement of the vicarage  
*Pp. 2*
90. Abstract of Mr. Bernard's titles to Moor Court
91. Abstract of his title to the jointure lands in Lewknor
92. Abstract of his title to Tipping's Farm
1737. 93. Fras. Bernard to [Warden Niblett], concerning the value of  
3 May] the parsonage at Lewknor *Pp. 3. Endd.*  
Gray's Inn
1740. 94. Lease of Tipping's Farm by Fras. Bernard to Sylvanus  
11 March Seymour and John Quartermain
1740. 95. James Gilpin to Niblett:—Sends particulars of the Tipping  
15 Dec. and jointure estates *Pp. 2. Add. endl.*
1741. 96. Lease of Tipping's Farm by Francis Bernard to John  
10 March Quartermain and Richard Allom
1742. 97. Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Concerning the purchase of land  
27 May from Mr. Bernard *P. 1. Add. endl.*  
Lincoln's Inn
1742. 98. [Niblett] to Bernard *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*  
30 May
1742. 99. Bernard to Niblett *Pp. 2. Add. endl.*  
1 June
- Lincoln's Inn
1742. 100. Coxe to Niblett *P. 1. Add. endl.*  
3 July
- 24 July 101. Same to same *P. 1. Add. endl.*
- 31 July 102. Same to same *P. 1. Add. endl.*
- 14 Aug. 103. Same to same *Pp. 2. Add. endl.*
- 16 Dec. 104. Same to same *P. 1. Add. endl.*
105. Bill sent with the preceding
1743. 106. Fras. Bernard to Mr. Henchman, bursar *Pp. 2. Add.*  
10 Aug.

- 1743-4. 107. Bernard to Nillett. *P. 1. Add. endd.*  
 5 March These letters (97-107) all refer to the purchase of Mr. Bernard's land
108. Extract from the conveyance of Moor Court
1744. 109. Receipt by J. A. Pusey for part of the purchase money  
 20 July
1772. 110. Particulars given by Mr. Jodrell, lord of the manor of Lewknor, concerning the tithes of Moor Court; and concerning an intended enclosure by him
1773. 111. Map of Lewknor Warren and Cowleaze
1852. 112. London Gazette containing an order in Council assigning a consolidated chapelry to the new church at Cadmore End, Lewknor. With letter from the Church Commissioners' Office  
 2 April

## LEASES.

- 19 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by John Druell, overseer of the works at All Souls' College, to Richard Long, chaplain, and John Symeon, husbandman, of the rectory of Lewknor  
 24 Feb.
- 22 Hen. VI. 2. Lease by Roger Keys, warden of All Souls' Coll., to Bartholomew Westcombe and John Tovy, of the rectory of Lewknor, for 10 years, at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
 16 Oct.
- 24 Hen. VI. 3. Lease by Wm. Kele, warden, and the College, to John Bradley and John Herbiger, *alias* Mylton, 'iremongerer,' of Astonysete, Berks  
 28 Feb.
- 32 Hen. VI. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of the meadow called Astonseyte, near Oxford, to John Page and Richard Bustard, of Oxford  
 30 July
- 11 Edw. IV. 5. Lease by John Stokes, warden, and the College, of the rectory of Lewknor, to Robert Knody, vicar there  
 7 Dec.
- 22 Hen. VII. 6. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor, Oxon, to John Scoles, of Aston Rowell, husbandman *Bond enclosed*  
 6 March
- 21 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the parsonage of Lewkener to Robt. Reynaard, husbandman, and Alice his wife  
 10 Nov.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of Astonseyght, Berks, to Edw. Napper, of Holywelle, Oxford  
 6 Jan.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 9. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Robert and Alice Reynaard  
 11 Jan.
- 36 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whytton, of Aston Rowen  
 29 Nov.
- 2 Edw. VI. 11. Of Aston's Ayte and the tithes thereof to Edward Napper, of Holywell, Oxford  
 22 Dec.
- 5 Edw. VI. 12. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton, of Lewknor  
 10 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 13. Agreement of Thos. Whitton to build a new kitchen, well-house, and other houses at the farm at Lewknor  
 8 Jan.
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Lease of Aston's Ayte to Edw. Napper, of Holliwell  
 5 April

- 
- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 9 Eliz.<br>9 Nov.     | 15. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton   |
| 10 Eliz.<br>10 Dec.   | 16. Bond of Whitton  |
| 13 Eliz.<br>3 Jan.    | 17. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton   |
| 18 Eliz.<br>24 Nov.   | 18. Of the same to the same <i>Bond enclosed, dated 12 April</i>   |
| 20 Eliz.<br>4 May     | 19. Of Aston's eight, containing by estimation 40 acres, to William Napper, of Holliwell   |
| 25 Eliz.<br>17 Jan.   | 20. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>   |
| 28 Eliz.<br>10 Nov.   | 21. Of the same to the same  |
| 33 Eliz.<br>5 Nov.    | 22. Of the same to the same <i>Bond enclosed</i>   |
| 40 Eliz.<br>6 June    | 23. Of Aston's eight to Thos. Powys, M.A.  |
| 40 Eliz.<br>9 Nov.    | 24. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brooke, of Lewknor, yeoman   |
| 2 Jac. I.<br>30 March | 25. Of the same to the same  |
| „                     | 26. Of Aston's Aight to Thos. Powes, M.A.  |
| 4 Jac. I.<br>28 Nov.  | 27. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brookes  |
| 6 Jac. I.<br>7 April  | 28. Of the same to Ralph Cobbet, of Morton, yeoman   |
| 7 Jac. I.<br>20 April | 29. Of the same to the same  |
| 7 Jac. I.<br>20 Nov.  | 30. Of the same to the same  |
| „                     | 31. Of Aston's Aight to John Yonge, of Newington, Oxon, gent.  |
| 10 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct. | 32. Of the same to the same  |
| „                     | 33. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Ralph Cobbet  |
| 14 Jac. I.<br>8 Oct.  | 34. Of Aston's Ayght to John Yonge, of Little Balden, Oxon, esq.<br><i>Both parts and bond, with two papers about money borrowed by Yonge from the College</i> |
| 15 Jac. I.<br>29 Oct. | 35. Of the parsonage of Lewkenor to Thos. Gwine, D.C.L.<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| 16 Jac. I.            | 36. License of alienation to Dr. Gwynn   |
| 19 Jac. I.<br>6 Nov.  | 37. Lease of the rectory of Lewknor, Oxon, to Dr. Thos. Gwynne<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>   |
| 20 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct. | 38. Of Aston's Ayght to John Young, of Little Balden<br><i>Both parts</i>  |

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| 1 Car. I.<br>24 Nov. | 39. Lease of the rectory of Lewknor to Thos. Gwin, D.C.L.<br><i>Both parts, bond, and license to let</i>   |
| 4 Car. I.<br>30 Oct. | 40. Of the same to the same <i>Bond and license to let enclosed</i>  |
| 5 Car. I.<br>29 Oct. | 41. Of Aston's Eight to John Younge, of Great Milton, gent.  |
| 6 Car. I.<br>30 Oct. | 42. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Dr. Gwin<br><i>Both parts. Bond and license to let</i>  |
| 1744.<br>27 April    | 43. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Edward Kinaston, Wriothesley Digby, and others  |
| 1786.<br>2 Nov.      | 44. Of Aston's Eyott to William Jackson, of All Saints, Oxford, printer  |
| 1793.<br>4 Nov.      | 45. Of the same to the same  |
| 1800.<br>23 Oct.     | 46. Of Aston's Eyot to William Elias Taunton, of Oxford<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| 1807.<br>20 Oct.     | 47. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm  |
| 1814.<br>2 Nov.      | 48. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm, near Garsington<br><i>Both parts</i>  |
| 1815.<br>28 April    | 49. License to Thos. Smith to let Aston's Eyot to Ric. Fletcher, of Charingworth, Wm. Fletcher, of Stoke, and Joseph Smith, of Saintbury, Gloucester |
| 1821.<br>22 Oct.     | 50. Lease of Aston's Eyot to Rev. Thos. Symonds and John Brooks<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| 1828.<br>3 Nov.      | 51. Of the same to the same <i>Both parts and license to let</i>   |
| 1842.<br>3 Nov.      | 52. Of Aston's Eyot to John Early, of Newland and Witney, blanket manufacturer<br><i>With license to let</i>   |

---

## LLANGENITH, ST. CLERE, PENARTH.

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 11 Hen. VI.<br>8 July   | 1. Grant by Henry VI. to Hortonk van Clux, knt., of an annuity of 50 <i>l.</i> from the alien priory of Pembroke<br><i>Great seal</i>   |
| 19 Hen. VI.<br>16 March | 2. Surrender by Henry [Chichele] archbp. of Canterbury, John bp. of Bath and Wells, John bp. of St. Asaph, William bp. of Salisbury, Wm. earl of Suffolk, John Somerseth, Thos. Bekynton, Ric. Andrewes, and others, of the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI. |



- 19 Hen. VI. 3. Grant by Henry VI. of the priories or manor of St. Clare and  
18 March Llangennyth to Archbp. Chichele, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, clerks, Rese ap Thomas, esq., Robt. Thomas, clk., and Robt. Danvers *Great seal*
- 19 Hen. VI. 4. Release by Rese ap Thomas and Robt. Thomas of the priories  
1 May of St. Clare and Langennyth to Chichele, Birkheed, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 5. Grant by Chichele, Birkheed, and Danvers, of the priories  
5 Feb. of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI.<sup>1</sup>
- 20 Hen. VI. 6. Grant of St. Clare and Langennyth by Henry VI. to Ric.  
4 April Andrewes, warden, and the College of All Souls<sup>1</sup>
- 21-22 Hen. VI. 7. Accounts of the farmers of Langeneth, St. Clare, Wedon,  
Alburbury, Padbury, and Salford *Vellum roll*
- 21-25 Hen. VI. 8. File of eight receipts by Humfrey duke of Gloucester, from  
All Souls' College, of 32*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the priories of Alberbury, St. Clare, Upchurch, and Romney
- 25 Hen. VI. 9. Receipt by Thos. Barnard from Warden Kele of 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*  
25 Nov. in part payment of the annuity of 32*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to Humfrey, duke of Gloucester
- 26 Hen. VI. 10. Inspecimus of patent, 27 July, 24 Hen. VI., granting to the  
24 May inhabitants of St. Clare exemption from attendance at petty sessions
- 3 & 5 Edw. IV. 11. Copies of two writs to the chamberlain of South Wales con-  
cerning the rent due to the king from the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth *Vellum*
- 4 Hen. VII. 12. Extract from the Act of Parliament confirming All Souls'  
13 Jan. College in their possessions
- 14 Hen. VIII. 13. Bond of Thos. Gwyne, M.A., fellow of All Souls, Wm.  
10 July Plommer, *alias* Thomas, bailiff, of Oxford, and Wm. Fryer, mercer, to deliver 11 pieces of black and 11 pieces of white frieze yearly to the College, as long as Gwyne continues proctor to the College at St. Cleres
- 23 Hen. VIII. 14. Grant by David, s. and h. of Robert Mamxell, to All Souls'  
26 Aug. College of the land on which the church of Pennarith is built, and the new cemetery there<sup>2</sup>
- 25 Eliz. 15. Bond of Evan Price, vicar of St. Cleres, to be content with  
27 June the vicarage at its present rate
- 27 Eliz. 16. Similar bond of John Hayle, vicar of St. Cleeres, and of  
13 Sept. Garbrand Harkes, bookseller, for him
- 17 Jac. I. 17. Similar bond of Walter Evans, vicar of St. Cleres  
11 Sept.
1624. 18. Sale by Roger Thomas ap Jevan, and Anne his wife, to All  
21 Oct. Souls' College of a piece of land near Ravenswell, in the manor of Prior's towne or Eastowne of Langenith

<sup>1</sup> These two documents are now missing, but are mentioned in the old list among 'Abstracta Chartarum.'

<sup>2</sup> This document is also missing.

## LETTERS.

- [15th cent.] 19. Petition of Harry Hopkin, vicar of Penarth, to the king's commissary at Swansea for an augmentation of his living. The church, vicarage, glebe land, and part of the parish have been destroyed by drift sand *P. 1*
- [1445-59.] 20. Warden Kele and the College to Henry VI.:—Complain that Hugh Haddelsey, priest, and Sir Hugh John, knt., taking advantage of the great and inconvenient riots of late fallen within the realm, have seized on the priory of Llangenith, and they beg the king's interference *Draft, mutilated*
21. Another draft of the same petition, with a draft of an obligation by Haddelsey enclosed *Paper roll*

## LEASES.

- 24 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the priory of St. Clare and  
21 Sept. the chapel of St. Kenin to Owen Don and William ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the same to Wm. Morys, of Kedwille, Maurice Rede,  
1 March and John Morys, of Oxford
- 20 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the rectory of St. Clare to John Broke, clerk, and Thos.  
28 Sept. Gwine, M.D., of Oxford
- 26 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the same to Dr. Gwyne, of Aldermanbury, and Elenore,  
14 April his wife
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Leases of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penmarde to John  
8 Sept. Roo, M.A., late fellow, and of the parsonage of Upchurch to Richard Holbroke, yeoman of the King's Pantry, dated 13 Oct. *Copies. Pp. 4. Evidently torn out of a book*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the rectory of St. Clare to William Marten, of London  
7 Nov.
- 1 Mary. 7. Of the parsonage of St. Clare and St. Kennys to Wm.  
30 Nov. Marten, of Garsington
- 10 Eliz. 8. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt.  
1 June Lougher, D.C.L.
- 12 Eliz. 9. Of the same to the same  
1 July
- 21 Eliz. 10. Of the same to the same  
25 March
- 25 Eliz. 11. Of the same to the same  
15 June

- |                        |  |                                      |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 33 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.    | 12. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt. Lougher, gent.  |                                      |
| 38 Eliz.<br>16 Nov.    | 13. Of the same to the same  |                                      |
| 45 Eliz.<br>30 Nov.    | 14. Of the same to the same  |                                      |
| 6 Jac. I.<br>12 April  | 15. Of the same to the same  |                                      |
| 9 Jac. I.<br>19 Dec.   | 16. Of the same to the same  |                                      |
| 16 Jac. I.<br>27 Oct.  | 17. Of the same to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| „                      | 18. License to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Margam, to let the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth   |                                      |
| 19 Jac. I.<br>26 Oct.  | 19. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Wm. Baker   | <i>With license to let</i>           |
| 2 Car. I.<br>1 Nov.    | 20. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Kinnes, with the portion of pachiefranke due to the College, to Wm. Baker   | <i>Both parts and bond</i>           |
| 6 Car. I.<br>29 April  | 21. Of the parsonages of Llangeneth and Penarth, with[in] the lordship of Gower, and the prior's lands of Llangeneth, to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Morgam, Bart. | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 6 Car. I.<br>30 Oct.   | 22. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres, &c., to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth  |                                      |
| 17 Car. I.<br>30 April | 23. Of the same to the same  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 1727.<br>4 May         | 24. Of the same to Walter Howel, vicar of Llandilo Vawr, and John Evans, of Llanmarlais, Pembrokeshire   |                                      |
| 1772.<br>15 April      | 25. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Martha, widow of Thos. Popkin, of Kittlehill  |                                      |
| 1780.<br>24 Oct.       | 26. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to the Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerwn, Caermarthen  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1781.<br>30 Oct.       | 27. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Griffydd Price, of Lincoln's Inn  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1782.<br>26 April      | 28. License to John Bennett Popkin to let the said parsonages  |                                      |
| 1783.<br>22 Oct.       | 29. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Rev. John Phillips   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1786.<br>2 Nov.        | 30. Of the same to Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerum, Caermarthen   |                                      |
| 1789.<br>20 Oct.       | 31. Of the same to the same  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1792.<br>20 Oct.       | 32. Of the same to the same  | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1795.<br>21 Oct.  | 33. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Elizabeth Phillips, of Llyn Crwn, widow    |
| 1798.<br>31 Oct.  | 34. Of the same to the same  |
| 1799.<br>12 Oct.  | 35. Of the parsonages of Langenith and Pennarth to Samuel Hawkins, of Pall Mall, gent.               |
|                   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i>   |
| 1801.<br>29 Oct.  | 36. Of the parsonage of St. Cleeres to John Lewes Philipps, of Llyn Crwn                             |
| 1804.<br>16 April | 37. License to Samuel Hawkins to let the parsonage of Langenith and Pennarth                         |
| 1807.<br>20 Oct.  | 38. Lease of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillipps, esq., of Elwin Crwn |
|                   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i>   |
| 1808.<br>25 Oct.  | 39. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to John Landeg, of Brinwillach, and Samuel Hawkins   |
| 1810.<br>2 Nov.   | 40. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillipps, of Elwin Crwn             |

## MALORIE MANERIUM, TERRÆ IN WILLESDEN ET HALLESDEN.

### ‘SPECIALES CARTE.’

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 28 Edw. III.<br>10 March | 1. Release by Will. de Northwelle, clerk, to Sir Bartholomew de Burghersshe, jun., of his estate in Willesdon, Harlesdon, and Chelchethe                       |
| 28 Edw. III.<br>18 April | 2. Grant by Sir Bartholomew de Burgherssh, jun., to John Pecche, clothier of London, of all his lands in Willesdon, Harleston, and Chelchethe                  |
| „                        | 3. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 11 Hen. IV.<br>6 March   | 4. Grant by John Pecche to Wm. and Katherine Costantyn of the manor of Malleres, Middx.  |
| 13 Hen. IV.<br>6 Dec.    | 5. Grant by Pecche of the reversion of Malerys, with appurtenances in Willesdon, Padyngton, Harleston, Chilcehith, and Fulham, to Elias Davy, mercer of London |
| 13 Hen. IV.<br>13 May    | 6. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Costantyne to Elias Davy <span style="float: right;"><i>Two copies</i></span>                               |
| 13 Hen. IV.<br>20 June   | 7. Grant by Thos. Cook of the reversion of Malres to W. and K. Costantyn   |
| „                        | 8. Counterpart of the above  |

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1 Hen. V.<br>Easter      | 9. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Elias Davy to William and Katherine Constantyn   |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>18 Oct.     | 10. Release by John Pecche to Elias Davy of his estate in the manor of Mallorys  |
| 3 Hen. V.<br>Easter      | 11. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Constantyn to Elias Davy   |
| 9 Hen. V.<br>11 Nov.     | 12. Fine for the conveyance of Maleryce by John and Katherine Pecche to Elias Davy   |
| 7 Hen. VI.<br>7 March    | 13. Grant by Elias Davy of the manor of Maleryce to Robt. Large, Thos. Bataill, Thos. Osborn, and Thos. Dollay                                   |
| „                        | 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>Hil. term | 15. Fine for the conveyance of Maloryes by Elias and Matilda Davy to Wm. Hardewyk, John Leveryngton, and John Wassheburne<br><i>Three copies</i> |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>7 June    | 16. Grant by Hardewyk, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, John Carpenter, and others, of the manor of Maloryes                                   |
| „                        | 17. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>15 June   | 18. Release by Elias Davy of his estate in Maloryes to Crowmere, Brokle, &c.   |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>27 June   | 19. Release of Maloryes by Robt. Large, Thos. Bataill, and others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c.  |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>27 May    | 20. Grant by John Brokle, John Carpenter, and others, to Thos. Chichele, Hen. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers, of the manor of Maloryes            |
| „                        | 21. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
- 
- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 3 Hen. V.<br>25 Dec.   | 22. Grant by John Algar to Robt. Algar of the reversion of a messuage and land in Shepote, Chirchefeld, Hungerhill, and Fortonfeld, in Willesdon  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>16 July | 23. Grant by Robt. Algar, of Yelling, to Wm. Crowmere, Brokle, and others, of a messuage in Harleston and Willesdon given him by his brother John |
- 
- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 Hen. VI.<br>4 Nov.   | 24. Grant by Thos. Fylkes, ‘peautrer,’ and Thos. Daunt, ‘peyn-tour,’ to Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. Frowyk, Hen. Frowyk, Robt. Warner, and others, of all their lands in Willesden |
| 11 Hen. VI.<br>15 Jan. | 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. and Hen. Frowyk, &c., to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of all their lands in Willesdon   |
| „                      | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
-

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 3 Hen. VI.<br>6 Feb.    | 27. Grant by Elias Davy, John Welles, John Wasshebourne, and Ric. Osbarne, to Peter Weston, Thos. Sampson, Wm. Sydenay, John Hervy, and Ralph Holland, of their lands in Willesdon           |
| 3 Hen. VI.<br>10 Feb.   | 28. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding by Elias Davy to Peter Weston, &c.   |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>17 Dec.  | 29. Grant by Weston, Sampson, &c., of their lands in Willesdon to Robt. Clopton, Robt. Colbrook, Nic. Yoo, and John Collop   |
| „                       | 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>26 Dec.  | 31. Release by Peter Weston to Clopton, &c., of his estate in the same lands   |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>27 May   | 32. Grant by Clopton, Yoo, and Collop to Thos. Chichele, Penwortham, and Danvers, of their lands in Willesdon  |
| „                       | 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| <hr/>                   |  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>3 April  | 34. Grant by Richard Cok and John Hergeste to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of 'Nethirshirwykfeld,' in Willesdon  |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>6 April  | 35. Release by Robt. Wraton, John Penne, and Robt. Wade to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of their estate in Nethirshirwykfeld   |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>27 May   | 36. Grant by Clopton and Colop to Thos. Chichele, Penwortham, and Danvers, of Nethirshirwykfeld  |
| „                       | 37. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| <hr/>                   |  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>5 Feb.   | 38. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king by Thos. Chicheley and Danvers<br>'The letters patentes hereof are with the evidence of Langelith'                                  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>24 April | 39. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king, and the grant thereof by him to All Souls' College<br>'Note that this surrender under seale is with the evidence of Langelmyth'    |
| 4 Hen. VII.<br>13 Jan.  | 40. Memorandum of the Act of Parliament confirming their possessions to All Souls' College<br>'Note that this Act of Parliament under seale remayneth with the evidences in Whadborowe boxe' |

*'CARTÆ DIVERSARUM TERRARUM IN HARLESTON  
ET WILLESDEN.'*

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 26 Edw. I.<br>21 Dec. | 41. Grant by Ralph, son of Thos. Tyrrel, of Wyledene, of his <i>nutivus</i> , John, son of Peter de Odwyk, with all his progeny, and land in Wyledene, to Wm. de Northone and Alice Tyrel, his wife |
|-----------------------|---|

- 27 Edw. I. 42. Release by Robt. Algor, of Stebenheth, to his brother Roger  
24 May Sweting, of a messuage in Twyford, Middx., formerly be-  
longing to Algor Atte Brok
- 12 Edw. II. 43. Grant by William le Barber, of Harlestone, to William  
26 March Whitteye, of a messuage and lands at Willesden
44. Grant by Peter de Sternie, formerly rector of St. Mary's  
Westuyford, to Stephen and Alice le Webbe, of a messuage,  
land, and rent in Westuyford
- 
- 19 Edw. [III.] 45. Grant by John de Ompyngham, of Harleston, to John and  
29 Aug. Margaret Kneyth, of land at Mochelbrok
- 25 Edw. III. 46. Grant by John Erlich, of Harleston, to John Knyft, of land  
7 July in 'la Dene'
- 27 Edw. III. 47. Grant by John Schirloc to John and Alice Knyt, of land in  
11 May Wyllesdon Mersch
- 33 Edw. III. 48. Grant by John Cornehull, of Pynnore, to John Knyt, of a  
10 May messuage on Willesdone Grene
- 33 Edw. III. 49. Grant by John Elrich, of Harleston, to John and Alice Knyt,  
4 Aug. of land in Fortonefeld, Harleston
- 33 Edw. III. 50. Release by Wm. and Rose Symond, Ric. and Matilda Hervy,  
25 Nov. and Andrew Atte Elme, of all actions against John and  
Alice Knyght
- 34 Edw. III. 51. Grant by John Elrich, of Harleston, to John Knyht of a  
2 Feb. croft at Harleston
- 34 Edw. III. 52. Grant by Thos. Fitter to John Knyt, of 'Liphokgesmede,'  
1 March in Wilesdon Mersh
- 37 Edw. III. 53. Grant by Peter Atte Hacche to John Knight of land in  
12 March Cherchefeld, Willesdon
- 38 Edw. III. 54. Grant by John Erlich to John Knyt of land in Fortonfeld  
23 May
- 8 Ric. II. 55. Grant by John Knygth, of Harleston, to William, vicar of  
14 Feb. Willesdon, and John Twyford, jun., of all lands acquired  
from Adam Schurlok and John Cornehylle
- „ 56. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Ric. II. 57. Grant by William, vicar of Willesdon, and John Twyford to  
8 July Alice Knyghte, of the land granted to them by John  
Knyght
- 1 Hen. IV. 58. Grant by Agnes Knyghte, of Chelchelyth, to William  
8 June Wyldschyr, carpenter of London, and Thos. Est, mercer,  
of the lands inherited from Alice Knyght, deceased
- 8 Hen. IV. 59. Grant by Wyldschyr and Est to John and Agnes Algar, of  
5 Sept. Willesdon, of the lands inherited by the said Agnes from  
Alice Knyght

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 3 Hen. V.<br>10 Sept.  | 60. Grant by William Walker, rector of Baldok, to John Est, of Chelchythe, John Kyngwode, Thos. de la Down, of Willesdon, and Hugh Hunte, of Chelchithe, of lands granted him by John Knyzt, of Harlyston |
| 3 Hen. V.<br>20 Sept.  | 61. Grant by John Algar to Elias Davy, John Fray, and others, of the lands in Willesdon granted him by Wyldschr and Est   |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>7 June  | 62. Grant by Davy, Fray, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, and others, of the lands acquired by them from John Algar   |
| „                      | 63. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 10 Hen. VI.<br>6 July  | 64. Grant by Lawrence Hierde, Wm. Atte Wode, Hen. Trevow-lance, and others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of Prentyse-crofte and Rogers Crofte, in Willesdon  |
| „                      | 65. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 11 Hen. VI.<br>31 Oct. | 66. Grant by Herde, Atte Wode, &c., to Clopton, Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of tenements and land at Harleston Green, called Ramsistris and Teynaeris  |
- 
- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 7 Hen. V.<br>21 March   | 67. Release by Elias Davy, John Carpenter, and others, to Robt. Malton, Wm. Maunby, and Thos. Willesdon, of a rent of 18 <i>l.</i> from Netherfeld, Willesdon |
| 36 Hen. VI.<br>23 Oct.  | 68. Sale by William Leke, warden of All Souls, to Bartilmewe Wyllesdon of the wood and underwood in Stylecrofts, Wyllesdon                                    |
| 38 Hen. VI.<br>20 April | 69. Release of all demands by Henry Aubre, of Halywell, Middx., to Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College  |
| 5 [Edw. IV. ?]          | 70. Writ to All Souls' College to give up 10 acres in Wyllesdon to Bartholomew Wyllesdon  |
| 5 Edw. IV.<br>18 Oct.   | 71. Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldislondes, Hendon, from All Souls' College                                  |
| 8 Edw. IV.<br>18 Oct.   | 72. Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldeslondes, Hendon, from All Souls' College                                  |
| 14 Edw. IV.<br>18 Oct.  | 73. Receipt by B. Willesdon from All Souls' College of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldislondes  |
| 21 Edw. IV.<br>20 Nov.  | 74. Release by Sir Thos. Frowyk, Ric. Foorde, Bartholomew Willesdon, and Roger Frende, to All Souls' College, of their estate in Nethyrfelde, Willesdon       |
| [Edw. IV.]<br>1818.     | 75. Bounds of Nethyrfeld. 'Pro Bartholomæo Willesdon'   |
| 25 May                  | 76. Receipt by the Commissioners of Enclosures of Willesden of 170 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> from All Souls' College for 2 pieces of land            |
| 1835.<br>29 Sept.       | 77. Conveyance of two pieces of land on the south side of the Harrow Road by Thos. Harrison to All Souls' College   |
- Two deeds*



- 16-19 H. VI. 78. Court roll of Harleston and Willesden
- 21 Hen. VI. 79. Bond by Robert Fish, of Harleston, to Henry archbp. of  
29 Nov. Canterbury for 29*l*.
1457. 80. Computus of John Carley, farmer at Harlesden
81. 'The quit rent that All Souls' College doth paie for thare  
landes lyinge in the parish of Willisden, Fullam, and  
Chelsy' *Copy of an older paper*
1569. 82. Memorandum of 14*s*. rent for Brokefeld, Ashehill, Malories  
29 Sept. garden and croft, due to John Walbank, farmer of Cham-  
bre's prebend at Willesden
- 13 Eliz. 83. A roll of three papers 'touching a suit for lands in Fullam,'  
of which one is 'a copie of the enrowlment of Robert  
Sandwith intitling my lord of London to the Collegd  
lands in Fulham, shewing what was done touching that  
matter'
1608. 84. Receipt for 10*s*. by Wm. Marsh, collector for the poor at  
22 Sept. Willesden, from the riding bursar of All Souls' College
85. List of trees remaining at Mr. Francklin's, at Willesdon

'HALLESDEN, PERRYCROFT, WILLESDEN.  
OLD LEASES.'

- 32 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manors of Harleston and  
6 July Wyllesdon, Middx., to William Dalton and John Frankeleyn
- 36 Hen. VI. 2. Of the manors of Harlston and Wilsdon to John Bernefile,  
19 Dec. Wm. Bernefile, and John Carley
- [1466-94.] 3. Draft of a lease by Warden Stokes of the College lands and  
tenements in Willesden to Wm. Redyng *Paper roll*
- 19 Hen. VII. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of a rood of land at Wyllysdon  
1 May to Wm. Hursley
- 9 Hen. VIII. 5. Of lands and tenements at Harleston and Willesdon to Wm.  
29 March Cade, of Harleston
- 10 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the farm called Perryerofte in Willesdon to Dr. Robert  
11 Nov. Honywoodde, archdeacon of Taunton
- 10 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the same land to Master Wm. Broke, doctor, for a term  
30 Nov. of 60 years
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of lands in Harleston and Willesdon to Wm. Walker, B.C.L.,  
6 Jan. fellow of the College
- 1 Edw. VI. 9. Of the manor of Harleston to Wm. Shepperd; and part of  
16 May another deed about Kingsbury *Copy. Pp. 4*
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Wm. Sheparde, of  
16 May Wylsdon *Both parts*
- 10 Eliz. 11. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Thos. Shepparde, of  
6 Nov. Kingsbury, yeoman

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 16 Eliz.<br>9 Jan.    | 12. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor and farm of Harlsden in Wilsden to John Frankelin, of Stanmer the Less   |
| 17 Eliz.<br>14 Oct.   | 13. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Pericrofte to Henry Jackson, servant to the warden and College   |
| 26 Eliz.<br>20 Aug.   | 14. Of the manor and farm of Harlesden to John Franklin, of Stanmore the lesser   |
| 32 Eliz.<br>2 Dec.    | 15. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Pericrofte to John Franklin, of Oxford   |
| 34 Eliz.<br>30 Nov.   | 16. Of the same land to John Franklin, of Stanmore the less   |
| 3 Jac. I.<br>6 April  | 17. Of the farm called Perrycroft in Willesdon and Harlesden to Richard Franklin  |
| 4 Jac. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 18. Of the farm of Harlesden to Richard Franklin  |
| 6 Jac. I.<br>8 Oct.   | 19. Of the farm of Harlesden, with lands belonging thereto in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Ric. Franklin  |
| „                     | 20. Bond by Francis Jackson, of London, to All Souls' College, for the performance of a lease of the same date to Franklin                                      |
| 9 Jac. I.<br>19 Dec.  | 21. Lease of Perrycroft to Richard Franklin, of Dalley's Hill<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>   |
| „                     | 22. Of the farm of Harlesden and lands in Wilsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Richard Franklin   |
| 16 Jac. I.<br>8 Oct.  | 23. Of Harlsden Farm, with lands in Willsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Sir John Franklin, of Willsden<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>                                    |
| „                     | 24. Of Perrie Croft in Wilsden, Kate Field, Beaver Lands, the Hether Low, and Frog Pooles, to Sir John Franklin, of Dalleyes Hill<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>       |
| 1 Car. I.<br>24 Nov.  | 25. Of a house and ground called Perrie Croft, in the parish of Wilsden, to Sir John Franklyn, of Dalleyes Hill<br><i>Both parts and bond</i>                   |
| „                     | 26. Of the farm of Harlsden and the lands thereto belonging in Wilsden, Chelsay, Fullham, and elsewhere in Middlesex, to the same<br><i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 8 Car. I.<br>30 Oct.  | 27. Of Perriecroft to Sir John Franklin, of Willesden<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>   |
| „                     | 28. Of Harlsden to the same   |
| 15 Car. I.<br>31 Oct. | 29. Of the same to the same   |
| „                     | 30. Of Perriecrofts to the same   |
| 1724.<br>30 Oct.      | 31. Of Turners Field Grove in Willesden, and Bushfield Queach in Fulham, to Thos. Bird, of Kensington   |

- 
- |                    |  |                                      |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1776.<br>3 Nov.    | 32. Lease of Cricklewood, the Bushfield Haught, and other woods in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourne Green |                                      |
| 1782.<br>26 April  | 33. Of Turner's Field Grove and Bushfield Grove, Willesden, and Bushfield Meade in Fulham, to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster        |                                      |
| 1789.<br>25 April  | 34. Of Turnersfield grove and Bushfield Queach to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1794.<br>3 Nov.    | 35. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourn Green   |                                      |
| „                  | 36. Of Berrycroft and four closes in Edgware to W. Godfrey   |                                      |
| „                  | 37. Of Cricklewood, Bushfield Haughts, Bushfield Queach, and other land in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham to Wm. Godfrey               |                                      |
| 1796.<br>22 April  | 38. Of Turnersfield grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1801.<br>29 Oct.   | 39. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „                  | 40. Of Berrycroft, &c., to the same  | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „                  | 41. Of Cricklewood, &c., to the same   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1803.<br>29 April  | 42. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1808.<br>25 Oct.   | 43. Of a messuage and Berry Croft to William Godfrey   |                                      |
| „                  | 44. Of Cricklewood, &c., to Wm. Godfrey  |                                      |
| 1810.<br>11 April  | 45. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards, of Oxford Street, butcher   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1817.<br>30 April  | 46. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards  |                                      |
| 1824.<br>29 April. | 47. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith  | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1826.<br>13 April  | 48. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1826.<br>10 Nov.   | 49. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith  |                                      |
| 1828.<br>29 Oct.   | 50. Of land at Neasdon to James Hall   |                                      |
| „                  | 51. Of Kelsal Green Farm to Mary Carty   |                                      |
| „                  | 52. Of Cricklewood Farm to Lieut. Benjamin Lewis, R.N.   |                                      |
| 1828.<br>5 Dec.    | 53. Of land at Church End, Willesden, to Wm. Bean  |                                      |
| „                  | 54. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson   |                                      |
| „                  | 55. Of land at Willesden to Thos. Philpott   |                                      |

- |                   |   |                   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1831.<br>23 April | 56. Lease of Turner's Field Grove to Joseph Smith | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1832.<br>21 April | 57. Of Cricklewood Farm to James Bennett          |                   |
| 1833.<br>26 Dec.  | 58. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson      |                   |
| 1836.<br>24 June  | 59. Of land at Willesden Green to James Read      |                   |
| 1838.<br>3 Nov.   | 60. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith |                   |

## CHELSEA.

- |                   |   |                   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1826.<br>13 April | 61. Lease of part of Bushfield Grove, in Chelsea, to Richard Pitman, solicitor                  | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1828.<br>5 Dec.   | 62. Of four closes in the parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, to Thos. Knight, of St. George's, Middx. |                   |
| 1831.<br>16 April | 63. Of part of Bushfield Grove to Ric. Pitman   | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1838.<br>27 April | 64. Of the same to the same   |                   |

## FULHAM.

- |                   |   |                   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1826.<br>10 Nov.  | 65. Lease of Bushfield Mead, Fulham, to John Burleton | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1831.<br>16 April | 66. Of the same to the same                           | <i>Both parts</i> |

NEWLANDS, MIDLEY, OLD  
ROMNEY.

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 27 Edw. III.<br>29 Nov. | 1. Grant by Robert and Joan de Portismouwe and others, to Henry de Geseborne, of lands in Myddle                              |
| 29 Edw. III.<br>16 June | 2. Grant by Stephen, son of Roger de Hope, to Henry and Celestria Goldyne, of 14 acres in Middele                             |
| 36 Edw. III.<br>22 Dec. | 3. Grant by Henry Aucher, of Newynden, of all his tenements in Middele and Old Romeni to John Lambsyn, jun., of Fairefelde    |
| „                       | 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  |
| 36 Edw. III.<br>26 Dec. | 5. Grant by John Lambsyn, jun., to Henry Aucher, of 10 marks annual rent from his lands in Middele, Fairefeld, and Old Romene |

- 36 Edw. III. 26 Dec. 6. Henry Aucher accepts 40*l.* from John Lambsyn in lieu of the rent of 10 *mks.*
- 38 Edw. III. 20 April 7. Indenture between John Lambsyn and John Atte Wode concerning the rent payable by the former for land in Middele and Aldyngton
- 40 Edw. III. 28 April 8. Lease of the churches of Romenal by Robt. de Roureto, procurator of the abbey of Pontigny, to John de Wymborne, rector of Westwell, and Win. le Clerk, of Romene
- 42 Edw. III. 5 Dec. 9. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Birlyng, of 4 acres of land in Middele and Aldyngton
- 46 Edw. III. 2 Feb. 10. Grant by Alexander and Idonia Taillour to Thos. Birlyng, of all their lands in Lyde and New Langport
- 46 Edw. III. 22 May 11. Grant by Thos., son and heir of the late Thos. Hope, of Romene, to Thos. and Joan Birlyng, of 11½ acres of land in Middele
- 47 Edw. III. 16 May 12. Grant by Thos. Byrlyng to John Lambsyn, of 8 acres of land in Middeley
- 47 Edw. III. 11 Sept. 13. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Birlyng, of Lyde, and Joan his wife, Lambsyn's daughter, of all his lands in Old Romene and Middele
- „ 14. Counterpart of the preceding
- 1 Ric. II. 24 Nov. 15. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Byrlyng, of 8 acres in Newland, Middele
- 3 Ric. II. 25 July 16. Grant by Ric. Dieryng, of Lyde, to Robt. Cokkyl, of 2 acres in Middele, in the tenure of the heir of Hen. Aucher
- 5 Ric. II. 9 Feb. 17. Grant by William Grenstrete to Robt. Cokkyl, of land in St. Clement's, Romene
- 5 Ric. II. 15 March 18. Grant by Thos., son and heir of Hamo Luncok, of Romene, to Eliz., widow of John Davy, of 2 acres in Middele
- 13 Ric. II. 10 April 19. Grant by Eliz., widow of John Davy, to Thos. Godefrey, of 2½ acres in Middele
- 17 Ric. II. 3 April 20. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Godfrey, of 'Prestfelde,' in Lede
- 18 Ric. II. 4 June 21. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Warde, of Oldromne, and John Reve, of his lands in Lede and Middele
- „ 22. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Ric. II. 5 June 23. Release of lands in Lede and Middele by John Byrlyng to Thos. Warde
- 19 Ric. II. 10 Dec. 24. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Matthew Goldyne, to Simon Spite, of all the lands inherited from her father in Promhell, and in the tenure of the Courts of Blecchyng and the convent of Robertsbridge

- 
- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 19 Ric. II.<br>10 Dec. | 25. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 19 Ric. II.<br>30 Jan. | 26. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Reve to Thos. Godefrey, of 11½ acres of land in Middele  |
| 19 Ric. II.<br>4 Feb.  | 27. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Rieve to Thos. Godefrey, of the lands acquired by him from John Birlyng  |
| 19 Ric. II.<br>6 Feb.  | 28. Another deed with further stipulations concerning the same lands  |
| „                      | 29. Counterpart of the above  |
| 1 Hen. IV.<br>10 Oct.  | 30. Grant by John Davy of 5 acres in Middele and Old Romene to Thomas Godefrey  |
| 2 Hen. IV.<br>30 Oct.  | 31. Grant by Walter Menyl, William Swon, and others, to Thos. Godefrey, of 14 acres called Goldyneslandes   |
| 2 Hen. IV.<br>3 June   | 32. Grant by Stephen Fuede to Simon Spite of land in Lyde   |
| 6 Hen. IV.<br>28 June  | 33. Release by Stephen Pypere, Wm. Wodeman, Thos. Chepman, and others, to Hamo Aleyn, of lands granted to him and them by Thos. and Joan Godfray    |
| 7 Hen. [IV.]<br>Mich.  | 34. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage and 100 acres in Old Romene, Lyde, and Middele, by Thos. and Joan Godfrey to Hamo Aleyn and Thos. Chapman |
| 8 Hen. IV.<br>12 Oct.  | 35. Grant by Peter Bokefunte, Thos. Davy, and Wm. Palmer to John Jamys, of Hethe, and Alice Fleger, of 7 acres in Myddelee                          |
| 8 Hen. IV.<br>3 June   | 36. Partition of the lands of John Davy, of Olde Romene, between Wm. and Avicia Yonge and John Smyth, of Bilsyngtone                                |
| 8 Hen. IV.<br>8 Sept.  | 37. Settlement between Thos. Godfray and Wm. and Avicia Yonge, concerning the lands of John Davy  |
| 12 Hen. IV.<br>10 May  | 38. Grant by Alicia, widow of John Jamys, to Thos. Godfray and John Massey, of 2 messuages in St. Martin's, Romene                                  |
| 7 Hen. V.<br>26 May    | 39. Grant by Richard Aleyn and John Andrew to Hamo Aleyn and Thos. Philip, of land in Myddelee, in the tenure of the heirs of Henry Aucher          |
| 7 Hen. V.<br>24 June   | 40. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlyng, of 8 acres in Middele and Lyde to Thos. Godefray   |
| 7 Hen. V.<br>25 June   | 41. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlynge, to Thos. Godefray, of the reversion of 8 acres of land in Middele and Lyde                                |
| 9 Hen. V.<br>31 May    | 42. Release by Hamo Aleyn and Matthew Randolff to Thos. Godffray, of lands and tenements in Old Romeney, Mydele, and Stone, granted to them by him  |
| 9 Hen. V.<br>27 Nov.   | 43. Grant by Hamo Aleyn, of Mydle, to Thos. Godfrey, of 13 acres on the high road from Le Sumpe to Brokebregge, and 1½ acre near the road           |
| 10 Hen. V.<br>28 Aug.  | 44. Release by Thos. Philyp to Thos. Godfrey, of tenements in Old Romene, Middele, and Stone, granted to the former and others by the latter        |

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 Hen. VI.<br>24 July   | 45. Grant by Hamo Aleyn to Thos. Godfray of the reversion of 63 acres of land in Old Romene and Middeley  |
| 3 Hen. VI.<br>16 July   | 46. Grant by Will. Partrych, of Tonebregge, and John Swannefeld, of Burgherssh, to Simon Newlond, of the reversion of lands granted them by Wm. Spete                                       |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>19 Dec.   | 47. Grant by Thos. Godefray to Andrew Eyllwen, clerk, John Galewey, Ric. Glovere, and John Shalwell, of Lyde, of all his lands in Kent, Sussex, and elsewhere                               |
| „                       | 48. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>4 Jan.    | 49. Release by Thos. Godfrey of his lands to Eyllwyn, &c.   |
| 5 Hen. VI.<br>20 Jan.   | 50. Grant by Andrew Aylewyn and others to Margery Chapman, daughter of Nich. Godefray, of the rent from the lands in Stone late belonging to her father                                     |
| 6 Hen. VI.<br>7 Oct.    | 51. Release by Ric., son of Simon Birlynge, to Andrew Eyllwen, Ric. Glovere, John Galewey, and John Shalwell, of 8 acres in Middele and Lyde  |
| 6 Hen. VI.<br>16 April  | 52. Grant by Aylewyn, &c., to Wm. Turnour and Stephen Wayte, of the lands granted to them by Thos. Godefray   |
| 6 Hen. VI.<br>25 April  | 53. Grant by Wm. Turnour of half Thos. Godefray's lands to Andrew Aylewyn and Ric. Glover   |
| 7 Hen. VI.<br>20 July   | 54. Release by Alex. Cheyne and Nic. Hawden to Wm. Turnour of their title to Godfrey's lands  |
| 9 Hen. VI.<br>6 Dec.    | 55. Release by John Baker and John Blakeman to Wm. Turnour of their estate in Godefrey's lands  |
| 9 Hen. VI.<br>12 Dec.   | 56. Grant by Aylewynne and Glovere of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele, Thos. Broun, Roger Heron, and John Piers  |
| „                       | 57. Grant by William Tournour of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele and others  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>12 Feb.  | 58. Grant by Thos. Warde, John Holneherst, and Thos. Shrympyndon to Aylewyn, of land and salt marsh in Mydlee   |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>1 Aug.   | 59. Release by Thos. Halle, of Hothfeld, to Andrew Aylewyn, of Hokymouris Marssh, <i>alias</i> Middle Marsh, in Mydlee  |
| 21 Hen. VI.<br>18 March | 60. Abp. Chichele's power of attorney to deliver seisin of lands in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete, in Romney, to Wm. Biconyll and others <i>Seal with Chichele's arms</i>       |
| 35 Hen. VI.<br>Mich.    | 61. Fine for the conveyance of salt marsh in Ivechirehe, Broklonde, Pouuteney, Midley, Romney, Old Romney, Brenset, Snargate, and Fairfield, by Thos. and Elisota Stukpeny, to John Engeham |
| 35 Hen. VI.<br>18 Nov.  | 62. Fine for the conveyance of marsh in Mydle, by John and Alice Joseph, to Andrew Aylewyn  |
| 37 Hen. VI.<br>16 June  | 63. Grant by Thos. Aylewyn to John Engeham, of Wodechirche, of 40 acres of salt marsh in Mydlee, and the quarter of 14 acres in Neweland  |

- 
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 6 Edw. IV.<br>24 Feb.    | 64. Grant by Peter and John Presden, of Wodechirche, and John Swan, of Lyde, to John Engeham, of 9 acres in Newlond, Mydlee  |
| 19 Edw. IV.<br>1 Aug.    | 65. Grant by Ric. Derynge, of Plukle, to John Engeham, of 14 acres in Newelond, parish of Mydle  |
| 19 Edw. IV.<br>3 Aug.    | 66. Release by John Derynge, of Godmodrysham, younger brother of Ric. Derynge, of his estate in the same land to John Engeham  |
| 2 Ric. III.<br>11 Oct.   | 67. Grant by John Playford, <i>alias</i> Newlond, to John Hawkins, Thos. Love, and Hen. Weston, of all his lands in Lyde and Promhell, except a garden called 'Popinjay' |
| 25 Hen. VIII.<br>20 Feb. | 68. Sale by Ric. Engeham to Wm. Mershe of his estate in 160 acres of marsh in Mydle and Promhyll   |
| 28 Hen. VIII.<br>3 July  | 69. Indenture between All Souls' College and Walter and Thos. Henle, of Cranbrook, concerning the settlement of their variance about lands in Midley                     |
| 28 Hen. VIII.<br>7 July  | 70. Release of 20 acres of marsh in 'le Newlande,' by Walter and Thos. Hendle, to All Souls' College   |
| 29 Hen. VIII.<br>21 Nov. | 71. Award of arbitrators between All Souls' College and Ric. Engeham concerning 200 acres called Newland   |
| 22 Nov.                  | 72. Deed declaring the above   |
| 29 Hen. VIII.<br>23 Nov. | 73. Release of his estate in 'Newland' by Ric. Engeham to All Souls' College   |
| „                        | 74. Receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30 <i>l.</i> from All Souls' College in pursuance of the award  |
| 29 Hen. VIII.<br>26 Jan. | 75. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> from All Souls' College   |
| 29 Hen. VIII.<br>28 Jan. | 76. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30 <i>l.</i> from All Souls' College  |
| 1 Mary.<br>6 June        | 77. Ric. Engeham will accept a lease of pastures in the parish of Hope, in lieu of the 40 <i>l.</i> due to him by the College  |
| 1 Mary.<br>12 June       | 78. Release by Ric. and Vincent Engeham of lands in Newelond to All Souls' College, in consequence of the arbitration  |
| 31 Eliz.<br>10 June      | 79. Exemplification of No. 34 at the request of Robt. Hoven-den  |
| 31 Eliz.<br>21 Oct.      | 80. Exemplification of a verdict in the King's Bench against John Eppes, who claimed lands within Newlandes  |
| 35 Eliz.<br>7 April      | 81. 'Mr. Eppes, his release of his pretended right in Newe-landes'   |
| 44 Eliz.<br>20 Nov.      | 82. Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to save the College harmless from damages for an entry to be made on the lands of Ric. Smyth                                  |
-



- 6 Edw. IV. 83. Copies of writs to the sheriff of Kent to distrain upon the lands of the late priory of Romney, held by All Souls' College
1467. 84. Certificate by George Houton that the accounts of the  
7 Edw. IV. College's collector at Lydde for the past year have been  
6 Dec. examined before the auditors of the Archbp. of Canterbury
- 15th cent. 85. Rental of Newlands *An imperfect vellum roll*
- 5-6 Edw. VI. 86 Memorandum of the mersshe land and watering scotts paid at Romney Marsh and Brencett
87. Bundle containing a draft indenture with the College and other papers connected with their variance with Ric. Engeham
- 1571-1578. 88. Four receipts for rents for Midley meadows, &c.
1585. 89. 'Touching arrerages of lands in Wickam'
- 30 Eliz. 90. 'Romney. Maxtedes lease proving a way'
- 10 Dec.
- [1571-1614.] 91. 'Mr. Staffordes notes for a way to 5 acres land of the parsonage of Newe Romneye' *Endd. by Hoveden*
92. Another copy, endorsed 'Romnye. Proofes for a waie'
1589. 93. A bundle of briefs, law proceedings, and notes of evidences relating to a claim of John Eppes to land in Neweland belonging to the College
- [1571-1614.] 94. 'The contents of the acres in Newlandes' *Two papers*

## LETTERS.

- [1466-94.] 95. John Engeham to Warden Stokys:—Concerning Epps' claim to lands in Newlands  
20 Aug.
- [1526-33.] 96. Richard Engeham to Dr. Woodward, warden:—Sends his cousin with evidences concerning 200 acres in Newlonde which the College has long time wrongfully withheld from him. Great Chart  
15 Dec.
- 18 Feb. 97. Ric. Engeham to Mr. Ric. Master:—The warden is beyond sea. Desires him to cause the 'bowlsers' to sue out a writ of *dedimus potestatem* to Sir Thos. Moyle and Mr. Toke
1556. 98. Stephen Thornherst to [Seth Holland], warden of All Souls:—Concerning their controversy with Ric. Engeham  
20 Aug.
99. Another letter from the same, not dated
- [1558-65.] 100. Ric. Engeham to [Warden Warner]:—Sends his son Vincent with copies of evidences of the lands lately in traverse between him and the College  
22 May

- 1 Nov. 101. Vincent Engeham to Warden Warner :—His father and he are content to make what assurances he wishes, and he has money and an obligation to pay the College for the release and indenture
- 24 Nov. 102. Richard Engeham to Warden Warner :—Desires to sue out a *dedimus potestatem*, if they wish him to do any act for assurance of the bargain between them

## LEASES.

- 8 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their meadows called New-  
20 Feb. lande in Medley to Richard Stuppeny, of New Rumney
- 25 Hen. VIII. 2. Of Newelande to Richard Engeham, of Great Chart  
18 Jan. *Paper, addressed to Warden Woodward*
- 28 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the Newe lande to John Baker, general attorney of the  
1 July duchy of Lancaster, and Stephen Thornherste, of Apuldro
- 34 Hen. VIII. 4. Bond of Thos. Dygges, of Newyngton, Walter Moyle, and  
30 June Antony Aucher, for the observance of the covenant of John Mason with the College
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Lease of the Newland to Stephen Thornherst  
10 Nov.
- 2 Edw. VI. 6. Of the same to the same  
9 Oct.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 7. Of the same to the same  
22 April
- 1 Eliz. 8. Of the same to the same  
27 Oct.
- 10 Eliz. 9. Of the Newe Land to Francis Culpeper, of the Inner Temple  
15 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 12 Eliz. 10. Of the same to the same  
7 Oct.
- 30 Eliz. 11. Of the New Lande to Francis Culpeper, of Greynewaye  
13 June Court, Kent
- 13 Jac. I. 12. Of the New Land to Thos. Knight, of Lydd, and Sir Wm.  
13 Oct. Steed, of Harison
- 17 Jac. I. 13. Of the Newe Lande to Sir Wm. Steede and his son William,  
3 April B.C.L. *Both parts*
- 1 Car. I. 14. Of the New Land to William Steede, D.C.L.  
24 Nov. *Both parts and bond enclosed*
- 8 Car. I. 15. Of the New Land to Wm. Steede, of Steede Hill  
31 Oct.

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 16 Car. I.<br>30 Oct. | 16. Lease of the New Land to Wm. Steede   |
| 1779.<br>21 Oct.      | 17. Of Newlands to Mark Skinner, of Lydd, Eliz. Belcher, of Maidstone, Rev. Joseph and Sarah Milner, and Wm. Belcher  |
| 1800.<br>23 Oct.      | 18. Of Newlands to Robt. Cobb, of Lydd, John Parker, of Bank Buildings, London, Eliz. Belcher, Sarah, widow of Rev. J. Milner, and Wm. Belcher <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1807.<br>20 Oct.      | 19. Lease of Newlands to John Parker, Andrew Bayne, M.D., of Bruton St., Thos. King, of Dover, and Wm. Belcher, of Barrow Hill <i>Both parts</i>                          |
| 1814.<br>2 Nov.       | 20. Of the same to Parker, Bayne, and King <i>Both parts</i>  |
| 1821.<br>2 Nov.       | 21. Of the same to Parker, &c.  |
| 1828.<br>3 Nov.       | 22. Of the same to Parker, &c.  |
| 1835.<br>31 Oct.      | 23. Of the same to Rev. John Clarke Russell, John Robinson, and others <i>Both parts and license to let</i>   |
| 1842.<br>3 Nov.       | 24. Of the same to the Rev. J. C. Russell, Katherine Stringer, and others   |

## NEWTON BROMSHOLD.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1832.             | 1. Abstract of the title of Mr. James Fortescue to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold                                      |
| 1726.<br>2 Nov.   | 2. Extract from the will of Henry Lamb, of Newton Bromshold   |
| 1731.<br>10 July  | 3. Extract from the will of Alexander Lambe, son of Hen. Lambe  |
| 1746.<br>21 Aug.  | 4. Mortgage of Drewell's Manor, farmhouse and land, by Arthur and Ann Wright, to Catharine marchioness dowager of Carnarvon |
| 1749.<br>6 July   | 5. Assignment of the mortgage to Rev. John Sharpe, of Wellingborough  |
| 1752.<br>20 April | 6. Indenture between Arthur Wright and Rev. J. Sharpe, being a further charge upon the premises                             |
| 1753.<br>11 Dec.  | 7. Further charge upon the same premises  |
| 1763.<br>4 April  | 8. Mr. John Sharpe Palmer to Mr. Thos. Maior, in trust for Oliver Wright. An assignment to attend the inheritance           |

- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| 1763.<br>3 Nov.      | 9. Settlement on the marriage of Wm. Cooper with Eliz. Matthews, niece of Alex. Lambe<br><i>Two deeds</i>   |
| 1767.<br>9 & 10 Oct. | 10. Sale of Drewell Manor, &c., by Oliver Wright, to Edw. Bollard and John Throsby<br><i>Two deeds</i>  |
| 1767.<br>26 Nov.     | 11. Sale by Edw. Waldo and John Walker of their estate in Newton Bromshold to Bollard and Throsby<br><i>Two deeds</i>   |
| 1767.<br>27 Nov.     | 12. Mortgage by Bollard to Edmund Frenche, of Market Harborough   |
| 1775.<br>17 June     | 13. Extract from the will of Edm. Frenche   |
| 1780.<br>16 May      | 14. Sale by Edw. Bollard to Wm. and John Bollard<br><i>Two deeds</i>  |
| 1782.<br>17 Sept.    | 15. Conveyance by Edw. Bollard and Throsby to W. and J. Bollard<br><i>Two deeds</i>   |
| 1794.<br>10 Nov.     | 16. Extract from the will of Mary Maior   |
| 1803.<br>7 April     | 17. Extracts from the award under the Enclosure Act relating to allotments to Mr. John Bollard  |
| „                    | 18. Extracts from the award relating to Mr. William Bollard   |
| 1803.<br>8 April     | 19. John Bollard to Edmund Maior. Security for 1,850 <i>l.</i> in trust for Wm. Frenche Maior   |
| „                    | 20. Wm. Bollard to Edm. Maior. Similar deed   |
| 1812.<br>8 July      | 21. Edm. Maior to John Bollard. Reconveyance of a mortgage in fee. Also, Wm. French Maior to Wm. Gray. Assignment of a term of years in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard   |
| 1812.<br>12 Oct.     | 22. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Mortgage of premises in Newton Bromshold  |
| „                    | 23. Thos. Wade, surviving executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. James Fortescue for better securing of the mortgage, in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard   |
| 1814.<br>12 Oct.     | 24. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Further charge on the same estate   |
| 1816.<br>24 Feb.     | 25. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue and his trustees. Release of the same premises, and assignment of an outstanding term to trustee to attend the inheritance, and with declaration of the trusts of another outstanding term<br><i>Two deeds</i> |
- 
1832. 26. Abstract of title of Mr. Wm. Gray to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold

- 
- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1811.<br>24 May  | 27. Thos. Wade, executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. Gray, for better securing 3,150 <i>l.</i> , in trust to attend the inheritance in Wm. Bollard |
| „                | 28. Wm. Bollard and others to Wm. Gray. Release of estate at Newton Bromshold to the use of Wm. Gray  |
| 1818.<br>30 Oct. | 29. Wm. Bollard and others to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of the same estate  |
| 1820.<br>22 Nov. | 30. John Bollard, at the request of Wm. Bollard, to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of land at Newton Bromshold   |
- 
- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1832.             | 31. Abstract of the title of Thomas Penrice to two freehold farms at Newton Bromshold   |
| 1832.<br>29 Sept. | 32. Jas. Fortescue, Wm. Gray, and others, to Thos. Penrice. Conveyance of estates in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers  |
| „                 | 33. Wm. Day and Wm. Gray to a trustee for Thos. Penrice. Assignment of two several terms of 1,000 years in the same estates in trust to attend the inheritance  |
| 1838.<br>20 June  | 34. Declaration of Thos. Bloodworth, land surveyor, and Wm. Day, solicitor, concerning the farm   |
| 1839.<br>24 Jan.  | 35. Executors of John Jenkins and Thos. Penrice to Geo. P. Hester, in trust for the warden and fellows of All Souls' College. Assignment of two terms in an estate in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers, and of a bond of indemnity against dower |

*BUNDLE OF PAPERS.*

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1755.<br>8 April  | 36. Extract from the will of John Sharpe  |
| 1760.<br>30 April | 37. Baptismal certificate of John Cooper  |
| 1762.<br>13 Feb.  | 38. Extract from the will of Arthur Wright  |
| 1763.<br>18 Feb.  | 39. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of Elizabeth Palmer     |
| 1763.<br>2 April  | 40. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of the Rev. John Sharpe |
| 1780.<br>28 Feb.  | 41. Extract from the will of Thos. Maior  |
| 1800.<br>17 May   | 42. Certificate of burial of William Wartnaby   |

1828. 43. Register of marriage of Daniel, and baptism of Thos. Harper  
12 July
1831. 44. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington :  
31 March Particulars of presentations to the living of Newton Bromswold
1831. 45. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington :—Sends a copy of the  
9 April presentation of Jeffery Fisher to Newton Bromswold, 14 March, 1748
1831. 46. Mr. Richard Holmes Coote's opinion on the abstract of the  
16 April title to Newton Bromswold, and the answers thereto
1832. 47. Wm. Gray and Thos. Penrice. Contract for sale and pur-  
16 March chase of estate at Newton Bromshold
1832. 48. Fortescue and Gray to Thos. Penrice. Bond against dower  
29 Sept.
- „ 49. Certificate of the burial of John Tenney
1832. 50. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate of burial of  
4 Oct. Elizabeth Bollard, 19 June, 1809
1832. 51. Instructions for Major Penrice on the completion of his  
purchases at Newton Bromshold
1838. 52. Penrice and All Souls' College. Opinion of Bellenden Ker  
18 April
1838. 53. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bellenden  
7 June Ker
1838. 54. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate that Rev. John  
9 June Cooper was never married
1838. 55. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bel-  
12 June lenden Ker
1838. 56. An act for effecting an exchange between the warden and  
27 July fellows of All Souls' College and Thos. Penrice, esq.
- Printed*
1838. 57. Schedule of deeds and wills to be proved before the judges  
and Houses of Parliament
1838. 58. Receipt by the Bank of England of 794*l.* 8*s.* paid to the  
6 Nov. accountant-general of the Court of Chancery by Thos. Penrice, pursuant to the above act

## TENEMENTA IN OXONIA.

*‘SPECIALES CARTÆ TENEMENTORUM DIVERSORUM  
IN PAROCHIA BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, UBI COL-  
LEGIUM ANIMARUM OMNIUM NUNC SITUM EST, IN  
OXONIA.’*

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 50 Edw. III.<br>15 March | 1. Grant by John de Northampton and others of Cherletones In, in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, to William de Mulsho, Edw. de Cherdestoke, and others  |
| 9 Hen. VI.<br>23 Dec.    | 2. Grant by Robt. Skeron, of Berfordhalle, lately called Cherletonsyn, with tenements and shops annexed in Catstret and Seint Marie Strete, to John Brome, of Warwick, sen., and John Brome, jun.  |
| „                        | 3. Indenture between Skeron and the Bromes for the performance of the former's grant of the same date  |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>14 Dec.   | 4. Grant of Berfordhalle by the Bromes to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen. Penwortham, and Thos. Danvers  |
| „                        | 5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>23 Dec.   | 6. Release of tenements in Catstrete and St. Marie Strete by John Sperman, dean of Warwick, John Throgmerton, and others, to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, H. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers   |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>5 Feb.    | 7. Surrender to the king, for the use of All Souls' College, by Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, and others, at the desire of Abp. Chichele, of Boyworth, Kent; lands in Upchurch, &c.; a tenement in St. Peter's parish, Garlondes Place in St. Mary's parish, Grassewell Place and Lollyes Place in St. Michael's parish, messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's, and St. Elbes, Oxford; the priories of St. Clare and Langenyth; the manors of Eggewere, Kyngesbury, and Malloryes in Willesdon; a tenement in St. Maryes Strete, and Berfordhall, Oxford; and the manor of Padbury |
- 
8. Grant by Michael, prior of Seyreburne, to Roger le Selatere of land in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, late held by John de Stanlee, between the tenements of the prioress of Stodde and Geoffrey Torbeville

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 3 Hen. V.<br>19 May     | 9. Grant by Roger Botiler to Thos. Naffreton and David Bradewell of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, between the tenements of the prioress of Stodele and the chantry of St. Mary |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>1 Dec.     | 10. Release of their tenement in Oxford by Naffreton and Bradwell to John Gibbys, burgess and alderman of Oxford  |
| 4 Hen. V.<br>16 March   | 11. Grant of the same tenement by Thos., brother of John Gibbys, deed., to John Tanner, of Winchester   |
| 7 Hen. V.<br>1 April    | 12. Grant of the same tenement by John Tanner to Robt. and Clementia Lambert  |
| 7 Hen. V.<br>9 April    | 13. Release of the same tenement by Tanner to Robt. and Clementia Lambert   |
| 13 Hen. VI.<br>10 April | 14. Grant by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to Roger Skibbowe  |
| 13 Hen. VI.<br>20 April | 15. Release by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to Roger Skibbowe  |
| 15 Hen. VI.<br>20 Dec.  | 16. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's by Roger Skibbowe to Walter Waryne, Jas. Job, John Ly, and John Michell   |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>2 July   | 17. Release of the same tenement by Walter Waryne, &c., to Roger Skibbowe   |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>4 July   | 18. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's parish by Roger Skibbowe to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers                                 |
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>5 July   | 19. Receipt by Roger Skibbowe of 16 marcs from John Druell  |
- 
- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| [1274.]              | 20. Grant by Thos. Lysewys, burgess of Oxford, and Alicia his wife, to Thos. Balle of a tenement between the land of the prior of St. Frideswides and that of John Blakehalle in Catstrete<br>Wm. le Especer is mentioned as mayor of Oxford, and Ph. de Eu as one of the bailiffs |
| 2 Edw. II.<br>26 May | 21. Grant of a messuage in Catestrete by William 'dictum Oerl de Glovernia,' Rose Balle, his wife, and others, to Thos. de Stanlak   |
| 3 Edw. II.<br>26 May | 22. Release of a tenement in Cattestrete by 'Willelmus dictus Palmare,' and Cecilia de Mereston, his wife, widow of Thos. Balle, to Rose, Joan, and Alice, daughters of Thos. Balle  |
| 3 Edw. II.<br>31 May | 23. Release by Wm. 'dictum Oerl de Glovernia,' his wife, &c., of a tenement in Catestrete to Thos. de Stanlak  |
| 4 Edw. II.           | 24. Grant of rent from a tenement in Cattestrete by Thos. and Alice Lusewy to Thos. de Stanlak   |



- 
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 8 Edw. II.<br>9 Dec.     | 25. Release by Alice, widow of Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. Stanlak of a tenement held by him in Katestrete   |
| „                        | 26. Another copy   |
| „                        | 27. Release by John Orreby and Matilda his wife, daughter of Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. de Stanlak 'dicto de Grauntpont,' of the rent of his tenement   |
| 2 Edw. III.<br>27 June   | 28. Surrender of the tenement in Cattestrete by Emma, widow of Thos. de Grauntpoint, to Walter de Farendon   |
| 15 Edw. III.<br>29 March | 29. Grant of Grauntpoint Hall by John de Olney to Reginald Atte Hulle  |
| 27 Edw. III.<br>16 Dec.  | 30. Sale of Grauntpounthall, in Cattestrete, by Ric. Herdewyk, exeutor of Nic. de Kylingham, to William le Hunte   |
| 28 Edw. III.<br>10 Feb.  | 31. Grant of Grauntpounthall by Wm. le Hunte to John de Olneye   |
| 29 Edw. III.<br>24 Nov.  | 32. Grant of Grauntpounthalle by Reginald Atte Hulle to Ric and Matilda de Lynne and their son John  |
| 8 Ric. II.<br>26 Feb.    | 33. Grant of a tenement in Cattestrete by John Clyfton, clothier of London, and Joan, daughter of Ric. Lynne, his wife, to John and Thomasine Water  |
| 21 Ric. II.<br>5 May     | 34. Grant of the same tenement in Cattestrete by John Water to John Berford, senior  |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>6 May       | 35. Grant by John Berforde of a chamber in his tenement in Catstrete to his son John and his wife Joan   |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>29 May      | 36. Grant of a chamber in his house in Cattestrete by John Berford to his son John and his wife Joan   |
| 4 Hen. VI.<br>31 July    | 37. Bond of John Fylle, of le More, Oxford, to John Berford, senior, to perform indentures between them  |
| 12 Hen. VI.<br>19 March  | 38. Release by William Kyngesmyll of a tenement in Catstrete to John Berford   |
| 13 Hen. VI.<br>28 Feb.   | 39. Grant of a tenement in Cattistrete by John Berford, senior, and Joan his wife, to John Gotehull and John Godsond   |
| 17 Hen. VI.<br>2 May     | 40. Lease of their tenement in Catestret by Gotehull and Godsond to Joan, widow of John Berford  |
| 17 Hen. VI.<br>5 May     | 41. Grant by John, son of John Berford, and Joan his wife, to Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkhed, John Druell, and Robt. Danvers, of her tenement in Catestret, in exchange for another in the same street called Grauntpounthall |
| 17 Hen. VI.<br>8 May     | 42. Release by John Berford to Chicheley, &c., of his right to his tenement in Catestret   |
| 17 Hen. VI.<br>11 June   | 43. Release of all actions, &c., by Joan Berford, of Oxford, to John Druell, dean of Sowth Mallyng   |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>17 May    | 44. License to the prior and convent of St. Frideswides to let to All Souls' College two tenements in St. Mary and Cat Streets, on which part of All Souls' College is built, at a rent of 34s.                              |

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 21 Hen. VI.<br>11 Sept. | 45. Lease of two tenements in St. Mary St. and Catstrete by Robt., prior of St. Frideswides, to All Souls' College  |
| „                       | 46. Lease of a tenement lately called St. Thomas Halle, in Catstrete, on which tenement the College chapel is built, by Thos., abbot of Oseneye, to All Souls' College  |
| „                       | 47. Another copy  |
| 22 Hen. VI.<br>1 Nov.   | 48. Release of land on which the eastern part of All Souls' College is built, by Walter Lighert, provost, and the fellows of King's College, <sup>1</sup> proprietors of St. Mary's Church, at a rent of 18s. |
| 23 Hen. VI.<br>4 May    | 49. Release of the land on which the eastern part of the College is built by Philip Mercheam and John More, proctors and parishioners of St. Mary's Church  |
| 30 Hen. VI.<br>16 Dec.  | 50. Lease of a farm and gardens in Catestrete to All Souls' College by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, Willm. Ketell, and Thos. Balsehall, proctors, and convocation                             |
| 12 Edw. IV.<br>29 Sept. | 51. Grant of Stodeleys Entre in High St. ( <i>alto vico</i> ) by Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, to All Souls' College for a rent of 26s. 8d.   |
| 2 Ric. III.<br>19 July  | 52. Receipt by Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, from John Stokes, warden of All Souls' College, of 10 <i>l.</i> for Stodeley's Entry in Oxford   |
| 2 Eliz.<br>15 Oct.      | 53. Sale of the rent of 26s. 8 <i>l.</i> formerly paid to the convent of Stodeley, and now held by Ric. Gunter, to the College, for 26 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>l.</i>   |
| „                       | 54. Duplicate of the above  |
| „                       | 55. Copy of Gunter's bond   |
| 2 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.      | 56. Release of the said rent by Gunter to the College   |

### THE ROSE.

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 16 Edw. IV.<br>4 Dec.   | 57. Grant of a messuage formerly called 'le Wynmylle,' now 'le Redehous,' in High St., by John Marcham, chaplain, to Ric. Mylet |
| „                       | 58. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 16 Edw. IV.<br>1 Feb.   | 59. Award of John Bouchier, at Bekys Inne, against a claim of Thos. Boon to 'le Redehous'                                       |
| 17 Edw. IV.<br>20 April | 60. Release of 'le Redehouse' by Ric. Bennewell to Ric. Mylet   |
| 3 Hen. VIII.<br>22 July | 61. Release by William Marcham of 'le Red Howse' and another tenement in All Saints parish to Ric. Myllett, vintner of Oxford   |

<sup>1</sup> Or.el.

- 22 Hen. VIII. 62. Sale of Mylett's tenement in High St. by Hen. Umfrey, of  
1 March Dartford, and Eliza his wife, cousin and heir of Ric. Mylett, to Dr. Robt. Woodward
- 23 Hen. VIII. 63. Fine for the conveyance of the tenement to Woodward  
Easter *Two copies*
- 23 Hen. VIII. 64. Grant by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale, Nic. Freman,  
12 May William Tukker, and others, of the house which he bought from Henry Umfrey  
*Endd.* 'The house named the Rose in Oxon.'
- „ 65. Indenture stating that the grant of a piece of land next to All Souls' College by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale and others is in consideration of the burning of a taper of wax of 1 lb. weight before Seynt Jerham in the same College, at the cost of the College  
*Endd.* 'For the Redehowse, *alias* the Rose'
- 28 Hen. VIII. 66. Grant by Robt. Woodward of the tenement bought from  
15 Jan. Umfrey to Wm. Cooke, John Jamys, Seth Holland, and others
- „ 67. Duplicate of the above
- „ 68. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

*'CARTE DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM OLIM SPRONTES  
ET HALES IN PAROCHIIS SANCTI PETRI IN BALLIVO,  
BEATÆ MARLE, SANCTI MICHAELIS, SANCTI ALDATI,  
SANCTI MARTINI ET SANCTÆ EBBÆ IN OXONIA.'*

1419. 69. Will of John Sprunt, burgess of Oxford. Proved 7 Hen. V.  
7 June
1427. 70. Will of John Spront, burgess of Oxford. Proved 9 Hen. VI.  
9 June
- 11 Hen. VI. 71. Release of Sprount's tenements by John Sprount, of Orkes-  
17 Sept. ley, brother and heir of John Sprount, late burgess of Oxford, to the earl of Stafford and Thos. Bourgehier
- „ 72. Another copy of the above
- 11 Hen. VI. 73. Sale by Thos. Chestrefeld, executor of John Sprunt, to Hum-  
2 Jan. frey earl of Stafford, and Thos. Bourgehier, of a tenement in St. Peter le Bailly, and tenements called Garlandisplace, Crassewelplace, and Lollyplace, late belonging to John Sprunt
- 11 Hen. VI. 74. Chestrefeld's power of attorney to deliver seisin  
3 Jan.

- 
- 11 Hen. VI. 75. Earl of Stafford's letters of attorney to receive seisin  
5 Jan.
- 18 Hen. VI. 76. Grant of the same tenements by the earl of Stafford and  
1 June Thos. Bourchier, bp. of Worcester, to Thos. Chichele,  
Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- „ 77. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 78. Power of attorney to receive the tenement in Fissbstrete  
3 May late belonging to John Sprunt, surrendered to the king  
by Thos. Chichele, &c.
- 
- 26 Edw. III. 79. Sale by Alex. Spereman, John de Falle, and others, exe-  
22 Feb. cutors of Richard Cary, of a messuage in St. Martin's  
parish to Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 44 Edw. III. 80. Grant by Ric. Wakeman of his tenement in St. Martin's  
4 Feb. parish to John Langrissch and John Grey
- 44 Edw. III. 81. Grant by John Langrissch and John Grey to Ric. and Alice  
7 Feb. Wakeman of the tenement lately acquired from him
- „ 82. Duplicate of the above
- 9 Ric. II. 83. Grant of their tenement in St. Martin's by Ric. and Alice  
1 Dec. Wakeman to Walter Bone, draper of Oxford, and Agnes  
his wife
84. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the above
- 9 Ric. II. 85. Release by John Faulkener, of Denton, of Wakeman's tene-  
3 Dec. ment to Walter Bone
- 9 Ric. II. 86. Agreement between Walter and Agnes Bone and Richard  
6 Dec. Wakeman for the conveyance to the latter of a chamber  
in their house in St. Martin's
- 
- 6 Ric. II. 87. Grant of messuages lately belonging to John le Sealer by  
3 July Thos. de Covele, Roger Chichestre, and John Pirye to  
Ric. de Garston, John Gibbes, Willm. de Codeshele, Wm.  
le Northern, and Thos. Baret
- 16 Ric. II. 88. Lease of three messuages, four cottages, and eight shops in  
27 Sept. St. Ebbe's parish, High Street, the Shambles, St. Mary's  
parish near the tenements of the provost and scholars  
'de Loriele,' and one in the suburbs, by Ric. Garston and  
Thos. Baret, burgesses, to Walter Downe, burgess
- 21 Ric. II. 89. Release by Ric. Garston of the tenements granted by him to  
13 March Walter Downe
- 3 Hen. IV. 90. Sale by John Grover, parson of St. Martin's, John Merston,  
30 Nov. alderman, and Robt. Rawlyn, executors of Walter Downe,  
of his tenements in Oxford to John Greene, of Abyndon,  
mercier

- 3 Hen. IV. 91. Release by John Grover and John Durand of Down's lands  
10 Jan. to John Greene
- 5 Hen. IV. 92. General release by John Grover to John and Matilda  
24 Feb. Greene
- 9 Hen. IV. 93. Grant of shops near 'Excestre halle' by Thos. Forsthill,  
15 Aug. burgess of Oxford, to John Greene, of Abyndon
- 9 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Grene, of Abyndon, merchant, of 3 shops  
18 Aug. and a curtilage in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey,  
to Thos. Forsthill, burgess of Oxford
- 11 Hen. IV. 95. Grant by John Grene, of Abyndon, of all his property in  
14 Oct. Oxford to John Seward, of Chylton, and William Gold-  
smyth, of Oxford
- „ 96. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 11 Hen. IV. 97. Release by John Grene, of Abyndon, to John Seward and  
16 Oct. Wm. Goldsmyth of his property in Oxford
- 12 Hen. VI. 98. Release by Wm. Houchons *alias* Goldesmyth, and Isabella  
15 Oct. his wife, to Matilda, widow of John Grene, of their title  
to Greene's property in Oxford
- 20 Hen. VI. 99. Grant of messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's in the Bailey,  
20 Sept. and St. Ebbes, late the property of John Grene, by Wm.  
Houchons to Wm. Hales, mercer of London, and Matilda  
his wife
- 20 Hen. VI. 100. Grant of the same messuages by W. Hales to Thos.  
23 Sept. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers
- „ 101. Fine for their conveyance
- 20 Hen. VI. 102. Fine by which Wm. and Matilda Hales acknowledge 5  
Feb. messuages and 7 tofts in Oxford to belong to John Bold

*'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET TERRARUM  
IN CIVITATE OXONIA ET SUBURBIIS EJUSDEM,  
SED QUOMODO DEVENERUNT AD COLLEGIUM AD-  
HUC NON CONSTAT.'*

- [Hen. III.] 103. Grant by Agnes de Welles to Isolda de Brailles and others,  
of a wall between their tenements in St. Martin's parish
- 23 Edw. I. 104. Grant by Wm. le Especer to his son Richard, of rent from a  
22 April tenement in St. Mary's, near that of the prioress of  
Stodleye
1313. 105. Will of Alice, daughter of William le Wyld, who held  
28 March property in the parishes of St. Ebbes and St. Thomas the  
Martyr. Proved 6 non. Mai, 1313
- 11 Edw. III. 106. Lease by Wm. and Catherine Atte Hole, of Botelee, to John  
24 March and Cristina Peggy, of two cottages in St. Peter le  
Bayley, opposite 'les Barbekanes'

- 11 Edw. III. 107. Grant by Geoffrey de Warmwell and John de Langryssh  
31 July to John Peggy, of a piece of land in St. Michael's parish  
near the South Gate
- 12 Edw. III. 108. Release by Wm. Atte Hole, of Botele, of two messuages in  
13 July St. Peter's in the Bailey to John Peggy
- 16 Edw. III. 109. Release of a messuage in All Saints parish by Lucy, widow  
11 Jan. of Ric. le Spicer, to John Peggy
- 18 Edw. III. 110. Lease by John de Stafford of a shop, and half the fruits of  
4 Jan. his vineyard in the High Street, to Alice de Merston
- 19 Edw. III. 111. Grant by John Stafford of a shop in the High Street to  
21 Sept. Richard and Isabella de Eynesham
- „ 112. Duplicate of the above
- 20 Edw. III. 113. Grant of a messuage in St. Mary's parish by John de  
14 Feb. Stafford to Richard and Isabella Eynesham
- „ 114. Duplicate of the above
- 23 Edw. III. 115. Grant by Wm. le Mason, of Oseney, and John Atte Hulle,  
22 April of Wolgarcote, executors of John de Brokhole, of a mes-  
suage in St. Ebbes to John Peggy, cordwainer of Oxford
- 24 Edw. III. 116. Sale of a messuage and seven shops in St. Ebbes, by  
12 July William de Aleston, executor of John de Aleston, to John  
de Olneye, John de Bedeford, John le Sealer, and Thos. de  
Appelton
- 25 Edw. III. 117. Sale of tenements and reversions of John de Bibury, de-  
8 April ceased, by Edm. de Tershawe, his executor, to John  
Wyndout, chaplain, and Petronilla and John de Tershawe
- 25 Edw. III. 118. Grant by John Wyndout, &c., of the lands late belonging  
12 Nov. to John de Bibury to Robt. Wrythelok, of Cirencester,  
chaplain, Alex. Sporeman, chaplain, and John le Seler
- 29 Edw. III. 119. Grant by Reginald Atte Hulle to John de Olneye, of a piece  
20 Sept. of land in St. Mary's parish
- 35 Edw. III. 120. Release of her tenement in St. Mary's parish by Isabella,  
13 May widow of John de Olneye, to John Baret
- 37 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Isabella, widow of John Olneye, of two messuages  
29 July in St. Mary's parish to Wm. and Margery Hod, of Eton
- 44 Edw. III. 122. Covenant concerning the transfer of a messuage and shop  
6 Aug. in St. Mary's, by Wm. and Margery Hood, to Wm.  
Duraunt, John Maundour, Thos. Swyndon, and John  
Dosyere
- 45 Edw. III. 123. Release of the messuage and shop by W. and M. Hood to  
6 March Duraunt, &c.
- 45 Edw. III. 124. Grant by Matilda Lynne, widow of Ric. Wodehay, burgess  
17 July of Oxford, of a tenement in Cattestrete to Alexander  
Spurman, parson of All Saints, Roger Sourdeval, chaplain,  
and Robt. Butyrwyk, bedell of the University
1386. 125. Will of John Baret  
29 Nov.

- 1386-7. 126. Certificate of the official of the chancellor of the University  
15 March that Thos. Boteler, executor of John Baret, has faithfully administered his will
- 18 Ric. II. 127. Grant by John Dosyer to John Dyke, vicar of Merton, and  
13 April John Crochyn, chaplain, of a shop in High St. and two tenements in Catte Strete
- 7 Hen. IV. 128. Grant by John Dosyer to Nic. Colvet and Will. Doffeld, of  
6 Sept. a tenement and shop in the High St.
- 8 Hen. IV. 129. Release by John Dosyer to Wm. Doffeld, of his tenement  
22 March and shop in High St.
- 10 Hen. IV. 130. Release by John Grochyn, chaplain, to Wm. Duffeld, clerk,  
10 Jan. of the tenements of the late John Dosyer
- 13 Hen. IV. 131. Grant by Thos. Seward to Thos. Tykyll, mercer of London,  
20 March of tenements in Oxford and Hedington acquired from John Dosyer
- „ 132. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 133. Grant by Alice, widow of Roger Latener, to John Horn,  
16 Jan. John Nafferton, and others, of her lands in Oxford, Kydelington, and Thomeley
- 9 Hen. V. 134. Grant by John Elys, Hen. Wodecherehe, and others, to Wm.  
1 Sept. Duffeld, of the tenements in Oxford and the suburbs lately acquired from him
- 7 Hen. VI. 135. Release by John Quarame and Stephen Braywell to Thos.  
9 Oct. Wythigge, of tenements in Oxford and Barton late belonging to Margaret Asshebury
- 10 Hen. VI. 136. Grant by Robt. Lamberd to John Lye, of a messuage in  
19 May St. Mary's near the tenement of the prioress of Stodeleye
- 13 Hen. VI. 137. Grant by Robt. Wakefelde, of Oxford, of all his lands, &c.,  
2 Jan. in Oxford and Oxfordshire, to John Telme, Thos. Deene, and Robt. Hoore
- 28 Hen. VI. 138. Grant by Thos. Wythyg, alderman of Oxford, and Margaret  
9 Sept. his wife, of tenements in Oxford and Grauntpontyn, Berks, to Walter bp. of Norwich, Sir Robt. Shotobroke, John Feteplace, John Elmes, and John Haynes
- 38 Hen. VI. 139. Grant by John Feteplace and John Heynes, to John, son  
3 Aug. of Thos. Wythig, of the tenements granted to them, the bp. of Norwich, and others
- 39 Hen. VI. 140. Grant of all his tenements in Oxford and Grauntpont by  
26 Nov. John Wythyg to Edw. earl of March, Edw. Boucher, Edmund Stradlyng, and others
-

*' CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET RED-  
DITUM EXEUNTUM EX ILLIS TENEMENTIS ET  
ALIIS, ET VACUÆ PECIÆ TERRÆ IN PAROCHIA  
BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS ET SANCTÆ MAGDALENÆ,  
CUM EXTRACTIS CARTARUM TENEMENTORUM IN  
OXONIA.'*

- 31 Edw. I. 141. Grant by Geoffrey le Mercer and Roesia his wife, of the  
17 May rent of a tenement in St. Martin's to William de Wy-  
cumbe, rector of St. Martin's
- [1305-9] 142. Release by Roesia de Billyng to William de Wycumb, of  
or a little the rent from Nic. de Welles', tenement in St. Martin's.  
later Dokelinton is mentioned as Mayor of Oxford
- 3 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Nicholas de Welles to Reginald Ives, mercer, of  
6 Feb. a messuage in St. Martin's parish
- 7 Edw. II. 144. Will of Wm. de Wycombe, rector of St. Martin's, Oxford  
18 May
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Grant by Nic. de Welles to Adam Voller, of a messuage in  
27 July St. Martin's
- „ 146. Grant by Nic. de Welles, of Oxford, to Adam le Voller, of  
the rent and reversion of a messuage in St. Martin's
- 10 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Edward le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nicholas de  
13 Aug. Welles, of a rent of 46s. 8*l.* from a messuage in the  
parish of St. Martin, Oxford
- „ 148. Grant by Adam le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nic. de Welles,  
of a messuage in St. Martin's
- „ 149. Grant of the same tenement by Ellen Welles to Richard  
and Joan Overhee
- „ 150. Counterpart of the above
- „ 151. Another counterpart
- 10 Edw. II. 152. Ellen Welles' release of the same tenement  
20 Aug.
- 10 Edw. II. 153. Grant by Ellen, widow of Nicholas de Welles, to Richard  
27 Aug. and Joan Overhee, of the rent granted her by Edward le  
Voller
- 10 Edw. II. 154. Grant by Ric. and Joan Overhee to Ellen Welles of a rent  
30 Sept. of 18s. from the tenement acquired by them from her
- 14 Edw. II. 155. Indenture between John and Joan de Abyndon and Richard  
4 Jan. and Joan Overhee for the conveyance of a rent in St.  
Martin's parish by the former to the latter
- [1311-33.] 156. Quit claim by John de Wycombe, of the rent of Joan  
Overhee's tenement in St. Martin's parish. Wm. de Bur-  
cestere is mentioned as mayor



- 10 Edw. III. 157. Release by John de Wycoumbe, brother and heir of William  
1 Aug. de Wycoumbe, of the rent of Joan Overhee's tenement
- 10 Edw. III. 158. Grant by John de Puseye to John and Alice de Whytele of  
16 Nov. the messuage in St. Ebbes parish in which Puseye resides
- 35 Edw. III. 159. Receipt by Nicholas and Joan Kyng for the rent of a piece  
6 March of land in St. Martin's parish from Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 36 Edw. III. 160. Lease by Ric. de Wodehay and John de Hertwell, proctors  
25 July of the chantry of St. Mary, in All Saints Church, Oxford, of 4 cottages in St. Ebbes parish to John Tutte and Walter de Romesham
- 40 Edw. III. 161. Lease by John Sealer, John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to  
17 Aug. Adam Brackele, slater, of a messuage and five shops in St. Ebbes
- 47 Edw. III. 162. Lease of two shops in All Saints parish by Thos. Covele,  
1 Sept. John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to Thos. Aylesbury
- 8 Ric. II. 163. Grant by Ric. Mercer and Thos. Baret, proctors of St.  
4 April Mary's Chantry in All Saints Church, of all the tenements belonging to the chantry in St. Peter le Bayley, to Wm. and Alice Codeshale
- „ 164. Duplicate of the above
- 27 Hen. VI. 165. Lease by John Mayfey, of Hedyndon, and William Rottey, of  
12 Jan. Berton, to Wm. Kele, warden, and the College of All Souls, of an aere of quarry land at Hedyndon
- 13 Edw. IV. 166. Lease by Thos. and Alice Brygear, of Hanburgh, to Ric.  
20 July and Isabella Mylet, of Oxford, of a tenement in Hanburgh
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 167. Grant by Sir William Petre to All Souls' College, of a piece  
12 Feb. of land near the College, lately occupied by the College, and formerly belonging to Oriel College (*Collegio Regali*)  
*Endd.* 'Sir Wm. Peter's grant of a void piece of land to the College within the Rose'
- „ 168. Duplicate of the preceding, endorsed 'Sir Wm. Petre, for  
the gyfte of the Rose.' 'Now part of Mr. Warden's garden.'
1566. 169. Release by Sir Wm. Petre, of Ging Petre, alias Ingaiston,  
8 Nov. to All Souls' College, of a rent of 41s. paid by them to the late College of King Henry VIII., and now in Petre's possession
- 26 Eliz. 170. Grant by Sir Chr. Brome, of Halton, to Wm. Giles, of a  
15 April portion of land in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, near the house which he now inhabits, belonging to All Souls' College
- 27 Eliz. 171. Power of attorney to take possession of the land granted to  
8 Oct. the College by Wm. Giles

- 27 Eliz. 172. Grant by Wm. Giles, barber, to All Souls' College, of a void  
16 Nov. piece of land granted to him by Sir Chr. Brome, 15  
April, 26 Eliz.
- 
- 17 Hen. VI. 173. Sale by Edmund Rede to John Druell, Master of the Works  
26 Oct. of All Souls' College, of a part of his quarry at Hedendon  
15th cent. 174. Fragment of a bill for repairs at houses in Oxford  
26 Hen. VI. 175. Copy of court roll of Hedyngdon. Surrender by Walter  
21 Dec. and Agnes French of land near 'le Wharre,' to the use  
of All Souls' College  
1455. 176. Computus of Thomas Noreys, the College's receiver in Oxford  
25 Hen. VIII. 177. Sale by All Souls' College to Thos. Munday, butcher, of the  
23 Nov. implements in their brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter  
in the Bailey for 15*l*.  
25 Eliz. 178. Bond of Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls' College,  
6 April and Richard Smoot, to collect the rents in Oxford  
29 Eliz. 179. Lease by Walter Baylie, Doctor of Physic, Antony Blincoe,  
1 Feb. provost of Oryall College, James Almonett, and other  
parishioners of St. Mary's, to John Hollwaye, of Oxford,  
of a garden ground lying by Kate's Street, adjoining the  
common garden of All Souls' College, the garden of Hart  
Hall, &c.  
10 Jac. I. 180. Sale by John Smith, M.A., to All Souls' College of a garden  
5 Feb. ground in St. Mary's adjoining the south side of the  
common garden  
1614. 181. Order by George Abbot, abp. of Canterbury, for pulling  
20 June down a house commenced by John Munson, in the ceme-  
tery of St. Mary's, Oxford  
1615. 182. Lease by Sir Wm. Greene, Sir Michael his son, and Anne  
26 Nov. his daughter, to Luke Wrench, of Little Milton, Oxon,  
Sibell his wife, and Thos. his son, of a cottage in Little  
Milton  
13 Jac. I. 183. Sale by Jenkin Vaughan, M.A., and Matthew Anderton,  
4 March LL.B., late bursar of All Souls' College, to Warden  
Mokett, of their estate in a garden ground in St. Mary's  
parish on the south side of the common garden of All  
Souls' College  
4 Car. I. 184. Power of the mayor and commonalty of Oxford to Timothy  
20 May Carter to enter into the site of the college commonly  
called St. Mary's *Corporation seal, broken*  
19 Car. I. 185. Sale by Elianor Farmer, executrix of her husband Ric.  
13 March Farmer, of the lease of 'the Crowne,' in St. Martin's  
parish, which she holds of University College, to Henry  
Coxiter, of Bampton  
1657. 186. Lease by Robert Saye, provost of Oriell, and other parish-  
18 Sept. ioners of St. Mary's, to John Palmer, warden, and All  
Souls' College, of the Parish Orchard

- 1 Jac. II. 187. Lease by Robert Say, provost of Oriel College, and the  
18 Feb. parishioners of St Mary's to All Souls' College of the  
Parish Orchard in St. Mary's
- 1698-9. 188. Lease by St. Mary's parish to Sarah Fuleke of a house in  
28 Feb. Cat's Street
1704. 189. Lease by Ric. Gardiner, Thos. Mimm, and other feoffees  
4 April of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to Warden Gar-  
diner and the College, of a tenement in St. Mary's parish,  
between All Souls' College on the west, and a tenement  
belonging to Magdalen College on the east, abutting on  
the College garden northward and on the High Street  
southward
1707. 190. Conveyance of a house in Cat's Street to the College by  
25 March Elizabeth and Christopher Schlater through Peter White-  
head
- „ 191. Peter Whitehead's declaration of trust for the same house
- 1 Geo. I. 192. An act for vesting in the warden and College of All Souls'  
certain houses and grounds in St. Mary's parish
1718. 193. Lease by Jacob Bobart, Henry Clements, and other feoffees  
14 April of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to All Souls' Col-  
lege, of a tenement built by the College on the site of  
the tenement demised by No. 189.
1723. 194. Agreement by John Dormer to convey Warren Hill and  
29 April Tanner's Mead, in Holcomb, Oxon, to Edw. Spencer on  
behalf of the College
1753. 195. License to Rev. F. White to assign the tenement mentioned  
12 April in the following
1753. 196. Assignment by Rev. Francis White, rector of Christian  
17 May Malford, to All Souls' College of the lease of a tenement  
in St. Mary's parish belonging to Magdalen College
1776. 197. Release by Magdalen College to All Souls' College of a  
22 March tenement in the High Street
1786. 198. Sale by Ann North, executrix of Henry North, executor of  
6 Dec. Samuel Keek, executor of Thos. Sayer, to Moses Keates,  
carpenter, of three tenements on a garden ground in  
St. Peter in the Bailey let to Sayer by All Souls'  
College
1798. 199. Sale by the College of a piece of ground whereon three  
14 & 15 May tenements lately stood, being part of the churchyard of  
St. Mary Magdalene, to the Rev. Charles Barker, vicar  
of St. Mary Magdalene *Two deeds*

## RECEIPTS FOR RENTS.

- 29 Hen. VI. 200. Receipt by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, for  
3 Oct. the rent of Tynehwykesyn

- 22-37 Hen. VI. **201.** By Richard Vyse, master of the Hospital of St. John's, for rent of a tenement within the precinct of the College
- 25-39 Hen. VI. **202.** By the Abbey of Osney for rent of St. Thomas' Hall and another tenement in St. Peter le Bailey
- 32-33 Hen. VI. **203.** Five receipts from St. John's Hospital, Osney, University College, and St. Frideswide
- 36 Hen. VI. **204.** By Thos. Wodehyll and Thos. Bemysley, proctors of the University, of 17s. 4*l.* for Cathall and Tenche wyuke Inne  
29 Sept.
- 37 Hen. VI. **205.** By Martin Junour and John Molyneux, of 17s. 4*l.* for certain halls annexed to the College  
4 Dec.
- Hen. VI.- **206.** File of receipts from University College for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements *Mutilated*  
Edw. IV.
- 12-14 Edw. IV. **207.** Three receipts by John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide's, of an annual rent of 25s.
- 15-18 Edw. IV. **208.** Four receipts from John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide  
*Mutilated*
- 6 Hen. VII. **209.** Receipt by Edmund Hampton, squire of the king's body, of 20s. for the rent of North Yate, Oxford  
10 Jan.
- 18 Hen. VII. **210.** Receipt from the churchwardens of St. Mary's for a rent of 23s.
- 18 Hen. VII. **211.** Receipt from John Rokysborow, master of University College, of rent for Skybbo's and Spront's tenements  
6 Oct.
- 212.** Receipt for the rent of Tynswick Hall, 13s. 4*l.*
- 1503-25. **213.** Receipts by Wm. of Durham, master of University College, for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements *Mutilated*
- 7 Hen. VIII. **214.** Receipt by Ralph Hampsterley, master of University College, for rent  
1 Oct.
- 31 Hen. VIII. **215.** Receipt by Leonard Hucheson, master of University College, for rent  
5 April
1540. **216.** Receipt by Wm. Huckle, of Marton College, from Master James, of All Souls' College, of 13s. 4*l.* for the rent of Tinswicke Hall
- 32 Hen. VIII. **217.** Receipt of 4s. for half a year's rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements  
8 Oct.
- 5 Edw. VI. **218.** Receipt by Richard Salvayn, master of University College, for rent of Skibbo's and Spront's tenements  
26 March
- 5 Edw. VI. **219.** Receipt of 23s., the quit rent of St. Mary's  
24 Oct.
- 1 Mary **220.** Receipt of Wm. Standishe, registrar of the [University], of 13s. 4*l.* for [rent] of Tynswyke Hall *Mutilated*
- 1575-1612. **221.** Seventeen receipts from the University for the rent of Tinswick Hall, 13s. 4*l.*
- 1576-1612. **222.** Forty-five receipts for quit rent from University College

- 1579-1620. 223. Twenty-six receipts for quit rent payable to the dean and chapter of Christchurch
- 1580 4. 224. Two receipts for rents for Bullingdon Hundred
- 1584-1612. 225. Four receipts for rents due to St. Peter's in the East
- 1584-1612. 226. Seven receipts of rents from St. Mary's
- 1610-1. 227. Two receipts from Jesus College
- 1608 24. 228. Bundle of 41 receipts from University College; from the University, for Tinswick Hall; from Jesus College; for the rent of Maid's Morton, &c.
- 1613-29. 229. Bundle of 17 receipts for the chantry rent at Maid's Morton; for rents from University College; from Christ church and St. Mary's parish; for the salary of Matthias Pasor, lecturer on Oriental languages, and other expenses

## LEASES.

- 6 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Ric. and Joan Frier of a  
1 Sept. brewery in St. Mary's parish, with the utensils, of which a list is given
- 18 Hen. VII. 2. Of a curtilage and garden in Grampond, near the south gate  
2 Oct. of Oxford, to John Hede, alderman
- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's, Oxford, to Wm. and  
15 Sept. Katherine Chamber
- 5 Edw. VI. 4. Of a void place in Graundeponit where a house formerly  
10 Nov. stood, to Laurence Lye
- 6 Edw. VI. 5. Of a tenement next to St. Martin's Churchyard to Nicholas  
30 March Chapman, brown baker
- 1 Mary 6. Of a tenement and garden in St. Mary's to John Hill  
30 Nov. *Bond of John Hill and Nicholas Todd enclosed*
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 7. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldates to John Warner,  
6 Nov. Doctor of Physic, and John Jenkin
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 8. Of a brewhouse in St. Peter's in the Bailey to Christopher  
12 Nov. Arundell, manciple of the College
- 10 Eliz. 9. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's to James Almond,  
18 Nov. draper
- 10 Eliz. 10. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover  
2 April
- „ 11. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Thos. Crane
- „ 12. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to Matthew Atkins, slater
- „ 13. Of two houses abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary  
Magdalene to William Bremston, shoemaker
- „ 14. Of a tenement in Graundpont to Thos. Stile, slater
- „ 15. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to  
William Giles, barber

- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 11 Eliz.<br>26 Oct.   | 16. Lease of a tenement in St. Martin's to Nicholas Chapman  |
| 17 Eliz.<br>10 March  | 17. Of a house in St. Mary's to James Almont   |
| 20 Eliz.<br>12 Nov.   | 18. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's adjoining the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John to Henry Millward, late manciple of the College<br><i>Bond of Henry Millward, dated 8 Jan. 21 Eliz., enclosed</i> |
| 20 Eliz.<br>16 March  | 19. Of a void piece of ground in Graundpont to William Gilliard, tailor  |
| 25 Eliz.<br>22 Jan.   | 20. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward  |
| 27 Eliz.<br>8 Oct.    | 21. Of four tenements in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover   |
| 28 Eliz.<br>27 Nov.   | 22. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to William Giles, barber   |
| 28 Eliz.<br>16 Nov.   | 23. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Style, slater  |
| „                     | 24. Of three tenements abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker  |
| 29 Eliz.<br>27 July   | 25. Of two houses in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, without the North Gate, to John Ranken, fletcher   |
| 32 Eliz.<br>10 Oct.   | 26. Of three houses abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker<br><i>Both parts</i>  |
| 33 Eliz.<br>24 Nov.   | 27. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward  |
| 33 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.   | 28. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to Thos. Barton, freemason   |
| 34 Eliz.<br>30 Nov.   | 29. Of a house in St. Mary's to James and Margaret Almund  |
| 38 Eliz.<br>22 Dec.   | 30. Of a tenement in St. Mary Magdalene's to John Coulton, tailor  |
| 40 Eliz.<br>9 Nov.    | 31. Of a tenement in St. Mary's to Margaret Almund, widow  |
| 42 Eliz.<br>19 Dec.   | 32. Of a house in Grandpont to John Middleton, of the University of Oxford<br><i>Both parts</i>  |
| 2 Jac. I.<br>1 April  | 33. Of a void piece of ground in Grantpont to Peter Porie, baker   |
| 3 Jac. I.<br>13 April | 34. Of a house abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to Richard Dice  |
| „                     | 35. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin   |
| 3 Jac. I.<br>7 Sept.  | 36. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Alis Millward, widow  |

- |                        |   |                      |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 4 Jac. I.<br>27 Oct.   | 37. Lease of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to John Coulton, tailor   | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| 4 Jac. I.<br>28 Nov.   | 38. Of four tenements in the parish of 'St. Tabbs' to Robert Freeman  |                      |
| 5 Jac. I.<br>10 Oct.   | 39. Of a new house in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to John Wylles, of the University of Oxford, brewer                 |                      |
| 5 Jac. I.<br>13 Oct.   | 40. Of a tenement in Grandpond to Barnard Banger, gent.   |                      |
| 7 Jac. I.<br>20 Nov.   | 41. Of four tenements in 'St. Tabbs' to Thomas Weatherall, mason  | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| 9 Jac. I.<br>19 Dec.   | 42. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Dionise Edwards, B.A. |                      |
| „                      | 43. Of a garden ground in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailies to Raphe Ratcliff, of the University of Oxford                 |                      |
| 10 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct.  | 44. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Laurence Griffin  |                      |
| 14 Jac. I.<br>16 Oct.  | 45. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Ric. Dice   |                      |
| „                      | 46. Of a garden ground in St. Peter's in the Baylies to Raphe Radcliffe   | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| 15 Jac. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 47. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Geo. Raynsby, of Kingston, Berks                                       | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| 16 Jac. I.<br>27 Oct.  | 48. Of a brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to Marteene Willis, of the University of Oxford, ale brewer         | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| 17 Jac. I.<br>22 Oct.  | 49. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Church to Thos. Barton   |                      |
| 18 Jac. I.<br>11 April | 50. Of the brewhouse in St. Peter's to John Bowell, of Wendleberie  |                      |
| 19 Jac. I.<br>20 April | 51. Of a void piece of ground in Grandpont to Thos. Smith, scholar of Lincoln College   | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 20 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct.  | 52. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin   |                      |
| 22 Jac. I.<br>30 April | 53. Of the tenement in St. Mary's late occupied by Margaret Almond to John Browne, mercer                                       | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 22 Jac. I.<br>28 Oct.  | 54. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Edw. Smyth, butcher, and Elizabeth his wife                            |                      |
| 3 Car. I.<br>13 Oct.   | 55. Of seven tenements in St. Ebbes parish to Alice Weatherall, widow   |                      |
| 3 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.   | 56. Of a tenement in Grand pont to John Eeley, of Overton, Hants  |                      |
| 6 Car. I.<br>30 Oct.   | 57. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Francis Seamore, of the University of Oxford, yeoman  | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |

- 
- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 6 Car. I.<br>30 Oct.  | 58. Lease of the house late occupied by Mrs. Almond to John Browne, mercer<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>                     |
| 7 Car. I.<br>4 May    | 59. Of two tenements in the parish of St. Ebbs to Trustram Clementes, mason<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>                    |
| „                     | 60. Of five tenements in St. Ebbs to Alice Wetherall, widow  |
| 10 Car. I.<br>31 May  | 61. Of the rectory of Oddington, Oxon, to Robt. Walkett, yeoman<br><i>Paper</i>  |
| 11 Car. I.<br>8 April | 62. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to James Steele, butcher<br><i>Both parts and bond</i>             |
| 14 Car. I.<br>2 Nov.  | 63. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Seymor, of the University of Oxford, yeoman                                    |
| 1696.                 | 64. Of the tenement on the site of the hall of the Hospital of St. John to Pembroke College                            |
| 15 April              |  |
| 1707.                 | 65. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Roger Judge, carpenter  |
| 10 Oct.               |  |
| 1717.                 | 66. Of a tenement abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to John Brickland, tailor                           |
| 24 April              |  |
| 1718.                 | 67. Of a parcel of ground in Grandpond to John Lindsey, of Abingdon, coachmaker  |
| 26 April              |  |
| 1763.                 | 68. Of the tenement in St. Aldate's on the site of the hall to Pembroke College  |
|                       |  |
| 1763.                 | 69. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Wm. and Eliz. Ivory  |
| 16 April              |  |
| 1765.                 | 70. License to Thos. Sayer to let three tenements in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey                             |
| 22 April              |  |
| 1772.                 | 71. Lease of three houses in St. Ebbs to Ann Castell   |
| 14 Oct.               |  |
| 1773.                 | 72. Of two tenements in St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett, schoolmaster   |
| 3 Nov.                |  |
| „                     | 73. Of four messuages in St. Ebbs parish to George Ducker, cordwainer  |
|                       |  |
| 1782.                 | 74. Of three houses in St. Ebbs to John Hirons, of Hampton Poyle, in trust for the children of George Castell          |
| 22 Oct.               |  |
| 1783.                 | 75. Of two tenements and a malthouse in Grandpond to Benjamin Tubb, baker  |
| 22 Oct.               |  |
| „                     | 76. Of two tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett   |
|                       |  |
| 1785.                 | 77. Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbs to Jeffrey Neal, butler of Jesus College, and Richard Wall, victualler |
| 15 April              |  |
| 1796.                 | 78. Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbe to George Ducker Figg, tailor  |
| 30 April              |  |
| 1803.                 | 79. Of three messuages in St. Ebbs to George Hirons Castle   |
| 29 April              |  |



---

1815. 28 April	80. Lease of the same to John and Richard Castell	<i>Both parts</i>
1815. 22 April	81. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to James Huggins, of Abingdon, gardener	
1821. Aug.	82. License to Jas. Huggins to let the four messuages	
1827. 28 April	83. Lease of three messuages in St. Ebbes to J. and R. Castell	
„	84. Of two tenements in St. Ebbes to Ann White and others	
1837. 3 Nov.	85. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to Guy Thomson, banker	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	86. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Geo. Castell, tailor	

---

## PENHOW.

34 Eliz. 2 Feb.	1. Release by Thos. Wilkins, of Lanvaire, of a tenement in Penhow to William David, of Penhow	
20 Jac. I. 2 July	2. Grant by John Thomas, of St. Brides, of the same tenement, called Groyes Wenn, to John Harrys	
„	3. Bond of John Thomas	
20 Jac. I. 10 July	4. Release by John Thomas of Groyes Wenn to John Harrys	
6 Car. I. 1 April	5. Sale by Ric. Batherne of a messuage in Penhow to Dr. Thos. Gwynne	
6 Car. I. Mich.	6. Fine for the conveyance of the same tenement	
7 Car. I. 20 Jan.	7. Covenant for the conveyance of the same tenement by Dr. Gwynne to All Souls' College	
7 Car. I. 3 Feb.	8. Fine for the conveyance of the above tenement	<i>Two copies</i>
23 Car. I. 21 March	9. Grant by John Harris and others of Y Groyes Wen to Henry Basset	
1657. 23 Sept.	10. Grant by Henry Basset, of Llandaff, of Y Groyes Wenn to John Palmer, warden, and All Souls' College	
	11. Power of attorney to John Plewis to receive seisin	
1693. 6 Dec.	12. Bond of Sir Roland Gwynne, of Llenellwith, to Warden Finch, to pay the arrears of his rent for a farm in Monmouth	

- 11 Will. III. 13. Gwynne's warrant of attorney to confess judgment  
 5 July  
 1702. 14. Similar warrant  
 12 May

## PAPERS AND LETTERS.

1715. 15. Thos. Shorwood to Mr. Tringham:—Has presented his peti-  
 10 March tion against Sir Roland Gwynne to the Board of Green  
 Cloth *P. 1. Add.*  
 1718. 16. Sir Roland Gwynne to Warden Gardiner:—Understands that  
 13 May the College prosecutes its petition against him. Is using  
 all honest means to pay his debts. If the College wish to  
 put him in prison, he will surrender *P. 1. Add.*  
 17. Account of Gwynne's debts to the College *P. 1*  
 1702–26. 18. 'Memorandums with relation to Penhow'  
 1729–30. 19. Cann Wilkins to Mr. Wynn:—Sends a copy of an agreement  
 between William Langley and Thos. Wilkins concerning a  
 lease of College land at Penhow *Pp. 2 Add.*  
 1730–1. 20. Francis Baker to Dr. Niblett, warden:—Account of the Col-  
 9 March lege's estate at Penhow, and the bad conduct of the tenant.  
 Bristol *Hol. pp. 3 Add.*  
 1763. 21. Memorandum by Warden Niblett concerning Penhow  
 25 Oct.

## LEASES.

1693. 1. Surrender by Sir Rowland Gwin, of Llenelwith, to All Souls'  
 6 Dec. College of his lease of a farmhouse and land and a house  
 called Cross Wenne at Penhow *Mutilated*  
 1784. 2. Lease of Cross Wenne and lands in Penhow to John Bagster  
 20 Oct.  
 1788. 3. License to John Bagster, of Penhow, to let the same premises  
 10 Nov. to Wakeman Long, of Upton-upon-Severn  
 1791. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of the same to Wakeman Long  
 11 Oct.  
 1798. 5. Lease of the same to the same  
 31 Oct.  
 1805. 6. Lease of the same to Wakeman Long, of Pershore  
 4 Nov.  
 1812. 7. Lease of the same to William Fryer, of Caerleon  
 12 Nov. *Both parts*

## PURCHASE OF LAND. REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

### *'TITLE DEEDS OF THREE ALLOTMENTS OF LAND ON EDGEWAREBURY COMMON PURCHASED BY ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. 1854.'*

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1853.<br>13 Dec. | 1. Conveyance by Thos. Sharpe Smith to All Souls' College of an allotment under the Edgware Inclosure Act |
| 1853.<br>16 Dec. | 2. Conveyance of another allotment by Bright Smith  |
| 1854.<br>20 Jan. | 3. Conveyance of another allotment by the trustees under the will of Chas. Day                            |

### *'DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM MESSRS. HOLMES AND CLEVELAND.'*

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1800.<br>29 March | 1. Conveyance by Isaac Delamare of a field called Newlands, in Edgware, to Thos. Withers, of Earlsbury   |
| 1820.<br>26 Feb.  | 2. Wm. How, by direction of Messrs. Withers, to Chas. Green. Release in fee of hereditaments in Willesden upon certain trusts <span style="float: right;"><i>Copy</i></span> |
| 1841.<br>3 Aug.   | 3. The devisees under the will of Thos. Withers to Ric. Cleveland and Jas. Homes. Release in fee of Newlands, Edgware  |
| 1844.<br>13 Aug.  | 4. Conveyance of Newlands by Cleveland and Homes to All Souls' College   |
- 
- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1825.<br>25 June | 5. In Chancery: Withers <i>v.</i> How. Copy of a report  |
| 1839.<br>Aug.    | 6. Sale catalogue of land at Edgware, sold pursuant to a decree of Chancery in the above cause |
| 1839.<br>2 Nov.  | 7. Payne <i>v.</i> How, and Withers <i>v.</i> How. Master's Report                             |
| 1839.<br>14 Nov. | 8. Payne <i>v.</i> How, Withers <i>v.</i> How. Order.  |
| 1839.<br>29 Nov. | 9. Payne <i>v.</i> How, and Payne <i>v.</i> Withers. Affidavit of Geo. Wm. Prescott            |
| 1839.<br>2 Dec.  | 10. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order in Chancery   |

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1840.<br>7 May   | 11. Payne v. How. Order for payment of James Home's purchase money   |
| 1840.<br>30 May. | 12. Payne v. How. Receipt for Mr. Home's purchase money  |
| 1843.<br>21 July | 13. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Birmingham Railway, <i>ex parte</i> All Souls' College               |
| 1844.<br>9 Feb.  | 14. Order in Chancery in the matter of the Act of 1 Vic. and the London and Birmingham Railway Act                         |
| 1844.<br>3 Aug.  | 15. Order for settling conveyances <i>in re</i> London and Birmingham Railway Act  |
| 1844.<br>13 Aug. | 16. <i>In re</i> All Souls' College Exchange Act and London and Birmingham Railway Acts. Report of execution of conveyance |
| 1844.<br>19 Dec. | 17. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Birmingham Railway   |
| 1845.<br>May     | 18. Bill of costs of Messrs. Parker and Hayes  |

‘DEEDS RELATING TO CHILD’S PURCHASE.’

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1802.<br>1 May   | 1. Copy of court roll of Edgware. Surrender by Daniel Nathaniel Weedon of Margery Mead to Thos. Withers                                       |
| 1810.<br>1 May   | 2. Copy of court roll. Admission of James How on the death of Thos. Withers   |
| 1822.<br>1 May   | 3. Copy of court roll. Admission of James, heir of James How  |
| 1842.<br>6 Sept. | 4. Surrender of Margery Mead by Jas. How to Henry Child   |
| 1844.<br>31 Aug. | 5. Agreement between Henry Child and All Souls' College for the purchase of Margery Mead  |
| 1844.            | 6. Agreement between Child, Wm. Butcher Axford, and the College, for the said purchase <span style="float: right;"><i>Not executed</i></span> |
| 1844.<br>31 Aug. | 7. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Margery Mead by Hen. Child to the College   |
| 1845.<br>10 Feb  | 8. Agreement between Hen. Child and Mr. and Mrs. Hook, administratrix of W. B. Axford, and All Souls' College                                 |

PAPERS.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1841.<br>24 March | 9. Particulars of sale of Margery Mead. <i>Printed.</i>     |
| 1841.<br>31 March | 10. Payne v. How. Report of purchase by Mr. Child of Lot 1. |

- |                  |  |             |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 1841.<br>7 June  | 11. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order to confirm report of purchase absolutely                |             |
| 1841.<br>21 Dec. | 12. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order for payment of Mr. Child's purchase money into Court    |             |
| 1842.<br>19 Jan. | 13. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Affidavit of amount of interest on Mr. Child's purchase money |             |
| 1842.<br>28 Jan. | 14. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Certificate of purchase money paid in                         |             |
| 1842.<br>6 Sept. | 15. Conditional surrender of Margery Mead by Henry Child to the use of W. B. Axford    | <i>Copy</i> |
| 1845.<br>10 Feb. | 16. Warrant to enter satisfaction on the above surrender                               | <i>Copy</i> |

*'DEEDS RELATIVE TO THE PURCHASE OF A PIECE  
OF LAND LATELY COPYHOLD, BUT NOW EN-  
FRANCHISED, AT HENDON.'*

- |                     |   |                      |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1820.<br>16 May     | 1. Admission of Wm. Geeves to a piece of waste at Holder's Hill   |                      |
| 1828.<br>2 June     | 2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, to Wm. Geeves of a piece of land at Holder's Hill |                      |
| 1828.<br>3 June     | 3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds   |                      |
| „                   | 4. Deed of appointment, release, and enfranchisement of the said land                                   |                      |
| 1829.<br>1 & 2 Oct. | 5. Conveyance by Wm. Geeves to All Souls' College of the said land                                      | <i>Two documents</i> |

*'HENDON. TITLE DEEDS TO LAND FORMERLY  
WASTE AT COLLIN DEEP.'*

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1836.<br>17 May  | 1. License to Wm. Smith Tootell, trustee for All Souls' College, to enclose a piece of land near Burroughs Lane, and his admission thereto   |
| 1839.<br>21 Nov. | 2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, and Wm. Stevens, of Dorking, of a piece of waste land on the road from the Edgware Road to Burroughs in Hendon, to Wm. Smith Tootell |
| 1839.<br>22 Nov. | 3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds  |
| 22 Nov.          | 4. Release and enfranchisement of the said land by Dendy to Tootell  |

- |                       |   |                      |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1839.<br>30 & 31 Dec. | 5. Conveyance of the said land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College   | <i>Two documents</i> |
| 1843.<br>29 Sept.     | 6. Lord of the manor of Hendon to W. S. Tootell. Appointment and release for enfranchising a piece of land at Collin Deep |                      |
| „                     | 7. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds   |                      |
| 1843.<br>7 Dec.       | 8. Appointment and release of the same land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College  |                      |

*'TITLE DEEDS TO BACON LANE CROFT, PURCHASED  
OF F. STUBBS'S DEVISEES.'*

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1822.<br>1 May   | 1. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Admission of John Denyer Wright to a close called Old Haws in Kingsbury      |
| 1827.<br>11 Aug. | 2. Agreement by John Denyer Wright to surrender Old Haws to Francis Stubbs                                      |
| 1828.<br>1 May   | 3. Admission of Fras. Stubbs to Old Haws  |
| 1843.<br>1 May   | 4. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to Old Haws                                |
| 1845.<br>1 May   | 5. Surrender by Collier, &c., of Old Haws to the lord of the manor  |
| 1845.<br>2 May   | 6. Chas. Collier, G. H. Hooper, and F. E. Scott, to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Old Hawes |

*PAPERS.*

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1759.<br>20 May   | 7. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Dennis Denyer                                  |
| 1760.<br>20 April | 8. Baptismal certificate of John Wright, son of the above                                    |
| 1768.<br>2 May    | 9. Admission of John Wright to Old Hawes   |
| 1781.<br>7 Jan.   | 10. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Ann Harding                                   |
| 1783.<br>20 March | 11. Baptismal certificate of John Denyer Wright, son of the preceding                        |
| 1799.<br>25 June  | 12. Copy of contract for the redemption of land tax on land in Kingsbury held by John Wright |
| 1800.<br>18 Nov.  | 13. Certificate of the burial of John Wright   |
| 1818.<br>30 June  | 14. Copy of the will of John Wright  |

1825. 15. Memorandum of agreement between John Denyer Wright  
28 Nov. and Ric. Andrews for the sale of a field near Pipers in  
Kingsbury
1827. 16. Affidavit of Ann, widow of John Wright  
27 Aug.
1840. 17. Abstract of the will of John Collier  
11 May
1845. 18. Abstract of the title of the devisees of Francis Perry Stubbs  
to Old Haws

*‘TITLE DEEDS TO THRESHBEINGS ACRE AT KINGS-  
BURY, PURCHASED OF SAMUEL AND HENRY  
NICOLL. 1842.’*

1719. 1. Admission of Daniel and John Weedon to Thresbeings  
1 May Acre
1726. 2. Admission of John Weedon on surrender by Daniel Weedon  
2 May
1732. 3. Admission of Daniel Weedon on the death of John Weedon  
1 May
1842. 4. Contract for sale of Thresbeings Acre by Samuel and Hen.  
17 Aug. Nicoll to Richard Berens on behalf of All Souls’ College

*PAPERS.*

1842. 5. Deed of covenant for the purchase  
24 Oct.
6. Abstract of title
7. Plan of Thresbeings Acre

*‘TITLE DEEDS RELATING TO THE PURCHASE OF  
LAND OF THE EXECUTORS OF W. STUBBS, ESQ.,  
AT KINGSBURY.’*

1759. 1. Admission of Thos. Sutton to a cottage, orchard, and pigtle,  
1 May parcel of Newlands
1774. 2. Lease of the pasture field, Great Warren, Black lands, &c.,  
14 Oct. in Kingsbury by Thos. Thorpe to Wm. Harrison
1782. 3. Admission of the executors of Thos. Thorpe to Payee’s tene-  
1 May ment, Osborne’s Croft, and other land
1783. 4. Admission of Thos. Furnell to Blacklands and other lands  
1 May

- 
- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1802.<br>1 May    | 5. Admission of Wm. Cook in trust on Furnell's death  |
| 1816.<br>1 May    | 6. Admission of John Stent to the cottage in Newlands   |
| 1817.<br>1 May    | 7. Admission of Francis Stubbs to closes called Wilkins and Beanhill, with grant of waste   |
| 1819.             | 8. Wm. Cook to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his copyhold lands in Kingsbury  |
| 12 June           |   |
| 1820.             | 9. P. Rundell to F. Stubbs. Deed of covenant for production of deed of 17 Jan. 1814   |
| 10 March          |   |
| 1820.<br>1 May    | 10. Surrender by Wm. Cook and Rev. L. Clutterbuck to Fras. Stubbs   |
| 1822.<br>1 May    | 11. Admission of Wm. Stent to the cottage   |
| 1823.<br>30 April | 12. Wm. Stent and others to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his cottage, &c.  |
| 1823.<br>1 May    | 13. Admission of Stubbs to Stent's cottage  |
| 1835.<br>29 Sept. | 14. Lease of a house in Salmon St., Kingsbury, by Francis Perry Stubbs to Wm. Nicholls  |
| 1843.<br>2 Aug.   | 15. John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Beanhill, Wilkins, and other land |
| „                 | 16. Surrender by Collier &c.  |

#### *PAPERS.*

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1713.<br>19 April | 17. Marriage certificate of Wm. Thorpe and Eliz. Henley  |
| 1714.<br>Sept.    | 18. Baptismal certificate of Thomas, son of the above  |
| 1731.<br>11 Sept. | 19. Inscription on the tomb of Eliz. Thorpe  |
|                   | 20. Pedigree of the Thorpe family  |
| 1736.<br>1 May    | 21. Surrender of a messuage, with Blacklands, &c., by Wm. Thorpe, and admission of himself, Thos., and Mary Thorpe |
| 1742.             | 22. Register of burials of Mary, Elizabeth, and Mary Thorp, 1738-42  |
| 1745.<br>1 May    | 23. Surrender by Thos. Thorpe to uses  |
| 1758.<br>19 June  | 24. Admission of James Clutterbuck to Great Framesland, Pipers, and Pagefield                                      |



- |                   |  |                   |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1773.<br>9 Nov.   | 25. Admission of John and Charlotte Carter to Wilkins, Beanehill, &c.                                |                   |
| 1782.<br>11 March | 26. Copy of the will of Thos. Thorpe   |                   |
| 1782.<br>1 May    | 27. Admission of Thos. Lynnell and John Chaloner to Payce's tenement, held by Thos. Thorpe           |                   |
| 1783.<br>1 May    | 28. Surrender by Lynnell and Chaloner to Thos. Farnell   |                   |
| 1786.<br>1 May    | 29. Surrender by Thos. Sutton of the cottage to Wm. Stent  |                   |
| 1786.<br>30 May   | 30. Admission of Thos. Farnell to Crabsland  |                   |
| 1792.<br>1 May    | 31. Admission of Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, son and heir of James Clutterbuck                           |                   |
| 1799.<br>14 May   | 32. Copy of contract for redemption of land tax on Wilkins and Beanehills                            |                   |
| 1799.<br>22 June  | 33. Copy of contract for the redemption of the land tax on Newlands and Little Bush Farm             |                   |
| 1799.<br>9 Aug.   | 34. Copy of the contract for the redemption of the land tax on Pagefield                             |                   |
| 1806.<br>1 May    | 35. Surrender by Carter of Wilkins, &c., to Wm. and Sarah Evans                                      |                   |
| 1816.<br>19 Feb.  | 36. Copy of the will of William Stent  |                   |
| 1818.<br>30 May   | 37. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery   |                   |
| 1819.<br>11 Feb.  | 38. Affidavit of Ann Addison   | <i>Two copies</i> |
| 1819.<br>17 June  | 39. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery   |                   |
| 1819.<br>23 June  | 40. Tothill v. Rhodes. Certificate of payment by Fras. Stubbs  |                   |
| 1843.<br>1 May    | 41. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to the estates of F. P. Stubbs |                   |
| 1843.<br>22 June  | 42. Particulars of sale of the estates of F. P. Stubbs   | <i>Printed</i>    |
| 1843.<br>11 July  | 43. Abstract of title of the executors of F. P. Stubbs   |                   |
| 1843.<br>3 Aug.   | 44. Valuation of timber in Kingsbury purchased by the College  |                   |
| 1843.<br>17 Aug.  | 45. Receipt by Collier, Hedges, and Steel, for the purchase money of Stubbs' estates                 |                   |
| 1844.<br>13 Jan.  | 46. Declaration of Margaret Higham that F. P. Stubbs was never married                               |                   |
|                   | 47. Schedule of deeds and documents  |                   |

## THE ADVOWSON OF NEWTON BROMSHOLD.

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 1689.<br>29 April      | 1. Conveyance by Thos. Wrootham of a messuage and land in Newton Bromshold to Wm. Faldoe     |
| 1690.<br>16 & 17 April | 2. Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Edw. Trott to Thos. Bletsoe             |
| 1690.<br>19 & 20 June  | 3. Marriage settlement between Wm. F. Haldoe and Frances, daughter of Robert Lambe           |
| 1710.<br>1 & 2 Aug.    | 4. Conveyance of messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Thos. and Wm. Faldoe to Hen. Lambe |
| 1713-4.<br>3 & 4 Feb.  | 5. Conveyance of the moiety of the manor of Newton Bromshold by Chas. Gery to Henry Lambe    |
| 1719.<br>1 March       | 6. Feoffment of premises in Newton Bromshold by John Trott to Henry Lambe                    |
| 1721.<br>29 & 30 March | 7. Conveyance of a messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Henry Wyckly to Henry Lambe      |
|                        | <i>With copy of fine enclosed</i>  |
| 1778.<br>21 & 22 Dec.  | 8. Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Eliz. Bletsoe to Rev. David Tanqueray   |
| 1788.<br>2 June        | 9. Grant of the advowson by Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Rev. John Cooper                          |
| 1815.<br>12 Oct.       | 10. Grant of the advowson by Rev. J. Cooper to Chas. Hewitt                                  |
| 1818.<br>31 Dec.       | 11. Grant of the advowson by Chas. Hewitt to Daniel Harper and his trustee                   |
| 1831.<br>20 & 31 March | 12. Conveyance of the advowson by the assignees of Thos. Harper and others to Thos. Penrice  |

## PAPERS.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1708.<br>10 July  | 13. Copy of the will of Thos. Bletsoe, of Bozeat  |
| 1739.<br>22 March | 14. Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Bletsoe, sen.  |
| 1745.<br>22 March | 15. Copy of the will of the Rev. Thos. Bletsoe  |
| 1782.<br>23 Oct.  | 16. Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Tanqueray  |
| 1800.             | 17. Act for enclosing common at Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers   |
| 1815.<br>1 Sept.  | 18. Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson :—Sends certificates of burial of his father and his own birth. <i>Printed</i> |

- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1815.<br>5 Sept.  | 19. T. Times to Ric. Watson:—Information about the Tanquerays. Bedford                                   |
| 1815.<br>6 Sept.  | 20. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson:—Information about his family. Tingrith                                |
| 1815.<br>18 Sept. | 21. Date of the will of John Cooper  |
| „                 | 22. Pedigree of the Tanquerays   |
| 1818.<br>5 Nov.   | 23. Daniel Harper to Chas. Hewitt:—Asks particulars about the rectory of Newton Bromshold                |
| 1818.<br>27 Dec.  | 24. C. Hewitt to Daniel Harper:—States the age of the present incumbent. Tamworth                        |
| 1819.<br>16 April | 25. Probate of the will of Daniel Harper   |
| 1824.<br>9 Oct.   | 26. Agreement between Thos. Harper and Messrs. Haynes, Day, & Co. for the purchase of the advowson       |
| 1828.<br>22 May.  | 27. Abstract of title to the advowson  |
| 1832.             | 28. Sketch of the rectory farm   |
| 1839.<br>2 Feb.   | 29. J. Gwyn Jeffreys to Geo. P. Hester:—Sends deeds relating to the purchase from Thos. Penrice. Swansea |
|                   | 30. Abstract of title of Thos. Penrice to the advowson of Newton Bromshold                               |
|                   | 31. Schedule of deeds and papers in the hands of Kay, Price, & Co. to secure a debt from Thos. Harper    |

*MELWAY'S CLOSE, NEW ROMNEY.*

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1819.<br>5 June  | 1. Copy of the conveyance of Melway's Close in New Romney by Mrs. Eliz. Loftie Eaton and others to Edw. Rowe Mores to the use of Mr. Withy, and Mr. Geo. Masey |
| 1839.<br>17 May  | 2. Mortgage of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey to Wm. Stringer  |
| 1841.<br>11 Oct. | 3. Conveyance of part of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey and another to All Souls' College  |
| 1841.            | 4. Abstract of Masey's title   |

*'DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM ASSIGNEES  
AND MORTGAGEES OF DENEW,' OF LAND CALLED  
THE DEAN AT WILLESSEN.*

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1843.<br>31 Dec. | 1. Henry Plumptre 'Gipps and All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds                      |
| 1844.<br>8 Jan.  | 2. Ratification of the sale of the Dean to All Souls' College by Anne Moore, Eliz. Gray, and others interested in it |

1844. 3. Conveyance of the Dean by J. G. Wright Biddulph, John  
10 Jan. Wright, and others, to All Souls' College

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

1798. 1. Copy of contract by the Marquis of Buckingham for redemp-  
22 Dec. tion of land tax at Long Crendon
1804. 2. Certificate of contract for redemption of land tax on the  
26 May library of All Souls' College and all land in the parish of  
St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford
1828. 3. Account of expenses attending sales made by the College for  
the purpose of redeeming the land tax
1831. 4. Certificate of contract for the redemption of the land tax on  
16 Aug. a farm near Wilsdon Green
- „ 5. Similar certificate for land near Neasdon
- „ 6. Similar certificate for land between Kensal and Harlesden  
Greens
- „ 7. Similar certificate for land in Sherrick Green Fields and  
near Wilsden Church
- „ 8. Similar certificate for land in Lower Brent Field and For-  
tune Field
1831. 9. W. Smith Tootell to R. Berens:—About the sale of land for  
6 Dec. redemption of the land tax. Edgware
1831. 10. 'Mems for Mr. Berens information,' on the same subject
- „ 11. Statement of account by W. S. Tootell
1835. 12. Certificate for the redemption of the land tax on land at  
21 July Wappenham

ROMNEY, HARRIETSHAM,  
UPCHURCH.

1420. 1. Will of Margaret Roo, of Upchurch. Bequests to St.  
28 May Mary's Church, where she desires to be buried
- 17 Hen. VI. 2. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls'  
21 Nov. College, of the rectory of Upchurch, lately belonging  
to the priory of St. Mary *de Insula Dei*, Normandy
- 17 Hen. VI. 3. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, warden, and All Souls'  
20 May College, of the priory of Romney, Kent
- 18 Hen. VI. 4. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of  
13 March Romney and rectory of Upchurch, with license of impro-  
priation

- 19 Hen. VI. 5. Thos. and John Chapman, heirs of Thos. Chapman, escheator  
Feb. of Kent and Middlesex, ask exoneration from the dues of the rectory of New Romney, in the king's hands since the death of Joan, queen of England
1521. 6. Confirmation by W. Warham, archbp. of Canterbury, of the  
16 May appropriation of the rectory of Upchurch and priory of Romney to All Souls' College  
*Seals of the archbp. and archdeacon, and of the prior of Christchurch*
- 
- 8-9 Hen. V. 7. Extract from the computus of the lands of Joan, late queen of England, concerning the priory of Romney and the church of Upchurch
- [Jac. I. ?] 8. 'Representation from Upchurch, concerning the poor's corn used to be distributed'
- [Jac. I.] 9. A note of the glebe lands belonging to the parsonage of Upchurch
- [circa. 1636.] 10. Account of lands and tithes at Upchurch

## BONDS OF VICARS.

1576. 11. Bond of Henry Stafford, vicar of New Romney, to be content  
4 April with his tithes, and seek no augmentation thereof
- 1608-9. 12. Similar bond of Thos. Long, vicar of Upchurch  
16 Feb.
1613. 13. Similar bond of Peter Knight, vicar of New Romney  
2 6 April
1619. 14. Similar bond of Fras. Bond, M.A., vicar of Upchurch  
29 May
1630. 15. Similar bond of Christopher Collard, vicar of Upchurch  
13 Nov.
- 1666-7. 16. Similar bond of Benjamin Phinnies, vicar of Upchurch  
26 Feb.

## LETTERS.

1443. 17. John [Stafford] archbp. of Canterbury, to the treasurer and  
18 Nov. barons of the exchequer:—Gives the result of a search in his registers for the contribution to the tenth payable by the churches of Romenal and Upchurch *Copy*
1575. 18. Henry Stafford to Warden Hoveden:—An account of a search  
11 April among the records at Dymchurch and elsewhere, about the assessment of land for repairing the wall, and portions of land which he thinks formerly belonged to the College, New Romney  
*Pp. 2. Add Endd.*

1765. 19. R. Brereton to Niblett:—Information about the vicarage of  
7 Dec. Upchurch. Recommends Mr. Coke of Derby, a candidate  
for a fellowship. Derby *Pp. 3. Add.*

*LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF NEW ROMNEY.*

- 23 Hen. VIII. 1. To John Toser and Thos. Ligham  
10 Jan.
- 2 Edw. VI. 2. To Edw. Pie, of Oxford  
22 Dec.
- 6 Edw. VI. 3. To Edw. Pye, of Oxford  
16 Nov.
- 5 Eliz. 4. To Christopher Arundell, of Oxford  
20 Nov. *With two copies of the bond of Joan his widow, dated  
25 May, 1563*
- 10 Eliz. 5. To John Nashe, butler of the College  
6 Jan.
- 18 Eliz. 6. To John Yonge, of Balden  
25 Oct.
- 20 Eliz. 7. To Alex. Smith, of Canterbury  
24 Nov.
- 29 Eliz. 8. To Wm. Baker, son of Wm. Baker, parson of Hope All  
1 Oct. Saints
- 29 Eliz. 9. To William Baker  
12 July
- 37 Eliz. 10. To Richard Clarke  
10 April
- 41 Eliz. 11. To Richard Clerke *Bond attached*  
1 Oct.
- 3 Jac. I. 12. To Ric. Clark
- 15 Car. I. 13. To Edward Master, of Willsborough  
28 Oct. *Bond enclosed*

*LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF UPCHURCH.*

- 13 Hen. VII. 1. To Lawrence Grenestrete, of Upchurch  
16 Oct.
- „ 2. To John Hollforthe, yeoman
- 19 Hen. VII. 3. To John Haynes, perpetual vicar  
20 May
- 9 Hen. VIII. 4. To John Burbage  
29 March

- 20 Hen. VIII. 5. To Thos. Hogeson  
31 Jan.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 6. To Ric. Holbrooke, groom of the pantry to the king  
27 Nov.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 7. To Ric. Holbrooke  
13 Oct.
- 3 Edw. VI. 8. To Ric. Holbrooke  
13 March
- 2 Eliz. 9. To Clement Myllwaye *Bond enclosed*  
24 April
- 9 Eliz. 10. To John Griffith, of London, D.C.L.  
10 Oct.
- 12 Eliz. 11. To John Griffith, D.C.L.  
14 Aug.
- 21 Eliz. 12. To Thos. Randolphe, of London  
14 Sept.
- 24 Eliz. 13. To William Lewin, of London, D.C.L.  
3 April
- 28 Eliz. 14. To Wm. Lewin  
10 Nov.
- 33 Eliz. 15. To Wm. Lewin  
24 Nov.
- 37 Eliz. 16. To Wm. Lewin  
10 April
- 42 Eliz. 17. To Anne Lewin, widow  
3 April
- 5 Jac. I. 18. To Sir Justinian Lewin  
9 April
- 14 Jac. I. 19. To Sir Justinian Lewin *Both parts and bond*  
16 Oct.
- 18 Jac. I. 20. To Lady Lewin, widow of Sir Justinian  
21 Oct.
- 22 Jac. I. 21. To Ralph Hopton, esq., husband of Lady Lewin  
10 Nov.
- 5 Car. I. 22. To Sir Ralph Hopton *Bond enclosed*  
29 Oct.
- 13 Car. I. 23. To Sir Ralph Hopton *Bond enclosed*  
3 Sept.
- 17 Car. I. 24. To William Allen *Bond enclosed*  
29 Oct.
1786. 25. To John Packman  
16 Oct.
1794. 26. To John Packman  
3 Nov.
1798. 27. To John Packman  
31 Oct.

1802. 23 Oct.	28. To John Packman	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1806. 10 Nov.	29. To John Packman	
1817. 13 July	30. Of the parsonage farm to John Amherst Walter, Wm. Jordan, Thos. Stanley Wakeley, Wm. Pell, and Wm. Tress, farmers	
1823. 17 Dec.	31. Of the parsonage farm to the same	

## SALFORD, HOLCOTE.

### 'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN SALEFORDE.'

1. Grant by Wido de Sancto Walerico to Hugh de Salegford of a tenement and lands in Salegford
2. Settlement of a dispute between Simon Passelewe and Hugh de Saleforde concerning the commons between Holecothe and Saleforde
3. Grant by Reginald de Wavendon to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the service of Simon, son of Tent, for his tenement
4. Grant by Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, to Benedict the smith, son of Simon of Crancfeld, of the messuage which he held of the said Hugh
5. Release by Peter le Carponter, of Saleford, to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the tenement which he formerly held of Nigel's father
6. Release by Wm. Grimbald, of Saleford, to Nigel de Saleford, of the tenements in Saleford granted to him by Nigel's father
7. Grant by Mabel, daughter of Wm. Grumbaut, of half an acre in Saleford to Nigel, son of Nigel de Saleford
8. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a mill at Saleford to Osebert de la Mare and Matilda, sister of Hugh
9. Grant by Matilda de la Mare to her son Nicholas of the mill at Salford, given her by her brother Hugh de Saleford on her marriage with Osebert de la Mare
10. Grant by Hugh de Saleforde of the mill to Nicholas, son of Osebert de la Mare
11. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a virgate of land and 'Paganus Præpositus,' who now holds it, to Nicholas de la Mare



12. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of divers lands in Saleford to Nicholas, son of Osbert de la Mare
13. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleford, of the court held by his mother in Saleford, the mill and other lands to Nicholas de la Mare
14. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Richard, son of Osbert the chaplain, of lands in Saleforde
15. Grant of lands in Saleforde by Hugh, son of Nigel, to Richard, son of Osebert
16. Grant by Wm. Passelewe, of Holcote, of a meadow in Saleforde to Robert de la Mare
17. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of land in Lyncroft, Salford, to John Cady, of Salford
18. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of 4½ acres in Saleforde, to John, son of Nigel de Saliford, and Joan his wife
19. Grant by Gilbert de Crankfeld of a piece of land in Westfield, Salford, to John, son of Nigel de Saleford, and Joan his wife
20. Grant by Robert Hereward of a messuage and land at Saleforde to John, son of Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife
21. Grant by William, son of Reginald and Smania his wife, of half an acre in Lyncroft to John, son of Nigel de Saleford
22. Grant by Ismena de Horle to John and Joan de Saleforde of a rent of 4*l.* due to her from Geoffrey Coffing, with her other claims on his estate
23. Grant by Ymena de Horlee to John le Dossere, of Crankfeld, and Alice his wife, of 'unum bottum terræ' in Saleford
- 15 Edw. I. 24. Grant by Ysmayna de Horle, widow of Robert, son of Thos. 23 Jan. de Crankfeld, to John de Saleford, of her estate in six acres in Salforde
25. Release by Adhelina, widow of Gilbert de Crauncfeld, to John Poleyn and Joan de Saleford, of her right to tenements granted to them by her husband
- 20 Edw. I. 26. Quitclaim by Adhelyn, widow of Gilbert, son of Walter de 25 June Crankfeld, of a messuage in Saleford to John the miller
- 24 Edw. I. 27. Grant by Wm and Agnes de Hampslape of half an acre in 14 Feb. Saleforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 28. Grant by Richard de la Mare of his messuage, land, and mill 23 Dec. at Saleford, to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 29. Grant by Richard de la Mare of a messuage, lands, and two 30 Dec. mills in Saleford to Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 30. Grant by Agnes, widow of Richard de la Mare, of the same 12 June tenements to Nigel de Saleford

- 27 Edw. I. 31. Grant by John de la Mare of a tenement in Saleford to Nigel,  
14 June son of John de Saleford
- „ 32. Release by John de la Mare of the same tenement
- „ 33. Duplicate of the preceding
- 31 Edw. I. 34. Release by Agnes de la Mare of her tenement in Saleford to  
25 Dec. Roger, son of Nigel, John the chaplain, of Bedeford, and  
Hugh de Rothewell
- 31 Edw. I. 35. Grant by Hugh de Rouwelle and Agnes de la Mare, his wife,  
3 Feb. of 13 acres in Salforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Salford
- 31 Edw. I. 36. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare, of a mes-  
27 June suage in Salford to Roger, son of Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 37. Grant by Roger, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of a portion of his  
7 May croft there to his son Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 38. Grant by Baldwin, son and heir of John Poleyn, of Tebworth,  
30 Aug. of Le Brodemade in 'prato de Hare,' to Roger, son of Nigel  
de Saleforde
- 34 Edw. I. 39. Release by Roger, son of Gilbert de Cranfeld, of all his tene-  
5 April ments in Salford, to Nigel and Margery de Saleforde
40. Grant by Hugh de Saliford of a messuage and land in Saliford  
to Walter Peissun *Not sealed*
- 4 Edw. II. 41. Grant by Walter Peissun to John atte Water of a messuage  
17 Aug. and land granted him by Hugh Salford
- 4 Edw. II. 42. Grant by Wm., son of Ralph, apparitor, of a rood in West-  
25 June field, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 5 Edw. II. 43. Fine by which Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, surrenders  
Oct. the manor of Salforde to Nigel, son of John de Saleforde  
and Margery his wife
- 6 Edw. II. 44. Grant by Wm. Le Dole, of Segenho, to John de Saleforde, of  
14 July an acre of land in Esthothul, in Saleforde
- 6 Edw. II. 45. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of Saleforde, and  
20 Oct. Agnes his wife, of a rood of land in Dieh Forlong, Saleford,  
to John de Salforde
- 6 Edw. II. 46. Grant by Richard Clerk, of Saleforde, of the messuage granted  
21 Feb. him by John Hereward, to John, son of John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 47. Indenture between John de Redeswelle and Sir Nigel de  
24 Feb. Saleford for the payment of 20 marks by the latter
- 10 Edw. II. 48. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of his messuage in  
3 Jan. Le Brokhende, Saleforde, to John, son of John, late lord of  
Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 49. Grant by Nicholas Coffin of a messuage in Le Brokhende to  
5 June John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 50. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare of all  
8 July their tenements in Salforde, with reservations, to Sir Nigel  
de Salforde
- 13 Edw. II. 51. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewell of all their tenements  
25 March in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford

52. Grant by Imayna, daughter of Hugh, parson of Holecote, of an  
acre of land at Salford, to Hugh and Christina de Bocherne
- 17 Edw. II. 53. Lease of a virgate of land at Salford by Thos. de Bocchirn to  
22 Dec. John de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 54. Sale by Thos. Bocchirne to John de Saleforde of a virgate of  
4 Oct. land in Westmede, Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 55. Lease of a messuage and land at Salforde by Thos. de Bocchirne  
15 Feb. to John de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 56. Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleforde, of half an acre in Mechel-  
26 Jan. lowe, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 57. Release by Simon, son and heir of Roger de Saleforde, to  
14 June Nigel de Saleforde of his estate in his father's tenements
- 4 Edw. III. 58. Release by Simon, son of Roger de Salford, of a messuage  
25 July and land in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 6 Edw. III. 59. Grant by Agnes Colyn of half an acre in Wodeforlonge, Sale-  
13 Dec. forde, to John de Saleforde
- 9 Edw. III. 60. Release by John de Saleforde of his estate in Leverowne  
4 June Dyches to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- „ 61. Release by John de Salford of 'Leverone dyches' to Peter,  
son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. 62. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Mary de Heywode of Holecote,  
17 Aug. of an acre at Saleforde to Sir Peter and Joan de Saleford
- 27 Edw. III. 63. Grant by Edward III. to Peter de Salford of free warren in  
8 Nov. his lands at Salford *Great seal*
- 29 Edw. III. 64. Release by Mariota Pessaun of a rent of 2*d.* for two acres in  
14 April Saleforde to John de Saleforde
- 33 Edw. III. 65. Grant by Sarra Millewarde of a messuage and land late  
30 Oct. belonging to Thos. de Boccherne, in Salford, to Sir Peter  
de Saleford
- 47 Edw. III. 66. Grant by John Porter, John Morton, and Richard de  
28 Feb. Craunfeld, of the manor of Salford, to Peter and Katharine  
de Salford
- 49 Edw. III. 67. Record of proceedings in the Court of Assize at Bedford, in  
4 May which the manor of Salford was adjudged to Peter, son of  
Nigel de Salford, against John and Katharine Porter, of  
Woburn Chapel
- 2 Hen. V. 68. Grant by Peter Salford of the manor of Salford to Sir Thos.  
4 Oct. Aylesbury, Oliver Groos, Walter Bosom, and others
- „ 69. Counterpart of the preceding
- 2 Hen. V. 70. Declaration of Peter Salford's intention in making the pre-  
11 Nov. ceding grant
- 4 Hen. V. 71. Memorandum of the payment of 19*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* by the attor-  
29 May neys of Ankeretta Drakelow, to Margaret, widow of Peter  
Salford, and John Lynford, to pay the said Peter's  
debts.

- 4 Hen. V. 72. Grant by Sir Thos. de Aylesbury, Wm. Bosom, &c., of the  
20 June manor of Salford to Ankeretta, widow of Sir Thos. Drake-  
lowe and sister of Peter de Salford
- 5 Hen. V. 73. Grant by Ankeretta Drakelowe of the manor of Salford to  
25 April Thos. Wydeville of Grafton, Reginald Ragaun, John  
Barton, jun., and others
- „ 74. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 5 Hen. V. 75. Declaration of the intention of Richard Wydeville concerning  
4 May the preceding grant
- 5 Hen. V. 76. Receipt by Ankeretta Drakelowe of 40 marks for the manor  
12 Oct. of Salford from Thos. Wydeville, &c.
- 10 Hen. V. 77. Receipt by the attorney of Margaret, widow of Peter Salford,  
8 July from Richard Wydeville, of 11 marks for the rent of her  
portion of the manor of Salford
- 7 Hen. VI. 78. Release by Oliver Groos, John Lynford, and Thos. Stodhagh,  
24 Nov. of the manor of Salford to Thos. Wydeville, John Barton,  
John Giffard, and Wm. Fortho
- 15 Hen. VI. 79. Indenture by which Richard Wydeville agrees to convey the  
13 May manor of Salford to Henry [Beaufort] cardinal and bp. of  
Winchester, Henry [Chichele], archbp. of Canterbury, and  
Sir Walter Hungerford
- 15 Hen. VI. 80. Grant by Elizabeth, widow of Reginald Ragoun, sister and  
20 May heir of Thos. Wydeville, and John Heldwell, son of Agnes,  
sister of the said Elizabeth, of the manor of Salford to  
Richard Wydeville
- „ 81. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 82. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 15 Hen. VI. 83. Release by Elizabeth Ragoun and John Heldwell of the  
1 June manor of Salford to Richard Wydeville
- 15 Hen. VI. 84. Grant of the manor of Salford by Richard Wydeville to  
12 June Cardinal Beaufort, Archbp. Chichele, and Sir Walter Hun-  
gerford
- „ 85. Counterpart of the above
- „ 86. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 87. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Cardinal Beaufort and Sir Walter de Hungerford  
1 Feb. of the manor of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Release by Joan, widow of Richard Wydeville, of the manor  
25 Feb. of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 90. Similar release by Sir Richard Wydeville  
1 March
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Surrender by Archbp. Chichele of the manor of Salford to  
1 May Henry VI.  
*Chichele's seal with swans as supporters (broken)*
- „ 92. Power of attorney by Henry Chichele, abp. of Canterbury,  
to deliver seisin of Salford to Henry VI.

- 20 Hen. VI. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin  
3 May
- 20 Hen. VI. 94. Grant by Henry VI. of the manors of Crendon, Foxcote,  
17 May Moorton, and Salford, and a messuage in St. Mary's Street,  
Oxford, to All Souls' College *Copy*
95. Copies of documents concerning Salford, temp. Edw. III.  
*Parchment roll*

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN ASPLYE.'

96. Grant by Reginald de Sancto Walerico to Hugh, chaplain of  
Saleford, of a meadow and island at Holcote
97. Release by Hugh the chaplain of the lands mentioned in the  
preceding to Falcho de Breauter
98. Grant by Hugh Hacun of Aspele to Simon le Someter and  
Edith his wife of 2 roods of land in Aspele
99. Grant by John Kille, clerk of Aspele, to Simon le Someter  
and Edith his wife, of 6 roods in Aspele and in Alumbrigg-  
Mede
100. Grant by Richard le Veil of 6 acres in Aspele to Walter, son  
of Richard of Saleford, deacon
- [1217-33] 101. Release by Richard, abbot, and the convent of Woburn, of all  
their land in Aspele to Hugh de Saleford
102. Grant by Gregory de Stondon to William the miller, of Sale-  
ford, of an acre and a rood in Aspele
103. Grant by Robert the miller to Nicholas the merchant, of Sale-  
forde, of a rood of land at Aspele
104. Grant by Hugh de Foteseia to Nicholas the merchant of 4  
roods in Aspele
105. Grant by Hugh de Fotesieie to Osebert, merchant of Saleford,  
of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  roods in Aspele
106. Grant by Robert Pefot, of Aspele, to Osebert, merchant, son of  
Ralph the merchant, of an acre at Aspele
- 7 Edw. I. 107. Grant by William 'dictus le Bole,' of Segenho, of half an  
11 May acre of land at Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of  
Saleforde
- 16 Edw. I. 108. Quitclaim by Peter, son and heir of Wm. de Holeborne, to  
8 April Emma and Sabina, daughters of Hugh de la Bouwye, son  
of Osebert the merchant, of his claim to the property of the  
latter, his grandfather
- 23 Edw. I. 109. Grant by Juliana, widow of Michael Rachel, of a rood of land  
30 Jan. at Aspele to John Attebroc
- 30 Edw. I. 110. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, and Mary his wife, of land  
24 May in Saleforde and Aspele in exchange for the moiety of a  
messuage at Saleforde, to Wm. and Agnes le Bole, of  
Segenho

- 30 Edw. I. 111. Division of a messuage in Salford belonging to the late  
9 June Amabilia le Brun between Sabina and Emma, her grand-  
daughters
- 5 Edw. II. 112. Grant by Wm. le Bole of half an acre in Aspele to Roger, son  
29 June of John ate Brok
- 8 Edw. II. 113. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of half an acre at Aspele to  
15 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 114. Grant by William, son of Wm. le Bole, to John, son of John,  
24 Jan. late lord of Saleforde, of a tenement at Aspele, near Husse-  
borne
- 9 Edw. II. 115. Grant by Robert de Wymundham of land in Aspele to John  
14 March de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 116. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  roods in Aspele to  
12 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 9 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Wm. David of a rood of land at Aspele to John,  
21 Dec. son of the late John de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 118. Grant by John the smith, son of Hugh and Agnes his wife,  
11 April of all his land in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of  
Salford
- 9 Edw. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Davy of a rood and a half at Aspele to John,  
26 April son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- „ 120. Grant by the same to the same of 2 roods of land at Aspele
- 10 Edw. II. 121. Grant by John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambecokshull, of an  
18 Nov. acre in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 122. Grant by Richard de Hoelive of 2 acres at Aspele to John  
20 March de Saleford
- 10 Edw. II. 123. Grant by John Perman of land in Aspele to Roger, son of the  
1 May late John ate Brok
- 11 Edw. II. 124. Release by Roger, son of Wm. le Bole, of all his lands in  
29 May Aspele, and an acre in Salford, to John de Salforde
- 12 Edw. II. 125. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John  
13 Jan. de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 126. Grant by Thos., son of Edith Rachel, of a meadow in Le Brode  
28 Oct. mede, in Aspele, to John de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 127. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John  
3 Feb. de Salford
- 14 Edw. II. 128. Grant by Roger de Mydeltone of 3 roods of land in Aspele to  
8 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 14 Edw. II. 129. Grant by Roger, son of the late John ate Brok, of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  roods at  
29 March Aspele to John de Saleforde
- 15 Edw. II. 130. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of 3 roods at Aspele to  
20 Dec. John de Saleforde
131. Grant by Peter le Comanndour de Rollebrichulle and Felicia  
his wife, of 3 roods in Aspele to Peter Goze of Wavendon
- 15 Edw. II. 132. Grant by Peter Goce of 3 roods in Aspele to John de  
30 March Saleforde

- 15 Edw. II. 133. Grant by Wm. Davy of 5 roods of land in Aspele to John de  
7 April Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 134. Grant by Richard de Hamslake of 4 acres in Aspele to John  
6 Feb. de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 135. Grant by Roger le Shepherde of a rood of land at Aspele to  
29 July John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Robert de Wymund-  
9 Dec. ham, to John de Saleforde, of the lands she inherits from  
her father
- 4 Edw. III. 137. Quitclaim by Joan, widow of Richard de Hokelyve, to John  
22 Aug. de Saleforde, of the land at Aspele mentioned in No. 122
- 12 Edw. III. 138. Grant by John de Kynebelle of a rood of land at Aspelegh to  
10 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 17 Edw. III. 139. Release by William, son of Alice de Wymundham, of his in-  
25 March heritance from his grandfather to John de Saleford
- 5 Ric. II. 140. Release by Robert and Katharine Oxynford to Peter, son of  
30 Sept. Peter de Saleforde, of the lands in Asple acquired by John  
de Salford

‘*SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN HOLECOTE.  
SEGENHO, ASPLIE, WANINDON,<sup>1</sup> CRANKFELD, ET  
HEYWOOD.*’

- 33 Edw. I. 141. Partition of the lands of Sir Ralph le Buteler in Broughton,  
24 Nov. Mullsho, and Craunfeld, between his heiresses, Lucy, wife of  
Wm. Passelewe, and Matilda, wife of Wybert de Irtlyng-  
burg
- 7 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Wm. and Licia Passelewe, of Broucton, of all their  
2 May lands in Craunfeld to John de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 143. Grant by Wm. Withe Berd of 10 acres in Houeroft and  
26 March Craunfeld and rent in Salford to John de Saleford and  
Joan, daughter of Agnes le Smethes
- 5 Edw. III. 144. Grant by Gilbert, son and heir of Ralph Passelewe, to John  
1 Nov. de Saleforde, of his lordship of Wayyngdon with the ad-  
vowson of the church
- 6 Edw. III. 145. Grant by John, son of Wybert Champyoun, to John de Sale-  
13 Dec. forde of 5 acres in Craunfeld

146. Grant by Custancia, daughter of Hamon de Heywode, to  
Benedict her son, of an acre and a half of land in Holechote
147. Grant by Benedict, clerk, son of Custance de Saleforde, to  
Richard de Heywode, of the rent and service of Hugh de  
Bogehirne

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.* The place meant is Wavendon, in Buckinghamshire.

148. Quitclaim by Custancia, widow of Richard le Sergaunt, of the tenement of her son Benedict in Holekote to Richard de Heywode
149. Similar deed
150. Grant by Sara, wife of William, son of Peter of Holechote, of land in Holechote to William de Heywode
151. Grant by the same of land in Holechote to Alice, daughter of Hamon de Heywode
- 2 Edw. I. 152. Release by Margery, daughter of Nigel Currey, of a tenement  
1 Aug. in Holekote to Wm. de Heywode
153. Quitclaim by Wm. de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
154. Quitclaim by Nigel de Holcote of land in Aynham, Stonilond, and La More, to Richard de Heywode
155. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land in Holcote to his sister Alice
- 15 Edw. I. 156. Quitclaim by Simon, son of Jordan de Heywode, of a messuage  
21 Feb. and land in Holcote to his brother Richard
- 23 Edw. I. 157. Grant by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holcote, to  
6 May Richard, son of Jordan de Heywode, and Mary his wife, of a field held by his father
- 23 Edw. [I.] 158. Grant by John Poleyn, of Tebworthethe, to his daughter  
11 June Agnes, of a messuage and land in Hare
159. Grant by Nigel, son of Wm. de Holcote, of half an acre in Holcote to his daughter Agnes
- 24 Edw. I. 160. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Nigel, of the same land to  
28 March Richard and Mary de Heywode
- 24 Edw. I. 161. Grant by Nigel de Holcote of land in Holcote held by his  
25 April grandfather from the convent of Caldewelle to Richard and Mary de Heywode
- 31 Edw. I. 162. Quitclaim by Agnes, daughter of John Poleyn, of Tebworthethe,  
3 Feb. to her brother Baldwin, of the land mentioned in No. 158
- 13 Edw. II. 163. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of land in Holcote to  
23 Sept. John, son of the late John de Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 164. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of land called Overehul to John  
9 March de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 165. Indenture between John de Saleforde and Nigel de Heywode  
19 Jan. specifying the conditions of the preceding grant
- Both parts*
- 19 Edw. II. 166. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn, of Tebworthethe, of William ate Halle,  
14 March his free tenant, to John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. III. 167. Grant by Simon, son and heir of Agnes Poleyn, of his tene-  
14 Aug. ment in Wayngulon and Holcote to John de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. III. 168. Lease by Thos. de Bocchirne to Peter, lord of Saleforde, of  
24 Dec. Bocchirne Mede, in Holcote



- 22 Edw. III. **169.** Exchange of lands in Holcote by Peter de Saleforde with  
9 March John Scarlet
- 
- 170.** Quitclaim by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holcote,  
to Richard and Alice de Heywode, of land in Ayham,  
Holcote and Chyldebrughehale
- 171.** Quitclaim by Claricia de Heywode to her son Richard and  
his wife Alice, of le Hedgemede and rent in Aspele
- 172.** Grant by Wm. Passelewe, son of Gilebert, of land in Holecote to Peter Passewe of Wavendon
- 11 Edw. II. **173.** Grant by William Passelewe, of Wavendon, sen., of all his  
14 Aug. lands in Holcote and Segenho, to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. II. **174.** Release of the same  
23 Dec.
- 16 Edw. II. **175.** Release by William, son of Wm. Passelewe, of the same lands  
14 Nov. to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 1 Edw. III. **176.** Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his lands in Holecote  
6 Dec. and Segenho to Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurle
- 7 Edw. III. **177.** Grant by Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurlegh, to Sir  
14 Nov. Nigel de Saleforde, of all his lands in Holecote and Segenho
- 7 Edw. III. **178.** Release of the same by Nicholas de Saleforde  
29 Nov.
- 34 Edw. III. **179.** Grant by Peter Salford, of Salford, of all his lands in Holcote, Segenho, Aspele, and Wayynden, to John Porter and John Morton of Woubornechapel
- „ **180.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 35 Edw. III. **181.** Grant of the same lands by Porter and Morton to Peter  
12 June Salforde and Katherine, his wife
- 7 Ric. II. **182.** Grant by John Bernevyle, of Holcote, of a messuage and  
15 Aug. croft there to John Decun, chaplain
- 26 Hen. IV. **183.** Grant by William Colles of a cottage and land at Holcote to  
28 Feb. Thos. and Helen Goodman, of Woketon
- 17 Edw. IV. **184.** Grant by Thos. Valet of a cottage and land in Holcote to  
25 Jan. Wm. Kokman, John Knygth, and Wm. Goodman
- 16 Hen. VIII. **185.** Release of a cottage and croft at Holcote by Walter Charge  
14 Dec. to Thos. and Matilda Soythwell
- 16 Hen. VIII. **186.** Grant by Thos. and Matilda Soythwell, of Gayhurst, to Thos.  
15 Dec. Cowper, Ric. Fayre, and Ric. Eyton, of a cottage and croft at Holcote
- 
- 187.** Grant by Nigel de Saleford, son of Hugh, to Simon de Suthwod, of 4 acres at Heiwod

188. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Jurdan, son of Engeuulf, of Holecote, of his land in Heiwode
189. Grant by Jordan de Heywode, of 'le Eldewik' in Heywode to his brother William
190. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land near Gore to Beatrix his mother
191. Quitclaim by William de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
192. Quitclaim by Claricia, widow of Jurdan de Heywode, of land in Holecote and Heywode, to her son Richard
193. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of a rood of land in Bradicroft to William de Heywode
194. Grant by Richard de Heywode to John de Seybroc of roods of land in Holecote
195. Grant by William de Heywode to Robt. de Bardmade of a rood of land in Bradecrofte
- 7 Edw. I. 196. Quitclaim by Robert Salet of land in Bradecroft to Richard  
28 Feb. de Heywode
- 15 Edw. II. 197. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of a rent of 6 marks to Sir  
18 April Nigel de Saleforde
- „ 198. Similar grant
- „ 199. Similar grant
- 19 Edw. II. 200. Grant by John Gerin of Carltone to Nigel de Heywode of  
26 Jan. land in Bradecroft previously granted to him by the said Nigel
- 1 Edw. III. 201. Release of the same  
18 April
- 6 Edw. III. 202. Grant by Nigel de Heywode to Adam Bacoun, senior, of the  
1 April manor of Heywode
- 6 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Adam Bacoun, senior, to Peter, son and heir of Sir  
17 May Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife, of the manor of Heywode

*'VARIE CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN Salforde,  
HOLECOTE, CRANFIELD, SEGENHO, ET WANING-  
DON.'*

204. Grant by William de la Mare to William, son of Ralph de Saleford, of an island opposite the mill called 'Hulliholm'
205. Grant by Ymena de Saleford, daughter of Hugh, late parson of Holecot, of an acre of land at Saleford to Nicholas, the merchant, of Saleford

- 18 Edw. I. **206.** Grant by William of Brerheg, in Holecote, to his son  
1 Oct. Walter, of a messuage in Salford granted to him by Symon  
de Suthwode
- 26 Edw. I. **207.** Grant by Ralph, 'Apparitor de Saleford,' of a rood of land  
7 Oct. in Saleford to Richard, son of William the miller
- 2 Edw. II. **208.** Grant by Matildis ate Broke to Alice, daughter of the late  
2 Feb. Ralph le Sominour, of land in Banlond, Salford
- 3 Edw. III. **209.** Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleford, of her tenement in Sale-  
1 Oct. ford, with reservations, to Nicholas le Clerkes
- 3 Edw. III. **210.** Grant by Nicholas le Clerk, of Saleford, of the tenement  
15 Oct. mentioned in the preceding, to Agnes Colyn and Henry and  
Agnes her children
- 6 Edw. III. **211.** Grant by Agnes Colyn to Adam Banastre, of Carloun, Lan-  
8 March cashire, of half an acre in Langenheg, Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. **212.** Grant by John and Matilda Streyt to their eldest son John  
19 May of a house at Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. **213.** Grant by Matildis Colyn to her son John of a messuage and  
12 March land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. **214.** Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John Streyth, of a  
6 Nov. rood of land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 22 Edw. III. **215.** Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John, son of John  
22 Jan. Streyt, and Alice his wife, of a parcel of a messuage in  
Saleford, granted to him by Nicholas le Clerk
- 25 Edw. III. **216.** Grant by John de Brerheg, chaplain, to Thos. Wodecock, of  
1 March Craunfeld, of all his lands in Saleford
- 25 Edw. III. **217.** Grant by Thos. Wodekoc, of Cranfeld, to William Wydel, of  
13 July Holcote, of the lands granted to him by John Breereheg
- 26 Edw. III. **218.** Grant by Piers de Saleford to John de Heywod, of the lands  
30 June in Saleford, late belonging to Niel de Heywod
- 30 Edw. III. **219.** Grant by Adam Banastre, of Carloun, to William and Alice  
6 Aug. Bedyll and Joan Colyn, of half an acre in Langenheg, Sale-  
ford
- 12 Hen. VI. **220.** Grant by John Pope, of Woburn Chapell, to Isabella Coupere,  
6 June of a messuage and land in Salford
- 1 Hen. VII. **221.** Grant by Alecia, widow of John Astelden, to John Pedler,  
19 Dec. Robt. Wendilborgh, Nigel Couper, Thos. Dekon, John  
White, and Thos. Couper, of a messuage and land at Salford
- 4 Edw. VI. **222.** Grant by Thos. Cowper of a messuage and land in Saulford  
8 Jan. and Holdecott to John White and Henry Cowper
- 
- 6 Edw. III. **223.** Grant by John att Water of lands in Salford called 'Reynold'  
1 May to John Couper
- 3 Ric. II. **224.** Grant by John Couper to his son Richard and grandson  
5 March Thomas, of his lands called 'Reynoldes,' in Salford

225. Counterpart of the preceding
- 10 Hen. V. 226. Grant by John Couper, of Salford, of lands called 'Reynoldes,'  
30 April to John Pope, of Oburne Chapell
- 2 Hen. VI. 227. Release of the same lands by Couper  
4 Oct.
228. Copy of the preceding
- 36 Eliz. 229. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe, of Wotton, to Edward  
20 March Butterfield the elder, of Salford, of a messuage called  
'Reignoldes,' in Salforde
- 36 Eliz. 230. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe to Edw. Butterfield of a  
21 March messuage in Salford called 'Raignoldes'
- 37 Eliz. 231. Fine for the conveyance of the said messuage *Two copies*  
16 June
- 38 Eliz. 232. Lease by Edward Butterfeild the elder, of 'Reignoldes,' to  
30 Sept. Edward Butterfeild the younger
- 38 Eliz. 233. Sale by Edward Butterfield to Martin Sheene, of a tenement  
15 Oct. called 'Reignoldes,' in Salford *Both parts*
- 38 Eliz. 234. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage in Salford and Hold-  
12 Nov. cote, by Edward and Joan Butterfield, to Martin Sheene  
*Two copies*
- 39 Eliz. 235. Sale of 'Reignoldes,' in Salford, with land in Holdcott, by  
1 Dec. Martin Sheene to All Souls' College

---

236. Grant by Bald[win], son of William de Segenho, of half a vir-  
gate of land and a house in Segenho to Robert Schir-  
misewr

237. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert le Scirmesor, of her  
land in Seggenho to Henry de Norwode

---

1 Edw. II. 238. Quitclaim by Agnes, widow of John Pokepuht, of Waven-  
28 Oct. done, to John, son of Walter de Graunhurst, of land in  
Depelaze, Hullemade, La Duthe, and Brugham

---

239. Grant by Robert, son, of Simon Payn, of Cranefeld, of land in  
Newelonde to John, son of Christiana

7 Edw. II. 240. Grant by Joan Payne, of Craunkfeld, to Thos. Saunson, of land  
20 July in Newelonde, Craunkfeld

4 Edw. III. 241 Release by Thos. Iwayn, of Magna Croule, of a messuage in  
5 Aug. Le Wodende, Craunkfeld, to Thos. Sampson

---

- 24 Edw. III. 242. Grant by Wm. le Wodeward, of Holcote, of land and a cottage near Marioun Lane, to John, son of Wm. le Lord and Margery his wife  
15 Nov.
- 24 Edw. III. 243. Grant by Thos. Frost, chaplain, of all his lands in Holcote, with reservations, to John, rector of Holcote  
6 Dec.

*'VARIE CARTE DE TENEMENTIS IN BIDDENHAM,  
BROUGHTON, SCARNEBROOK, HUSBAND-CRAUL-  
EYE, TEBWOORTH, BLECHLYE, RUGEMOND, ET  
CHARLETON.'*

- 9 Edw. III. 244. Grant by John Pyroth of his tenement in Bydenham to Peter de Saleforde  
1 Oct.
- 15 Edw. III. 245. Grant by John de Beby of land in Broughton to Peter de Salford  
11 Aug.
- 21 Edw. III. 246. Grant by Thos. and Katharine Quarel of land in Broughton to Peter de Salford  
10 Jan.

- 17 Edw. II. 247. Grant by Lambert de Bolnho, of Bletnesh, of land in Scharnbrok to Sir Nigel de Saleforde  
1 Sept.
- 3 Edw. III. 248. Grant by Robert, son of Henry ate Water, of a rood of land in Scharnebrok to Peter and Joan de Salford  
4 Feb.
- 6 Edw. III. 249. Release by Thos. atte Water of land in Langilonde to Peter and Joan de Saleforde  
13 Dec.

- 4 Edw. III. 250. Grant by Wm. de Norton, of Bletneshe, of a rent of a pair of gloves for land at Hussebourne to John de Saleforde  
1 Aug.

251. Grant by Richard de Budewelle of a messuage in Rugemund to Wm. Soule, of Holekote
- 18 Edw. II. 252. Grant by Robert and Sibilla Partrieh, of Rugemunde, of a messuage late belonging to Lucy Oseberne, of Rugemunde, to Henry de Dragenham  
21 April

- 1 Edw. II. 253. Grant by Richard de Harecourt, of Suthmulne, to Alice his daughter, of a rent in Cherleton Mogerhanger  
19 Aug.
- 2 Edw. III. 254. Mortgage by Hamund Campyon of land in Watelond, in Carlton, to John Cudding  
29 Jan.
- 10 Edw. III. 255. Grant by John del Haye, of Wilden, to Roger, son of Simon Yongehosebond, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Cherleton  
19 Jan.

256. Grant by Helias de Flaunvile to Joan his daughter, of a messuage in North Cave
- 18 Edw. II. 257. Release by John, son of Simon de Pateshull, of the manor of  
17 Feb. North Cave to Wm. de Thorntoft
- 

258. Quitclaim by John de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
259. Grant by Alina de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
260. Grant by John de Ayswelle of land held by his father in Herefeld to Walter de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 261. Grant by Walter de Saleforde of the land in Herefeld granted  
3 Nov. him by John de Heswelle to his brother, Roger de Saleforde
- 

262. Grant by Philip and Herbergia de Chaignes of half the manor of Wileg' to Roger de Salefort

*'VARLÆ CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN BONTOVER, PARVA PAXTON, BRENTINGELTHORP, WELLAM, SADDINGTON.'*

263. Grant by Richard le Parker, of Sturt, of half an acre in Bontover to Robert and Juliana Bedeford
264. Grant by Joan Thoneman, of Blecheso, of land in Blecheso to Philip, son of William Spiul'
- 10 Edw. III. 265. Grant by Simon Roberd to Cecilia Waget of a rent from land in Creaston
- 

266. Grant by Philip, son of Wm. de Gines, to Thos. and Ysoude de Weleham of land in Brantingestorp
267. Grant by Philip de Gwynes of land in Brentingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Wellam
268. Grant by Philip de Gwines to Roger de Wellam of land in Brentingestorp
269. Grant by Adam de Lanketun to Roger, son of Thos. de Weleham, of a messuage in Brantingisthorp
270. Grant by Henry Troke, of Parva Petling, of land in Brantingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Adington

- 
271. Grant by Robert, son of Reginald de Brantingestorp, to Thos., son of Roger de Welham, of a messuage in Brantingestorp
- 34 Hen. III. 272. Grant by Wm. Tuluse to Roger, son of Thos. de Welham, of land at Brentingestorp
273. Grant by Wm. Tuluse of other land in Brentingestorp to Roger de Welham
274. Grant by Robert Tuluse to Roger de Sadinton of land in Brentingestorp
275. Grant by Robert, son of Gregory de Brentingistorp, of half an acre there to Roger de Sadinton
276. Grant by William, son of William de Brentingestorp, of four acres there and the advowson of the church to Roger de Saddinton
- 
277. Grant by Simon Partrieh of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
278. Grant by Richard the miller, of Bontover, of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
279. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert Fin, of Huntingdon, of a rent in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
280. Grant by Thos. . . . nard of land in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford *Much decayed*
281. Grant by Ralph Starker to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of an acre of land in Parva Paxton
282. Grant by Richard de Hirecestre to Robert de Bedeford of a rood of land at Parva Paxton
283. Grant by John Baldwin, of Parva Paxton, to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton
284. Quitclaim by Alice, widow of Hugh de Wolffhey, of an acre of land at Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
285. Grant by Alice, daughter of John Stevine, of a messuage in Parva Paxton to Hugh de Mara
286. Grant by Hugh de la Mare to Robert de Bedeford of a rent paid by Geoffrey le Moyne, of Parva Paxton
287. Grant by Hugh de Mara to Robert de Bedeford of a rent of a capon paid by Mabilia, daughter of Hugh Partrieh
288. Grant by Hugh de la Mare of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
289. Grant by Alice, daughter of John, son of Stephen, of a meadow in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
290. Grant by Roger le Kenith and Agnes his wife of a rood of land in Parva Paxton to John, son of Elias, of Parva Paxton
291. Lease by Margery le Cuper to Robert and Juliana Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton

*'VARIE DEMISSIONES DE TENEMENTIS IN Salford  
ET ALIIS VILLIS ADJACENTIBUS.'*

292. Grant by Hugh, son of Walter de Digehile, of a virgate of land in Heitwne to Aielwan de Hotune
- 3 Edw. II. 293. Lease by Roger de Saleforde to John Lecke of the land in  
29 Sept. Holecote which he holds from the abbot of Woubourne
- 18 Edw. II. 294. Lease by Thos. de Boccherne of 8 acres in Holecote to John  
21 Feb. de Salforde
- 19 Edw. II. 295. Indenture between John de Salford and Thos. de Boccherne  
26 May concerning a mortgage of land
- 20 Edw. III. 296. Lease by Peter de Salford of Le Estendenefeld, in Holecote,  
25 May to Reginald the archer and Matilda his wife
- 36 Edw. III. 297. Lease by Peter and Katharine de Salford of a messuage and  
2 Nov. land in Holcote to John, rector of Holcote, for life
- 45 Edw. III. 298. Lease by Piers de Selford of a messuage in Holcote called  
28 April Passelewes, with land, to Richard le Sweyn
- 16 Ric. II. 299. Grant by Robert and Katharine Oxenford of a messuage  
30 Sept. called Le Innynge, in Hulecote, rent from the prior of Dunstable, &c., to John and Amice Payn and Alice their daughter
- 
- 1 Edw. III. 300. Grant by John de Saleforde of land in Aspele to Wm., son of  
27 March Robert le Hunte, and Margery his wife, of Hussburn Craule
301. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of half his lands in Heywode  
feld to Adam le Long, of Segenho
- 4 Edw. III. 302. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of his lands to John de Schal-  
31 March ford
- 7 Edw. III. 303. Lease by John de Salford of 2 acres in Aspele Gyse to Henry  
30 May and Margery de Thoternho
- 19 Edw. III. 304. Similar lease  
24 March
- 
- 15 Edw. II. 305. Mortgage by John, son of Roger le Wyte, of an acre at  
25 Jan. Wavyngdon to John de Salford
- 10 Edw. III. 306. Grant by Agnes, widow of John le Webbe, of Loughton, to  
2 June Sarra, daughter of John de Salford, of the lands in Loughton, which she had from Thos. de Loughton, prior of Bradewell, and the prior of Snelleshale
- 16 Edw. III. 307. Lease by Thos. and Joan le Deye of a messuage at Broughthon  
29 Sept. to Robert and Alice le Vant
- 20 Edw. III. 308. Lease by John and Matilda de Hule of lands in Pollescroft,  
27 May Turneye, and Stachesden, to Peter de Salford



- 22 Edw. III. 309. Lease by Wm. le Warde of land in Wavyngdon and Holle-  
29 May brichulle and a pasture called Le Menge to Peter, lord of  
Saleford
- 
1189. 310. Grant by Roger de Saleforde of his tenement of Stotfalde to  
9 April Walter Rufus
- 31 Edw. I. 311. Grant by Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford, of a mes-  
28 April suage and land at Chalncroft to Hugh the smith, of Sal-  
ford, and Agatha his wife
- 35 Edw. I. 312. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle of lands in Saleford  
16 April to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
- 2 Edw. II. 313. Grant by Nigel de Saleford of a messuage and land in Stoni-  
25 March field, Lane-furlong, and other places to Isabel Drye, of  
Bletun
- 6 Edw. II. 314. Grant by Nigel, lord of Salford, to John Persoun, of Sal-  
26 June ford, of an acre of land there
- 10 Edw. II. 315. Lease by Nigel, lord of Saleford, of land there to Agnes and  
17 Nov. Joan Smith *Both parts*
- 14 Edw. II. 316. Lease by Joan, widow of John, late lord of Salford, of half  
21 June her virgate of land there to Deonisia, daughter of the late  
John Miller, and Sarra her sister *Both parts*
- 14 Edw. II. 317. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde and Margery his wife to  
24 June Deonisia Miller, and her sister Sarra, of the land mentioned  
in the preceding *Both parts*
- 8 Edw. III. 318. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of a  
20 March cottage in Saleforde to John de Wyleby
- 9 Edw. III. 319. Lease by Dame Margery de Saleford of a tenement and land  
19 Feb. in Saleford, to Hugh, Agnes, and John Scarlat
- 9 Edw. III. 320. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of  
24 Feb. the reversion of the same lands to Hugh Scarlat, &c.
- 9 Edw. III. 321. Release by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, to his  
4 June uncle, John de Saleford, of his estate in a messuage and  
land in Saleford, late belonging to Agnes de la Mare
- „ 322. Grant by the same to the same of the same messuage and  
land
- 18 Edw. III. 323. Grant by Peter, lord of Saleforde, of a cottage in Saleforde to  
13 Jan. Henry de Goldyngton
- 20 Edw. III. 324. Grant by John Streit to Matilda his mother, of a parcel of a  
12 March messuage in Saleforde *Both parts*
- 21 Edw. III. 325. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, to Wm. le Bedul and Agnes  
31 May his wife, of a cottage and land in Saleford *Both parts*
- 27 Edw. III. 326. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, of the tenements in Salford  
25 March held by Agnes, daughter of Hugh the Smyth, to Roger de  
Salford
- 33 Edw. III. 327. Lease by Peter de Salford of a messuage and land in Salford  
16 Dec. and Aspele to Alice and John atte Lake

- 10 Hen. V. **328.** Lease of the manor of Salford by Margaret, widow of Peter  
8 July Salford, to Richard Wydevile
- 8 Eliz. **329.** Lease by John, son and heir of Thos. Cowper, of Walton, of a  
27 April messuage in Salford and Holcott in the tenure of Thos.  
Rogers, to John Coke, of Salford
- 23 Eliz. **330.** Sale by Wm. Leache, of Calcott, of a meadow called Leaches  
19 Sept. Hooke, in Salford, to Peter Porey
- 24 Eliz. **331.** Sale of Leaches Hooke by Peter Porie to All Souls' College  
12 Feb.
- 24 Eliz. **332.** Power of attorney to deliver seisin  
15 Feb.

‘*ROTULÆ CURIARUM, RENTALES, ET ALIA SCRIPTA  
SPECIALIA.*’

- 7 Edw. I. **333.** Bond of Wm. Passelewe to John de Saleford for 100s.  
4 May
- 9 Edw. II. **334.** Indenture concerning a bond of Sir Nigel de Saleford to  
20 Nov. Simon de Swanlund and Henry Darci, drapers of London
- 10 Edw. II. **335.** Bond of John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambcotesull, of  
28 Nov. Hussebourne Crawele, to John, son of John, late lord of  
Salford, for 100s.
- 12 Edw. II. **336.** Bond of Baldwin Coffing, of Saleford, to John de Saleford,  
14 Jan. for 10 marks
- 13 Edw. II. **337.** Indenture between Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle and Sir  
26 March Nigel de Saleford concerning an obligation of the latter
- 14 Edw. II. **338.** Bond of Nigel de Heywode to Sir Nigel de Saleford  
18 April
- 4 Edw. III. **339.** Receipt by Thos. and Alina de la Hay of 20 marks from Sir  
4 April Nigel de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. **340.** Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his goods moveable  
6 May and immoveable to his son Peter
- 4 Edw. III. **341.** Release of all claims on Sir Nigel de Saleford by Wm. de  
25 July Beuchamp, of Bedeford
- 8 Edw. III. **342.** Receipt by Simon de Salford, of London, valet of Henry  
17 March Brenche, fishmonger of London, of 109*l.*, from Hugh le  
Benere, Benedict de Suffolk, and Wm. atte Halle, vintners  
of London, to trade withal
- 10 Edw. III. **343.** Bond of Thos. Pollard and John Cok, of Eton, to Peter de  
14 March Salford, for 20 marks
- 10 Edw. III. **344.** Grant by John<sup>s</sup> de Molesho, of Wouburn Chapel, to John de  
28 Sept. Saleford of the wardship and marriage of the heir of Bar-  
tholomew de Flittewik
- 18 Edw. III. **345.** Release by Sir Henry de Schalfhunt, sheriff of Bedford, of a  
2 Aug. bond of Walter Spouroun, Walter Blaunfroun, and John de  
Salford

- 29 Edw. III. 346. Grant by Peter Salford, escheator of Bedford, to Thos. Rowe  
3 Nov. of the custody of the lands of John le Huliare, of Traneve,  
during the minority of Margery his heir
- 3 Edw. IV. 347. General release by John and Margaret Basyngge, of Hulcote,  
1 June to the College
- 3 Jac. I. 348. Appointment by All Souls' College of Robert Woodward as  
2 April bailiff of the town and manor of Salford
1607. 349. Receipt by Wm. Bryers of a terrier of the college lands in  
16 March Holcote
- 10 Jac. I. 350. 'Mr. Langford's bond for Widdowe Butler's maintenance'  
6 Nov.
351. Copies of early Salford deeds *Two sheets of parchment*
- 
352. 'These are the persselles of groundes that Pedder cleymythe'  
in Salford
1584. 353. Suit of the College claiming exemption from the exactions of  
Easter the Sheriff of Bedford, in Salford
- 36 Eliz. 354. 'A controversie for tithes of Winterwood at Saulford.' Lang-  
ford v. Stone
- Paper roll. Inside is a vellum roll sealed*
355. Langford v. Stone. Three bills of costs
- [1626-39.] 356. A Bill in Chancery of All Souls' College against John Lang-  
ford for enclosing College land at Salford. Thos. lord  
Coventry lord-keeper
1639. 357. Three papers concerning the College's suit against John  
Langford, one of their tenants at Salford
358. 'Notes of wronges done in Saulford,' by Jhonsone of Charnocke  
*P. 1*
359. Two papers containing memoranda from deeds concerning  
Salford. One is endorsed, 'Salforde landes to the use of  
the poore, to s[ee] the College writings and maps'

## COURT ROLLS.

- 7 Ric. II. 360. Court roll of Bydenham, Hulcote, Tinneye, and Wroxhull
361. Court rolls of Salford :—4 Ric. II.—2 Hen. VIII.  
*One vellum and the rest paper*
362. Bundle of court rolls of Salford :—6 Hen. VIII.—2 Edw. VI.  
*Paper*
363. Bundle of court rolls of Salford :—3 Eliz.—26 Eliz.  
*Paper and vellum. Mutilated*
- 12 Eliz. 364. Court roll of Salford *Paper, mutilated*
- 1574-1579. 365. Court rolls of Weedon-Weston, Padbury, and Salford  
*Paper book*

- 1581-1590. **366.** Bundle of court rolls of Weedon Weston, Padbury, and Salford *Vellum*
1592. **367.** Court roll of Salford *Vellum*
- 368.** Bundle of 8 court rolls of Salford for 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44 Eliz. *Vellum*
- 369.** Another bundle of 9 rolls for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 Jac. I.
- 14-17 Jac. I. **370.** Court roll of Salford *Vellum*
- 18-19 Jac. I. **371.** Court roll of Salford *Vellum. Imperfect*
- 372.** Bundle of court rolls of Salford on paper, for 17, 19 and 20, 21, 22 Jac. I.; 1, 2, 3, 4 Car. I.; 1662, 1663, 1667, 1668, 1671, 1674, 1682, and 1685
- 14 Car. I. **373.** Court roll of Salford with minutes enclosed *Vellum*
- 1609-1641. **374.** Bundle of minutes of courts of Salford
- 
- 20-21 Hen. VI. **375.** Computus of Thos. More, collector of rents at Salford *Paper roll. Mutilated*
- [Hen. VI.] **376.** Rental of Salford *Mutilated*
- 31 Hen. VI. **377.** Rental of Salford *Mutilated*
1606. **378.** 'Trees remaininge in Salford' *P. 1*

## LETTERS.

- 379.** William of Anjou to King John:—The dispute between him and his brother, William of Fougères (*de Filegeriis*), concerning the manor of Tuiford, was settled at Fougères before the death of King Richard. Requests the king to grant seisin of the said manor to the abbot of Savigny
- 1598-9. **380.** Richard Stone to Mr. Wm. Wattes, proctor in the Commissioners' Court at Ampthill:—Desires him to let his suit with Mrs. Langford for tithes of Winterhowe be dismissed, as he has received his due  
*P. 1. Overleaf is a bill of his expenses*
- 1598-9. **381.** Copy of the preceding, and of the proceedings of the court at Ampthill, 8 Feb. 1598
1747. **382.** John Perry to [Niblett]:—Has sold his lease at Salford to Mr. Woodward, of Calverton
- 22 Oct.

## LEASES.

- 20 Hen. VII. **1.** Lease, by All Souls' College, of Salford Mill, to John Leghe  
. 1 Nov. and John Pedder for 10 years, at a rent of 26s. 8d.
- 20 Hen. VIII. **2.** Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Pedder for 20 years, at a  
21 Nov. rent of 20*l.* Pedder covenants to build a new hall and parlour

- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Salford to Thos. and Elizabeth Pedder  
8 Nov.
- 2 Mary. 4. Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Foster  
19 July
- 10 Eliz. 5. Of a tenement in Salford containing a house and outbuild-  
10 July ings, and land in the Low Pasture, the Common-fields,  
Mill-lease-Pighill, Barton's Leye, the Dole Mead, Brook-  
feld, and other fields, to John Stubbes, of Oxford, serving-  
man
- „ 6. Of a house in Salford to Thos. Deane, of Oxford, serving-man
- „ 7. Of a house and lands at Salford to John Medberye, of Salford,  
yeoman
- „ 8. Of a house and land at Salford to Thos. Butler, husbandman
- „ 9. Of a house and land at Salford to John Letten, husbandman
- „ 10. Of a house and land at Salford to Robert Woodward, hus-  
bandman
- „ 11. Of a house and land at Salford to Richard Woodell, husband-  
man
- „ 12. Of a mill at Salford to John Hillier, miller, for 14 years, at a  
rent of 26s. 8*d.*
- 12 Eliz. 13. Of the manor house of Sawford, with land in Salford, Aspley  
20 Oct. and Haulecott, to John Langford, D.C.L., for 3 years, at a  
rent of 24*l.*
- 14 Eliz. 14. Of a cottage near the town house at Salford, with 2½ acres,  
16 July to Thos. Burgiss, husbandman, for 18 years, at a rent of  
6s. 8*d.*
- „ 15. Of a cottage and an acre and a half of land to Eliz. Crutch,  
widow, for 18 years, at a rent of 5s.
- „ 16. Of a cottage at Salford, with commons for 10 sheep and 3  
beasts, to Geo. Shefford, husbandman, for 18 years at 5s.
- 27 Eliz. 17. Of two tenements and land at Salford, late held by John  
9 Oct. Medbury and Thos. Rogers, for 20 years, at a rent of  
6*l.* 5s. 8*d.* and 4 qrs. 5 bush. 3 pks. of wheat, and 6 qrs.  
3 bush. of malt, to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls'  
College
- „ 18. Of the tenements in Salford, late in the tenure of Thos.  
Butler and John Lettin, to Andrew Norwood, of St.  
Nicholas, Thanet
- 27 Eliz. 19. Of the mill to John Hillier  
3 Nov.
- „ 20. Of a house to Robt. Woodward
- „ 21. Of a house to Rie. Woodell
- „ 22. Of a tenement in Salford, late held by John Stubbes, to Robert  
Cooper, husbandman

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 29 Eliz.<br>28 July   | 23. Lease of the manor of Salford to Martha, widow of John Langford, Chancellor of Worcester  |
| 31 Eliz.<br>5 Nov.    | 24. Of a cottage at Salford to Thos. Burgis   |
| „                     | 25. Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Shefford  |
| 32 Eliz.<br>4 Sept.   | 26. Of a tenement in Salford to Wm. Farye, of Brogeborrowe  |
| „                     | 27. Of a tenement in Salford, lately held by Thos. Rogers, to John Coxe, of Clapham, Beds., gent.   |
| 36 Eliz.<br>31 March  | 28. Of a cottage at Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouch, to Robert Freeman, of Oxford, yeoman  |
| 37 Eliz.<br>14 Nov.   | 29. Of the Manor House of Salford, with land as before, to Mrs. Langford  |
| 41 Eliz.<br>13 Dec.   | 30. Of a tenement in Salford, late occupied by Thos. Deane, to Henry Wheiller   |
| „                     | 31. Of the cottage in Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouche, to John Barnes   |
| „                     | 32. Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcote, to Wm. Briar, husbandman   |
| 41 Eliz.<br>1 July    | 33. Of a house to Robt. Woodward  |
| „                     | 34. Of a house to Ric. Woodell  |
| „                     | 35. Of a tenement to Robt. Cooper   |
| 43 Eliz.<br>2 Jan.    | 36. Of the mill at Salford to Thos. Hilliar, miller, for 20 years, at a rent of 17s. 9d. and 5 bush. 1 pk. of wheat, and 7 bush. 1 pk. 1 gal. of malt |
| 1 Jac. I.<br>30 April | 37. Of a tenement in Salford in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to John Butler  |
| 2 Jac. I.<br>1 Oct.   | 38. Of another tenement in Salford, late in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to Giles Blowfield, of Mepershall, Beds.                                    |
| „                     | 39. Of a cottage at Salford, near the town-house, to John Crouch, labourer  |
| 3 Jac. I.<br>28 March | 40. Of the tenement called Reinoldes for 20 years, at a rent of 4s. 4d. and wheat and malt, to Edw. Butterfield, yeoman                               |
| „                     | 41. Of the tenement and land in No. 32 to Wm. Briar   |
| „                     | 42. Copy of the preceding   |
| 4 Jac. I.<br>28 Nov.  | 43. Of a tenement and lands at Salford late occupied by Wm. Fairy to Henry House, of Weedon Weston, husbandman  |
| „                     | 44. Of the tenement late occupied by Henry Crouch to Alice Barnes   |
| „                     | 45. Of the tenement lately occupied by Giles Blowfield to Alice Pierce  |
| „                     | 46. Of a house and land at Salford to John Woodell  |

- 4 Jac. I. 47. Lease of a cottage to Thos. Shefford  
28 Nov.
- „ 48. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
- „ 49. Of a house and land to Robt. Cooper
- „ 50. Of a tenement to Henry Wheiller
- „ 51. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliar
- „ 52. Of a tenement to John Butler
- 5 Jac. I. 53. Of a tenement at Salforde to Richard Gwynne, of London,  
28 Oct. gentleman
- 7 Jac. I. 54. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langford, of the Uni-  
20 Nov. versity of Oxford, for 20 years, at a rent of 16*l.*, 12 qrs.  
of wheat, and 16 qrs. of malt
- 9 Jac. I. 55. Of the manor of Salford for 20 years at the same rent to  
19 Dec. Nicholas Langford
- 9 Jac. I. 56. License of alienation to John Langford, tenant of the college  
28 Dec. at Salford
- 10 Jac. I. 57. Lease of a tenement in Salford to John Langford, of Newton  
28 Oct. *Both parts*
- 10 Jac. I. 58. Of a tenement and lands to Henry House  
4 Nov.
- 11 Jac. I. 59. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliard  
11 Oct.
- „ 60. Of a tenement to Henry Wheeler
- „ 61. Of a house and land to John Woodell
- „ 62. Of ‘Reinoldes’ to Edw. Butterfield
- „ 63. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
- „ 64. Of the tenement late occupied by Alice Pierce to Giles  
Pierce
- „ 65. Of the cottage late occupied by Henry Crouch to Wm. Smyth
- „ 66. Of the tenement lately occupied by John Stubbes and Robt.  
Cooper to Henry Cooper
- „ 67. Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Crouch, labourer
- 11 Jac. I. 68. Of a tenement in Salford, with land in the Common-fields,  
15 Dec. Winterwood, and elsewhere, to John Letten *Bond enclosed*
- 14 Jac. I. 69. Of a tenement in Salforde, late occupied by Wm. Fayry,  
10 Oct. to Catherine Hoveden, of Little Balden, widow
- 16 Oct. 70. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langford, of the Uni-  
versity of Oxford
- 17 Jac. I. 71. Of a tenement at Salford to John Langford  
22 Oct. *With license to let*
- 17 Jac. I. 72. Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcot, now or late  
26 Oct. in the occupation of himself and of Edw. Butterfield, to  
Wm. Briar, of Pullockshill, gent.  
*With two bonds of Wm. Briar*

- 18 Jac. I. 73. Lease of a tenement, pasture and arable land in the Low  
25 Oct. Pastures, the Dole Mead, the Brook Field, and elsewhere in  
Salford, to Giles Pierce, yeoman *Both parts*
- 19 Jac. I. 74. Of a cottage and land in Salford to William Smith  
26 Oct.
- „ 75. Of a mill and land in Salford to Thos. Hilliard  
*Both parts and bond*
- „ 76. Of a tenement and land in the Brook Field and elsewhere to  
John Woodwell *Both parts and bond*
- „ 77. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Woodward  
*Bond enclosed*
- „ 78. Of 'Reynolds' to Edw. Butterfield
- „ 79. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Letten  
*Both parts*
- „ 80. Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford
- „ 81. Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Venter
- „ 82. Of a cottage to Geo. Crouch
- 19 Jac. I. 83. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, Dole Mead, &c.,  
6 Nov. to John Langford, of Newton *Both parts and bond*
- 19 Jac. I. 84. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere  
8 Nov. to Henry Cooper *Both parts and bond*
- 21 Jac. I. 85. Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford  
29 Oct.
- 22 Jac. I. 86. License to Giles Pierce to dispose of his lease  
30 June
- 1 Car. I. 87. Lease of the tenement late in the tenure of Giles Pierce to  
16 April John Winmeal, of Richmond, Beds. *Both parts and bond*
- 1 Car. I. 88. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere  
6 Dec. to Henry Wheeler *Bond enclosed*
- 3 Car. I. 89. Of a tenement in Salford, late in the occupation of Wm.  
29 Oct. Fayre, to Sir Wm. Jones, Justice of the King's Bench, and  
Katherine his wife *With bond and license to let*
- 4 Car. I. 90. Of a tenement at Salford, and land in the Brook Field and  
30 Oct. elsewhere, to Sir William Bryar, of Pullockshill
- „ Leases of tenements and land at Salford to
- „ 91. Henry Cooper, husbandman
- „ 92. John Langford, of Newton *With license to let*
- „ 93. John Lettin *Both parts and bond*
- „ 94. John Odyll
- „ 95. Robert Woodward *Both parts and bond*
- 31 Oct. 96. Edward Butterfield
- „ 97. George Crouch
- „ 98. Thomas Hilliar



- 4 Car. I. 99. Lease of a tenement at Salford to John Windmill *With bond*  
31 Oct.
- 5 Car. I. 100. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Henry Crouch to William  
29 Oct. Smith *Bond enclosed*
- „ 101. Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford  
*Bond enclosed*
- 5 Car. I. 102. Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford  
31 Oct.
- „ 103. Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Venter
- 7 Car. I. 104. Of a cottage and land in Brookfield to William Barnes  
7 Nov. *With bond*
- 9 Car. I. 105. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to  
2 May John Odyll, jun. *Bond enclosed*
- 11 Car. I. 106. Of a tenement, Barton's Ley, land in the Dole Mead and  
30 Oct. elsewhere, to Henry Cooper
- „ 107. Of a tenement in Salford to William Ventour
- 12 Car. I. 108. Of a tenement and land at Salford to Sir William Jones,  
29 Oct. justice, and Katharine his wife
- 15 Car. I. 109. Of a cottage and land in Salford to Henry Woodward  
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 19 Car. I. 110. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Sir William Bryar  
4 Jan. *Bond enclosed*
- „ 111. Bond of John Butterfield, of Salford, to a lease of the same  
date
1653. 112. Lease of a tenement and land late in the tenure of Sir Wm.  
27 May Jones to Robert Woodward
- 15 Car. II. 113. Of a cottage in Salford to Henry Woodward  
16 April
1712. 114. Of a cottage and land in Brook Field and elsewhere to Anne  
20 Oct. Barnes
1771. 115. Of land in the parish of Holcott de Huscott to Sir Villiers  
10 April Chernocke
1775. 116. Of a cottage and land in the West Field and elsewhere in  
3 Nov. Salford to the Rev. Edward Hervey
- „ 117. Of Salford Wood to the Rev. Michael Woodward
1778. 118. Of the manor house of Salford to Sir Villiers Chernocke  
16 April *Mutilated*
1781. 119. Of a cottage and land in Salford to Mary Page  
30 Oct.
1782. 120. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture and elsewhere in  
22 Oct. Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward
- „ 121. Of a tenement in Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward
- „ 122. Lease of Salford Wood to Frances Woodward, of Little Buck  
Hill

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1783.<br>26 April                             | 123. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., to John Ambridge  |
| 1783.<br>22 Oct.                              | 124. Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith <i>Both parts</i>  |
| „   | 125. Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Mary Page   |
| „   | 126. Of a messuage and land in the Parish Fields, Salford, to Mary Page  |
| 1784.<br>20 Oct.                              | 127. Of the mill in Salford to John Goodman  |
| 1786.<br>18 April                             | 128. Of a house in Salford and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, late in the occupation of Ambrose Reddall, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey, for 20 years, at a rent of 2 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , 1 qr. 5½ bush. of wheat, and 2 qr. 3 bush. of malt |
| 1788.<br>20 Oct.                              | 129. Of a cottage and land in the Brook Field and the Cross Furlong to Mary Page   |
| 1789.<br>19 <sup>1</sup> Geo. III.<br>19 Oct. | 130. Of another house and land at Salford, formerly in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey   |
| 1789.<br>29 Geo. III.<br>19 Oct.              | 131. Of a cottage near the town-house, 2½ acres, one hook and 1 acre of land, late in the occupation of Sir St. John Chernocke, with right of common, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey  |
| „   | 132. Of a tenement at Salford, late in the occupation of Eliz. Woodward and Thos. Barrett, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey   |
| 1789.<br>3 Nov.                               | 133. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to John Odell, of St. Albans   |
| 1790.<br>20 Oct.                              | 134. Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith  |
| 1791.<br>7 Oct.                               | 135. Of the mill at Salford to John Goodman  |
| 1792.<br>28 April                             | 136. Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Agutter   |
| „   | 137. Of lands in Holeutt, late demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, and since to Sir St. John Chernocke, and other fields held by Robert Odell and others, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey  |
| „   | 138. Of the manor of Salford to the Rev. Edw. Hervey   |
| 1795.<br>21 Oct.                              | 139. Of a tenement and land in Brook Field and Cross Furlong to Mary Page  |
| 1796.<br>24 Oct.                              | 140. Of a tenement and land in the Wood Field and elsewhere, late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to John Agutter <i>Both parts</i>   |

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.* An error for 29.

1796. 141. Lease of a tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John  
1 Nov. Chernocke, to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edw. Orlebar Smith, and others *Both parts*
- „ 142. Of a tenement in Salford to the same *Both parts*
- „ 143. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, Beasts' Pasture, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, to the same *Both parts*
1796. 144. License to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar  
10 Nov. Smith, and others, to let the tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John Chernocke
1797. 145. Lease of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Clark *Both parts*  
21 Sept.
1797. 146. License to John Ambridge to let the premises he holds of  
the College in Salford
1797. 147. License of alienation for Mary Page  
10 Nov.
1798. 148. Lease of the mill at Salford to John Goodman  
31 Oct. *With license to let*
1799. 149. Of the manor house or farm of Salford, with land in Salford,  
27 April Apsley, Holcutt, and Richmond, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 150. Of land lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other  
land in Holcutt and Salford to the Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 151. Of a cottage and land in Woodfield and elsewhere to John Aguttar
- „ 152. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar *Both parts*
1799. 153. A tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to  
12 Oct. the Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 154. Of another tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to  
the Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
1800. 155. Of a tenement and land late held by Sir St. John Chernocke  
28 April to the Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 156. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to the  
Rev. Orlebar Smith *Both parts and license to let*
1801. 157. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford,  
20 Oct. to the Rev. Orlebar Smith
1802. 158. Of a cottage and land in Brookfield and Cross Furlong  
23 Oct. Mary Page
1803. 159. Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke  
4 Nov. to John Aguttar *Both parts*
- „ 160. Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pasture, &c., in Salford,  
to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar and  
Charlotte Smith, the Rev. John Barton<sup>1</sup> and Barbara Watkin,  
and Elizabeth Hervey *Both parts*

<sup>1</sup> Sic. But written 'Burton' in other leases.

1803. 4 Nov.	161. Lease of a messuage in Salford to Wm. Adams and others <i>Both parts</i>
„	162. Of a cottage and land in the Cross Furlong in Salford, &c., to Wm. Adams and others <i>Both parts</i>
1804. 16 April	163. Of a tenement and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, &c., to John Ambridge <i>Both parts</i>
1804. 12 Oct.	164. Of a tenement and land in the Broad Field and elsewhere, being part of the lands formerly demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, of Pullock's Hill, and of the tenement called Reynolds, and other land in Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
„	165. Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
20 Oct.	166. Of a cottage to Thos. Clarke
1805. 4 Nov.	167. Of the mill at Salford to Henry Staines, of South Mills, Middlesex <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 12 April	168. Of lands lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other lands in Holleutt and Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith
„	169. Of the manor house in Salford, and land, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Holleutt
„	170. Of a tenement and land called Sitness to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
„	171. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 20 Oct.	172. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>With license to let</i>
„	173. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 25 Oct.	174. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Aguttar
1807. 13 April	175. Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pastures, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	176. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts</i>
1808. 25 Oct.	177. Of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
„	178. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere in Salford to John Ambridge <i>Both parts</i>
„	179. Of a tenement and Parsonage Close, &c., in Salford, to Mary Adams, of South Mimms <i>Both parts</i>
„	180. Of a messuage and land in Upper Field, Lower Field, &c., in Salford, to John Aguttar

1808. 181. Lease of a messuage late held by Mary Page, in Salford, to  
25 Oct. Robert Odell Aguttar
- „ 182. Of the Horse Meadow and other lands in Salford to Elizabeth  
Hervey, of Apsley Guise *Both parts*
- „ 183. Of the manor house, Jack Croft, Congree, and other land in  
Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith
- „ 184. Of Rotten Ridge, &c., Salford, to the Rev. John Burton Wat-  
kin, of Marshfield *Both parts*
- „ 185. Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman,  
of Wavenden, baker *Both parts*
1811. 186. License to George Rock and John Aguttar, executors of  
2 Nov. Thos. Barrett Clarke, to assign his tenement to Thos.  
Bennett
1815. 187. Lease of the manor house of Salford, and land, to the Rev.  
2 Nov. Edw. Orlebar Smith, of Holcutt  
*Both parts and license to let*
- „ 188. Of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford to Miss Eliza  
Diana Smith, of Apsley House *With license to let*
- „ 189. Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to Mary Adams, of  
Knight's House, South Mimms  
*Both parts and license to let*
- „ 190. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Ambridge
- „ 191. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Odel Aguttar  
*Both parts*
- „ 192. Of a messuage and land in Salford to John Aguttar
- „ 193. Of Rotten Ridge and other land in Salford to the Rev. John  
Burton Watkin
- „ 194. Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman,  
of Wavenden, baker
1822. 195. Of a house and wheelwright's shop in Salford to George  
24 Oct. Smith and Wm. Britain
1822. 196. Of a cottage in Salford to John Aguttar  
2 Nov.
- „ 197. Of a mill at Salford to Thos. Goodman and Robert Odell  
Aguttar *Both parts*
- „ 198. Of a messuage in Salford to James Morris *Both parts*
- „ 199. License to Charlotte Smith, widow, to let her tenement in  
Salford
- „ 200. Lease of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford and  
Holcutt to Miss Elizabeth D. Smith, of Aspley Hall  
*Both parts*
- „ 201. Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Edward Orlebar  
Smith
- „ 202. Of a messuage and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and the  
other trustees of the late John Ambridge

- 
- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1822.<br>2 Nov.  | <b>203.</b> Lease of a tenement and land at Salford to Robert Summerford<br><i>Both parts</i>  |
| 1829.<br>26 Oct. | <b>204.</b> License to Bridget Watkin to let Rotten Ridge in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith   |
| 1829.<br>3 Nov.  | <b>205.</b> Lease of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar<br><i>Both parts</i>  |
| „                | <b>206.</b> Of a mill at Salford to Elizabeth Goodman<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | <b>207.</b> Of five old enclosures in Ridgemon, part of Winterwoods, Beds, to Boteler Chernock Smith<br><i>Both parts</i>              |
| „                | <b>208.</b> Of tenements in Salford, with Jack Croft, Congree, &c., to Charlotte Smith, widow  |
| „                | <b>209.</b> Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith   |
| „                | <b>210.</b> Of tenements and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith<br><i>With license to let</i>                                     |
| „                | <b>211.</b> Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. and Julia Smith  |
| „                | <b>212.</b> Of Horse Meadow to Miss Elizabeth Smith  |
| „                | <b>213.</b> Of a tenement and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and Edward Odell, trustees of the late John Ambridge                        |
| 1836.<br>3 Nov.  | <b>214.</b> Of a mill at Salford to Eliz. Goodman<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | <b>215.</b> Of a tenement at Salford to James Morris   |
| „                | <b>216.</b> Of a cottage and land at Salford to Wm. Simons and other executors of John Aguttar<br><i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „                | <b>217.</b> Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Boteler Chernock Smith<br><i>Both parts and license to let</i>               |
| „                | <b>218.</b> Of the enclosures in Ridgemon to the Rev. B. C. Smith<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | <b>219.</b> Of a house, with Jack Croft, &c., to Charlotte Smith<br><i>Both parts and license to let</i>                               |
| „                | <b>220.</b> Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith<br><i>Both parts and license to let</i>                         |
| „                | <b>221.</b> Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. Smith<br><i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | <b>222.</b> Of Horse Meadow to Miss Eliz. D. Smith<br><i>Both parts and license to let</i>   |
| „                | <b>223.</b> Of a house and wheelwright's shop to Wm. Smith and other executors of George Smith   |
| „                | <b>224.</b> Of a messuage at Salford to Henry Summerford   |
-

# SCHOOLS OF FEVERSHAM, BEDENDEN, BERKHAM- STEAD.

- [Edw. VI.] 1. Charter of foundation of the grammar school of Tonbridge, which is endowed by Sir Andrew Judd, after whose death the government of the school is vested in the Company of Skinners and All Souls' College  
*Copy, endorsed with memoranda about the school*

## BERKHAMSTEAD.

- 2 & 3 Edw. VI. 2. Act of Parliament for the foundation of a free grammar school at Berkhamstead *Copy*
- „ 3. Another copy
1668. 4. Copy of the proceedings at a visitation of the school
- April to Aug. 5. John Theed, master of the school, to [Warden Gardiner]:—Sends a copy of the act of foundation
1704. 6. Copy of the act, made by Theed
- 15 July 7. Visitation of the school *Copy*
- „ 8. Gardiner to Theed:—Monition of his intention to hold a visitation on 29th April
1707. 9. The visitation
- 30 April 10. List of the boys
1718. 11. The case of Francis Pigot, tenant of the master, and usher of Berkhamstead School
- 4 April 12. Questions about the school, in Niblett's hand, with answers appended
1718. 13. Warden Niblett to John Theed:—Will hold a visitation on the 2nd May
- 29 April 14. Account of the visitation, in Niblett's hand
- „ 15. Henry Johnson to [Niblett]:—Complaints of Ewan Price, the head master of the school, which is reduced from 144 boys to five. Berkhamstead House *Pp. 3*
- 1728–9. 16. [Niblett to Johnson]:—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 25 Feb. „
1729. „
- 14 April „
1729. „
- 2 May „
1743. „
- 1 Sept. „

1744. 17. Johnson to Niblett:—Wishes him to visit the school ac-  
26 April cording to the act of foundation, without a public repre-  
sentation from the parishioners  
Draft of Niblett's answer deferring his visit to next spring  
*Pp. 3*
1744. 18. John Sayer to Niblett:—Will have his orders complied with  
7 June if he will send his instruments. West Wycombe
1744. 19. Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opinion as to the visitatorial  
9 June power of the warden *Pp. 5*
1744. 20. Henry Johnson to Niblett:—Has received his letter post-  
1 July posing the visitation. 'Possibly by that time, as we have  
now neither school nor usher, we may require no master.'  
*P. 1*
1744. 21. Decree in Chancery relating to Berkhamstead School *Copy*  
13 July
1744. 22. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Remarks about the decree. Weston  
17 July *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1744. 23. Johnson to [Niblett]:—Encloses a copy of the decree. The  
5 Oct. master has turned out the usher. Berkhamstead  
*Pp. 3. Endd.*
1745. 24. Memoranda concerning the foundation of the school, in  
Niblett's hand
1745. 25. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Price, the master, turned out Allett,  
April the usher, by virtue of a deed executed by the latter at his  
nomination. Weston *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1745. 26. Citation of Evan Price, governor, and Thos. Allett, under-  
13 April master, to appear at a visitation on 29th April *Copy*
- 16 April 27. Johnson to Niblett:—Particulars about the conduct of the  
masters. Berkhamstead *Pp. 2*
- 21 April 28. W. Hayton to [Niblett]:—The citation has been executed.  
Hopes to receive him at his house. Ivinghoe  
*P. 1. Endd.*
- 29 April 29. Visitation of the school
- „ 30. Queries to be asked of Mr. Price, with his answers
- „ 31. Affidavit of John Topping that Mr. Price refused to admit a  
boy to the foundation without payment
- 8 June 32. Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Opinion about the Lord Chancel-  
lor's decree. Lincoln's Inn *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 2 July 33. Thos. Allett to Niblett:—Price refuses to pay him the salary  
assigned according to the order of the visitation. Berk-  
hamstead *P. 1*
- 22 July 34. Niblett to Allett:—Writes to Mr. Price concerning Allett's  
letter. Advises him to reside more constantly and agree  
better with the master *Draft. Pp. 2*



- [1745.] 35. Niblett to Price :—Advises him to pay Allett's salary as he  
22 July promised to do, and to agree better with him and the  
neighbours *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 25 July 36. Allett to Niblett :—Asks him to recommend the master to  
pay him his salary and put him in possession of the apart-  
ments. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 8 Sept. 37. John Cowper to [Niblett] :—Defends Mr. Price, who has  
been his curate for 13 years. He will justify himself per-  
sonally. Berkhamstead *Pp. 2*
1746. 38. Allett to Niblett :—Did not receive his letter dated 20 July  
26 March till 23 Jan. Would not have neglected his duty but for  
Mr. Price's conduct. Olney *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 24 April 39. Allett to Niblett :—Found Mr. Price gone to Oxford. There  
are but 4 or 5 boys at the school. The salary is so mean  
and the apartments so ruinous that he can neither live in  
them nor let them. Is willing to resign, and has under-  
taken a curacy at Newport Pagnell. Berkhamstead  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 14 Nov. 40. Memorial of Evan Price, subscribed by John Cowper, the  
rector, and others, representing the long absence of the  
usher, and asking Niblett to remedy it
- 18 Nov. 41. Henry Johnson to [Niblett] :—Allett is now resident, but is  
in great poverty and ill health. Asks him to cause Price  
to settle accounts with him  
*Pp. 4. Endorsed with memoranda of a letter to Price*
- 28 Nov. 42. Niblett to Price :—Insists upon his advancing a part of  
Allett's salary to relieve his immediate want, and to send  
a statement of accounts *Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 9 Dec. 43. Henry Johnson to [Niblett] :—Price's conduct is inhuman.  
Yesterday he paid Allett's salary due in April 1745. Asks  
Niblett to write a line of comfort to Allett *Pp. 3*
1746. 44. Henry Johnson to Niblett :—Thinks that the complaint  
10 Dec. against Allett signed by Dr. Cowper and others is a piece  
of spite and an unfair proceeding. It will probably be  
answered by another in a few days *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 14 Dec. 45. W. Hayton to [Niblett] :—Allett's health will cause a delay  
in answering Price's memorial. He is now resident in the  
usher's apartment. Ivinghoe *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1746-7. 46. Hayton to [Niblett] :—Encloses Allett's answer. Price is  
13 Jan. suspected of a design to lock Allett out of his rooms. He is  
therefore advised not to stir without Niblett's leave.  
Ivinghoe *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1747. 47. Answer of Evan Price to Allett's answer to his memorial  
13 July *Signed. Pp. 9*

## FEVERSHAM.

- [Hen. VIII.] 1. Account by [the master of the school at Feversham] of the unjust claims of John, late abbot, and of the intentions of John Cole, sub-dean of the chapel royal, founder of the school *Pp. 7. Endd.*
1576. 2. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to the warden and seniors of All Souls':—Intend to re-establish Cole's school, which was destroyed at the suppression of the abbey. Will refer the nomination of the schoolmaster to the College according to the old foundation, but wish to nominate Elias Meede as the first master *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 17 June
- 18 June 3. Wm. Lovelesse to the same:—To the same effect *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 18 Eliz. 4. Transcript of the queen's letters patent founding the free grammar school at Feversham, dated 14 July, 18 Eliz., sent by the mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College *Under the seal of the corporation. Vellum*
- 10 Aug.
1576. 5. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College:—Desire them to nominate Meede, the bearer, to the mastership, and will henceforth refer the nomination to their discretion *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 17 Aug.
- 19 Aug. 6. Same to the same:—Send the copy of the queen's charter of foundation *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1582. 7. Same to the same:—Have received their letters of 18 Feb. concerning Meede's unfitness. He is willing to resign. Recommend Robert Stone *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 6 April
- 12 April 8. Sir Francis Walsingham to the same:—In favour of Stone *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
9. Nomination by All Souls' College of John Sherwyn, M.A. of Magdalen Hall, as master of Feversham School, *vice* John Reader, resigned *Draft. Endd.*
10. The schoolmaster of Feversham to Peter [Waldo]:—Complains of his salary, and attempts to prove that he has a just right to the whole income of the estate *Pp. 2. Imperfect. Add.*
11. Warden [Gardiner] to [Thomas Lees, master of the school]:—Asks for information about the school *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1706–7. 12. Lees to Gardiner:—Information about the school estates. Has been master 30 years, and never had more than 26 boys at once *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 31 Jan.
1708. 13. Lees to Gardiner:—The mayor and governors are surprised at his letter. They will answer it in about a month, when the fair is over *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 5 Aug.

- [1709.] 14. Thomas Gibbs and Leonard Morres, governors of the school,  
22 March to Gardiner:—Answer to his letter of 28 July. Information about the income and expenses of the school  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1717. 15. Lees to Gardiner:—The governors intend to reduce the  
15 July master's salary from 36*l.* to 20*l.*, which is the sum mentioned in Q. Elizabeth's patent. Intends to resign at Michaelmas  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 29 July 16. Lees to Gardiner:—The town clerk thinks the corporation will continue to pay the salary as formerly. Remarks about the school and his work there. Thinks a man who studied physic might succeed well if he made up his own medicine, for the school itself will be but a bare maintenance  
*P. 1*
1717. 17. Corporation of Feversham to All Souls' College:—Inform  
12 Aug. them of Lees' intended resignation, and hope they will supply a person of activity and diligence  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 13 Aug. 18. Stephen Napleton to Gardiner:—Most of the jurates and substantial townsmen are High Church, and are anxious for a master of the same principles  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 14 Aug. 19. Lees to Gardiner:—The vicar wishes to have one in holy orders to succeed Lees. Thought they intended to apply part of the salary to the charity school  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 19 Aug. 20. Gardiner to the corporation:—Answer to their letter of 12 Aug. Wishes to know what advantages the master enjoys. On receiving their answer will immediately look out for a fit person  
*Draft. P. 1*
- 23 Aug. 21. Roger Kennett to Gardiner:—The corporation will allow the master 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 30 Sept. 22. Lees' resignation of the mastership of Feversham school
- 3 Oct. 23. Nomination by the warden and six senior fellows of Stephen Bowdidge Lloyd as master, *vice* Thomas Lees
24. Form of an appointment for visiting Feversham school  
*Pp. 2. Endd. by Niblett*
25. Memoranda for the visitation  
*P. 1*
26. Heads of grievances  
*P. 1*
27. Queries relating to the schoolmaster, with memoranda of expense of repairs, 1728–35  
*Pp. 3*
- 1734–5. 28. Stephen Bowdidge Lloyd to Niblett:—Intends to leave the  
14 Feb. school at Ladyday  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1734–5. 29. Stephen Bax, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—Informs  
13 March him of Lloyd's intended resignation  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1735. 30. Lloyd's resignation of the mastership  
26 March  
*Signed*

1735. 31. Appointment by the warden and six senior fellows of Daniel  
29 March Hill, B.A., as master of Feversham School, *vice* Rev.  
S. B. Lloyd, resigned *Copy. Pp. 2*
1735. 32. Daniel Hill to Niblett :—Sends a cask of oysters, given him  
9 Dec. by the 'Society of Drudgers.' The school begins to flourish  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 33. Daniel Hill to Niblett :—Asks him to send an injunction to  
12 Jan. the mayor and corporation to grant no leases of school  
lands without the concurrence of the College, and then to  
the highest bidder *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- [1735-6.] 34. [Niblett] to the corporation :—Asks for information about  
[16 Jan.] the revenues of the school, and desires that, in granting  
leases, regard should be had to the highest bidder  
*Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.*
35. Extracts out of Feversham charter *P. 1. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 36. Daniel Hill to Niblett :—The corporation are put in no small  
22 Jan. ferment by Niblett's letter. They say they would have  
given Hill what he desired, if he had not applied as he  
did, but now will spend the surplus in books and buying  
or building a house for the master *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 37. Isaac Jones, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett :—In answer  
6 Feb. to his letter of 16 Jan. The power claimed by Niblett has  
never been exercised since the memory of man. To show  
how well they have discharged their trust, will send him  
an account of the revenues. *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 38. Daniel Hill to Niblett :—Denies the statement of the mayor  
12 Feb. in the previous letter that accounts were properly balanced  
with Mr. Lloyd. The grounds of the accusations of disre-  
spect and indecency made against him are that he did not  
take off his hat to the mayor when he delivered Niblett's  
letter, and that he would not partake of their school feast  
*Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 39. Isaac Jones, mayor, to Niblett :—Encloses the account of the  
5 March school revenues for 20 years  
*Signed. Pp. 5. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 40. Hill to Niblett :—He and all his acquaintance are of opinion  
22 March that this account is a forged thing from the beginning to  
the end *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1736. 41. Hill to Niblett :—Asks him, being in town, to send for Isaac  
12 May Jones and Robt. Sharwood, who will be in London shortly.  
Advises him to waive the accounts and confine his demands  
to a present augmentation of the salary  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1736. 42. Hill to Niblett :—Fears he is displeased with him  
14 July *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1736-7. 43. Hill to Niblett :—The corporation have voted him an in-  
26 Jan. crease of 10*l.* This is but a partial and precarious re-  
dress *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

- 1735-6. 44. Hill to Niblett:—Has arranged with Gwyn and Henley to  
5 March visit Feversham *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1737. 45. Hill to Niblett:—Has consulted with Henley about the in-  
16 June tended visitation. London *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1737. 46. Dr. Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opinion concerning the  
1 July power of the warden according to the foundation charter  
of the school *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1738-9. 47. Hill to Niblett:—Sends a firkin of oysters. Asks him to  
9 March inform the corporation of the time of Henley's visit.  
Faversham *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1741. 48. Hill to the Rev. Mr. Jacob:—The mayor's lease of the school  
16 July lands has been improperly renewed, at a rent considerably  
less than the value *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1741. 49. Richard Jacob to Niblett:—Mr. Hill's complaints are noto-  
22 July riously true. A letter or two from the College, without  
entering into a Chancery suit, might make the corporation  
tremble. Canterbury *P. 1. Add.*
1741. 50. Niblett to the Mayor of Feversham:—Asks for an explana-  
26 July tion of the proceeding mentioned in the two previous  
letters *Copy. Pp. 2*
1741. 51. Vincent Williams, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—The  
30 Oct. late mayor, Mr. Bax, is willing to cancel the lease  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 4 Nov. 52. Daniel Hill to the College:—Proposals for settling the dis-  
pute with the corporation *Pp. 4. Endd.*
- 6 Nov. 53. Hill to Niblett:—Offers to share the expenses of the visita-  
tion. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 16 Nov. 54. [Niblett] to [the mayor]:—Is glad to find that the corpora-  
tion are well disposed to join with the College in the  
faithful discharge of their trust. They cannot give a  
better proof than by cancelling the lease to Mr. Bax  
*Draft. P. 1*
- 14 Dec. 55. Hill to Niblett:—Sends a firkin of oysters. The lease is  
publicly cancelled *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1741. 56. Vincent Williams, mayor, to Niblett:—The lease is can-  
23 Dec. celled. The lands will be set up to the best bidder about  
Michaelmas *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1741. 57. Hill to Niblett:—Will consult a friend before advising him  
31 Dec. about the new lease *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1741-2. 58. Hill to Niblett:—Advises that the school estates be not put  
28 Jan. up till one year before the expiration of the lease  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1741-2. 59. R. Henley to Niblett:—Is willing to act at the visitation of  
25 Feb. the school. Temple *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1741-2. 60. Hill to Niblett:—Invites him to stop at his lodgings when  
1 March he visits Feversham *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

- 1741-2. 61. Vincent Williams, mayor, to Niblett:—Has advertised that  
5 March the school lands will be let on 5 May to the best bidder,  
and hopes Dr. Niblett will be present  
*Signed. Pp. 1. Add. Endd.*
1742. 62. Commission by the warden and six senior fellows to Niblett  
2 April and Thos. Wood, LL.D., to hold a visitation of the school  
*Signed and sealed*
1742. 63. Orders of the Common Council of Feversham concerning the  
5 May school  
*Pp. 3. Endd.*
- „ 64. Another copy
1743. 65. Hill to Niblett:—Remarks about the school accounts which  
17 Oct. Niblett has sent him  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1748. 66. Hill to Niblett:—Concerning Niblett's intended visit to  
12 April Kent. Feversham
- 1749-50. 67. Hill to [Niblett]:—Account of wood sold  
22 Feb. *Pp. 3. Endd.*
1752. 68. F. Buck to Niblett:—Sends the chamberlain's last account  
19 April of the profits of the school land  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

## BEDENDEN.

- 11 Eliz. 1. License to Walter Mayney, sen., Walter Mayney, jun., and  
19 July John Wylgoose, executors of John Mayney, to found a free  
grammar school in Bedenden, Kent
- 20 Eliz. 2. Grant by John Wilgoose, of Saleherst, to All Souls' College  
of his estate in the lands left by John Mayney for the en-  
dowment of the school
3. Statutes for Bedenden School  
*An endorsement stating that they were never sealed nor  
accepted by the College*

## SCOTNEY, BLECHING, OKEHOLT.

- 15 Edw. III. 1. Release by Ric. de Mereworth of rent in Scotney to William  
11 Nov. de Mereworth
- 22 Edw. III. 2. Partition of lands in All Saints' Marsh between Sir Will.  
27 April Setvauntz and Wm. and Joan Claptus
- 43 Edw. III. 3. Grant by John Gisors, of London, to Henry Persay and others,  
26 Nov. of lands in Okolte and Skoteneye, in the parishes of Brom-  
hill and Lyde

- 
- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 44 Edw. III.<br>21 Nov. | 4. Release by Henry Persaye and others to John Bays, Thos. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye, chaplain, of their title to Okolte and Skoteneye         |
| 44 Edw. III.<br>23 Dec. | 5. Release by John Bays of his title to Okolte and Skoteneye to Thos. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye  |
| 44 Edw. III.<br>1 Jan.  | 6. Release by Thos. Ulf to John Witteneye, chaplain, of his title to Okeholte and Scoteneye   |
| 49 Edw. III.<br>22 Feb. | 7. Grant by John Witteneye to Henry de Wakefeld and others, of his lands in Okolte and Scoteneye  |
| 6 Ric. II.<br>30 May    | 8. Grant by Henry Medeburn to Sir Wm. de Walleworth, Roger Perers, John Sprotteburgh, and others, of his lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye       |
| 6 Ric. II.<br>1 June    | 9. Release by Hen. de Wakefeld, bp. of Worcester, John Holte, and John Carvel to Henry Medeburn, clerk, of his title in Okolte, Bleching, and Scoteneye |
| „                       | 10. Power of attorney by Medeburn to deliver seisin   |
| 7 Ric. II.<br>31 Aug.   | 11. Release by Sir Wm. de Walleworth, &c., to Henry de Medeburn   |
| 7 Ric. II.<br>9 Dec.    | 12. Release by John de Nevill, lord of Raby, to Sir Wm. de Walleworth and others, of his title to the said lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye     |
| 19 Ric. II.<br>29 June  | 13. Grant by Roger Perers, clerk, Robt. Sprotteburgh, and others to William Brenchesle and others, of lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye          |
| „                       | 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| „                       | 15. Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin  |
| 22 Ric. II.<br>27 Sept. | 16. Agreement between Sir William Septvanz and William Brenchesle concerning the payment of certain rents   |
| 7 Hen. IV.<br>18 Aug.   | 17. Grant by Thos. Waller, John Brok, and John Salerne to Joan, widow of Sir William Brenchesle, of lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Skoteneye            |
| „                       | 18. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 8 Hen. IV.<br>16 Dec.   | 19. Joan Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin   |
| 9 Hen. IV.<br>28 May    | 20. Release by Thos. and Ric. Brenchesle, brothers and heirs of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, to Joan his widow, of their title to Scoteneye and Blechyng         |
| 5 Hen. V.<br>4 Sept.    | 21. Grant by Thos. Wallere, of Lamberhurst, to Ric. Huntyngdon and Thos. Stonbregge, of the reversion of the manor of Skoteneye                         |
| „                       | 22. Counterpart of the above  |
| 1 Hen. VI.<br>24 Aug.   | 23. Lease by Joan, widow of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, of the manor of Skoteneye, to Thos. Atte Bregge   |
| 9 Hen. VI.<br>31 Jan.   | 24. Grant by Thos. Stonbregge to Sir Wm. Chayne, justice, Ric. Wakehurst, and others, of the reversion of Skotneye, Okolte, and Blechyng                |

- 9 Hen. VI. 25. Confirmation of the preceding grant by Joan Brenchesle  
4 Feb.
- 11 Hen. VI. 26. Release by Margery, widow of Ric. Orgar, of Ealdinge, to  
19 April Joan Brenchesle, Wm. Cheyne, and John Martyn, justices,  
and others, of her title to the manor of Scoteneye
- 17 Hen. VI. 27. Lease of the manor of Scotney by Joan Brenchelse, Sir Wm.  
24 March Cheyne, Thos. Horden, Thos. Bettenham, and others, to  
Thos. Osborn, of London, Thos. Pitlesden, and others
- „ 28. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 29. Release by Ric. Vincent and Stephen Slegge to Thos. Osborn,  
10 July &c., of their title to Scotney and Bleching
- 17 Hen. VI. 30. Grant by Thos. Osborn and Thos. Petilesden to John Penylond  
28 July and Thos. Hodyngfold, of the manor of Scotney and lord-  
ship of Bleechyng
- „ 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 32. Grant of Scoteneye and Bleechyng by John Penylond and  
10 Aug. Thos. Hodyngfold to Thos. Osborn, Thos. Petylisden, and  
others
- 21 Hen. VI. 33. Release by Thos. Petylisden, Wm. Bangore, and others to  
25 July Thos. Strykenbold, of Rolvynden, of their title to Scotneye  
and Blechyng
- 21 Hen. VI. 34. Grant of Scotney and Bleechyng by Thos. Strykenbold to  
15 Aug. Thos. Petelysden, Nic. Wydmere, and others
- „ 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 22 Hen. VI. 36. Grant by Thos. Petelysden, &c., of Scotney and Bleechyng, to  
15 Feb. John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, Sir John For-  
tescu, John Markham, justice of the King's Bench, and  
others
- „ 37. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 24 Hen. VI. 38. Release by Thos. Persons, of Ely, to John Fray, chief baron of  
9 Feb. the Exchequer, of his title to Scotneye, &c.
- 24 Hen. VI. 39. Grant of the same lands by John Fray, Sir John Fortescu,  
20 Feb. &c., to Ric. Andrew, Ric. Byconell, and others
- „ 40. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 42. Surrender by Ric. Andrewe, &c., to Henry VI. of the manor  
4 April of Scotteney, Bleechyng, and Okeholt
- „ 43. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 44. Bond of Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to Thos. Chicheley,  
16 May Ric. Andrew, and the other executors of Archbp. Chicheley,  
to hold them harmless from any claims by the king for  
Okeholt, Bleechyng, and Scotney



- 27 Hen. VI. 45. Copy of patent 27 Hen. VI. pt. 3. m. 7, granting to All Souls' College the manors of Scotney, Blechhyng, and Okeholt, with lands in Lyde and Promehill, which had been acquired by Chicheley's executors, and surrendered by them to the king  
27 June  
*Endl.* 'Scotney deed in the Towre of London, which is missing in the Colledg.'
46. Inspecimus of the above grant, dated 12 July, 12 Jac. I.
- 14 Hen. VII. 47. Grant by the abbot of St. Mary's, Robertsbridge, to Sir Ric. Guldeford, of salt-marshes in Promhill, adjoining the lands of All Souls' College  
2 March  
*Copy*
- 33 Hen. VIII. 48. Sale by George Harper to Henry VIII. of Broughtons, in Otford, salt-marshes in Promehill, and other tenements  
16 March
- 31 Eliz. 49. Power of attorney by the warden of All Souls' College, to take possession of the manors of Scotney and Bleching; endorsed with a memorandum of the entry, 24 March, 1588  
6 March
- 
- [Edw. III.] 50. Memorandum of sums due to the lord of Blechhyng
51. Three bailiff's accounts for Scotney. 35 Edw. III. and 17-19 Ric. II.
52. A bundle of three paper rolls containing lists of the tenants in Promhell Marsh, and their contributions for the repair of the wall. Hen. IV.-Edw. IV.
- 2 Hen. V. 53. Note by Thomas atte Bregge of repairs at Scotney
54. Extracts from court rolls of Scotney. 5 Hen. V. to 14 Hen. VI.  
*Two documents, one paper, one vellum*
55. Rolls of the manor of Blechching. 1 Hen. VI., 3 Hen. VI., 5 Hen. VI., 6 Hen. VI., 7 Hen. VI., 9 Hen. VI., and 11 Hen. VI.
- 24-31 Hen. VI. 56. File of 19 receipts for the rent of Scotney and Blechhyng by Joan Brenchesle, Ric. Wakeherst, Thos. Hordenne, Thos. Bettenham, and John Congeherst, from the warden of All Souls' College
- 16 Hen. VII. 57. Receipt of John Hales, of Tenterden, 'servus Ricardi Guldeford militis,' of 100s. for enclosing part of Romney Marsh  
1 Oct.
- 1 Edw. VI. 58. Rental of Blechhyng
- 38 Eliz. 59. Bundle of 10 papers concerning the College's suit against Henry Guldeford and Ric. Smyth for encroaching on their lands in Promehill
60. A bundle of drafts relating to the College's suit concerning Promehill
1597. 61. List of evidences relating to Scotney, &c.  
10 Oct.

- Eliz. 62. 'Exceptions to the writ of right, if *in jure Collegii* had been  
in the writ'  
All Souls' Coll. v. John Knight, touching Scotney *Two copies*
1622. 63. Will of Clement Stuppeny, of Lidd, a tenant of All Souls'  
19 Aug. College
- 
1589. 64. Map of the manor of Scotney, made by Thos. Clarke  
*Vellum coloured, on a roller*
- 

## LETTERS AND PAPERS.

1747. 65. Commissioners of Walland Marsh *Pp. 3. Endd.*
- 1750-1. 66. Ric. Harvey to Mr. Musgrave, bursar of All Souls':—An  
16 Jan. account of the inroad of the sea on the College land held  
by him and Mrs. Deedes in Walland Marsh. Barston  
*Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.*
1751. 67. 'Jury's Gut watering scotted to Lydd Walls'
- 13 April 68. 'List of owners of land scotted to Lydd Wall'
1751. 69. Harvey to Niblett:—An account of his endeavours to get the  
land in the marsh scotted equally for the sea wall. Barston  
*Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1751. 70. Account of scots due from lands belonging to All Souls' Col-  
23 April lege in Walland Marsh
1751. 71. Rev. Ric. Jacob to Warden Niblett:—An account of the  
12 Oct. Kentish estates, their value, and the scots levied on them  
for the sea wall. Wateringbury  
*Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1752. 72. Richard Harvey to Warden Niblett:—Concerning the scots  
15 June payable by landowners for Lidd Wall. Barston
1752. 73. Same to same:—Concerning the estate he holds from the  
29 July College. Barston
1752. 74. Memoranda about the estates of Godfrey, Stratford, Harvey,  
Michaelmas and Deedes
1752. 75. Harvey to Niblett:—Is discontented at the increase of the  
19 Oct. fine for renewal of his lease. Barston
1752. 76. 'A true representation of an estate held by lease from All  
13 Nov. Souls' College' in Scotney  
*Endd. 'Laid before the College 13 Nov. 1752'*
1759. 77. Another copy, endorsed 'Scotney letter from Harvey and  
15 Sept. Deedes'
1752. 78. Extracts from Harvey's and Deedes' leases  
13 Nov.
1759. 79. Wm. Deedes to Ric. Bourne, bursar:—Mrs. Deedes is willing  
15 Sept. to renew her lease on reasonable terms. Considers the

rent high, and gives reasons for an alleviation of the fine. The scots have been very high, and there is no prospect of their being less. Hythe *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

1759. 80. W. [Blackstone] to Wm. Deedes:—Has received the  
19 Sept. previous letter in Mr. Bourne's absence. Requests answers to certain questions concerning Mrs. Deedes' and Mr. Harvey's estates *Hol. Draft. Pp. 2*

1759. 81. W. Deedes to Ric. Bourne:—Sends answers to the questions  
27 Sept. mentioned in the preceding. St. Stephen's, near Canterbury *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

WOODEN BOX CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING  
DOCUMENTS.

- 39 Edw. III. 1. Inspeximus of a commission and inquisition touching the  
24 Oct. decay of the walls protecting Proomhelle Marsh
- 24 Hen. VIII. 2. Copy of a lease of the Prior's Marsh, Promhill, by Thos.  
2 Jan. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to Thos. Struggill, of Lydde
- 33 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease by Thos. Colepeper, of Bekysbourne, to John Philypp,  
10 Oct. of Tenterden, of salt-marshes in Promehill, purchased from Thos. Wryothsley
- 37 Hen. VIII. 4. Lease by John Phillypp of two houses called 'the Lade,' and  
25 Jan. 'the Gardner,' the great barn in the manor of Scotney Court, and fresh and salt marsh in Lydd and Promehill, to Richard Hardyman
- 38 Hen. VIII. 5. Copy of a lease of Scotney Court by John Phillipp to John  
10 Jan. Bateman
- 2 Eliz. 6. Lease by Christopher Arundell to John Bateman of the manor  
21 June of Skotney Court and 185 acres of marsh

‘SCOTNEY, BLECHING, PROMHILL, OLD LEASES.’

- 12 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their land called 'Blechyng  
26 Sept. Cowrtt,' and of land and appurtenances called Scoottin and Bromehill, to Vincent Daniell, of Lydde, in Kent
- 28 Hen. VIII. 2. Of Blechyng Court, Scotney Manor, and Promehill to Thos.  
28 Nov. Culpeper
- 34 Hen. VIII. 3. Receipt by Thos., son and heir of Sir Alex. Culpeper, of 20  
23 Sept. mks., 800 ewes, and 200 lambs from All Souls' College, to which the use was granted to him, together with the lease of Blechyng Court and Scotney Manor

- 2 Edw. VI. 4. Lease by All Souls' College to Christover Arndell, of Bleching  
21 June Cowert and Scotney, late held by Thos. Culpepper, for 20  
years
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 5. Of the same lands with the use of 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Christofer  
22 Dec. Arundell
1563. 6. Receipt by Christofer Arundell from All Souls' College for  
5 Eliz. 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
- 24 Oct. 7. Copy of a lease by All Souls' College to Christofer Arundell,  
of Blechyng Cowert and Scotney Manor, dated 30 Oct.  
3 Eliz., attested by Joan Arundell, widow and executrix of  
the late Christofer Arundell *Bond enclosed*
- 13 Eliz. 8. Lease of Bleching Court and Scotney Manor, with the use of  
4 Jan. 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Andrew Watkyns
- 34 Eliz. 9. Lease of Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse, of Takelie, Essex,  
26 Aug. and Clement Stuppenie, of Lydd
- 41 Eliz. 10. Lease of Bleching Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse  
28 July and Clement Stuppenye *Bond enclosed*
- 3 Jac. I. 11. Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to perform their  
28 March indenture of the same date with All Souls' College
- 10 Jac. I. 12. Lease of Bleaching Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse  
9 Dec. and Laurence Stuppanye
1618. 13. Lease of Bleching Courte and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse  
27 Oct. and Clement Stuppanye *Both parts and bond*
- „ 14. Copy of the above
- 7 Car. I. 15. Lease of Scottney, *alias* Bleching Court, to John Freebody,  
31 Oct. of Udimer, and Stephen Gorton, vintner of London
1767. 16. Of the manor of Scotney to Richard Harvey, of Barfreton,  
13 Nov. and Wm. Deeds, of Hackington
1774. 17. Of the manor of Scotney to Richard and Wm. Curteis  
3 Nov.
1781. 18. Of the same to the same  
30 Oct.
1802. 19. Of the manor of Scotney to Robert Cobb, of Lydd, Robert  
23 Oct. Maitland, of Greenwich, and Benjamin Way, of Denham,  
trustees for John Polhill *Both parts*
1810. 20. Of the manor of Scotney to Amy and John Cobb and others,  
1 Feb. executors of Robert Cobb, and James and Ursula Ware  
*Both parts*
1817. 21. Of half the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware  
3 Nov.
- „ 22. Of half of the manor of Scotney to Samuel Selmes, of Beckley,  
and Jeremiah Curteis, of Wartling
1823. 23. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware  
3 Nov. *With license to let*

1823. 24. Lease of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Samuel  
3 Nov. Selmes and Jeremiah Curteis *Both parts and license to let*
1830. 25. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware  
3 Nov. *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 26. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and  
Curteis
1837. 27. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Martin Ware  
3 Nov. *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 28. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and  
Curteis

## SOUTH PETHERTON.

1558. 1. Copy of the will of Edward Napper, of Holywell.<sup>1</sup>  
19 Dec.
- 20 Eliz. 2. Grant by William Napper, of Holliwell, to Wm. James,  
8 May master of University College, and others, of tenements in  
South Petherton *Both parts*
- „ 3. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College,  
and others, Robert Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College,  
Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell,  
for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheateley  
to All Souls' College *Two counterparts*<sup>1</sup>
- 21 Eliz. 4. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in South Petherton by  
Easter W. Napper to W. James, master of University College
- 21 Eliz. 5. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and  
4 July others, of tenements in South Petherton to Francis Sandys
- 21 Eliz. 6. Lease of tenements in South Petherton occupied by Fras.  
8 July Sandis, by Wm. James, master of University College, and  
others, to Wm. Napper, of Preston *Both parts*
- 22 Eliz. 7. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in  
4 May South Petherton and Wheateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden  
of All Souls' College *Copy*
- 24 Eliz. 8. Conveyance by Wm. Napper, of Preston, of land in South  
16 April Petherton to Morgan Hayne, of Waddon, Dorset
- 38 Eliz. 9. Lease by Morgan Hayne of a tenement in South Petherton  
20 April to William Symes
- 43 Eliz. 10. Sale by Thos. Hayne of land in South Petherton to John  
26 Oct. Thorne
- 44 Eliz. 11. Conveyance by Thomas Hayne of land in South Petherton to  
11 Jan. John Cabell

<sup>1</sup> Other copies of these documents are among the Wheateley deeds (p. 277).

- 19 Jac. I. 12. Sale by John Cabell of land in South Petherton to Thos.  
29 Sept. Bowring, of the University of Oxford

## PAPERS.

- 1 Mary. 13. Grant by Edw. Cowper and Valentine Fairewether, of lands  
16 Oct. in South Petherton, late the free chapel of St. John, to  
Edw. Napper *Copy*
14. 'The answe're of John Warnere, warden of the Colledge of All  
Sayntz (*sic*) in the cytye of Oxon., to the charge of arrerages  
contained in the boke of the auditour of the Court of  
Wardes and Lyveryes'
15. 'Mr. Dr. Warner's bill for arrerages to be signed by the  
quene [Mary], as yt was fyrst drawen, but afterwards cor-  
rected for lack of perfection'
- 1 Eliz. 16. Extract from an Act of Parliament 'to annex to the Crown  
certain religious houses and to reform certain abuses in  
them and in chantries'
- 1 Eliz. 17. Inquisitio post mortem Edw. Napper *Copy*  
5 April
- 4 Eliz. 18. Depositions taken at Oxford before John Wayte, mayor, and  
14 Jan. John Cupper, feodary, concerning Edw. Napper's will
- 5 Eliz. 19. Release by Q. Elizabeth of arrears, &c., due from the College  
10 May for Napper's lands in Whateley and South Petherton  
*Copy*
- 6 Eliz. 20. Release by Q. Elizabeth to the College of the dues from  
30 April Napper's lands in South Petherton and Whateley
1573. 21. 'Extent out of the Court of Wards of Napper's lands given  
to the College, taken 1573'
22. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'The case clere wryten for Master  
Secretary to see how he lyked it, befor yt was wryten for  
the quene to se'
23. 'The case (concerning Napper's bequest) first drawn by  
Master Thornton and corrected by Master Plowden'  
*Imperfect*
24. Bill in the suit of the College against Wm. Napper concern-  
ing the execution of his father's will
25. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'Interrogatories to be ministred on  
the parte and behalfe of the warden and Colledge of the  
Soules of all faythful people deceased of Oxford'
1575. 26. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'Napper's first answer, not allowed'  
Hil. Term
27. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'The answe're of Wm. Napper, def., to  
the bill of complaint of Robt. Hovenden, comp.'

- 18 Eliz. 28. Hoveden *v.* Napper. Copy of an injunction against Napper  
 13 Feb. in the Court of Requests  
 „ 29. Another copy  
 19 Eliz. 30. Order of the Court of Requests against Wm. Napper in his  
 28 Nov. suit with the College

## LETTERS.

1575. 31. Francis Sandys to Warden Hovenden:—Napper has commenced  
 22 Oct. proceedings against him. Asks for advice and help.  
 South Petherton *Hol. Pp. 2. A4l.*  
 1806. 32. James Daniel to Messrs. Child:—Sends back an old lease.  
 9 June South Petherton

## LEASES.

- 8 Eliz. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of lands in South Pederton called  
 20 June St. John's lands, or the Chawntrie landes, to Edward  
 Brasier, of Penstax  
 14 Eliz. 2. Of the same lands to Fraunces Sandes, of South Pederton  
 5 Nov.  
 2 Car. I. 3. Of a tenement in South Petherton to Thomas Bowring  
 1 Nov. *Bond enclosed*  
 5 Car. I. 4. Of two tenements and lands in South Petherton to Thos.  
 29 Oct. Bowring, of the University of Oxford, yeoman  
*Both parts and bond*  
 10 Car. I. 5. Of the same tenements and land to Hugh White, of Liddiard  
 28 Oct. Tregoze, Wilts *Bond enclosed*  
 1783. 6. Of 83 acres in South Petherton to John Elliot  
 22 Oct. *Both parts*  
 „ 7. Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing  
*Both parts*  
 1790. 8. Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing  
 20 Oct.  
 1797. 9. License of alienation to Matthew Quantock and others,  
 2 Dec. executors of John Elliot  
 „ 10. License of alienation to Robert England and Richard Toller,  
 executors of Hannah Channing  
 1797. 11. Lease of the tenement late held by Hannah Channing, to  
 21 Dec. James Daniell, mercer

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| 1797.<br>21 Dec. | 12. Lease of one tenement in South Petherton to Robert England and Richard Toller  |
| „                | 13. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres at South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Eason <i>Both parts</i> |
| „                | 14. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres at South Petherton to John Eason, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Baker Edmonds                   |
| 1804.<br>20 Oct. | 15. Of the same land to John Eason, of South Petherton   |
| „                | 16. Of a tenement to England and Toller  |
| „                | 17. Of a tenement in South Petherton to James Daniell  |
| „                | 18. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds <i>Both parts</i>  |
| 1811.<br>30 Oct. | 19. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to John Eason  |
| 1811.<br>2 Nov.  | 20. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniel, of South Petherton, mercer  |
| „                | 21. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres to John Baker Edmonds   |
| „                | 22. Of two tenements in South Petherton to James Daniel  |
| 1818.<br>2 Nov.  | 23. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniell, of South Petherton   |
| „                | 24. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to Miss E. Eason   |

## STANTON HARCOURT.

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 4 Edw. VI.<br>12 Dec.  | 1. Commission to Thos. [Cranmer], abp. of Canterbury, Nie. [Ridley], bp. of London, and others, to proceed against Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester <i>Copy</i> |
|                        | 2. 'The artikles objected against Steven Gardiner, bishop of Wynechester' <i>Copy</i>   |
| 1550-1.<br>14 Feb.     | 3. Record of proceedings at Lambeth against Gardiner  |
| „                      | 4. Sentence of deprivation of Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester <i>Copy</i>  |
| „                      | 5. Gardiner's appeal from the sentence definitive to the king's majesty <i>Copy</i>   |
| 5 Edw. VI.<br>23 March | 6. Translation of John [Poynet], bp. of Rochester, to the see of Winchester <i>Copy</i>   |



- 5 Edw. VI. 7. Grant of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to John [Poynet],  
18 June bp. of Winchester *Copy*
- 1 Mary 8. Commission to Hen., earl of Arundel, Edmund [Bonner], bp.  
16 Sept. of London, and others, to hear Gardiner's appeal for resti-  
tution to the bishopric of Winchester *Copy*
1553. 9. 'Articles alleged by Steven Gardiner against the sentence of  
23 Sept. his deprivation'
1553. 10. Sentence of the earl of Arundel and his colleagues, restoring  
28 Sept. Steven Gardiner to the see of Winchester
1557. 11. Presentment of Sir John Harcowrte, Wm. Bocher, and others  
1 Sept. to 9 articles concerning the vicarage of Stanton Harcourt  
*Vellum, 2 membranes. Signed. Add. to the archbp. of York*
- 1557-8. 12. Grant by Cardinal Pole to All Souls' Coll. of tithes, 'the Par-  
22 March sons woode' and the rectory house at Stanton Harcourt,  
formerly the property of Reading Abbey. *Lambeth*
1558. 13. Grant by Cardinal Pole, constituting Stanton Harcourt a rec-  
26 March tory, and appointing John Gyll, late perpetual vicar, the  
first rector. Greenwich. *A fine seal, but broken*
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Indenture between Cardinal Pole, All Souls' College, and John  
29 March Gyll, parson of Stanton Harcourt, for the payment of  
annuities to Ric. Grene, Alice Parrot, and others, and the  
receipt by the College of the rent for the parsonage from  
Edw. Phetiplace
- 1 Eliz. 15. 'Actus parliamenti, anno primo Eliz.' Copy of a portion of  
25 Jan. the act concerning the possessions of the bishopric of  
Winchester
- 8 Eliz. 16. Inspeximus of the record of proceedings in the Court of  
20 June Exchequer concerning Stanton Harcourt, Easter Term,  
2 Eliz.
- 11 Eliz. 17. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer, 2  
12 May Eliz., concerning the rectory of Stanton Harcourt. *Endd.*  
'Exoneratio pro Stanton in Scaccario'
- 32 Eliz. 18. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to John [Underhill], bp. of Oxford,  
29 Dec. of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt and other lands  
*Two copies*
- 32 Eliz. 19. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to All Souls' College of property in  
4 March Stanton Harcourt, being tithes of hay and corn, the Par-  
son's closes, the Parson's wood, and the rectory
20. 'The copie of the quene's graunt of Stanton Harcourt to All  
Soulne College'
21. 'A voyde draughte of a pattent for Staunton Harecourte  
grawnted by Queene Eliz. to the warden and College'
- 34 Eliz. 22. Appointment by All Souls' College of attorneys to receive sur-  
28 Oct. render of property in Stanton Harcourt, granted by William  
and Robert Albany, 13 June, 34 Eliz.
- 36 Eliz. 23. The bill of complaint exhibited by All Souls' College against  
Robert Albany and others

- 36 Eliz. Hilary Term 24. The answer of Wm., Fras., and Robt. Albany and others, to the bill of complaint of Warden Hoveden
- 37 Eliz. 20 Oct. 25. Inspeximus of a lease of Stanton Harcourt rectory to Edw. Phetypace, 6 April, 33 Hen. VIII.; of a grant of Stanton Harcourt and other places to Q. Elizabeth by Thos. [Cowper], late bp. of Winchester, 12 July, 26 Eliz.; and of the bishop's power of attorney to Edw. Downyng, 12 July, 26 Eliz.
- 37 Eliz. 26. 'A discharge in the Exchequer that the College is free from homage and fealty to the queen for Stanton'
- 38 Eliz. 16 Nov. 27. Appointment of Robt. Master and others by the College, as attorneys for their property at Stanton Harcourt
- 43 Eliz. 13 June 28. Award by Thos. Walmisley and Peter Warburton, justices, between All Souls' College and Wm. and Robt. Albany, concerning property at Stanton Harcourt
- 43 Eliz. 27 Oct. 29. Release by Wm. and Robt. Albany and Jeffry Crichley of all suits against All Souls' College
- „ 30. General release by the College to Will. and Robt. Albany and Jeffry Chrichley of Stanton Harcourt
- „ 31. General release by W. and R. Albany and Chrichley to Peter Pory
- „ 32. General release by Peter Pory to W. and R. Albany and J. Chrichley
- „ 33. General release by W. and R. Albany and Chrichley to Roderick Lloyd
- „ 34. General release by Roderick Lloyd, of Oxford, to W. and R. Albany and J. Chrichley, of all actions, &c.

*PAPERS RELATING TO SUITS BETWEEN ALL SOULS' COLLEGE AND ALICE AND WM. BUTTLE AND JOHN SKINNER CONCERNING TITHES AT STANTON HARCOURT.*

- [1571-1598] 35. The College's bill of complaint against William Buttell
36. Answer of Wm. Buttell to the bill of complaint of the Warden of All Souls'
37. 'Interrogatoriæ inter Coll. All Sowles et Buttle'
- 7 Jac. I. 1 July 38. Writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle, occupier of the property of the College in Stanton Harcourt
39. Draft of a writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle.  
*Endd.* 'About possession of Stanton to the College'
- 7 Jac. I. 17 Aug. 40. 'Agreement with Skinner for dividing tithes'
- 7 Jac. I. 25 Nov. 41. 'Widdow Buttle. Albanie. About Sir W. Greene and D. Blincoes report'

- 7 Jac. I. 42. Writ of execution in favour of All Souls' College in their suit  
27 Feb. with Alice Buttle and others
43. Case for Stanton. First draught.
44. 'Case for Stanton on our parte. First copie'
45. 'Copie of Stanton case'
46. 'Case of Stanton'
47. 'Case of Stanton. Ex parte Skinner'
- 18 May 48. Christopher Hoveden's affidavit against Skinner for his contempt
1610. 49. 'Order. Touching Skinner. Sir Mat. Carie. Concerning a  
19 June contempt'
- 8 Jac. I. 50. 'Orders about Skinner, that neither D. Hunt, nor Carie, but  
23 June D. Hoveden and D. Amy shall order touching Skinner's  
better answeare to interrogatories'
- 8 Jac. I. 51. 'For agreement with Skinner.' An indenture between him  
25 Aug. and Chr. Hoveden
52. 'Charges at law against Skinner'
53. 'Charges against Skinner'
- 29 June 54. Christopher Hoveden to Warden Hoveden:—Is glad to hear  
of his recovery. Gives particulars of the progress of the  
suit against Skinner *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 9 Jac. I. 55. 'Brief for Stanton against Will. and Robt. Buttell's servants  
trespassing in taking away tithes'
56. 'The case for the College about the tytheinge'
57. Warden Hoveden to Mr. Radcliffe:—'A letter of information  
for proceeding in Stanton,' against Buttle and Albany  
*P. 1. Signed. Endd.*
- 12 Jac. I. 58. Writ of execution in the suit against Alice and William  
6 June Buttle and John Skeyner
- 16th cent. 59. List of clothes, &c., belonging to Will. Walker, and memo-  
randa about houses

## LEASES.

- 12 Eliz. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the tithes and other property in  
16 Oct. Stanton Harcourt to Wm. Buttell
- 36 Eliz. 2. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt and Sutton, four closes, the  
31 March Parson's Wood, and the mansion house belonging to the  
rectory, to Peter Pory, of Oxford, white baker
- 40 Eliz. 3. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt, &c., to Peter Pory  
14 June

- 40 Eliz. 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin  
15 June
- 40 Eliz. 5. Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Peter  
3 Aug. Pory *Both parts and power of attorney*
- 43 Eliz. 6. Surrender by Peter Pory of his lease dated 14 June, 40 Eliz.  
26 Oct.
- 27 Oct. 7. Power of attorney to receive Pory's lease
- 43 Eliz. 8. Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to  
28 Oct. Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple
- 43 Eliz. 9. Lease by Christopher Hovenden of the tithes and rectory  
29 Oct. of Stanton Harcourt to William and Robert Albany of London
- 4 Jac. I. 10. Lease by the College of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to  
27 Oct. Christopher Hovenden
- 6 Jac. I. 11. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden  
8 Oct.
- 8 Jac. I. 12. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden  
16 Oct.
- 13 Jac. I. 13. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden,  
14 Oct. prebendary of Canterbury, Wm. Wickham, of Cowley, Maurice Meyricke, of Blayden, and Geo. Ratcliffe, of Gray's Inn *Both parts, bond, and license to let*
- 17 Jac. I. 14. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden,  
22 Oct. Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke
- 22 Jac. I. 15. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Geo. Hovenden,  
30 April Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke *Both parts and bond*
- 2 Car. I. 16. Of the Parson's Wood to William Fisher *Bond enclosed*  
1 Nov.
- 3 Car. I. 17. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hovenden, of  
29 Oct. Abbingdon, Berks *With license to let*
- 5 Car. I. 18. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hovenden  
29 Oct. *Bond and license to let*
- 7 Car. I. 19. Of the Parson's Wood at Stanton Harcourt to John Phipps,  
4 May yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 21 Car. II. 20. Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt, with land and  
29 Oct. tithes, to Robt. Huntington, esq.
1727. 21. Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt with the tithes  
9 Nov. to Wm. Gibbons, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife
1775. 22. Of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Thos. Foster, of  
25 April South Leigh
1781. 23. License to the Rev. Sir Edward Ernle to let the parsonage  
30 Oct. of Stanton Harcourt
1782. 24. Lease of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Edmund  
26 April Watts, of Ensham *Both parts and license to let*
1785. 25. Of the parsonage of Stanton Harcourt to John Arnett  
24 Oct.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| 1789.<br>10 April | 26. Lease of Parson's Wood to Edmund Watts, of Ensham   |
| 1792.<br>20 Oct.  | 27. Of the Parsonage House, Parson's Close, and other land to Mary Arnett, widow <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1799.<br>12 Oct.  | 28. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, of Stanton Harcourt                                     |
| 1803.<br>29 April | 29. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough, widow  |
| 1806.<br>20 Oct.  | 30. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, yeoman <i>Both parts</i>                                |
| 1810.<br>11 April | 31. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough   |
| 1813.<br>2 Nov.   | 32. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt <i>Both parts</i>  |
| 1817.<br>30 April | 33. Of the Parson's Wood to Rachel Smith  |

## WEDON PINKNEY.

'SPECIALES CARTE DE MANERIO DE WEDON  
PINKENYE ET ALIIS TENEMENTIS IBIDEM ET IN  
WESTON.'

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| 24 & 29 Edw. I.<br>13 Aug. | 1. Inspeximus dated 13 Aug., 39 Eliz., of an inquisition held at Weedon, 16 Oct., 24 Edw. I., and of a grant of the manor by Henry de Pinckney to the king, 4 Sept., 29 Edw. I.                         |
| 6 Edw. II.<br>7 Sept.      | 2. Exemplification, dated 24 Nov., 42 Eliz., of a grant of the custody of the manor of Rethersfelde, Oxon, by Edward II., to Thos. Wale, in part payment for a wood near Wappenham, 7 Sept., 6 Edw. II. |
| 12 Ric. II.<br>5 Oct.      | 3. Release of a messuage in Wedon by Wm., son of Robt. Wauncy, of Ostwelle, to Ric. Wariner, of Weston  |
| 9 Hen. IV.<br>25 April     | 4. Lease of a cottage and garden in Weston by Ralph and Cristiana Warryner to Agnes Warryner  |
| 13 Hen. IV.<br>19 Nov.     | 5. Release of a messuage in Weston by John Marchall, smith, heir of Robt. Marshall, to Thos. Whirgh   |
| 13 Hen. IV.<br>28 May      | 6. Grant of a messuage in Weston by John Marschall to Thos. Wryghte   |
| 1 Hen. V.<br>20 July       | 7. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Wright to Ralph Warnere  |
| 11 Hen. VI.<br>30 April    | 8. Grant of the reversion of tenements in Weston by John Waryner, chaplain, and Hen. Warde, of Atueston, to Wm., son of John Smyth, and Agnes, daughter of Ralph Warner                                 |

- 11 Hen. VI. 9. Grant of tenements in Weston by John Waryner, chaplain,  
27 June and Henry Warde, of Atueston, to Christiana Ingelonde,  
widow of Ralph Waryner
- Hen. VI. 10. Release by Henry VI. of the rent of Wedon, due from Wm.  
Staunton, who has surrendered the manor to the king, that  
it may be granted to All Souls' College
- 18 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrewes, warden, and the  
13 March College of All Souls, of the manor of Wedon and Weston,  
*alias* the manor of Wedon Pinkeney, *alias* the priory of  
Wedon Pinkeney, which came to the king on the death of  
Joan, late queen of England
- „ 12. Grant by Henry VI. of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and  
the priory of Wedon Pynkeney to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen. VI. 13. Letters of attorney by Thos. Wright, of Wodezende, Blakes-  
24 April ley, to deliver seisin of lands to Wm. and Agnes Smyth
- 33 Hen. VI. 14. Grant by Ric. and Cristiana Ingelond of their rights in  
3 Feb. Weston, to Wm. and Agnes Smyth, of Muscote
- „ 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Edw. IV. 16. Grant by Wm. and Agnes Smyth of their tenement in  
1 Oct. Weston to their son John, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter  
of Giles Syllesey
- 5 Hen. VIII. 17. Sale of Staretons in Weston and other tenements by Thos.  
11 Sept. and Agnes Knighte, daughter of John Smyth, to Edmund  
Haselwoode
- 6 Hen. VIII. 18. Sale of lands in Wappenham, Northamptonshire, by Thos.  
20 June and Agnes Knighte, to Dr. Broke, warden of All Souls',  
Edmund Haselwood, and John Godfrey
- 6 Hen. VIII. 19. Recovery of lands in Weston, Midelthorp, Wedon, and  
10 Nov. Wappenham, by Dr. Broke, &c., from Thos. and Agnes  
Knighte
- 8 Hen. VIII. 20. Receipt by Edmund Haselwode of 9*l.* 10*s.*, part of 17*l.* due  
24 Oct. for a messuage and lands in Wedon Weston and Middel-  
thorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 21. Sale by Edmund Haselwood to Dr. Broke of his lands in  
23 Oct. Wedon Weston and Medelthorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 22. Grant by Edmund Haselwode to Warden Broke of messuages  
7 April in Weston and Wappenham, and lands in Middelthorp
- 10 Hen. VIII. 23. Grant by Warden Broke, Thos. Payne, and others, to Edw.  
1 May Wotton, Ric. Mugge, and others, of the lands recovered  
from Thos. and Agnes Knight, except one toft

‘*VARIÆ CARTÆ ET DIMISSIONES DE TERRIS ET  
TENEMENTIS IN WEDON PINKENYE ET WESTON.*’

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 17 Edw. I.<br>16 May      | 24. Grant by Mathew le Mareschal, of Wappenham, to Gilbert, bailiff of John de Whygham in Weston, of a house and curtilage                              |
| 4 Hen. IV.<br>2 Feb.      | 25. Grant of a messuage in Weston by Robt. Barfoot to John and Joan Addekyns  |
| 13 Hen. VI.<br>30 Sept.   | 26. Grant of a house and land in Weston by John and Joan Adekenes to their son William and his wife Isabella  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>28 June    | 27. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by Robt. Wylkyns to Wm. Chery, of Plompton   |
| 30 Hen. VI.<br>4 June     | 28. Power of attorney by Wm. Chery to deliver seisin of a messuage in Weston to Robt. Wilkyns   |
| 37 Hen. VI.<br>12 Oct.    | 29. Grant by Robt. Wilkyns of ‘the easement against his mounde wall,’ to Robt. Jeffys, who has a ‘seler’ standing against the wall<br><i>Both parts</i> |
| 5 Edw. IV.<br>3 Nov.      | 30. Grant of land in Weston by Aloysia West, widow of Wm. West, and Ric. Barfot, to Thos. Wilkyns   |
| „                         | 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin   |
| 17 Edw. IV.<br>10 Feb.    | 32. Grant of a messuage in Weston by Wm. Chery to Thos. Wylkyns, son of Robt. Wilkyns   |
| 2 Ric. III.<br>16 Nov.    | 33. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by John Adkyns to Wm. Adkyns and Thos. Wylkyns   |
| 1 [Hen. VII.]<br>26 Dec.  | 34. Quittance to the warden of All Souls’ for the rent of Wedon and Weston  |
| 24 Hen. VIII.<br>23 April | 35. Bond of Henry Wilkyns, to grant a mill and four acres to Jas. Lawe  |
| 8 Eliz.<br>8 Sept.        | 36. Lease of land in Weedon Pinkeney by Wm. Watts to Pinchpoole Lovett  |
| 16 Eliz.<br>25 July       | 37. Sale by Robt. Wilkyns of a messuage and lands in Wedon and Weston to John Astill<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>  |
| 16 Eliz.<br>1 Sept.       | 38. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon by Robt. Wilkyns to John Astyll   |
| 18 Eliz.<br>13 Sept.      | 39. Lease of the Hules in Weedon Pinkeney by Pinchpoole Lovett to William Watts, of Blakesley   |
| 28 Eliz.<br>2 Nov.        | 40. ‘Astill’s lease made to Smalebone of a tenement and land in Weedon, now sold to the College by Astill’  |
| 29 Eliz.<br>26 Jan.       | 41. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon Pinkeney by John Astill to All Souls’ College<br><i>With bond</i>   |
| 29 Eliz.<br>Easter        | 42. Fine for the transference of the above property<br><i>Two copies</i>  |
| 32 Eliz.<br>6 June        | 43. Grant by Margery Petiver, of Weston, to her son James, of all her property in Weedon and Weston   |

‘RENTALES TERRARUM ET ALIA SCRIPTA DE TENEMENTIS IN WEDON ET WESTON.’

44. Nine copies of documents concerning Wedon from Hen. III. to Edw. III.
- 18 Edw. II. 45. Extent of the priory of Wedon, Northamptonshire  
1 Dec.
- 7 Edw. IV. 46. Receipt by Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff of Northants, of dues  
10 July of the manor of Wedon Pinkney
- 157 $\frac{1}{2}$  47. Will of Richard Ward, of Weston *Copy*
- 18 March
1580. 48. Rental of Wedon
1587. 49. Copy of part of a rental of Wedon
- Jac. I. 50. A note of waste lands at Weedon and Weston
- 1 Jac. I. 51. ‘A Breviate, inter Coll. Animarum Oxon. pet. et Bull deft.’  
Trespas at Wappenham  
*Three other papers on the same affair*
- 2 Jac. I. 52. Exemplification of a verdict against Wm. Bull, late of  
23 Jan. Wappenham, for trespass on the College’s land there
53. Bundle of papers concerning a suit between the College and John Astell, who lays claim to the Forge House in Wedon; with the depositions of witnesses *Eleven papers*
54. Bundle of papers relating to the suit of the College against John Astell
- 2 Jac. I. 55. Exemplification of a verdict against John Astill for trespass  
23 Jan. on the lands of Henry Howse at Wedon, 40 Eliz.
56. Knight *v.* Myles. Trespas at Wappenham *Four papers*
- 15 Jac. I. 57. Exemplification of a verdict in favour of John Myles, sen.,  
1 May and John Myles, jun., of Wappenham, for trespass on the lands of Thos. Knighte at Abthorpe, 14 Jac. I.
- 18 Jac. I. 58. Weedon Weston. A plea for the discharge of 22s. 6d. per annum for Castell Guardie due to Windsor, with Mr. Attorney’s confession *With enclosure*
- 17th cent. 59. A bundle of six papers concerning the title of the College to Wappenham Wild
60. Reply of Humphrey Elmes to the bill of the warden of All Souls’ concerning Wappenham Woods
1666. 61. Bill of complaint of Theophilus Hart, Sir Lathiel Lovell, and  
18 Feb. others against the College, concerning lands at Wappenham
1719. 62. Appointment of John Cockerell, of Wappenham, bailiff of the  
23 April manor of Weston and Weedon *Draft*
1748. 63. Inhabitants of Weston Wedon *Four lists of various dates*
- 21 April



1769. 64. 'A fee boock for Wedon Wood and Weson Bushes yn 1769  
mad by mee Richerd Besley'
1771. 65. Bill for enclosing the common at Wedon and Weston
1775. 66. Bundle of 10 receipts from Nov. 26, 1774, to Nov. 1, 1775, by  
Ric. Beesly, for the poor's levy, church levy, land tax,  
highway levy, constable levy, and for hedging and ditching  
in Wappenham Woods
67. Draft of an indenture concerning a lease of a house at Ibston  
by Merton College to W. Wilmott
68. Eight memoranda concerning evidences of Wedon
69. Eight papers with various memoranda about Wappenham

## LETTERS.

- [1534-6]  
16 July 70. Thos. Cromwell to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls':—  
Requests them to grant a new lease of Wedon Pinkney  
and Weston to Edmund Hasselwood. The Rolls  
*P. 1. Signed. Add. Endd.*
1664.  
28 Feb. 71. Humfrey Elmes to Warden Meredith:—Mr. Hart wishes to  
keep his lease of Wappenham in spite of the College. Has  
put him in Chancery. He has taken Elmes' goods on  
pretence of an execution. 'It is a harder tugge now for  
me with this knave than when I was sequestered for my  
fidelity to my Sovereigne.' London. *Hol. p. 1. Add.*
1742.  
27 April 72. Edward Wills to Warden Niblett:—An account of the waste  
committed by the College tenants at Weston. Wedon  
Weston *P. 1. Add.*
- 1742-3.  
14 March 73. M. Hiecocks to Warden Niblett:—Asks him to order repairs  
in a barn at Weston. Stratton Audley *P. 1. Add.*
1744.  
12 Nov. 74. John Ellis to All Souls' College:—Disputes their claim for a  
chief rent for a house which he has purchased of one Gibbs.  
Moreton Pinkney *P. 1. Add.*
1744.  
13 Nov. 75. William King to Niblett:—Sends an account of the timber  
on John Miller's ground *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1744-5.  
19 March 76. William King to the bursar:—Mr. Mobes has cut down trees  
belonging to the College. Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*
1746.  
29 March 77. M. Hiecocks to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs.  
Gayton *P. 1. Add.*
1746.  
8 April 78. Nathaniel Kent to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs  
*P. 1. Add.*
1746.  
25 Nov. 79. Wm. King to Niblett:—His brother has caught Thos.  
Colman and others cutting furze on the College land *P. 1*
1746.  
9 Dec. 80. King to Niblett:—One of the trespassers has promised to  
pay *P. 1. Add.*

1746. 81. Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Has not encouraged John  
16 Dec. Bromar to stock roots in the Wild. Does not think the  
College has any right to break up the commoners' ground.  
Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*
1746. 82. Niblett to Cockerill:—Sends a copy of a verdict in an action  
24 Dec. for trespass, 1 Jac. I., which shows the right of the College  
to cut thorns, &c. *Two copies*
83. Copy of the verdict referred to
- 1746-7. 84. Charles Gibbs to Niblett:—Advises an action at law against  
6 Jan. the trespassers in preference to a prosecution at the  
sessions *P. 1. Add.*
- 1746-7. 85. Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—The trespassers have submitted,  
27 Jan. but the offence has since been repeated. Towcester  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1746-7. 86. Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Explains his conduct about  
2 Feb. Wm. Broomer, the trespasser, and complains of the conduct  
of Wm. King *P. 1. Add.*
- 1746-7. 87. King to Niblett:—Most of the commoners have promised not  
10 Feb. to trespass *P. 1. Add.*
- 19 Feb. 88. Blackstone to Niblett:—Advises the College to bring an action  
of trespass to stop the encroachments at Wappenham.  
Temple *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 10 March 89. Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—Has served the trespassers with  
writs. They seem much frightened *P. 1. Add.*
90. Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer  
*P. 1*
1747. 91. The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their  
21 April ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King  
of waste *P. 1. Add.*
1747. 92. Acknowledgment of the trespassers *Ten signatures*  
24 April
1747. 93. John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders  
15 May of the court. Millthrop *Pp. 2. Add.*
1747. 94. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived  
May of part of her land *Two sheets. Add.*
1747. 95. Thos. Wood to [Niblett]:—Sends a copy of an order of the  
3 June last court. Temple *Pp. 2*
1747. 96. John Wills to [Niblett]:—Comments upon the orders of the  
11 July last court. Millthrop *Pp. 4*
1747. 97. John Wills to Niblett:—Complains about the mistakes of  
25 Aug. the steward at the last court. Wishes for another court.  
Millthrop *Pp. 2. Add.*
1747. 98. Geo. Thomas to Niblett:—Concerning a license of alienation  
29 Dec. for John Miller of Wappenham. Helmdon *P. 1. Add.*
- 1747-8. 99. Geo. Thomas to Niblett:—On the same subject. Helmdon  
14 Jan.

- 1747-8. 100. William King to Niblett:—Miller has sold his land. Has  
15 March cut down certain trees P. 1. *Add.*
- 1747-8. 101. John Wills to Niblett:—Complains of certain grievances, and  
21 March wishes another court to be held. Millthrop Pp. 2. *Add.*
- 1747-8. 102. King to Niblett:—John Miller has cut down a tree on the  
24 March College land P. 1. *Add.*

‘ROTULI CURLIARUM MANERII DE EADEM PINKENYE.’

1. 21 Edw. IV.—33 Hen. VIII. *Two copies*
2. 29 Hen. VIII.—38 Hen. VIII. *Paper*
3. 1 Edw. VI.—4 & 5 Phil. & Mary  
*Paper. Stitched together. Mutilated*
4. 1-26 Eliz. *Stitched together*
5. 6 Eliz. Weedon and Padbury *Mutilated*
6. 1580-1587 *A paper book. Mutilated*
7. 1592. 34 Eliz.
8. 1593. 35 Eliz.
9. 36 Eliz.
10. Extract from the preceding
11. 37 Eliz. Weedon and Salford
12. 38 Eliz.
13. 39 Eliz.
14. 40 Eliz.
15. 41 Eliz.
16. 42 Eliz.
17. 43 Eliz.
18. 44 Eliz.
19. 1 Jac. I.
20. 2 Jac. I.
21. 3 Jac. I.
22. 4 Jac. I.
23. 5 Jac. I.
24. 6 Jac. I.
25. 7 Jac. I.
26. 8 Jac. I.
27. 9 Jac. I.
28. 10 Jac. I.
29. 13 Jac. I. Weedon, Padbury, and Salford
30. 14-18 Jac. I.
31. 19 Jac. I.

32. Minutes of court rolls. 30 Eliz. to 22 Jac. I.  
 33. „ „ 1625 to 1641  
 34. „ „ 1662 to 1722  
 35. Orders made at the courts of Weston and Wedon. 1679–1718  
*Seven papers*

## LEASES.

- 13 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney, *alias* Wedon and Weston, to Ric. Harowedon of Estueston for 17 years at a rent of 15*l*.  
 30 Sept.
2. Draft of the preceding, corrected from a previous lease to John Leylond, dated 30 Sept., 5 Edw. IV.
- 8 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to Edm. Hasyllwode  
 2 Sept.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 4. Of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to Leonard Chamberleyne, of Wodestocke, for 20 years at a rent of 19*l*. 15*s*.  
 30 Dec. *Both parts*
- 5 Edw. VI. 5. Lease to John Wharton, of Wapnam, of the tenement in which he resides  
 10 Nov.
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 6. Lease of Wasshill Close, *alias* Church Close, Ryland Close, Morles Close, and other land in Wedon, to Thos. Wattes, of Blakesley *Bond enclosed*  
 1 Feb.
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 7. Of land in Wyndemyln piece and elsewhere in Wedon and Weston to John Bull  
 5 Nov.
- „ 8. Of land in Smallpathe furlong, and a medow called Wodwell Hey, in Wedon and Weston, to John Hynton
- „ 9. Of land in Longfurlong, land abutting on the Great Close, and land in Roulers Leys, to Patricke Petyver
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 10. Of Bulles tenement in Wedon to Geo. Tayllour  
 6 Nov.
- „ 11. Of land in Long and Small Pathe Furlongs and Mavell Hockes in Wedon, to William Hall
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 12. Of land in Marley Furlonge, Wedon, to Thomas Warke-worse  
 11 Nov.
- „ 13. Of Cherys lande, the Wyndemyll piece, Lukyns, and other pieces of land in Wedon to James Lawe
- „ 14. Of land in Woodwell, Wedon, to Richard Paynter
- „ 15. Of land in Wedon to William Hoecnoll
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 16. Of land in Marly Furlong and land near Wodewell Heye and Boywell Leys to Richard Rychardes  
 13 Nov.
- „ 17. Of a 'mese' called Dayes, land in Golthorne, Boywell Leyes, and Home Corner in Wedon, to William Peren
- 10 Eliz. 18. Of a mese and land in Lease Weadon to Harrie Adkyns  
 18 Feb.

- 10 Eliz. 19. Lease of Wasshill Close, Ryland Close, Morles Close, Longe  
10 July Meade, and Fower Home, with herbage for 100 sheep in  
Wedon, to Thos. Wattes of Blacksleye, and Amphillis his  
wife *Bond enclosed*
- 10 Eliz. 20. Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, in Wedon, to Edmond  
24 July Dixon
- 11 Eliz. 21. Of Cherise lande, Luckyns, and other land in Wedon, to John  
12 May Astyll
- 11 Eliz. 22. Surrender by Thos. Wattes of his lease dated 10, July 10  
19 Jan. Eliz.
- 11 Eliz. 23. Lease of Bulles tenement in Wedon to George Taylor  
27 May
- 11 Eliz. 24. Of Wasshill Close, &c., to Wm. Wattes, of Blackesley  
26 Oct.
- 11 Eliz. 25. Of land in Long Furlonge, &c., to William Halle, husbandman  
1 Nov.
- „ 26. Of a mese called Dayes, and land to William Peren
- „ 27. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Heye, and Boywell  
Lease to Richard Richardes
- „ 28. Of land in Small Path Furlong to John Hington
- „ 29. Of land in Long Furlong and elsewhere to Patrick Petiver
- „ 30. Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse
- „ 31. Of Windmill piece and other land to John Bull
- „ 32. Of land in Wodewell to Richard Paynter
- „ 33. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere  
to Richard Bayley
- 14 Eliz. 34. Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton, husbandman  
16 July
- „ 35. Bond of John Warton, of Wapnam, to suffer his mother,  
Agnes, to enjoy one half of a tenement in Wapnam which  
he holds of the College
- 16 Eliz. 36. Lease of housing and buildings in Wedon and Weston to  
24 Nov. George Smith, M.A.
- 16 Eliz. 37. Of land called Clarkes Musette in Wedon and Weston to  
7 Nov. George Tayler *Bond enclosed*
- „ 38. Of Day Close in Weedon and Weston to John Astyll  
*Bond enclosed*
- 18 Eliz. 39. Of Castle Hill, joining the church at Wedon, to John White  
28 Oct.
- 21 Eliz. 40. Of land in Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall, of Mylthropp  
3 Jan.
- 28 Eliz. 41. Of Cherris Land and other land in Wedon to John Astyll  
8 Nov.
- 28 Eliz. 42. Of Bulles tenement to George Tailor  
10 Nov.

- 
- |                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| 28 Eliz.<br>10 Nov.   | 43. Lease of land at Marley Furlong and elsewhere to Richard Richardes   |
| „                     | 44. Of land at Long Furlong and Rollers Leaz to Margery Petiver  |
| „                     | 45. Of land at Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall  |
| „                     | 46. Of land at Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Hinton  |
| „                     | 47. Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse  |
| „                     | 48. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Jane, widow of Richard Balife                                   |
| „                     | 49. Of Dayes, land in Golde Thorne, Bywell Leaz, &c., to Agnes, widow of Wm. Perin   |
| 28 Eliz.<br>13 Nov.   | 50. Of Windmill Piece and other lands to John Bull   |
| 29 Eliz.<br>19 Nov.   | 51. Of Fisher's Lake and land in the South Field, to Edmund Dixon, of Blakesley  |
| 29 Eliz.<br>12 July   | 52. Of Washill Close, &c., to William Wattes, of Blakesley   |
| 29 Eliz.<br>13 Nov.   | 53. Of land in Leas Wedon to Henry Atkins, yeoman  |
| 30 Eliz.<br>4 Dec.    | 54. Of Washill Close to Wm. Wattes   |
| 34 Eliz.<br>8 May     | 55. Of Dare Close and Clarkes Musett to William Awbrey, of London, D.C.L.  |
| 35 Eliz.<br>24 Oct.   | 56. Of a messuage in Wedon to Pinchepoll Lovett, of Weston   |
| 35 Eliz.<br>29 Oct.   | 57. Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton   |
| 36 Eliz.<br>8 Jan.    | 58. Of a tenement in Weston to Raphe Pigott, of Gray's Inn   |
| 38 Eliz.<br>11 Sept.  | 59. Of the town lands, or stray lands, and other lands wrongfully detained from the College, to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple |
| „                     | 60. Of the tenement surrendered by William Awbrey to Henry House   |
| 40 Eliz.<br>1 Aug.    | 61. Surrender by Henry House of tenements in Wedon Pinkney and Weston, late in possession of John Astyll and others                |
| 40 Eliz.<br>5 Aug.    | 62. Lease of the same tenements to Henry House   |
| 4 Eliz.<br>10 Dec.    | 63. Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor  |
| 1 Jac. I.<br>30 April | 64. Of Windmill Piece and land in South Field to Henry Bull  |
| „                     | 65. Of land in North and South Fields to Richard Hall  |

- 1 Jac. I. 66. Lease of Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Thos. Bayliff  
30 April
- „ 67. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Wodwell Hay to John Russell
- 1 Jac. I. 68. Of Cherry Land, Windmill Piece, and Luckinges, to Thos.  
1 Oct. Carter, of the Middle Temple *Bond enclosed*
- 2 Jac. I. 69. Of the land late held by Agnes Adkins to Martin Sheene  
28 March
- „ 70. Of land in Marley Furlong to Henry Richards
- 2 Jac. I. 71. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin  
1 April
- „ 72. Of land in Merley Furlong to Richard Wreckwoorse
- 2 Jac. I. 73. Of the messuage held by John Astell to Henry Howse  
23 July *With power of attorney to deliver seisin*
- 3 Jac. I. 74. Of Dare's Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry Howse  
27 March
- 3 Jac. I. 75. Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Thomas Willes  
2 April
- 3 Jac. I. 76. Of a cottage to Robert Willis  
30 April
- „ 77. Of a cottage to John Knight
- „ 78. Of a cottage to Thomas Hall
- 3 Jac. I. 79. Of the messuage in occupation of John Astell (Ward House)  
6 Aug. to Robert Freeman  
*Both parts and the College's power of attorney*
- 4 Jac. I. 80. Of a messuage in Wapnam to John Wharton  
28 Nov. *Both parts and bond*
- „ 81. Of Fisher's Lake and other land to Prudence and Christian Jones, of Leichborowe
- 5 Jac. I. 82. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin  
9 April
- „ 83. Of land in Long and Small Path Furlongs and Manwell Hookes, &c., to Richard Hall, of Millthrop
- „ 84. Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Wareoust
- „ 85. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell's Haye, and Boywelles Leaze, to Henry Richardes
- 7 Jac. I. 86. Of tenement and land called Willkines, late held by John  
20 April Astill, to Martin Sheene
- „ 87. Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor
- „ 88. Of land in South Field, Lord's Acre, and Cox Leaz to Thos. Baylife
- „ 89. Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull
- „ 90. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Russell  
*Both parts and bond*

- 8 Jac. I. 91. Lease of Loz Weedon, Washill Close, &c., to Sir George  
13 Oct. Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard Baneroft, of Wil-  
lesden  
*Both parts and lessees' bond and license to let enclosed*
- 9 Jac. I. 92. Of Wylkyns, Cherry Lande, Lewkins, Windmill Piece, and  
8 Oct. other land to Thos. Carter
- 9 Jac. I. 93. Of Ward House, Day and Dare Close, and other land late held  
9 Oct. by John Astill to Robt. Freeman  
*With power of attorney to deliver seisin*
- 10 Jac. I. 94. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry House  
28 Oct.
- 11 Jac. I. 95. Of Wilkins, &c., to Thomas Betham, of Rowington, Warwick-  
11 Oct. shire  
*Both parts and license to let*
- 12 Jac. I. 96. Power of attorney to deliver seisin of Ward House, &c., to  
8 Nov. Robert Freeman
- 15 Jac. I. 97. Lease of a cottage to John Knight  
5 Oct.
- 15 Jac. I. 98. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse  
5 Nov.
- „ 99. Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Cecily Willis,  
widow  
*Both parts*
- „ 100. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John  
Russell
- „ 101. Lease of land in North and South Fields, and Manwell  
Hookes, &c., to Richard and William Hall, of Millthrop
- „ 102. Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Warkhouse
- „ 103. Of land in Marley Furlong, &c., to William Clarke
- „ 104. Of Fisher's Lake, &c., to Prudence and Christian Jones, of  
Lichborough
- „ 105. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perrhin
- „ 106. Of land in the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaze and Millthrop to  
Thomas Bayley  
*Both parts*
- „ 107. Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull
- „ 108. Of a cottage to Thomas Hall
- „ 109. Of a cottage to Nicholas Willis
- „ 110. Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to John Taylor
- 17 Jac. I. 111. Of land in Woodwell Hay to John Wills  
26 Oct.
- 20 Jac. I. 112. Of a messuage and a half yardland in Wapnam to Watts  
28 Oct. Allen, husbandman  
*Both parts and bond*
- 22 Jac. I. 113. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere,  
28 Oct. to John Willes
- 1 Car. I. 114. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett, to Richard Howse  
24 Nov.  
*Bond enclosed*



- 1 Car. I. 115. Lease of land in the North Field, Long Furlong, and else-  
6 Dec. where, to Ric. and Wm. Hall, of Milthrop *Bond enclosed*
- „ 116. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry Bull  
*Both parts and bond*
- „ 117. Of land in Marley Furlong to Ric. Warkhouse  
*Both parts and bond*
- „ 118. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Hay, and Boywell's  
Leaze, to Wm. Clarke *Bond enclosed*
- „ 119. Of a cottage near Westhill Close to John Knight
- „ 120. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John  
Wills *Bond enclosed*
- „ 121. Of land in Dayes, Gouldthorne, Bywell Leaze, &c., to Henry  
Perry *Bond enclosed*
- „ 122. Of Bull's tenement to John Tayler, husbandman
- „ 123. Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, and other land in the  
South Field, to Prudence Jones, of Lichborough, and  
Christian Hall, her daughter *Bond enclosed*
- „ 124. Of a tenement and a half yardland in Wapnam to John  
Myles, husbandman *Bond enclosed*
- 2 Car. I. 125. License to Sir George Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard  
12 Oct. Bancroft, of Willesden, to let Wasshill Close, Church Close,  
and other land held of the College
- 3 Car. I. 126. Lease of Wilkins, Cherrie Land, Lewkins, Windmill Piece,  
29 Oct. and other lands to John Wills *Both parts*
- 4 Car. I. 127. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Landes, &c., to William Losse  
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 5 Car. I. 128. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry and Thos. Bull  
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 10 Car. I. 129. Of Washill Close and other lands to Sir George Paul and  
21 April Richard Bancroft *Bond and license to let*
- „ 130. Of Bull's tenement to Geo. Tayler, husbandman  
*Bond enclosed*
- 10 Car. I. 131. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett in Weedon Weston to  
3 Oct. Richard Howse, yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 15 Car. I. 132. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse,  
31 Oct. yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 17 Car. I. 133. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Lands, &c., to William Losse, clerk  
29 Oct.
1656. 134. Of the Great Frith and other land in Wappenham, to  
4 Dec. Humphrey Elmes, of Kingsbury *Copy*
1668. 135. Of land in Long Furlong, land abutting on the Great Close,  
24 Oct. and Rollars Leaze, to John West, tailor
1693. 136. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills  
14 Nov.

- |                   |  |                              |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1700.<br>4 Nov.   | 137. Lease of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills                                       |                              |
| 1706.<br>19 Oct.  | 138. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Thomas Kening   |                              |
| 1718.<br>11 Nov.  | 139. Of land in Gouldthorne, Rewell Leaze, Home Corner, and the North Field, to Robert Grey        | <i>Bond enclosed</i>         |
| 1726.<br>7 Nov.   | 140. Of a tenement and land in Marley Furlong to Edw. Wills  | <i>Mutilated</i>             |
| 1770.<br>17 Oct.  | 141. Of Windmill Piece and other land in Wedon Weston to Wm. Wills                                 |                              |
| 1770.<br>18 Oct.  | 142. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Morris  |                              |
| 1772.<br>14 Oct.  | 143. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James East   |                              |
| 1777.<br>15 April | 144. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Blincow  | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 145. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Ewick   | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 146. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Humphrey  | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 147. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Lambard  | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 148. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Thos. Mayo   | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 149. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Mobbs, sen., and Wm. Matthews                           | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 150. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Robbince  | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 151. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Smith   | <i>Mutilated. Both parts</i> |
| "                 | 152. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weston to Wm. Tew  |                              |
| "                 | 153. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Elizabeth Tucker   | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 154. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Warwick   | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| "                 | 155. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Wills  | <i>Both parts</i>            |
| 1778.<br>16 April | 156. Of an enclosure on Wappenham Wild to John Atkins and John Fearn                               |                              |
| 1778.<br>13 Oct.  | 157. Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to George Thomas, of Brackley                             |                              |
| "                 | 158. Of land in the Long Furlong, and elsewhere in Wedon Pinkney, to George Thomas                 |                              |
| 1782.<br>22 Oct.  | 159. Of Wedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant, and Steven Beekingham, of Bourne Place |                              |
| "                 | 160. Of Washill and Rylands Closes, in Weedon, to Middleton and Beekingham                         |                              |

- 
- |          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| 1783.    | 161. | Lease of a cottage in Weedon Weston to George Whitton   |
| 23 Oct.  |      |   |
| 1785.    | 162. | Of Wilkins, Cherry Lands, Windmill Piece, and other land to Ann Treadwell, of Bodicoat                          |
| 24 Oct.  |      |   |
| „        | 163. | Of land in Windmill Piece and the South Field to the Rev. Edw. Harriott <i>Both parts</i>                       |
| „        | 164. | Of a tenement and land in the Lords Acre and Coxes Leys to Mary Wills <i>Both parts</i>                         |
| „        | 165. | Of Bull's tenement and land to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley <i>Both parts</i>                                       |
| „        | 166. | Of land in Long Furlong Moor, Small Batch Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Pinkney, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley |
| „        | 167. | Of a messuage and land in Wappenham to George Thomas, of Wappenham  |
| „        | 168. | Of land in the Great Close, Long Furlong, and Roller's Leaze, to Benjamin Wills <i>Both parts</i>               |
| „        | 169. | Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to John and Thomas Bleek <i>Both parts</i>                                   |
| „        | 170. | Of land in Marls Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to John Parish  |
| „        | 171. | Of land in Goldthorne Piece, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to Wm. Stanger                                     |
| „        | 172. | Of a cottage and land in Marley Furlong to Edward Wills   |
| 1786.    | 173. | License to George Thomas to let Bull's tenement   |
| 14 Sept. |      |   |
| 1786.    | 174. | License to George Thomas to let his other land in Weedon  |
| 10 Nov.  |      |   |
| 1789.    | 175. | Lease of Weedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant, and Stephen Beckingham, of Bourn Place, Kent      |
| 3 Nov.   |      |   |
| 1792.    | 176. | Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Susannah Hinton, of Millthorpe   |
| 20 Oct.  |      |   |
| „        | 177. | Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel and Rushy Closes, and other land, to Thos. Bleek                            |
| „        | 178. | Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews  |
| „        | 179. | Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to William Edmonds  |
| „        | 180. | Of First and Second Millthrop Closes to Jonas Malsbury  |
| „        | 181. | Of a cottage to ——— Morris, widow   |
| „        | 182. | Of a cottage to James Wills   |
| „        | 183. | Of a cottage to Mrs. Lambard  |
| „        | 184. | Of a cottage to Henry Wills and Thos. Bleek   |
| „        | 185. | Of a cottage to ——— East  |
| „        | 186. | Of a cottage to Elizabeth Tucker  |

- 
- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 1792.   | 187. Lease of a cottage to William Humphry   |
| 20 Oct. |  |
| „       | 188. Of a cottage to John Ewick  |
| „       | 189. Of a cottage to Thos. Mayo  |
| „       | 190. Of a cottage to Ann Blincow   |
| „       | 191. Of a cottage to John Robbinee   |
| „       | 192. Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs  |
| „       | 193. Of 'The Crown' to John Blackhall  |
| „       | 194. Of a cottage to — Ridge   |
| 1794.   | 195. Of a tenement and land in Wappenham to George Thomas  |
| 1795.   | 196. Of the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, and other lands, to Thos.   |
| 4 June  | Kingston   |
| 1796.   | 197. Of Weedon Coppice to John Manship, of the India House,  |
| 29 Oct. | Stephen Beckingham, of Portman Square, and Daniel Gregory, of Austin Friars  |
| 1799.   | 198. Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close,   |
| 24 Oct. | and other land, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley  |
| „       | 199. Of Milthrop Closes to Jonas Malmsbury   |
| „       | 200. Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek  |
| 1799.   | 201. Of a blacksmith's shop and land to John Bleek, maltster and baker   |
| „       | 202. Of a tenement and Little and Great Home Closes to Elizabeth Heber   |
| „       | 203. Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews  |
| „       | 204. Of a tenement, the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., to — Aris  |
| 1803.   | 205. Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek  |
| 2 Nov.  |  |
| 1803.   | 206. Of Washill or Church Close, Rylands Close, and other land to John Manship, Stephen Beckingham, and Daniel Gregory |
| 4 Nov.  |  |
| „       | 207. Of Weedon Coppice to the same   |
| 1806.   | 208. Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews  |
| 20 Oct. |  |
| „       | 209. Of a cottage called 'The Crown,' to John Blackall   |
| „       | 210. Of a cottage to William Wilkinson   |
| „       | 211. Of a cottage to Anne Witton   |
| „       | 212. Of a cottage to Grace Ridge, of Brackley  |
| „       | 213. Of a cottage to John Hewick   |
| „       | 214. Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs  |
| „       | 215. Of a cottage to John Cooper   |
| „       | 216. Of a cottage to Richard Wills   |
| „       | 217. Of a cottage to Henry Wills   |

- 
- |                  |   |                            |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1806.<br>20 Oct. | 218. Lease of a tenement, and closes called Lukings, Hither Close, the Great Close, and others, to Henry Willes |                            |
| „                | 219. Of Millthorpe Closes to Jonas Malmsbury  |                            |
| „                | 220. Of a blacksmith's shop, Baxter's Close, Townsend Close, &c., to John Bleek                                 |                            |
| 1810.<br>2 Nov.  | 221. Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, &c., to John Aris  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1813.<br>2 Nov.  | 222. Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, Lower Mead, and Middlethorpe, to John Aris                            |                            |
| „                | 223. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Geo. Hinton, of Millthorpe  |                            |
| „                | 224. Of a blacksmith's shop and land to Geo. Bleek, farmer  |                            |
| „                | 225. Of a tenement, Lukings, Hither Close, &c., to Henry Wills  |                            |
| „                | 226. Of Millthorpe Closes to Edmund Potter, of Culworth   |                            |
| „                | 227. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to Alice Bull, William Potter, and Henry Newman                            |                            |
| „                | 228. Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close, &c., to William Stanbridge and Matthew Verney  |                            |
| „                | 229. Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, Dead Queen's Close, and other land, to Harriet Wrightson      |                            |
| „                | 230. Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter  |                            |
| 1813.<br>8 Nov.  | 231. Of two meadows and a close in Wappenham to Henry Matthews  |                            |
| 1817.<br>3 Nov.  | 232. Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, and other land to John Aris                                    | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| 1820.<br>2 Nov.  | 233. Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon Weston, to John Airis                                  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 234. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Blackhall  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 235. Of the blacksmith's shop, Bagster's and other closes in Weedon to George Bleek                             | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 236. Of Chattel Close and other land in Weedon Weston to Thos. Bleek  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 237. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon Weston, to Alice Bull, Wm. Potter, and Henry Newman             |                            |
| „                | 238. Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, &c., to the Hon. Harriet Douglas                              |                            |
| „                | 239. Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to Samuel Earl   | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 240. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater  | <i>Both parts</i>          |
| „                | 241. Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth  | <i>With license to let</i> |

1820. 2 Nov.	242. Lease of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to George Potter <i>Both parts</i>
„	243. Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter <i>Both parts</i>
„	244. Of four cottages in Weedon Weston to Matthew Verney and Joseph Lovall, overseers, in trust for the poor <i>Both parts</i>
„	245. Of other cottages to the same <i>Both parts</i>
„	246. Of other cottages to the same
„	247. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton <i>Both parts</i>
„	248. Of Hither, Great, Road Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston, to Henry Wills
„	249. Of a messuage and lands in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills
„	250. Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Cooper
„	251. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon Weston to George Hinton, of Millthorpe
„	252. Of a farmhouse, Beliage Close, and other land in Weedon Weston to Wm. Stanbridge and Matthew Verney
1824. 25 Oct.	253. Of Westhill, Ryland's Closes, &c., in Weedon Pinkney and Weston to John Airis <i>Both parts</i>
„	254. Of Weedon Coppice to John Airis
1827. 3 Nov.	255. Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis
„	256. Of Bagster's and Townsend's Closes, &c., in Weedon to George Bleek
„	257. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford in Weedon Weston to John Leadbeater <i>Both parts</i>
„	258. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon to George Nelson and others, administrators to the effects of Thos. Potter
„	259. Of Hither and Further Closes and Road Closes in Weedon Weston to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth
„	260. Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	261. Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter
„	262. Of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close in Weedon to Matthew Verney
„	263. Of a messuage and Luking's Close in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills
1831. 3 Nov.	264. Of Westhill and Ryland's Closes, &c., to John Airis

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1833.<br>26 Oct. | 265. Lease of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to James Lovell  |
| 1834.<br>20 Oct. | 266. Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis <i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | 267. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Blackall   |
| „                | 268. Of a cottage and blacksmith's shop, Bagster's Close, &c., to George Bleek <i>Both parts and license to let</i>               |
| „                | 269. Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Brawnson   |
| „                | 270. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Susannah Coles   |
| „                | 271. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon, to John Leadbeater <i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | 272. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater  |
| „                | 273. Of a farmhouse, Bealidge Close, &c., to James Lovell   |
| „                | 274. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake, in Weedon, to George Nelson, banker, George Bleak, and Richard Potter <i>Both parts</i> |
| „                | 275. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor  |
| „                | 276. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor  |
| „                | 277. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor  |
| „                | 278. Of Hither and Further Closes and Great Close in Weedon to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth                                  |
| „                | 279. Of Millthorpe Closes, in Weedon, to Edmund Potter, of Culworth <i>Both parts</i>   |
| „                | 280. Of Matthew's Close, in Weedon, to Richard Potter <i>Both parts</i>   |
| 1834.<br>3 Nov.  | 281. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton  |
| „                | 282. Of a messuage and Luking's Close, in Weedon, to Henry Wills  |
| 1834.<br>11 Nov. | 283. License to Richard Heber Wrightson and others to let a messuage and land in Home Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston               |
| 1838.<br>3 Nov.  | 284. Lease of Westhill, Byland's Closes, &c., to John Airis   |
| 1841.<br>3 Nov.  | 285. Of a messuage and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to James Lovell   |
-

## WELWYN.

- 10 Edw. III. 1. Inspeximus of charters of Richard I. to the Nunnery of  
29 May Hailiwell, granting them, among other things, the parson-  
age of Welwyn *Copy*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 2. Memorandum from a record in the Exchequer of a grant by  
Henry VIII. of the advowson of Welwyn to Sir John and  
Joan Gostwick
- 3 Edw. VI. 3. License to Gostwick to alienate the advowson  
13 May
- 3 Edw. VI. 4. Grant by William, brother of the late Sir John Gostwick, of  
21 May the advowson of Welwyn to William and Thomas Wyl-  
shyre
- 3 Edw. VI. 5. Bond of William Gostwick to W. and T. Wylshyre  
2 June
- 17 Eliz. 6. Writ for the delivery of the inheritance of Thomas, son and  
14 May heir of the late Thomas Wylshyre
- 13 Jac. I. 7. License of alienation to Thomas Wylshyre  
1 Sept.
- 13 Jac. I. 8. Indenture between Thomas, Joan, and John Wylshyre, con-  
1 Oct. cerning the sale of their property at Welwyn *Two copies*
- „ 9. Sale of the advowson of Welwyn by Thomas Wylshyre to his  
son John
- 13 Jac. I. 10. Fine levied for the sale
- 13 Jac. I. 11. Sale by John Wylshyre of the advowson of Welwyn to All  
1 March Souls' College
- 13 Jac. I. 12. The drafts of conveyance and bond on the College purchase
- 14 Jac. I. 13. Fine levied for the sale
- Easter Term
- 14 Jac. I. 14. Bond of Wylshyre for further assurance to the College  
4 May
- 22 Jac. I. 15. Plea to a *quo warranto* for the rectory of Welwyn
16. Schedule of most of the preceding documents
- 
1540. 17. Note of the institution of Thomas Cordall to the church of  
2 Oct. Welwyn
1548. 18. List of patrons and incumbents
1575. 19. Note of the institution of George Lewis
- 18 May
1606. 20. Note of the institution of Thomas Wilshere
- 16 June



- 1707-90. 21. Certificates of baptism and testimonials for ordination and presentation of the following persons:—Joseph Betts, Edward Sacheverell Pole, John Koopey, John Reynolds Batch, William Standish, Adam Ottley, John Henchman, William Simpson, Edward Lockwood, John White, Radcliffe Howard, Charles Congreve, Thos. Holland, William Smith, Wilughby Aston, Richard Graves, Ralph Freman, Thos. Potter, Edward Bathurst, Edward Smith, John Frederick, Richard Jacob, John Barton, Jonathan Shipley, John Gibson, Henry Allington, John Mackworth Praed, John Morison, Philip Bracebridge, John Miller, John Reynolds, Thomas Bathurst, and Charles Allcock
1862. 22. M. F. Davidson to Warden Leighton:—Encloses a statement  
7 Oct. relating to the fund belonging to the rectory of Welwyn

## WHADBOROUGH.

- Hen. [II.] 1. Grant by Henry [II.] to Fulco filius Gnarini, of Wateberga, for a rent of 10*l.* *Apud Douram in transitu regis*  
*Great seal, broken*
2. Grant by Fulco Fitzwarren to the canons of St. John Baptist of Landa, of land called Burgthueit. Odo, Abbot of Osul-  
neston, is one of the witnesses
3. Grant by Fulk Fitzwarren to the church of St. John the Baptist, Launde, of land called Burgtueit and pasturage in his lands at Whatberge
4. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitz[warren] of a messuage and 30 acres in Whateberuw to Wm. Freney
5. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitzwarren, lord of Wateberew, to Wm. Firney, of the right of cutting wood and underwood in his manor
6. Grant by Eva, wife of Fulco Fitzwarin, to St. Nicholas of Weteburg and St. John Baptist of Lande, of a house in Weteburgh near the chapel
7. Grant by Peter de Neuvill, of Alexston,<sup>1</sup> to the prior and convent of Lande, of pasture between Lodinton and Heloteros
- [1162-66] 8. Henry II. to Robert [de Cheney], bp. of Lincoln:—Orders him not to allow the prior and canons of Landa to be troubled concerning their church of Tilton, contrary to the charters of the bishop, and of Everard, who gave it to them
9. Confirmation by R. [de Cheney], bishop of Lincoln, to the convent of Launde, of the property held by them, which is enumerated

<sup>1</sup> Forester of Leicestershire and Rutland, *temp.* Henry II.

10. Confirmation by Fulco, son of Fulco filius Gwarini, to the church of St. John the Baptist, of Landa, of his father's gift of Burgthveit, and of his mother's gift before the churchyard (*ante curiam ecclesie*); and a grant by himself of land between Holebroc and the quarry *Seal lost*
11. Grant by Fulco, son of Fulco Fitzwarin, to the canons of Launde, comprising a few additions to the preceding grant
12. Grant by Eva, mother of Fulk Fitzfulk, to the church of St. John at Launde, of land between the church and Whadborough Wood
- 17 [Hen. III.] 13. Copy of a grant by [Hen. III.] to the priory of Alberbury, of  
12 Dec. the site of their house granted to them by Fulk Fitzwarin, and copy of a petition of the House of Commons for the suppression of the alien priories
14. Another copy of the above grant
15. Grant by John de Diggeby to the convent of Launde, of the church and lands in Tilton, and the right to enclose their land between Lodinton and Heloteros
16. Grant by John de Halstede to the convent of Launde of land in Halstede
- [1209-34.] 17. Confirmation by Hugh, bp. of Lincoln, to the church of St. John at Launde, of the grants of Lodinton, Launde, Friseby, the churches of Oudebi, Kettleby, Warle, Weled, Weston, Welleham, Tilleby, Blarwic, Grungworde, Burged, Glaest', Tilton, and Eisseby
18. Grant of land between Lambarow and Laund by Geoffrey, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to the church of St. John the Baptist at Launde
1245. 19. Indenture by which Geoffrey, warden, and the convent of Alberbury grant a mill and 58 acres at Whatebury to Reginald de Albo Monasterio and Emma Partrich, his wife
- 31 Hen. III. 20. Grant by Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe,  
10 April farmer of the manor of Wateberge, to the convent of Lande, of a piece of land in Wateberge
- [1248-69.] 21. Agreement by which Robert [de Martival], prior of Launde, grants the right of pasture in Wateberge Wood to Reginald and Emma de Albo Monasterio
22. Agreement between Wm., prior of Grandemont, and Robert, prior of Launde, concerning their lands at Whadborough  
*Vellum roll*
23. Copy of the preceding and of an agreement dated Hokeday, 31 Hen. III., between Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe and farmer of Whadborough, for Peter London, warden of Alberbury, and the convent of Launde

- 32 Hen. III. 24. Release by Robt., prior of Launde, to William, prior of  
2 Feb. Grandimont, and the warden and brothers of Alberbury, of  
his title to the wood of Whateber', in return for land at  
Launde
1251. 25. Grant by Emma Patric, widow of Reginald Albi Monasterii, of  
3 Nov. land at Halstede, Leic., to the church of St. James, outside  
Northampton *Copy*
1255. 26. Grant by Peter, prior, and John, corrector of Albesbury,  
41 Hen. III. to Peter, abbot of Osolueston, of the manor of Wateberge
- 26 Edw. I. 27. Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury appoint Wm.  
11 March Burdet to levy the rent paid by the abbey of Oueleston in  
Wateberg
- 26 Edw. I. 28. Grant by Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to John  
31 March de Foxton and Agnes de Welham of a messuage and land  
in Whateberge
1299. 29. Lease by Roger, prior, and the convent of Alpesbury of their  
26 March manor of Wathebre to Richard, rector of Ty
30. Grant by Robert, son of Richard Dispenser, to John and  
Matthew, sons of John Le Mey, of a virgate of land in  
Wateberewe
31. Grant by Matthew le Mai, of Halsted, to his brother John,  
of half a toft and croft, and a virgate of land in Watebrege  
and in Halsted
- 34 Edw. I. 32. Grant by John Le Mey to Robert de Ailston, vicar of  
8 Dec. Lodington, of land in Longholme, Gildenthorn, and else-  
where in Whadborough
- 34 Edw. I. 33. Bond of Robt. de Ailston, vicar of Lodington, to John and  
12 Dec. Agnes le Mey, of Halstead
34. Lease by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John and  
Agnes le Mey, of Halstede, of half a messuage and land  
in Wateberewe
- 5 Edw. II. 35. Grant by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John  
20 May and Agnes le Mey, of Halsteyde, of half a messuage and land  
at Wateberu
- 6 Edw. II. 36. Release by Gilbert, son of Robert de Hallsteyd, to Letitia,  
8 April daughter of Roger Herneys, of land in Wateberewe
- 9 Edw. II. 37. Grant by Letitia, daughter of Roger Herneys, of Fryseby, to  
27 July Ric. and Henry le Mey, of Hallesteyde, of 4 acres in Wate-  
berwe, granted to her by Robert, perpetual vicar of Lowsby
1317. 38. Lease by the convent of Alberbury of the manor of Wateberug  
27 March to the convent of Launde for a rent of 20 marks
39. 'Terragium de terris et pasturis jacentibus in campo de Wate-  
barugh ad officium pietanciarii de Osheston pertinentibus  
sive spectantibus.' On the back is an inventory of the  
goods of John de Saxeby, rector of Inckewelle (?) 1336.

- 21 Edw. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Freney, of Wateberew, of a messuage and land  
28 Oct. in Wateberew to Simon Goddard, and Agnes, the grantor's daughter
- 21 Edw. III. 41. Grant by John le Mei of half a messuage and land in  
2 Jan. Whatebergh to Henry, son of Richard Attekyrke, of Tilton, chaplain
- 25 Edw. III. 42. Release by Margery, widow of John le Mey, wife of William  
13 March Taylour, of Bosworth, to Roger Attekyrke, of Tilton, of her late husband's tenements in Watebergh
- 41 Edw. III. 43. Grant by William, son of Thomas of South Mardfeld, to  
8 Nov. Robert Mey, jun., of land at Redhill and Holtforth hill, in Whatebergh
44. Memorandum of the lands of Robert Meye in Wateberge
- 2 Ric. II. 45. Release by Robert and Anice Saunduresone to Robert  
2 March Stocton of a messuage and land in Whatberew
- 2 Ric. II. 46. Grant by Robt. Noeton, of Erdeburgh, to Robt. Reweson, of  
8 March Newton, of a messuage and land at Watteberowe
- 3 Ric. II. 47. Grant by Robt. Reveson, of Neweton, to Peter and Agnes  
22 Feb. Dikson, of a messuage and land at Whatebergh
- 8 Ric. II. 48. Grant by John Mey, of Lodyngton, to Robt. Mey, of Hal-  
25 July stede, of a messuage and land at Wateburgh, acquired from Wm. Dalby, of Tylton
- 10 Ric. II. 49. Grant by Robt. Mey, of Cotesmore, to Ric. de Tilton, of  
9 Sept. Okham, John Skynnere, chaplain of Tilton, and others, of all his lands in Halestede, Whadbergh, and Tilton
- 10 Ric. II. 50. Indenture declaring that Mey intends the lands mentioned in  
13 Sept. the preceding to be settled on his wife after his death, and after her death to be sold, and the proceeds applied to a new chantry at St. Nicholas Church, Cotesmor
- 11 Ric. II. 51. Release of Lodyngton by Sir John, Sir Henry, and Thos.  
1 April Neville, to Robert and Henry Mey
- 20 Ric. II. 52. Grant by Robt. Mey to Wm. Atte Brigge, of all his lands  
3 Oct. and tenements in Halsted, Watbergh, and Tylton
- „ 53. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Ric. II. 54. Pair of indentures by which Robt. and Joan May grant to  
14 Oct. William Atte Brigge, of Tilton, all their lands in Tilton, Halstede, and Whadberghe
- 21 Ric. II. 55. Grant by Wm. Atte Brygge to Symon Goddard of 4 acres at  
30 Sept. Watebergh
- 22 Ric. II. 56. Grant by Wm. Attebrygge to Symon Goddard of a rood of  
21 Jan. land on the Rede hyl, Watebergh
- 9 Hen. IV. 57. Release of lands in Tilton, Halstheed, and Wattebourg by  
24 Dec. Roger Flore, Nicholas Whythe, and John Sapkoe, to John Skynner, chaplain of Okeham

- 18 Hen. VI. 25 April 58. Grant by Ric. More, and Agnes, his wife, widow of John Dixsun, of a messuage and land at Whatbarough, to Sir Jas. Ormound, Bartholomew Brokesby, Hen. Fillongley, and others
- „ 59. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 8 May 60. Grant by John atte Brygg, of Okeham, to Richard Palmer, of Babgrave, of all his lands in Halstead, Whadborough, and Tilton
- 29 Hen. VI. 26 July 61. Grant by John Bellers, Thos. Derby, and others, to Wm. Dalby, of Okeham, of a messuage and land in Tylton lately held by John Shitwode, and lands in Wadburgh
- 29 Hen. VI. 62. 'A seizure of the manor of Whadborowe by reason of an act of resumption, dated 29 Hen. VI.'
- 4 Edw. IV. 4 Nov. 63. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde, to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of all their lands in Arthyngworth, Northants, reserving the advowson of the church
- 4 Edw. IV. 6 Nov. 64. Grant by Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James, to the prior and convent of Launde of all their lands in Hallestede and Whaddeburgh
- „ 65. Power of attorney by Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde, to receive seisin
- „ 66. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Edw. IV. 7 Nov. 67. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of a rent of 11s. 4d. from their lands at Halstede and Whaddeburgh
- 9 Edw. IV. 1 May 68. Grant by Thos. Frisby, prior, and the convent of Launde, of a messuage and land in Tilton and Skevington to Wm. Goddart, of Halstyd
- 9 Edw. IV. 8 July 69. Power of attorney by John Dansey and Thos. Nele to deliver seisin of a messuage and land at Whatbarough to Henry Sotehill, of Stokefaston, Thos. Grene, &c., and Ralph Fraunces
- 9 Edw. IV. 30 Sept. 70. Grant by Richard, son and heir of Hugh Maye, late of Caswick, to Henry Sotehill, Ralph Fraunces, Barth. Villers, and Nich. Bakster, of all his lands in Lodyngton
- „ 71. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Edw. IV. 1 May 72. Bond of Ric. Mey, of Caswyke, to permit Thomas, prior of Launde, to hold peaceably the lands in Lodington acquired by him from Mey
- 11 Edw. IV. 14 May 73. Confirmation by Thos. Meyrs, Thos. Holand, John Bollis, Thos. Vysent, and others, of the grant by Ric. Maye, dated 30 Sept. 9 Edw. IV.
- 13 Edw. IV. 1 Jan. 74. Release of land in Whadborough by Wm. Dixson, of Tilton, to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde

- 18 Edw. IV. 75. Lease by Ralph Fraunceys to Everard Dygby, Esq., and Peter  
4 May Curteys, of the King's household, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough, acquired from Ric. Neel, justice of the King's Bench, Curteys, and others
- 18 Edw. IV. 76. License to Thos. Green, Ralph Fraunceis, Peter Curteys, and Everard Digby to grant land in Merefeld North, Halstede, and Whatborough to the convent of Launde
- 18 Edw. IV. 77. Grant by Dygby and Curteys to Thos. Frysseby, prior of  
12 May Launde, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough
- 18 Edw. IV. 78. Release of the same by Dygby  
20 May
- 18 Edw. IV. 79. Lease by Robt. Kyrkeby, abbot, and the convent of Oselweston, of land in Whatborough to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde  
30 Nov.
- 18 Edw. IV. 80. Fine for the conveyance of land in Halstead and Whadborough by Peter Curteis and Everard and Jaquetta Digby to the prior of Launde  
Feb.
- 22 Edw. IV. 81. Bond of Wm. and Joan Whitwell, of Lodyngton, to Robt. Norhampton, prior of Launde, and others, to give possession of the property in Lodyngton granted by them to Thos. Grene, chaplain, and Ralph Fraunceys  
8 Feb.
- 20 Hen. VII. 82. Bond of the prior of Launde to perform his covenants with  
28 Nov. All Souls' College *Seal of the priory, broken*
83. Four papers giving the boundaries of the priory of Launde and the College lands at Whadborough
- 22[Hen.VII.] 84. License to Gilbert Smith, Wm. Skevyngton, and others, to  
8 Feb. grant lands in Frisby-super-Wreke, Halsted, and Whatbarowe to the prior and convent of Launde
- 13 Hen. VIII. 85. Grant by Thos. Mody, chaplain of Exton, to Everard Dygby,  
17 Sept. of land in South Marfeld, Leic.
1525. 86. Information of men of Halstead concerning the lands within the bounds and fields of Whatborow *Vellum roll*
- 19 Hen. VIII. 87. Inspeximus of the following documents:—A writ dated 16  
26 Oct. Nov., 22 Hen. VI., and the reply of John archbp. of Canterbury, concerning the possession of the churches of Upchurch and Romenal by All Souls' College. Similar writs concerning Alberbury, 8 May, 1 Ric. III.; Upchurch and the temporalities of the abbey of Idleden, 12 Feb., 17 Hen. VIII.; the temporalities of the prior of Gromonde in Whadborowe, 25 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII., and the church of Langenith, 4 June, 19 Hen. VIII., with the replies of the bishops of the dioceses in which these places are
- 26 Hen. VIII. 88. Valor of the late monastery of Launde from the records of  
30 Jan. the Court of Firstfruits and Tenths *Vellum*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 89. Grant of an annuity of 60*l.* to John Lancaster, prior of the  
28 Jan. dissolved monastery of Launde

1540. 90. 'The copie of an act for the attainer of the Lorde Cromewell'
- 33 Hen. VIII. 91. Ministers' account of the possessions of the late priory of Launde in Leicestershire *Paper roll*
- " 92. Extract from the records of the Court of Augmentation concerning the rent of Whadborough
- 34 Hen. VIII. 93. Lease by Gregory Lord Cromwell, to John Goodwyn, of Overwynchunden, of his close, &c., in Whadborough  
24 Jan.
- 5 Edw. VI. 94. The office found after the death of Lord Gregory Cromwell  
18 Sept.
- 1 Mary. 95. Lease of Halsted and lands in Whadborough by Q. Mary to  
8 Dec. Lady Elizabeth Cromwell *Copy*
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 96. Inspeximus of the proceedings in the Court of Exchequer,  
12 Feb. 33 Hen. VI., by which the manor of Whatbarowe was restored to All Souls' College
- 1 Eliz. 97. Lease of Halstede by Queen Elizabeth to Lord St. John and  
18 March Elizabeth his wife
- 2 Eliz. 98. Lease by Henry Lord Cromwell to John Goodwyn, of Overwynchyndon, of a close and pasture called Whadborough  
2 May
- 2 Eliz. 99. Bond of Robert Brokesby to do his best to enter on the  
29 Sept. manor of Whadborow and prosecute the title of the College
- 4 Eliz. 100. Sale by Wm. marquis of Winchester of his lands in Whadborough to Henry Lord Cromwell  
4 Dec.
- 4 Eliz. 101. Writ forbidding Robt. Brokesby to proceed in his suit against  
17 June Henry Lord Cromwell and his tenants at Whadborough
- 6 Eliz. 102. Exemplification of proceedings against Lord Cromwell in the  
12 Feb. Common Pleas
- 1558-65. 103. Bundle of 4 papers referring to a matter depending in the Court of Wards and Liveries between Lord St. John, informer, and All Souls' College, defendants
104. Interrogatories for the witnesses on behalf of All Souls' College in the suit of Lord St. John against the College
- 6 Eliz. 105. 'The copie of the indenture of bargayne and sale, from the  
26 Feb. Earle of Leicester to Tamworthe of Holsted'
- 15 Eliz. 106. Inquisitio post mortem Chr. Tamworth  
8 April
1579. 107. Receipt by Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harecourt, from Anthony Shorte, bursar, of 49 writings concerning the manor of Whadborough  
26 March
- 23 Eliz. 108. Indenture between Henry Lord Cromwell and John and Jas. Claypoole, lessees of Whadborough, concerning a bond of Lord Cromwell's to them  
15 Nov.
- 24 Eliz. 109. Covenant of Henry Lord Cromwell and Lady Mary his wife, to grant Whadborough to Robert Osborne and Edward Bacon to the use of James and John Claypole  
1 Aug.

- 30 Eliz. 14 Oct. 110. Exemplification of an Act of Parliament, 30 April, 2 Hen. V., concerning the alien priories; and of the grant of the custody of Alberbury to Sutton and Bradley, 9 May, 16 Hen. VI.
- 30 Eliz. 26 June 111. Exemplification of proceedings and deposition in the College's suit against Lord Cromwell, concerning the plans produced by him  
*Endd.* 'Second commission'
- 30 Eliz. 21 Oct. 112. Extract from a grant of Queen Elizabeth to Edw. Wymareke, of lands in Hinckle, Leic., late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity there; lands in Tylton, Halsted, and Whadborough belonging to the monasteries of St. James and Laund; and lands in Lutterworth and Sapeote
- 32 Eliz. 28 Nov. 113. Writ ordering Warden Hovenden and Thos. Carter to stay proceedings against Jas. Claypoole, tenant of Hen. Lord Cromwell
- 32 Eliz. 1589. Hil. Term 114. Bill in Chancery exhibited by John Tamworth against the College
115. 'The answer of the College to the bill of complaint of Tamworth'
- 32 Eliz. 15 May 116. Inspeximus of the entry in Domesday Book concerning Whadborough
- 32 Eliz. 14 Nov. 117. Writ ordering the College to make a rejoinder in their suit with Lord Cromwell
- [1588-91.] 118. Two copies of a bill of complaint of All Souls' College against Kenelm and Everard Digby, for encroachment on their lands at Whadborough; a copy of a writ and inquisition *ad quod damnum*, 27 Edw. IV., relating to the land in question; a terrier of Everard Digby's lands, and complaints of the prior of Launde
- 33 Eliz. 119. Information in the Exchequer Chamber on behalf of Lord Cromwell against John Tamworth and the College
- „ 120. Answer of All Souls' College to the above information
- „ 121. The demurrer of John Tamworth to Sir John Popham's information (No. 119)
- 33 Eliz. 18 March. 122. Power of attorney by the College to enter into their lordship at Whadborough
- 28 & 33 Eliz. 123. Three rolls of depositions concerning the College's suit with Lord Cromwell
- 33 Eliz. 17 April 124. Power of attorney by the College to prosecute their cause against John Tamworth for the manor of Whadborough
- 33 Eliz. Trinity Term 125. Writ issued on behalf of All Souls' College against Thos. Gibbys, for a trespass at Wapnam, Northants
- 33 Eliz. 23 June 126. Exemplification of a verdict in the case of Carter *v.* Henry Lord Cromwell and others, for trespass at Whadborough
- 34 Eliz. 19 April 127. Inspeximus of two extents of the lands of the priory of Alberbury in Leicestershire, dated 1 June, 44 Edw. III., and 24 Feb., 44 Edw. III.



128. 'To prove Whadborowe a manor. Extenta terrarum prioratus de Alberbury.' 44 Edw. III. *Copy*
- 34 Eliz.  
6 Nov. 129. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to take possession of Whadborough *A memorandum of the entry is appended*
- 35 Eliz.  
23 Jan. 130. Fine by which John Tamworth releases the manor of Halsted to John Lutwyche and Thos. Fermour
- 35 Eliz.  
30 Jan. 131. Writ forbidding Wm. Carter to proceed in his suit against Jas. Cleypole
- 35 Eliz.  
23 Oct. 132. Agreement between the College and Carter for the sharing of expenses of actions for the recovery of Whadborough
1594.  
29 May 133. Notes about Lawne Hall, Lawne Field, and Hallfeelde
- 36 Eliz.  
17 June 134. Inspeximus of charters of Hen. I., Hen. II., and Hen. III., to the priory of Laund, and the grants of the priory by Hen. VIII. to Thos. and Gregory Cromwell
- 36 Eliz.  
19 June 135. Exemplification of the bailiff's accounts of the possessions of the late priory of St. James, Northampton, 30 Hen. VIII.
- 36 Eliz.  
19 June 136. Inspeximus of an inquisition concerning the lands of the abbey of Oselweston, 28 Nov., 3 Hen. IV., 1401
- „ 137. Exemplification endorsed 'The suit at the Common Law, a verdict and judgment there, a writ of error brought in the King's Bench and the judgment affirmed'
- „ 138. Inspeximus of proceedings in Brokesby's suit against Lord Cromwell
- „ 139. Inspeximus of the College's bill against Lord Cromwell, his answer, and the judge's order
1594.  
17 Aug. 140. Composition for tithes at Whadborough
- 36 Eliz.  
12 Oct. 141. Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of the College, taken 13 Jan., 33 Eliz.  
*Endd. 'Third commission'*
- 36 Eliz. 142. Carter v. Cleypole. With extract from Cleypole's will, 1598  
*Three papers*
- 37 Eliz.  
10 Feb. 143. Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of Lord Cromwell  
*Endd. 'First commission'*
- 38 Eliz.  
2 Nov. 144. Inquisition taken after the death of John Tamworth, who held the manor of Halsted
- 1588-98. 145. A book with a parchment cover containing copies of evidences relating to Whadborough and accounts of law suits
- 41 Eliz.  
31 Jan. 146. Grant by Edward Lord Cromwell to Edward Heron and Robert Lawsoun of his lands in Whadborough late belonging to the dissolved monastery of Oselveston, *alias* Owston, Leic.
- [Eliz.] 147. Account of the title of the College to their lands at Whadborough  
*Pp. 12*

- 1 Jac. I. 148. Sale of their lands in Whadborough by Edward Heron and  
28 May Robert Lawsoun to Wm. Smyth
- 1 Jac. I. 149. Power of attorney by the College to take possession of Whad-  
1 Dec. borough
- 1593-1604. 150. The orders of the Court of King's Bench between Carter and  
Claypool  
An agreement between All Souls' College and Thos. Carter,  
19 Nov. 1602
151. Bundle of papers relating to the suits between the College  
and Lord Cromwell, and Lord Cromwell and Brokesbie,  
concerning Whadborough, consisting of legal proceedings  
and copies of documents
152. Roll of papers, being memoranda relating to the same  
suit
153. Bundle of papers, consisting of law proceedings, drafts of  
indentures, and copies of evidence
154. Bundle of papers concerning the College's suit with Lord  
Cromwell
155. Bundle of papers consisting of evidence, proceedings, &c., in  
the same suit
- [1605.] 156. Commission to the Archbp. of Canterbury, Lord Treasurer,  
Earls of Northampton and Salisbury, and others, to decide  
the suit between the College and Lord Cromwell *Copy*
- 1605-6. 157. Award of the above Commissioners, signed by them, Lord  
Cromwell, Hoveden, and Anthony Davis
- [Jac. I.] 158. Grant of the dissolved priory of Launde to Sir Wm. Smyth  
9 Dec. *Copy*
1606. 159. Sale of lands in Whadborough late belonging to the monas-  
30 March tery of Osolweston or Owston, by Sir Wm. Smyth to All  
Souls' College *Two drafts*
1606. 160. 'An indenture of bargain and sale between the Warden and  
College of All Soules of Oxford, and Sir Wm. Smith,' of  
land in Whadborough *Draft*
- [1606.] 161. Release by the Warden and College of All Souls' of Laund  
land, Leic., to Sir William Smith *Copy*
- 4 Jac. I. 162. Agreement of Edw. Lord Cromwell to assure the lands in  
5 April Whadborough, late belonging to Launde priory, and to the  
monastery of St. James, Northampton, with those granted to  
Gregory Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII., to Sir Edw. Coke  
and John Doddridge, to the intent that a common recovery  
may be had of them by William Birde, D.C.L. *Both parts*
- 4 Jac. I. 163. Fine for the conveyance of land at Whadborough by Lord  
Easter Cromwell to Coke and Doddridge
- 4 Jac. I. 164. Indenture between Lord Cromwell and All Souls' College,  
15 April guaranteeing to the latter the peaceable possession of the  
above-mentioned land in Whadborough

1606. 165. 'The indenture of covenants between the Lord Cromwell and  
15 April All Soules Colledge' *Copy*
- 4 Jac. I. 166. Indenture for the conveyance of the lands of Owston priory  
16 April in Whadborough by Lord Cromwell to Anthony Davyes, of  
Oxford, to the use of All Soules' College *Both parts*
1606. 167. 'A bargaine and sale of Owston lands' to Wm. Byrde  
*Imperfect draft*
- 4 Jac. I. 168. Sale of the lands of the late monastery of Owston by Lord  
20 April Cromwell to Antony Davyes
- 4 Jac. I. 169. Fine for the conveyance of Owston lands to Davyes  
Easter *Two copies*
- 4 Jac. I. 170. Grant by James I. to Coke and Doddridge of the lands in  
19 May Whadborough late belonging to the priories of Launde and  
Northampton and to Gregory Lord Cromwell
- 4 Jac. I. 171. Sale by Lord Cromwell to Sir Edw. Coke and John Doddridge  
20 May of the lands in Whadborough belonging to the priories of  
Launde and Northampton, and those granted to Gregory  
Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII.
- 4 Jac. I. 172. Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands con-  
2 June veyed to Anthony Davyes
- 4 Jac. I. 173. Sale by Edward Wymarke, of London, to All Soules' College of  
10 June his lands in Whadborough belonging to the late priories of  
St. James and Launde
- „ 174. Three drafts of the preceding, with a memorandum of entry  
15 Sept. 1606, and an abstract of Elizabeth's grant of land  
to Wymark, 21 Oct., 30 Eliz.
- 4 Jac. I. 175. Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands in  
9 July Whadborough granted to Coke and Doddridge
- 4 Jac. I. 176. Wymark's deed of feoffment to the College  
14 July
- 4 Jac. I. 177. Grant by James I. to All Soules' College, of the lands in  
15 July Whadborough belonging to the priories of Launde and  
Northampton, for a rent of 3*4*l.
- 4 Jac. I. 178. Power of attorney to receive seisin of the land bought from  
1 Sept. Edw. Wymarke
- 4 Jac. I. 179. Power of attorney to enter into possession of lands at Whad-  
15 Oct. borough leased to John Yonge, of Newington
1607. 180. The list of the Committee of the House of Commons to con-  
29 April sider a bill for the confirmation of certain lands to All  
Soules' College and of other lands to Sir Wm. Smith
- 5 Jac. I. 181. The College's power of attorney to distrain on certain lands at  
12 March Whadborough
- „ 182. Power of attorney by All Soules' College to distrain at Middle-  
barowe, Reddhill, and other lands at Whadborough

- 6 Jac. I. 183. Exemplification of an act of parliament, 4 Jac. I., entitled  
6 June 'An acte for confyrmacion of certayn landes to the Warden  
and Colledge of the Soules of all faythefull people deceased  
of Oxon, and of other landes to Sir Wm. Smyth, knight.'
- „ 184. Draft of the preceding, with notes of the evidence to be shown  
to the committees in parliament on behalf of the College
1608. 185. Information of Sir Cuthbert Pepper on behalf of the coheirs  
13 June of John Tamworth against the College, whereupon the  
depositions of 7 Feb. 1610 were taken
- [1608.] 186. Answer of Warden Hoveden and others to the said informa-  
tion
- Eliz. Jac. I. 187. Bundle of 24 papers relating to the proceedings between the  
College and John Tamworth, for lands at Tylton in Whad-  
borough
188. Bundle of papers concerning the suit between the College  
and Tamworth
- Jac. I. 189. Bundle of papers concerning a suit of Colby Tamworth and  
his heirs against the College for land at Halstead
- 1608-9. 190. Copy of a grant by John Askewe of Northborowe to John  
24 Jan. Cleypoole of a close at Whadboroughe, leased to him by  
Edw. Lord Cromwell, dated 11 Dec., 42 Eliz.
- „ 191. Copy of a deed of sale of Whadborough by Sir Wm. Smith  
to William Whalley
- „ 192. Copy of a lease of Whadborowe by Edw. Lord Cromwell to  
John Askewe, of Norborowe, dated 29 Jan., 41 Eliz.
- „ 193. Copy of the sale of the lease of Whadboroughe by John Cley-  
poole to Wm. Smyth, dated 16 Oct., 43 Eliz.
1609. 194. Replication of Sir James Ley, the king's attorney of the Court  
3 June of Wards and Liveries, in the case of the coheirs of John  
Tamworth
- 1609-10. 195. Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the coheirs of John  
7 Feb. Tamworth against the College
- 8 Jac. I. 196. Letter of attorney for entry at Whadborough  
1 June
197. Power of attorney to John Boice and Martin Sheene to enter  
on the College lands at Whadborough *Draft*
198. 'Directions to make entry on Whadborough'
1612. 199. 'The valuation of Halstead set down by Christopher Allen,  
1612, in progress'
200. 'Sergeant Nicoll's valuation of Halstead and part of Whad-  
borough claimed by All Souls' College' *Five copies*
- 1606-12. 201. Seven receipts for rents of Whadborough due to the king
202. Eight copies of fines for lands at Halstead, 33 Eliz. to 16  
Jac. I.

- Jac. I. 203. Four copies of a brief of the College against Lord and Lady Wharton, Sir George Dalston, and Wm. and Francis Nicholls, a draft of interrogatories and a petition of the College to the Lord Chancellor in the same suit
- 15-20 Jac. I. 204. Bundle of papers containing proceedings, &c., in a suit of the College against Sir George Dalston and William Nicholls for a trespass at Whadborough
1620. 205. Bundle of papers concerning the suit between Sir George Dalston, Wm. and Francis Nicolls, Philip Lord Wharton, and Dorothy his wife, heirs of Tamworth, and All Souls' College
206. Depositions on behalf of the College against Sir George Dalston and others
207. Depositions [referring to the same suit]
- [Jac. I.] 208. A paper giving particulars about Wappenham Wilde and Sir H. Wallop's property there *P. 1. Endd.*
209. A list of writings and evidences concerning Whadborough, Parts I. and II.
- [Eliz.-Jac. I.] 210. A bundle of papers, being copies of documents, terriers, &c., numbered 1-31, concerning Whadborough, of which a list is given in the preceding catalogue, Part II.
1661. 211. Power of attorney by John Palmer, Warden, and the College  
8 April to Edward Astyn and Francis Skury to take possession of the Great and Lesser Friths at Wappenham *Copy*
- 24 Car. II. 212. Sale by Fras. Lord Hawley and the other trustees for the sale  
19 March of crown rents, to Sir Joseph Sheldon, of rents in the manor of Rolleston, the vicarage of Husband Bosworth, the manor of Whitwick, Launde Park and Westwoods, the site of the priory of Launde, Whadborough, Lodington and Tilton, in Leicestershire
- 30 Car. II. 213. Conveyance of the fee farm rent of Whadboroughe, &c., by  
9 March Sir Joseph Sheldon to All Souls' College
1761. 214. Bundle of 16 letters and papers 'relating to the inclosure of Wappenham Wild,' with a printed copy of the act of parliament for the enclosure
215. Seven papers, being lists and memoranda concerning the evidences of Whadborough
216. Copies of documents relating to Whadborough
217. Extract from Domesday Book of the entries concerning Alsted and Rotelye, Leic.
218. Extracts explaining the meaning of a carnate of land
- [16th cent.] 219. Coloured map on vellum entitled 'The Plat of Whateborough'

## LETTERS.

220. The bursar of All Souls' College to — :—Containing an offer of a lease of the lands held by the prior of Launde of All Souls' College *Mutilated. Pp. 2*
221. Wm. Yard to Mr. Lante, vicar of Tilton :—Gives names of occupiers of Whadborough House and Spot meadow field *Mutilated*
1559. 222. Thos. Parry to All Souls' College :—Desires them to favour  
4 May Lord Cromwell's suit to them for lands which they claim in his close called Whadborough. The Court  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1559. 223. Hen. Lord Cromwell to All Souls' College :—Will be much  
25 May obliged to them, and his friend Mr. Treasurer will also, if they will grant him the lease for which he has sued their favour. Launde  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1559. 224. Dr. Warner to Lord Cromwell :—Has received his letter asking  
26 May the College to come to some determination about their land in Whadborough. The prior of Launde had only leases from the College, but no estate of inheritance. If Lord Cromwell can get the lease in reversion granted to Rafe Chamberlain, the College may be able to satisfy him  
*Pp. 2. Draft. Endd.*
1562. 225. Dr. Warner to Robert Brooksby :—Has collected certain  
10 May evidences of which he gives a list, and will send them if Brooksby will let him know the day of Leicester assizes  
*Draft. Pp. 2*
- [1562.] 226. Robt. Brokesbye to Warden Warner :—Sends a copy of an  
26 June injunction awarded to him in the Exchequer. Hopes to answer it more easily than Lord Cromwell expects. Sywolbye.  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 6 Feb. 227. Robert Brokesby to All Souls' College :—An account of the proceedings of Lord Cromwell against him touching Whadborough. Asks the College to take up his case. London  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 22 Oct. 228. Robt. Brokesbie to Hunfrey Brokesbie :—Sends a servant to bring to London evidences which the College has prepared to prove their title to Whadborough *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
229. [Hoveden] to Mr. Yelverton :—Accepts an offer to help them in their case against Lord Cromwell, on consideration of a lease of the land in question  
*Draft. Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden*
1577. 230. Robt. Brookesbie to [Warden Hoveden] :—Will be in London  
24 May next month, ready to produce evidence and information about Whadborough. Sholbye *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*

- 1578-9. 231. Fras. Cave to Sir Fras. Walsingham :—Parted with his lease of  
14 Feb. Whadborough to Gregory, father of the present Lord Henry Cromwell. The College wished him to buy the lands. Baggrave  
*Signed. P. 1. With an attestation of its authenticity by Walsingham. Add.*
232. A copy of the preceding
1582. 233. Lord Chief Justice and Justice Periam to Lord Cromwell :—  
19 Nov. Have to report on his case with All Souls' College, to the Lord Chancellor. Declared their opinions to his brother Thos. Cromwell, and ask for an answer. Hertford  
*Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1582-3. 234. Lord Cromwell to Chief Justice Sir Edm. Anderson and Wm.  
20 Jan. Peeryam, justice :—Has already answered their proposal. Is willing to pay the College rent for the land they claim, but not arrears. Northelmham.  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1585 6. 235. Sir Fras. Walsingham to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh] and  
7 Feb. Sir Walter Mildmay :—The case between the College and Cromwell comes on shortly. Asks them to be present at the hearing. The Court *Drafts. Pp. 2. Endd.*
- „ 236. Francis Mylles to Dr. Hovenden, in London :—Sends copies of his master's [Walsingham's] letters to Burleigh and Mildmay. Hovenden may use his own discretion about the delivery. Greenwich *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1586. 237. Dr. Hovenden to Mr. Carter :—Particulars about his health  
9 Aug. and directions for the suit with Lord Cromwell. All Souls' College *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
1586. 238. Henry Lord Cromwell to Sir John Harrington and Dr. Chep-  
27 Aug. pingdale :—Complains of the defects in the 'plott' made by Mr. Clerke, at the suggestion of Harrington and Cheppingdale. Lawnde *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1588-9. 239. Fras. Walsingham to the Judges of the Common Pleas :—  
26 Jan. In favour of the College, whose case comes on on Thursday. Cave's letter to him of 14 Feb. 1578 is genuine. The Court *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1593. 240. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Thanks for evidences  
15 Sept. lent by him at their last trial. Ask him to lend some for the new trial  
*Draft. P. 1. Add.*
241. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Ask the loan of evidences for their new trial  
*P. 1. Copy. Add. Endd.*
- 1594-5. 242. Edw. Lord Cromwell to one of the jury :—Desires his appear-  
10 March ance at the King's Bench on Monday, 19 May, in the suit of Thos. Carter against Cleypole, Lord Cromwell's farmer. Northelmham  
*Signed. P. 1. Endd.*

1595. 243. Thos. Carter to Mr. Pepworth :—Sends money for his journey  
14 April into Devon for Lord Bath's documents. Particulars about  
what is wanted from them. Cambridge  
*Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1595. 244. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Ask if he will allow  
9 April his evidences to be searched for Henry II.'s grant of  
Watebirge to Fulk Fitzwarren. Oxford  
*Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1595. 245. Warden Hoveden to 'some of the jury':—Desire their at-  
28 April tendance at the suit between Carter and Cleypole. Oxford  
*P. 1. Draft. Endd.*
246. The College to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh] :—Beg his as-  
sistance in their suit with Lord Cromwell  
*Latin. Draft. P. 1. Endd. 'Supplicatio Domino  
Thesaurario cum esset Oxoniæ'*
247. Draft of a petition to the Lord Treasurer to procure a speedy  
end to their suit with Lord Cromwell  
*Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- [1595.] 248. Queen Elizabeth to ——— :—Orders them to settle the case  
between the College and Lord Cromwell  
*Copy. Pp. 2. Endd. 'The Queen's Maties. pleasure  
upon a peti[ti]on concerning Whadborough'*
1595. 249. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury, to Mr. Harbert :—  
18 June All Souls' College have lately exhibited a petition to the  
Queen about their case with Lord Cromwell. Asks him to  
show Her Majesty the full effect and truth of their cause  
*P. 1. Endd.*
250. Archbp. [Whitgift] to the Lord Treasurer :—Desires his  
further assistance and favour for All Souls' College in their  
suit with Lord Cromwell. They have sent a petition to the  
Queen  
*Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
1603. 251. Two drafts of a petition of All Souls' College to the Queen  
15 Jan. to decide their suit with Lord Cromwell. To one draft is  
appended a declaration of their title
252. Drafts of 3 petitions from All Souls' College to James I. con-  
cerning their suit with Lord Cromwell
253. James I. to Sir John Popham and the other Justices of the  
King's Bench :—Commands them to grant execution ac-  
cording to the laws in favour of the College against Lord  
Cromwell  
*Three copies*
1605. 254. All Souls' College to the Lord Chief Justice :—Beg him to  
3 June grant them execution in the same suit  
*Draft. P. 1*
- 1605-6. 255. All Souls' College to the arbitrators appointed by the com-  
15 Jan. mission :—Complain of the injury they have suffered by  
the length of their suit with Lord Cromwell  
*Latin. Copy. P. 1*



1606. 256. All Souls' College to the Earl of Dorset:—Upon coming to  
23 June an agreement with Lord Cromwell, petitioned the king for  
the extinguishing of a rent of 34*l.* unjustly laid upon their  
lands. Ask him to recommend their suit to the Barons  
of the Exchequer  
*P. 1. Note by Dorset at the foot. Add. Endd.*
1606. 257. All Souls' College to the Barons of the Exchequer:—Ask  
9 Nov. them to decide their petition about the rent of 34*l.* shortly  
and favourably  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1606–7. 258. All Souls' College to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Ex-  
4 Feb. chequer:—About the rent of 34*l.* Beg his favour  
*Draft. P. 1. Add.*
259. Draft of a letter concerning the rent of 34*l.* wrongfully im-  
posed on the College by their agreement with Lord Crom-  
well, endorsed 'A Certificate for All Souls' College in  
Oxford'  
*P. 1*
1608. 260. Thos. Cromwell to Warden Hoveden:—States an offer of his  
11 Nov. father to lay open his secrets and endeavour to procure  
some evidence for the good of the College. Middle Temple  
*Signed. Add. P. 1*
1609. 261. Henry House to Hoveden:—Sends the names of persons to  
be examined before the commissioners.  
*Add. On the same paper are drafts of two letters from  
Hoveden to House and Carter on the same subject*
1609. 262. Robert Pilkington to Mr. Mather:—A commission has been  
19 Aug. appointed to examine witnesses in the College's suit con-  
cerning Whadborough, in the Court of Wards. Asks him  
to agree to Leicester, the 14th Sept., which are the time  
and place fixed  
*Copy. P. 1*
- „ 263. Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—The time fixed is too  
early. Lord Wharton and Sir Geo. Dalston, for whom he  
acts, and the other coheirs of Tamworth are altogether un-  
provided for this cause  
*Copy. P. 1*
1609. 264. Robert Pilkington to [Hoveden]:—Sends copies of the com-  
21 Aug. mission to Beaumont, Haselrigg, and himself, and of letters  
passed between him and Mather. Leicester  
*P. 1*
1609. 265. Hoveden to Pilkington:—Will be ready to meet the com-  
25 Aug. mission on St. Matthew's Day and wishes him to inform  
Mr. Mather and persuade him to hold that day
- „ 266. Hoveden to House:—Is sorry the day proposed for the com-  
mission would not suit. Has written to Mr. Pilkington to  
say he will be content with St. Matthew's Day
1609. 267. Pilkington to Mather:—Wishes to know if he will consent to  
27 Aug. the sitting of the commission on St. Matthew's Day  
*Copy. P. 1*

1609. 268. Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—Will be ready by St.  
28 Aug. Matthew's Day. Asks if he will compound for the diet of  
the commissioners and the witnesses *Copy. P. 1*
1609. 269. Pilkington to Hoveden:—Sends on Mr. Mather's letter to  
29 Aug. himself. Has made arrangements for the attendance of  
witnesses *P. 1. Add.*
270. All Souls' College to Sir Thos. Beaumont and Sir Thos.  
Haselrigg;—Request them to sit on the 14th or 15th Sept.  
Hoveden to Harry House:—Desires him to deliver the  
above letters *Three drafts. Pp. 3*
- [1605–12.] 271. All Souls' College to the Lord Treasurer (Salisbury):—Desire  
leave to proceed at the common law against the coheirs  
of Tamworth in spite of the order of the Court of Wards  
*Draft. P. 1. At the foot is a note signed by  
Salisbury*
272. All Souls' College to the attorney of the Court of Wards:—  
On the same subject *Draft. P. 1*
- 1611–12. 273. [Hoveden] to Christopher Allen:—Desires him to help Mr.  
5 Feb. John Whalye, who intends to take a view of Halstead which  
Sergeant Nicolls has purchased and offers to sell to the  
College. Draft of a receipt by Dr. Hoveden of a trunk of  
evidences from Ann, widow of Thos. Carter
1612. 274. All Souls' College to George Abbot, achbp. of Canterbury:—  
29 April Ask whether their statutes allow them to submit to arbi-  
trators their suit with Sergeant Nicolls concerning Whad-  
borough. If so, wish the Archbishop and Lord Chancellor  
to be arbitrators on their part
1619. 275. Petition of All Souls' College to Lord Verulam, Lord Chan-  
cellor, for leave to bring an action of trespass against Lord  
Wharton and the other coheirs of Tamworth  
*P. 1. Endd.*
276. Ric. Towse to Warden Sheldon:—Information about a lane  
at Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*

---

LEASES.

- 37 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the lordship of Whadborowe  
10 Oct. to Thos. Neele, of Oselweston
- 1459–66. 2. Lease by Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College, of the  
lordship of Watbarow, to Thomas [Fryseby], prior of  
Lawnde, for 10 years
- 2 Edw. IV. 3. Similar lease, rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Both parts*  
23 Jan.

- 21 Hen. VIII. 4. Lease by All Souls' College, of lands in Wadborowe and else-  
2 Nov. where in Leicestershire, to John Lancaster, prior, and the  
convent of Launde *Cancelled*
- „ 5. Similar lease *Sealed*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 6. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Wadborowe  
20 March and elsewhere in Leicestershire to Francis Cave, of London,  
LL.D. *Both parts and a copy*
- „ 7. Two bonds of Francis Cave
- 6 Edw. VI. 8. Lease of the College lands in Wadborowe, or elsewhere in  
16 Nov. Leicestershire, to Rauffe Chamberlen, of Beconsfelde
- 2 Eliz. 9. Of the manor of Whadborow to Robert Brokesby, of Siwolby,  
29 Sept. *alias* Shewlby *Both parts and bond*
- „ 10. Copy of the preceding, *Torn*
- „ 11. Bond of All Souls' College to Robert Brokesby
- 28 Eliz. 12. Lease of the manor of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the  
18 July Middle Temple *Both parts and bond*
- 28 Eliz. 13. Power of attorney of Thos. Carter to take possession of  
20 Sept. Whadborough, leased to him by the College
- 32 Eliz. 14. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to receive from  
21 July Thos. Carter the surrender of a lease of Whadborough
- 32 Eliz. 15. Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter  
22 July
- 35 Eliz. 16. Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple,  
22 Oct. for 20 years *Both parts*
- 36 Eliz. 17. Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to enter into the manor  
8 June of Whadborough, leased to him by All Souls' College
- 45 Eliz. 18. Agreement between the warden of All Souls' and Thos.  
19 Nov. Carter, of the Middle Temple, for the granting of a lease  
to him of lands in Weedon and Weston, on his surrender  
of the lease of Whadborough *Both parts*
- „ 19. Bond of the warden for the performance of the above
- 1 Jac. I. 20. Carter's release of Whadborough to the College  
1 Dec.
- „ 21. Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to surrender the manor of  
Whadborough to All Souls' College
- „ 22. Power of attorney to receive Carter's surrender of the lease  
of Whadborough
- 4 Jac. I. 23. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to deliver to John  
15 Oct. Yonge the lands of Launde Priory, at Whadborough,  
which they have let to him
- „ 24. Power of attorney to receive possession
- 14 Jac. I. 25. Lease of pasture at Whadborough to Wm. Paule, of London,  
1 Oct. butcher *Both parts*

- |                       |   |                                      |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 18 Jac. I.<br>25 Oct. | 26. Lease of Whadborough Close to Wm. Paule   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 18 Jac. I.<br>6 Dec.  | 27. Bond of Wm. Paule to the College  |                                      |
| 3 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 28. Lease of the close called Whadborough, a tenement, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Westham, Essex, grazier, and William Paule, M.A.                               | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 8 Car. I.<br>31 Oct.  | 29. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Wm. Paule, D.D.  | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
| 13 Car. I.<br>31 Oct. | 30. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and Brookborowe, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Samuel Clark, of King's Thrupp, D.D.                      |                                      |
| 15 Car. I.<br>28 Oct. | 31. Of the same to the same   | <i>Bond enclosed</i>                 |
|                       | 32. Of Whatborowe Great Close by Gilbert Sheldon, Warden of All Souls', to George Paule and Samuel Clerke   |                                      |
| 1781.<br>30 Oct.      | 33. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, to Edward Cheselden, of Ouston   |                                      |
| 1795.<br>21 Oct.      | 34. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close and the Oat-meadow, Great-meadow, Ram-meadow, and Long-meadow, to Mrs. Rawworth   | <i>With license to let</i>           |
| „                     | 35. Of a messuage and the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, all in Whadborough, otherwise Whatbridge, to Edward Cheselden, of Somerby |                                      |
| 1802.<br>23 Oct.      | 36. Of the same to Edw. Cheselden   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „                     | 37. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close, the Oat, Ram, and Long Meadows, to Mrs. Mary Raworth   | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1809.<br>25 Oct.      | 38. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, Wood Meadow, and other lands to Thos. Cross  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „                     | 39. Of the west part of the close to John Heycock and Henry Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont, late of Witheote Lodge  |                                      |
| 1816.<br>2 Nov.       | 40. Of the east part of the close to Thos. Cross  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| „                     | 41. Of the west part of the close to Heycock and Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont   |                                      |
| 1823.<br>3 Nov.       | 42. Of a messuage and the east part of the Great Close to Thos. Cross   | <i>Both parts</i>                    |
| 1825.<br>10 Nov.      | 43. Of the west part of the Great Close to John Dawson Barnard  | <i>Both parts</i>                    |

- |                 |                             |                                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1830.<br>3 Nov. | 44. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1837.<br>3 Nov. | 45. Of the same to the same |                                      |

## WHATELEY.

- |                       |  |                      |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 5 Edw. VI.<br>25 July | 1. Grant by George Owen, physician to Edward VI., and Thos. Mathewe, of Gurdin's land, in Cuddesdon and Whateley, lately held by Thos. Day, to Edward Napper, of Halywell  |                      |
| „                     | 2. Copy of the above   |                      |
| 1558.<br>8 Aug.       | 3. Will of Edw. Napper, of Holywell. Bequeaths 3 <i>l.</i> to All Souls' College Chapel, to buy ornaments; 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> to the warden; 40 <i>s.</i> to the fellows, probationers, and chaplains; 10 <i>s.</i> to the clerks, choristers, &c., present at the mass and <i>dirige</i> sung for him; and to the College, lands in South Petherton, Somerset, lately a chantry of St. John's, worth 4 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> yearly, and a tenement in Whateley, Oxon, worth 31 <i>s.</i> yearly, on condition of their keeping his obit, and giving 10 <i>s.</i> to the poor | <i>Notarial copy</i> |
| 2 Eliz.<br>Mich.      | 4. Memorandum of rent due from the College for a tenement at Whateley  |                      |
| 20 Eliz.<br>8 May     | 5. Grant by Wm. Napper, of Holiwell, of a messuage and 100 acres in Wheatley, lately held by Joan Day, to Wm. James, master of University College, and others  | <i>Both parts</i>    |
| „                     | 6. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College, and others; Robt. Hovenden, Warden of All Souls' College, Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell, for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheatley to All Souls' College <sup>1</sup>  |                      |
| 21 Eliz.<br>Easter    | 7. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in Wheatley by W. Napper to W. James, master of University College  | <i>Two copies</i>    |
| 21 Eliz.<br>4 July    | 8. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and others, of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day  |                      |
| „                     | 9. Lease by W. James, master of University College, of land in Wheatley to Wm. Napper  |                      |
| 22 Eliz.<br>4 May     | 10. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in South Petherton and Whateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College   | <i>Both parts</i>    |

<sup>1</sup> See 'South Petherton,' under the same date (p. 229).

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 22 Eliz.              | 11. Sheriff's acquittance for a fine for land in Whateley   |
| 24 Eliz.<br>7 Sept.   | 12. 'Napper's bond against his wife's dower in South Petherton and Wheatley'  |
| 1 Car. I.<br>11 March | 13. Sale by Thos. and William Wildgoose of their lease of a tenement and 100 acres of land in Whateley, Oxon, belonging to All Souls' College, to Richard Powell, of Forrest Hill, Oxon |

## LEASES.

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 12 Eliz.<br>4 Nov.     | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day<br><i>Bond enclosed</i>           |
| 15 Jac. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 2. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to William and Richard Wildgoose<br><i>Both parts and bond</i>     |
| 10 Car. I.<br>20 April | 3. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to Ric. Powell, of Forest Hill, Oxon                               |
| 1771.<br>10 April      | 4. License to Wm. Brown, of the University of Oxford, cook, to let a tenement and a hundred acres in Whateley |
| 1778.<br>16 April      | 5. Lease of a tenement and a hundred acres in Wheatley to Wm. Brown   |
| 1806.<br>12 April      | 6. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis   |
| 1810.<br>25 April      | 7. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis   |
| 1817.<br>30 April      | 8. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis   |

## WESTON TURVILLE.

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| [1460.]               | 1. Complaint of William Walker, David William, executors of the late Warden Kde, parson of Weston Turvy, and Oweyn Pole, against Sir Thos. Grenchylle, priest, and others, who assaulted Pole and detain the property of the deceased<br><i>Vellum roll</i> |
| Car. I.               | 2. Lease by the Earl of Southampton and others to Sir Harry Baggot and others of the manor of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffordshire  |
| 28 Car. II.<br>7 Nov. | 3. Settlement by Wm. Hill of the advowson of Weston Turville on his son William   |
| 28 Car. II.           | 4. Fine for the conveyance of Weston Turville by Wm. and Mary Hill to Wm. Durfy   |
| 2 W. & M.<br>15 Oct.  | 5. Sale by Wm. Hill, jun., of the advowson of Weston Turville to All Souls' College   |
|                       | 6. Another deed concerning the sale   |

## YARNTON.

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1731.<br>7 Sept.    | 1. Grant by Benjamin Sweete, of St. Clement Danes, to Dr. George Clarke, of his right of patronage in the church of Yarnton |
| 1734.<br>14 Dec.    | 2. Printed copy of the will of Dr. George Clarke, with an extract from the original will                                    |
| 1720-80.            | 3. Memorandum of presentations to Yarnton   |
| 1844.<br>10 July    | 4. Vaughan Thomas, vicar of Yarnton, to All Souls' College :—<br>Encloses a printed statement of the Tithes Commissioners   |
| 1858.<br>5 & 6 Nov. | 5. Two letters of J. M. Davenport to Dr. Leighton, with list of incumbents, 1619-1803                                       |

## ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM SPEC- TANTIIUM TERRAS COLLEGII.

*These lists were made in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and are written on paper rolls, covered with the leaves of vellum manuscripts, which, doubtless, once formed part of the College Library.*

1. Charters of foundation, privileges, &c.
2. Alberbury, Shropshire
3. Boseyat, Northamptonshire
4. Buckland, Surrey
5. Crendon, Buckinghamshire
6. Edgeware, Middlesex
7. Googy Hall, &c., Kent
8. Harpsden, *alias* Hardinge, Oxfordshire
9. Horsham, Upchurch, Halstowe, &c., Kent
10. Kingsbury, Edgeware, and Staunmore, Middlesex
11. Langenith and St. Clare, South Wales
12. Langley Marsh and Upton, Buckinghamshire
13. Lewknor, Oxfordshire
14. Lockinge, Berkshire
15. Mallories, Middlesex
16. Moorton, Buckinghamshire
17. Newlands, Kent
18. Oxford

19. Padbury, Buckinghamshire
20. Romney and Upchurch, Kent
21. Salford, Bedfordshire
22. Scotney, Bleching, and Oekholte, Kent
23. South Pedderton, Somersetshire
24. Staunton Harcourt, Oxfordshire
25. Wedon Pinkney, Northamptonshire
26. Whateley and Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire

## ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES.

Sales by the College of wood and underwood at the following places :—

- |               |     |   |                              |
|---------------|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 32 Hen. VI.   | 1.  | At Hamelyn's londes, Godewyns, and Patforde's Grove, to Thos. Nicholl, of Hendon  |                              |
| 10 Aug.       |     |   |                              |
|               |     | <i>On the dorse</i>   | 'Memoranda of sales in 1536' |
| 49 Hen. VI.   | 2.  | At Mayesfeld and Alyenslonde, Kyngesbury, to Wm. Shepard, of Kyngesbury   |                              |
| 12 Nov.       |     |   |                              |
| 7 Edw. VI.    | 3.  | At Hamelyns londes, &c., to John Nicholl, John Lambe, and others  |                              |
| 3 March       |     |   |                              |
| 12 Hen. VII.  | 4.  | At Old Field Grove and Chery Londe, Kingsbury, to John Hoddesdon and William Payne  |                              |
| 4 Nov.        |     |   |                              |
| 9 Hen. VIII.  | 5.  | At Wappnam Frethe, to Richard West  |                              |
| 1 April       |     |   |                              |
| 17 Hen. VIII. | 6.  | At Crekyll Woddes, Middlesex, to William Eade   | <i>Paper</i>                 |
| 26 Oct.       |     |   |                              |
| 18 Hen. VIII. | 7.  | At Grett Brokhyll Wood, Edgeware, to Richard and John Warner  | <i>Paper</i>                 |
| 5 May         |     |   |                              |
| 20 Hen. VIII. | 8.  | At Langley to Richard Cartar  |                              |
| 22 March      |     |   |                              |
| 24 Hen. VIII. | 9.  | At Wakeman's Closes, Edgeware, to Henry Hoddesdon   |                              |
| 18 Nov.       |     |   |                              |
| 28 Hen. VIII. | 10. | At Prenteys Croftes, &c., in Willesden, Chelsehyth, Fulham, and Paddington, parcel of the manor of Malaroyes, to Thos. Norwode and Wm. Sheperde |                              |
| 1 March       |     |   |                              |
| 29 Hen. VIII. | 11. | At Summer Croftes, Kingsbury, to Thos. Erley  |                              |
| 30 Jan.       |     |   |                              |
| 30 Hen. VIII. | 12. | At Hamondes Landes, &c., in Hendon, to Thos. Norwod   |                              |
| 16 Nov.       |     |   |                              |
| 32 Hen. VIII. | 13. | At Hatch Furlong and Pondalles, in Fulmer and Wexham, Bucks, to John and Wm. Style  |                              |
| 17 June       |     |   |                              |
| 32 Hen. VIII. | 14. | At Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Richard Sheperde   |                              |
| 22 Oct.       |     |   |                              |



- 32 Hen. VIII. 15. At Great Brokyl Wood to Henry Hayly  
12 Nov.
- 35 Hen. VIII. 16. At the Busshe, in Hendon, to John Warner and Henry Hayly  
29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 17. At Myll Hylles, Kingsbury, to Richard Shepard  
2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 18. At Little Brockle Wode to John Warner, Thomas Norwode,  
6 Nov. and Henry Haily
- 36 Hen. VIII. 19. At Wakeman's Closes to Henry Hoddesdon  
20 Sept.
- „ 20. At Newlandes Close, Edgeware, to William Creting, parson  
of Great Stanmarr, and Henry Downer
- 36 Hen. VIII. 21. At Wadley Closes, Stone and Howes Crofts, Kingsbury, to  
4 Oct. Wm. Cooke
- 37 Hen. VIII. 22. At Short Dones, Stredforde, Longe Mayes Feld and Croker's  
4 Oct. Land to Thos. Shepard
- 37 Hen. VIII. 23. At Bery Bush, Bery Mede and Bery Hill Fyld, Edgeware, to  
20 Oct. Henry Haily
- 38 Hen. VIII. 24. At Crokham Park, Upchurch, to Wm. Cooke  
4 Nov.
- 1 Edw. VI. 25. At Mylponde Combis, and the hedgerows in Earlesberye, to  
21 Sept. Thos. Norwood and Henry Haylye  
*With the purchasers' bond*
- 2 Edw. VI. 26. At Robertesfilde, Coles Land, and Eydonshot, Kingsbury, to  
27 Sept. Thos. Shepard
- 3 Edw. VI. 27. At Willesden and elsewhere in the manor of Malaroys to  
7 May Wm. Shepard
- 4 Edw. VI. 28. At Rowses, Hendon, to Thos. Norwood, of Motche Howghton,  
1 May Northamptonshire *Paper*
- „ 29. At the Haye, Hendon, to Nicholas Fynche *Paper*
- 5 Edw. VI. 30. At the Westwood, Newington, to Sir John Mason  
4 Nov.
- 6 Edw. VI. 31. At Honyeslow, Aleyns Land, and other closes in Kingsbury,  
21 Sept. to Thos. Shepard *Paper*
- „ 32. At Three Crofts and Redinges, in Kingsbury, to Wm.  
Shepard
- 1 Mary. 33. At Crekle Woods to Wm. Sheppard  
8 Dec.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 34. At Great Brokhill Wood to Henry Haylye  
1 May
- „ 35. At Myll Hilles to Wm. Shepard
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 36. At Little Brokhill Wood to Christopher Arundell and Henry  
3 Nov. Hayley *Both parts*

- 4 & 5 P. & M. 37. At Stone Howse and Wadlayefes Closes, Kingsbury, to Wm.  
11 Nov. Shepard
- 3 Eliz. 38. At Berye Bushe, &c., to Christopher Arundell, of All Souls'  
1 Dec. College
- 3 Eliz. 39. At Broadfield and Mill Pond's Coombes, and elsewhere in  
20 Dec. Edgware to Harry Hayley the elder
- 4 Eliz. 40. At Wapnam Fryethe to Antony Leson  
1 Nov.
1568. 41. At Old Hey Hills, Petfordes Closes, and Fardinge Hills,  
5 May Hendon, to John Tamworth
- 12 Eliz. 42. At Little Broekle Wood to John Halye *Bond enclosed*  
4 May
- „ 43. At Great Broekle Wood to John Dudley of Stoke Newington  
*Bond enclosed*
- 14 Eliz. 44. At the west part of Salford Wood, and other woods in Salford,  
4 May to Richard Charnock, of Holcott
- 15 Eliz. 45. At Wadleyes, Stone, and House Crofts to Henry Maye, citizen  
5 May and draper of London
- 15 Eliz. 46. At Fulmer, Bucks, to Ambrose Gyllinge *Paper*  
8 Oct.
- 17 Eliz. 47. At Berye Coomes, Wakeman's, Cherry Landes, and other  
9 Oct. places in Edgware, Hendon, and Wilsden, to Robert Stransham, of Wilton
1576. 48. By Robert Stransham, of Berye Comes, to Henry Goodere and  
10 Dec. Thos. Waters
- 20 Eliz. 49. At Berye Bushe to Wm. Wyghtman *Paper*  
23 Sept.
- 26 Eliz. 50. At Great and Little Brokhill Woods to Christopher Hovenden,  
24 Oct. of the Middle Temple
- 32 Eliz. 51. At Fullmer or Waxam, Bucks, to Edmund Kederminster and  
4 Feb. Thomas Duckett *Paper*
- 32 Eliz. 52. At Blanchettfeld Coomes, Edgware, to Henry Gooder and  
23 Oct. Edward Archer *Paper*
- 44 Eliz. 53. At Bushfield Queach, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Richard  
25 Jan. Franklin
- 44 Eliz. 54. At Mallaries Croft, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Roger  
29 Jan. Batt *Paper*
- 44 Eliz. 55. At Farthinge Hills and the Hey, Hendon, to William  
13 Feb. Turnor *Paper*
- 5 Jac. I. 56. At Pekenhalles and Lyde Pekenhalles, in Alberbury, to Thos.  
14 July Daveys, of the Inner Temple
- 17 Jac. I. 57. At Cullyn Shottes (Kingsbury), to Michael Page  
9 Aug.

- 3 Edw. VI. 58. Thorns sold in Tythershill Copies to the use of Windsor College, All Souls' College, and Master William Dornor, Esq. *Pp. 9.*
- 1571-86. 59. Expenses, receipts, and wood sales *Endd.*
- 1573-1607. 60. Covenants entered into by the purchasers of wood at Alberbury, Fulham, Hendon, Brockell Wood, Horsham, Kingsbury, Berrymead, Blanchetfield, and Newington *13 papers*
- 1587-1613. 61. Accounts of wood sold at Willesden and elsewhere in Middlesex; at Salford, Wappenham, Moreton, Horsham, Weedon, Berrymead, and Brockall Wood *37 papers*
62. Cost of a dinner, and memoranda of receipts for wood sales  
*Endorsed by Hoveden*
63. Account for hedging and ditching at Weedon
- 1670-84. 64. Minutes of receipts for thorns and furze sold at Wappenham

## LETTERS.

65. All Souls' College to Sir Francis Walsingham:—Give reasons for not complying with his request to them to 'impart some portion of our fines received for our manors of Crendon and Salford towards the satisfying of Her Majesty's servants the Hampshires' *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1587. 66. Q. Elizabeth to All Souls' College:—Requires them to grant a  
27 June lease for 21 years of their woods at Edgeware, Kingsbury, and elsewhere in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford. Greenwich  
*Signed and sealed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
67. The College to Q. Elizabeth:—Give reasons for not complying with her commands  
*Latin draft, P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden with the names of persons recommended by the Queen*
1587. 68. Lord Cobham and Blaunche a Pary to [Whitgift] Abp. of  
27 June Canterbury:—Request him to write to the College in Lady Stafford's favour. Greenwich *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
- „ 69. Lord Hunsdon to Hoveden:—Writes at the Queen's request to say that she expects her letters in favour of Lady Stafford to take good effect  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
70. The College to Lord Hunsdon:—Answer to his letter of 27 June. Reasons for not complying with the Queen's commands  
*Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1587. 71. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—If they cannot grant the  
10 July lease that Lady Stafford desires, advises them to grant her a lease of lands at Whadborough. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 72. Lady Jane Stafford to Hoveden:—Offers him 100*l.* if the College will grant the lease. London  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

1587. July 73. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Bird, and Mr. James riding to London to answer the Queen's letters about Lady Stafford  
*Three papers*
1587. 4 Aug. 74. Sir Thomas Heneage to Hoveden:—Though a stranger, advises him to take good heed that his answer to Her Majesty is to her satisfaction, and that without delay; otherwise it will be to the prejudice of himself and the College. The Court  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
75. Beaumont to Mr. Vice-Chamberlain [Heneage]:—Opened his letter in Hoveden's absence, and it cannot be answered till he returns  
*Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1587. 15 Aug. 76. Sir Walter Raleigh to Hoveden:—His excuses are deemed very frivolous by the Lord Treasurer. The Queen greatly disdained to write twice to subjects of their quality for a matter so reasonable, and desired the treasurer to admonish them presently to perform the contents of her former letters, or answer here in person. However the company escape, the burden of this contempt will light on Hoveden. Having been in some sort beholden to him, wishes him to do that willingly which otherwise he will be forced to yield to. The Court  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
77. Reasons why All Souls' College may not demise their woods in Middlesex  
*P. 1*
1587. 16 Aug. 78. Burleigh, Lord Treasurer to All Souls' College:—Has read their objections to granting a lease to Lady Stafford. The Queen thinks them very frivolous, and desires them either to grant the lease or repair to the Court. Theobalds  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
79. Hoveden to Burleigh:—Answer to the preceding. Explains the circumstances of his granting a lease of woods to his brother, and of the surrender thereof  
*Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.*
80. The same to Walsingham:—Begs for his favour  
*Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
81. 'Lady Stafford's answers to the College reasons'  
*Pp. 4*
82. Reply to Lady Stafford's answers  
*Pp. 2*
1587. 20 Aug. 83. [Hoveden] to Sir Walter Raleigh:—Hopes he will not make himself a party against them, but rather further their just excuses with the Queen. Oxford
- 1 Sept. Hoveden and James to [Whitgift]:—Thank him for his letters to the Lord Treasurer in their behalf, in consequence of which his lordship has caused Lady Stafford to divert her suit, and licensed them to depart. The Court  
*Drafts on the same sheet*
1587. 21 Aug. 84. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Are surprised that Lady Stafford's suit is renewed, as the Archbishop and Walsingham approved of their reasons, and the latter undertook to deliver them to Her Majesty last July. Repeat their reasons  
*Draft. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*

1587. 85. Expenses of the journey of the Warden and Francis James to  
2 Sept. London, 21 Aug. to 2 Sept. *Pp. 3*
1587. 86. Sir Thomas Heneage to the College :—The Queen takes their  
30 Sept. bold denial of her request in Lady Stafford's favour in very  
evil part. She desires them to give an absolute answer to  
Heneage. If they yield, the Queen desires them to make  
a lease of the woods to herself, similar to that late made  
to Christopher Hovenden. She will then hear the reasons  
on both sides, and dispose thereof as may seem best  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
87. All Souls' College to Queen Elizabeth :—Have received Mr.  
Vice-Chamberlain's letters, and beseech her not to press  
them to demise these woods *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
88. All Souls' College to Lady Stafford :—Earnestly desire her  
to consider the damage the College would sustain by  
compliance with her wishes; and to mitigate the Queen's  
displeasure against them *Draft. P. 1*
1587. 89. All Souls' College to Burleigh :—Are grieved at the renewal  
10 Oct. of Lady Stafford's suit after the great pains that Burleigh  
took therein. The Queen is informed that they have acted  
rather from wilfulness than from necessity. Beg him to  
commend the equity of their cause to her *Copy. P. 1*
1587. 90. All Souls' College to Heneage :—Mention grants of leases, &c.,  
11 Oct. made at the Queen's desire, to show that they are not  
undutiful. Beg him to favour them in the present matter  
*Copy. P. 1*
- „ 91. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Dow, and Mr. Spurway, going  
to London to answer Sir Thos. Heneage *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1587. 92. All Souls' College to Burleigh :—Heneage tells them that he  
17 Oct. cannot say the Queen is well pleased with their answer;  
but he sees no cause for their longer stay at Court, and  
leaving a catalogue of all their names, they may depart  
till they hear again from the Queen. Beg him to pacify  
her displeasure, and show her his opinion of the whole  
cause *Copy. P. 1*
- 1587–8. 93. Heneage to Hovenden :—Lady Stafford does not surcease  
12 Jan. her suit, and complains that they refuse to give her any-  
thing towards her charges. Has been informed that he  
said to Mr. Thornborowe that the Queen's letter should take  
no place in Lady Stafford's behalf. Advises him to satisfy  
her in some manner, that she may surcease her clamorous  
complaints. Greenwich *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1587–8. 94. [Hovenden] to Heneage :—Must defer his answer about Lady  
25 Jan. Stafford until he may confer with his company. Never  
used the words to which Heneage refers. His conversation  
with Thornborowe was before the Queen had written.  
London *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*

- 1587-8. 95. All Souls' College to Heneage:—Beg him to stay Lady  
1 March Stafford's further soliciting against them *Draft. Pp. 2*
96. Walsingham to Heneage:—Requests him to accept the  
College's reasons for refusing Lady Stafford's request  
*Copy. P. 1.*
1593. 97. William Watts to Hoveden:—Concerning the conditions of  
18 Nov. his purchase of woods at Wappenham. Blacksley  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

## TERRIERS OF DIVERS LANDS.

### BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. 'Territorium Aliciæ Pedder de Salford,' 'the towne londe,'  
'Thos. Cowper's londe.' List of the various tenements  
with their acreage *One sheet*
1575. 2. 'Hulcote, the terretorye of all suche lond, arable and medowe,  
then belonging to the Collage of All Soules, in Oxford, and  
layt in the tenour and occupacion of Thos. Levers'  
*Vellum roll*
- Eliz. 3. Three terriers of Salford
1663. 4. Terrier of Salford, Holcote, Ridgmount, and Aspley Guise

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1575. 5. Terrier of Crendon
1577. 6. Terrier of Langley Marsh
1581. 7. Terrier of Langley Marsh
1534. 8. Terrier of Maids Morton *Paper roll*
1592. 9. Terrier of Maids Morton *Vellum roll*

### KENT.

- 3 Edw. VI. 10. Terrier of Googy Hall *Three copies*
1748. 11. Terrier of Googy Hall
- 11 May „ 12. Terrier of Hope All Saints
13. Terrier of Horsham *Copy of one, temp. Hen. VI.*
1580. 14. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch
- „ 15. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch
1587. 16. Terrier of Ivy church
1748. 17. Terrier of Newlands
- 11 May

1575. 18. Terrier of New Romney parsonage
1748. 19. Terrier of Romney Marsh
- 11 May 20. Terrier of Romney Marsh
1580. 21. Terrier of Scotney and Bleching
1588. 22. Terrier of Scotney, Newlands, Romney, Ivychurch, and Googy  
Hall *Vellum roll*
1748. 23. Terrier of Scotney
- 4 Nov. 24. Terrier of Upchurch and Halstow
1588. 24. Terrier of Upchurch and Halstow

## MIDDLESEX.

1584. 25. Terrier of the College lands in Middlesex
1592. 26. Terrier of Earlsbury
1574. 27. 'Terrier of Eggware and Kingsberie and Harlstone Farme.'
- 1 May 28. 'A note of the contents of acres of several farms in Edgware,'  
also of Kingsbury, Hendon, Harlston, Crendon, Tederhill,  
Lewknor, Langley Marsh, Aston's Eyt, South Pedderton,  
and Horsham
1630. 29. Terrier of Edgware
1584. 30. Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
31. Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
1593. 32. Terrier of Harlesden
1564. 33. Terrier of Kingsbury
- „ 34. Terrier of Kingsbury

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1580. 35. Terrier of Boseyate *Vellum roll*
1581. 36. Terrier of Boseyate *Vellum roll*
- 1563-87. 37. Bundle of terriers of Weedon
- 1563-1617. 38. Terriers of lands held by the tenants of the College at  
Wedon Weston
1636. 39. Terrier of Weedon
1586. 40. Terrier of Whadborough

## OXFORDSHIRE.

41. Terrier of land at Lewknor *Torn*
42. Terrier of the land belonging to the glebe
43. Another on vellum

---

1704.	44. Terrier of land bought from John Flight	<i>Vellum</i>
	45. Terrier of Tipping's Farm	
	46. Terrier of Moor Court	
	47. Terrier of Moor Court	
1738.	48. Terrier of the glebe at Lewknor	
	49. Another, with memoranda enclosed	
1605.	50. Terrier of Stanton Harcourt	
17th cent.	51. Terrier of lands in Wheatley, late in the occupation of John Gadbury	<i>Vellum roll</i>

*SHROPSHIRE.*

Hen. VIII.	52. Terrier of lands at Alberbury	<i>Pp. 2</i>
------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

*SOMERSETSHIRE.*

1574.	53. Terrier of the late chantry of St. John in South Petherton	
-------	--	--



## CHARTÆ FOUNDATIONIS COL- LEGII ET EJUSDEM PRI- VILEGIORUM.

- |                         |   |                          |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 16 Hen. VI.<br>20 May   | 1. Charter of Henry VI., founding All Souls' College and appointing Richard Andrew as first warden  | <i>With a green seal</i> |
| ,,                      | 2. Duplicate of the preceding   | <i>With a white seal</i> |
| ,,                      | 3. Notarial copy, made on the 17th July, 1438, by John Lyndefeld, the President of the Court of Canterbury  |                          |
| ,,                      | 4. Modern copy of the same  |                          |
| 1439.<br>21 June        | 5. Bull of Eugenius IV., licensing the College to have a chapel and cemetery without license of the ordinary, the provost of King's Hall [Oriol College], the vicar of St. Mary's, or any other   |                          |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>24 April | 6. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of Boywurthe and other lands surrendered to him by Chichele, and by Birkhede and others on his behalf   |                          |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>14 Aug.  | 7. Grant by the king, exempting All Souls' College from toll and other dues for their land called Yoklond; from aids and tallages; and granting many other rights and privileges  |                          |
| ,,                      | 8. Contemporary copy of preceding, on a roll  |                          |
| 21 Hen. VI.<br>28 Jan.  | 9. Confirmation by Henry VI. of his charters of foundation and donation to All Souls' College, in consideration of 1,000 <i>l.</i> paid by Archbp. Chichele   |                          |
|                         | 10. Modern abstract of the preceding  |                          |
| 1443.<br>1 Nov.         | 11. Ratification of the bull of Pope Eugenius (No. 5), by Walter Lihert, provost, and the fellows of Oriol College, impropiators of St. Mary's parish, and Roger Keys, warden, and the College of All Souls'  |                          |
| 1444.<br>4 Oct.         | 12. Grant by John [Stafford], Archbp. of Canterbury, of forty days' indulgence to those who visit the College chapel annually on the first Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas, commonly called the Feast of Relics, and on All Souls' Day; and there pray for the souls of the faithful deceased, repeating the Lord's Prayer and the Salutation of the Angel |                          |

- 24 Hen. VI. 13. General pardon to William Kele, warden, and the College  
10 July of All Souls
14. File of later copies of surrenders to the king by Chichele, and other documents
15. Copies of provisos in Acts of Parliament in favour of All Souls' College  
On the dorse of the vellum is an order by W., bp. of Winchester, for the delivery of a doe to Wm. Mayew, president of All Souls' College *Four papers and one vellum*
- Edw. IV. 16. Three drafts of provisos in Acts of Parliament, in favour of  
Hen. VII. All Souls' College *Vellum*
- 1 Edw. IV. 17. Grant to All Souls' College of the priory of Romney, rectory  
26 Dec. of Upchurch, Weedon and Weston, and the priories of Alberbury, St. Clare, and Llangenith
18. Copy of preceding
- 3 Hen. VII. 19. Confirmation of letters patent of Henry VI. and Edward IV.  
10 May in favour of All Souls' College *Great seal, broken*
- 6 Hen. VII. 20. Inspeximus of a record of the Exchequer, reciting grant of  
13 June 24 April, 20 Hen. VI.; an act of resumption 1 Edw. IV.; writs and the sheriff's return concerning the lands comprised in the said grant
- 1 Hen. VIII. 21. Pardon for All Souls' College  
24 May
- 1 Hen. VIII. 22. Inspeximus of grant of 24 April, 20 Henry VI. (No. 6)  
4 July
- 1 Hen. VIII. 23. Confirmation of letters patent of 10 May, 3 Henry VII.  
12 March (No. 19) *Great seal. In a case*
- 34 Hen. VIII. 24. Inspeximus of charter of 20 May, 16 Henry VI. (No. 1)  
26 June
- 4 Eliz. 25. Inspeximus of grants of 14 Aug., 20 Hen. VI., and 20 May,  
14 Feb. 16 Hen. VI.
- 11 Eliz. 26. Exemplification of Act of Parliament 5 Hen. VII., enacting  
7 May that All Souls' College shall hold lands granted by Henry VI., notwithstanding the act of resumption 1 Edw. IV.
27. Copy of the preceding on vellum, signed B. Gardiner, Tho. Dimock
- 13 Eliz. 28. Mandate ordering the Queen's officers to respect the privileges of All Souls' College and their tenants at Horsham, Newland Marsh, and Gowve Hall  
10 July
29. Translation of the preceding
- 14 Eliz. 30. Inspeximus of No. 25  
28 Feb.
- 2 Jac. I. 31. General pardon to All Souls' College  
12 June

- 7 Jac. I. 32. An executory for the privileges and liberties of the College  
8 Feb.
- 8 Jac. I. 33. Fragment of a document with the seal of the archbishopric  
of Canterbury
- 11 Car. I. 34. Confirmation of the confirmation, dated 14 Feb., 4 Eliz., of  
8 June the letters patent of 12 March, 1 Hen. VIII.  
*Great seal, broken. In a case*
1736. 35. Warrant for a license in mortmain for All Souls' College for  
16 June the purchase of an estate for buying books for the library
- 10 Geo. II. 36. License for the College to hold land in mortmain  
20 July *Great seal. In a case*

## PAPERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING OF THE COL- LEGE.

- [15th cent.] 1. Bill of Wm. Redyng for work done, perhaps at the College  
*In three pieces*
- 10 Hen. VIII. 2. Covenant of Wm. Thomas, *alias* Plummer, to do plumber's  
10 Nov. work for the College for 12s. a year, food when working,  
and a gown-cloth
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 3. Agreement of Robert Munsone to do plumber's work for the  
26 Jan. College
1616. 4. A joiner's bill, endorsed by Hoveden, 4*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* P. 1
- April-Oct. 5. Accounts and receipts of Geo. and Robert Rodland, glaziers,  
for paving on the west side of the College, and for gilding  
and painting spouts and cisterns in the quadrangle  
*Eight papers*
- 1693-4. 6. Memorial of Colonel Codrington's services and the report of  
8 Jan. the Lords of the Committee of Trade and Plantation  
thereupon
1703. 7. Memoranda about Codrington's life
- 4 Aug. 8. Articles of agreement between All Souls' College and  
Henry White, alderman, concerning a wall between the  
warden's garden and a tenement occupied by White
- 1713-17. 9. Notes of acquittances for sums received from Mr. Codrington
1718. 10. Note of expenses
- 25 June
1718. 11. Expenses on Colonel Codrington's account
- 1718-19. 12. State of Colonel Codrington's account

- 1718-19. 13. Expenses for land bought and work done for Codrington's  
11 Feb. benefaction
1719. 14. Computation of interest due from Mr. Codrington
- „ 15. Memoranda about Col. Codrington's will and the sums paid  
by the executors *Pp. 4*
1720. 16. Agreement between William Townsend, Bartholomew Peisley,  
2 Aug. and Philip, duke of Wharton, for finishing the buildings  
of the College
1720. 17. Act enabling corporations or persons at Oxford to convey  
7 Geo. I. property for building the Radcliffe Library
1720. 18. Receipt by Warden Gardiner of 4,835*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* from Sir  
4 Oct. Nathanael Lloyd, in full payment of the legacy of 10,000*l.*  
from Christopher Codrington
1720. 19. Agreement of Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' Col-  
16 Nov. lege, that no window shall be made on the east of Whar-  
ton's buildings lower than six feet from the floor; and of  
the Warden of New College not to set up blinds before  
such windows
- 1721-2. 20. Nathanael Lloyd to the bursars:—Account of Codrington's  
2 Jan. money
1722. 21. Act of New College for exchange of a piece of land with All  
7 June Souls'
1722. 22. Warden Gardiner to the Warden of New College:—Sends  
9 Aug. a draft of an instrument for exchange of land between the  
Colleges *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1715-23. 23. Rough memoranda of accounts for buildings
1723. 24. A scheme to take up 1,000*l.* to go on with the buildings and  
23 Oct. not lessen the capital
1723. 25. Accounts of receipts and expenditure for the Codrington  
30 Dec. Library
- „ 26. A general scheme of the expenses of the Codrington  
buildings, &c.
1728. 27. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Has entered into a state which  
12 Oct. will put an end to his right in the society within six  
months. Has 200*l.* at the service of the College, when  
they go about turning the hall in good earnest. Essex St.  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1728-9. 28. Dr. George Clarke to Warden [Niblett]:—Thinks great  
1 Feb. reliance is to be placed in Sir Nathanael Lloyd's good in-  
clinations to the College. Doubts not he will remit great  
part, if not all the principal at his death, if not before.  
They talk of the king's going abroad, and that Parliament  
will rise by Easter. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*

- 1728-9. 29. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Is glad the College has not  
8 Feb. refused Lloyd's proposal. Has complimented Dr. Dod on his intended benefaction, 'whenever we begin to turn our hall.' When he receives Townsend's second thoughts, will endeavour to get Hawksmoor's. Thinks it will be difficult to make a kitchen and leave a way to the stables, and that it will be necessary to see what Magdalen College will do about exchanging houses. If they will agree, a passage may be made through the next house to Clarke's. Remarks on Townsend's proposal to turn the hall and make a building at the end of it for 1,250*l*. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1728-9. 30. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Remarks on Townsend's plan. It  
22 Feb. will be troublesome to have meat and drink so far from the hall, where it is to be used, for there are too many stairs. Thinks there would be room for the buttery and kitchen in the building which is to answer the outward chapel. Has made a rough sketch to explain his meaning (*not enclosed*). London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
1729. 31. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor and Townsend met yester-  
25 March day to look over a draft by the former for a new hall, buttery, and kitchen. Hopes Townsend will not think of asking more than 1,700*l*. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
1729. 32. Clarke to Niblett:—Account of a conversation with Mr.  
10 April Gibson concerning Lord Wharton's estate. Thinks that 1,700*l*. can be raised among those who have been of the College. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
1729. 33. Clarke to Niblett:—It is unlucky that the College cannot  
6 May lay hold of the occasion of turning the hall, &c., afforded by the kindness of Lloyd and Dod. Thinks only 800*l*. will be wanting to complete the design, and there are many persons who expect to be asked to contribute. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
1729. 34. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—The interest from the annuities  
22 May is in his hands and ready to be paid. Anstis has asked for a list of Fellows since 1706. Essex St. *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1729. 35. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Will do anything he can in  
23 Aug. this affair with Sir N. Lloyd. Is glad the College has closed with him. Essex St. *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1729. 36. Estimate of the work now done in the new library  
22 Dec.
- „ 37. Estimate of the painting and wire-work in the new library
- 1729-30. 38. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor has designed a little  
27 Jan. cloister under the hall windows on the south side. Has thanked the Solicitor-General and Lord Trevor for their benefactions. Hopes the exchange with Magdalen College will be effected. Mr. Gibson believes that Lord Wharton's estate will pay all his debts. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*

- 1729-30. 39. Clarke to Niblett:—Suggests that the cloister on the south  
30 Jan. side of the hall may be built upon the old wall at the south end of the present hall. Lord Trevor says that the archbishop has fixed a time for the College to answer the applications of Anstis and Bathurst. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 40. Clarke to Niblett:—Thinks that the prohibition moved for  
10 Feb. by the College ought to be granted to prevent visitors interposing in matters in which it was never intended they should have anything to do. Townsend will wait upon Niblett with an estimate of the intended building.  
London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 41. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Returns Townsend's proposals with  
14 Feb. some queries. Remarks about employing the old materials in the new building. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
42. Queries by Dr. Clarke, concerning the plans for the hall, &c., with answers by Niblett *Pp. 4.*
43. Queries about the hall in Niblett's hand, with answers. *Endd.* 'Answer to Dr. Clarke's queries'
- 1729-30. 44. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Suggestions about a room over the  
19 Feb. passage between the hall and chapel, and about glazing the south windows in the hall. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 45. Niblett to [Clarke]:—Requests him to advise with Mr.  
2 March Hawksmoor or anyone else concerning Townsend's estimate. All Souls' *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 46. Clarke to Niblett:—Has written to Hawksmoor about the  
5 March estimate. Remarks about the designs for the door-cases. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- „ 47. Clarke to Hawksmoor:—Sends Townsend's drafts and the  
Thursday warden's letter. Remarks upon the drafts  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 48. Clarke to Niblett:—Finds some variations in the drafts  
15 March of Hawksmoor and Townsend. The west end of the hall cannot be ordered as Hawksmoor proposes; for there is not carving of the old rail of the chapel enough remaining to make what he calls the *poggiolo* under a statue of the founder, and he did not know that we have a good picture of him to hang up in that place. Further remarks about the design. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
49. Variations and additions by Mr. Hawksmoor  
*In Clarke's hand. Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 50. Clarke to Niblett:—Has sent the papers and designs. Hopes  
16 March the endeavour to get a prohibition has not offended the archbishop. Hears that the Dean of Arches has expressed a good deal of resentment. London  
*Pp. 2. Endd.*

1730. 51. Clarke to Niblett:—Thinks Townsend need not raise his  
26 March price on account of alterations in the screen made by Hawksmoor. Hopes he intends a handsome door-case to the buttery, to make the west end of the hall over the wainscot answer the east end. The Navigation Bill is not so desirable to the university and city as was hoped.  
London *Pp. 2. Encl.*
1730. 52. Townsend's articles for building the hall and kitchen  
4 April
- 30 May 53. Valuation of the stones of the old hall, &c.
1730. 54. Valuation of the timber  
11 June
- 13 June 55. Receipt for sale of old iron
- 2 Sept. 56. Estimate by Wm. King for the dimensions of the new building
1730. 57. Engagement of Jeremiah Franklin to complete the library  
23 Dec.
1732. 58. Estimate by Franklin  
28 April
- „ 59. Another estimate
- 11 Aug. 60. Franklin's estimate for work under the windows
1733. 61. Franklin's estimate of work done
- „ 62. Franklin's bill for work in the buttery and hall
1733. 63. Receipt by Edw. Pittaway of 20*l.* for work done in the  
21 April kitchen and hall
1733. 64. Receipt by John Bosom of 20*l.* for a picture frame  
17 Nov.
- 1729–34. 65. Money owed by the College to Nicholas Hawksmoor, architect
- 1731–4. 66. Bills of W. H. Townsend for mason's work. Enclosed are three receipts and a statement of money paid to him
- 1733–4. 67. Bill for carriage of pictures
68. Estimate by John Cooper for paving with Haseley stone
69. Bill of mason's work for completing the hall and buttery
1734. 70. Agreement between Warden Niblett and Wm. King, mason,  
15 April of Oxford, to finish the gate and other work in the north quadrangle *With drawings very much torn*
1734. 71. Covenant between the College and Dodington Greville  
25 May relating to money lent for the new buildings
1735. 72. Bill of Franklin's for work in the library  
17 Jan.
- 8 Nov. 73. Memorandum of receipts and liabilities for the library  
*Two papers*

- 
- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| 24 Nov.  | 74. Measurements in the library taken by Speakmann   |
| 1735.    | 75. Franklin's bill for the library  |
| 1735-6.  | 76. Bill of Wm. King for mason's work  |
| 1736-7.  | 77. Receipt by Thos. Goff for 4 <i>l.</i> for keys   |
| 24 Jan.  |  |
| 1736-7.  | 78. Bill of mason's work   |
| 21 Feb.  |  |
| 1740.    | 79. J. Gibbs to Rev. Mr. Tindel :—About designs for the presses in<br>the library <i>Copy enclosed</i> |
| 18 April |  |
| 1740.    | 80. John Meachham to Niblett :—About the Duke of Wharton's<br>property <i>Pp. 2. Add.</i>              |
| 8 July   |  |
| 1735-41. | 81. King's accounts for mason's work in the hall, buttery, and<br>new quadrangle                       |
| 1744-5.  | 82. Bill of mason's work by John Townsend  |
| 1745.    | 83. Valuation of work already done <i>Two papers</i>   |
| 1746.    | 84. Agreement with New College in relation to the east windows<br>of the Duke of Wharton's buildings   |
| 18 Dec.  |  |
| 1746-7.  | 85. Measurement of work in the drawing-rooms and shelving in<br>the library, done by John Franklin     |
| 2 Feb.   |  |
| 1715-48. | 86. Account of expenses in building and fitting the library  |
| 1748.    | 87. Estimate for finishing the library by Robert Tawney  |
| 1748.    | 88. Agreement with Mr. Tawney for finishing the Codrington<br>Library                                  |
| 9 Dec.   |  |
| 1750.    | 89. Agreement of Thos. Roberts to finish the stucco work in the<br>Codrington Library                  |
| 19 April |  |
| 1750.    | 90. H. Jenkins to Warden Niblett :—Concerning money due from<br>the Duke of Wharton                    |
| 18 Aug.  |  |
|          | 91. Measurements for the shelves   |
|          | 92. Two bills of Townsend's for carving  |
|          | 93. Expense of the painting work that is to be taken down  |
|          | 94. Rough plan of the library, with measurements   |
|          | 95. Memoranda of work in the attic   |
|          | 96. Remarks on Franklin's estimates for desks  |
| 1751.    | 97. Estimate for painting in the library   |
| 15 March |  |
| 1751.    | 98. Measurement for the painting in the library  |
| 1751.    | 99. Townsend's estimate for cloisters  |
| Nov.     |  |
| 1737-53. | 100. Five receipts for carvers' and plumbers' work in the library                                      |
| 1748-56. | 101. Expenses of the Codrington Library  |
| 1744-58. | 102. Receipts for the land tax for Codrington's Library and two<br>memoranda concerning it             |



1771. 103. Two letters from James Byers, dated Rome 21 Sept. and 30 Nov., concerning the purchase of Meng's picture, enclosing a note of the expenses for carriage, &c., and bills from Italian workmen
1773. 104. Estimate of painting wainscot in the chapel  
3 Nov.
105. Lovegrove's estimate for glazing the chapel, with letter from Lovegrove to Dr. Price
106. Expenses of the windows, Meng's picture, and other things for the chapel

## EXHIBITIONS, BENEFACTIONS, ETC.

- [1503-1525.] 1. Wm. Broke, Warden, and All Souls' College to Nicholas Goldwell, archdeacon of Suffolk :—Thanks for his benefactions to the College *Draft. Lat. Mutilated.*
- 3 & 4 P & M. 2. Grant by Sir Wm. Petre of an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of  
1 July the manor of Toddenham, Gloucestershire, for the support of two poor scholars at All Souls' College *Copy*
1566. 3. Release by Sir Wm. Petre to All Souls' College of the rent  
8 Nov. from Toddenham Manor
- 9 Eliz. 4. Indenture between Sir Wm. Petre and All Souls' College for  
16 Dec. the settlement of the exhibitions founded by him *Both parts*
5. Copy of the above, dated 16 Oct., 9 Eliz.
1635. 6. Book containing names of persons who have contributed to the beautifying of the chapel. The only names entered are :—John Hammer, bp. of St. Asaph, 100*l.*, Thomas Gwynn, 100*l.*, Arthur Duck, 100 mks., Wm. Stede, 50*l.*  
At the other end is an entry of receipts from Dr. Osborn, 100*l.*, Mr. Boughton, 50*l.*, Dr. Kingsley, 20*l.*, Dr. Clarke, 20*l.*, Dr. Astley's executors, 53*l.* 12*s.*, and Dr. Bennett, 20*l.* Signed by Gilbert Sheldon and John Watkins, in 1638 and 1639 *Vellum*
7. Copy of the will of Dr. John Morris, a prebendary of Christ Church, proved 4 May, 24 Car. I.

### PAPERS RELATING TO SIR NAT. LLOYD'S BENEFACTIONS.

1718. 8. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to the Bursars :—Gives his fellowship  
1 Nov. towards the new buildings
- 1723-4. 9. Bond of warden and fellows for payment of 60*l.* per annum  
3 March to Sir Nathanael Lloyd

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1726.<br>4 June     | 10. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden of All Souls':—Desires to be buried within the College <i>P. 1</i>   |
| 1729.<br>19 July    | 11. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Offers to lend 1,000 <i>l.</i> to be employed towards turning the hall. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i>   |
| Saturday            | 12. Dr. E. Kinaston to Niblett:—Arrangements about Sir Nat. Lloyd's loan <i>P. 1</i>  |
| 1729.<br>29 July    | 13. Kinaston to Niblett:—Will support the warden as a candidate for Locking living, and not Dr. Young <i>Pp. 2</i>  |
| 1729.<br>25 Aug.    | 14. Another bond for payment of 1,000 <i>l.</i> to Sir Nathanael Lloyd  |
| 1733.<br>12 Nov.    | 15. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the completion of the hall, and wishes the College to appoint the artist to paint his portrait. Sunbury <i>Pp. 2</i>  |
| 1733.<br>13 Nov.    | 16. Kinaston to Niblett:—Forwards the last letter and remarks about it. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 2</i>   |
| 1733.<br>17 Nov.    | 17. Kinaston to Niblett:—Remarks on a letter from Sir Nat. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i>  |
| 1733.<br>3 Dec.     | 18. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of an All Souls' Lord Chancellor, [Charles Talbot]. Sunbury <i>P. 1</i>  |
| 1733.<br>10 Dec.    | 19. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of the Lord Chancellor, and propositions for advancing money to the College for the building. Sunbury <i>Pp. 3</i>   |
| 1733.<br>11 Dec.    | 20. Kinaston to Niblett:—Sends on a letter from Sir N. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i>  |
| 1733.<br>25 Dec.    | 21. Lloyd to Niblett:—Suggestions concerning the new buildings <i>Pp. 2</i>   |
| 1733-4.<br>3 Jan.   | 22. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings and his contributions thereto. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 3</i>   |
| 1733-4.<br>12 Jan.  | 23. Lloyd to Niblett:—Has been to Mr. Gibson, the artist who is painting his portrait. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i>   |
| 1733-4.<br>14 March | 24. Thos. Tauner, bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett:—Lloyd has hinted his proposal to Dr. Kynaston. Considers the charge of any further annuities upon the income of the College to be difficult, but the offer must not be refused, as Lloyd is easily offended, and has determined to give up Trinity Hall in consequence of offence given him there. Advises a subscription among the wealthier members, past and present, of the College, to pay the annuity he expects. Offers to contribute. New Palace Yard, Westminster <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1734.<br>16 July    | 25. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 2</i>   |
| 1734.<br>29 Aug.    | 26. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i>  |

1734.  
7 Dec. 27. Dr. Kinaston to Niblett :—Deplores the difficulties attending Sir Nat. Lloyd's offer of a contribution towards the new buildings. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
19 Jan. 28. [Niblett] to Dr. Kinaston :—Answers Dr. Kinaston's last letter, and states the reasons why Lloyd's offer cannot be accepted *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
25 Jan. 29. Kinaston to Niblett :—Relates an interview with Lloyd concerning his offer *P. 1*
- 1734-5.  
1 Feb. 30. Kinaston to Niblett :—Has had several conferences with Sir Nat. Lloyd *P. 1*
- 1734-5.  
11 Feb. 31. Lloyd to Niblett :—Suggestions for the new buildings. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
18 Feb. 32. Dr. George Clarke to Niblett :—Remarks about Sir Nat. Lloyd's intended benefaction. London *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
20 Feb. 33. Thos. [Tanner], bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett :—Advises the College to accept Lloyd's proposals of building part of the colonnade. New Palace Yard, Westminster *Pp. 2*
- „ 34. Remarks about the buildings of the College, endorsed 'Sent to Dr. Clark and Sir N. Lloyd'
- 1734-5.  
22 Feb. 35. Lloyd to Niblett :—Remarks about Mr. Townsend's plans for the new buildings *Pp. 2*
- „ 36. Dr. Clarke to Niblett :—Has had an interview with Mr. Hawksmoor about the buildings. The iron gate is not finished. London *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
25 Feb. 37. Lloyd to Niblett :—In consequence of the difficulties about the colonnade, is totally off from his last proposal. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.  
4 March 38. Bishop of St. Asaph to Niblett :—Is glad that Lloyd's project is at an end. The petition from Widow Lush against the College for not renewing her lease of Sparsholt was yesterday rejected by the House of Commons. New Palace Yard *P. 1*
1736.  
8 Nov. 39. Lloyd to Niblett :—Concerning Dr. Clarke's benefaction to Worcester College. Sunbury
1740. 40. Three copies of Sir Nath. Lloyd's will bequeathing 1,000*l.* to All Souls' College, bearing dates May 29, 1739; 2 June, 1740; and 2 Nov., 1740
- 1736-40. 41. Ten receipts from Lloyd
1742.  
27 May 42. Peirce Dod to Niblett :—'Enclosed is the account of the produce of your stock' *Hol. P. 1*

## TWINING'S BENEFACTION.

1729. 43. Thos. Tanner to the Warden of All Souls' College:—Transmits a proposal sent him by Thos. Twining for appointing a sub-librarian  
16 Feb.
1731. 44. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Declares his readiness to confirm the proposal made in his name by Dr. Tanner.  
23 June Wilsford
1731. 45. Thos. Tanner to Niblett:—Forwards a letter from Thos. Twining (28 July) in which is expressed a doubt that better security than the College Seal is wanting for the agreement about the sub-librarian. Dr. Tanner denies this
1731. 46. Rev. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an agreement relating to the appointment of a sub-librarian.  
15 Sept. Wilsford
47. Twining to Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an indenture relating to the same appointment
1731. 48. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Answers his questions about an estate he had bought, the remainder of which was settled on the College. Wilsford  
5 Nov.
1731. 49. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—The case at large has lain before counsel in London ever since the date of his last letter.  
18 Dec. Wilsford
- 1731–2. 50. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Discusses the means for paying the sub-librarian. Wilsford  
11 March
51. Rev. Thos. Twining to Rev. Dr. Thos. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich:—States his intention of increasing his donation for the appointment of a sub-librarian to All Souls' College from 20*8*l. to 312*l*. Wilsford
52. Draft of the agreement between Thos. Twining, vicar of Wilsford, in Wiltshire, and All Souls' College, providing for the appointment of a sub-librarian at a salary of 15*l*., in consideration of 312*l*. given to the College by the said Twining
53. [Dr. Niblett to Rev. Thos. Twining]:—Thanks him for his benefaction for the appointment of a sub-librarian *Draft*
1732. 54. Twining to Niblett:—Consults him about the investment of his benefaction to the College. Wilsford  
4 April
1732. 55. Wm. Smith to Niblett:—States that he has heard of a fee-farm rent of 20*l*. 14*s*. 5*d*., and wishes to know whether it is too much. Chancery Lane  
30 Nov.
1733. 56. Twining to Niblett:—States his intention of buying an advowson, and that he has 400*l*. 'ready to lay down for an annuity of 15*l*. per annum for any member of the society that is a native of Gloucestershire.' Wilsford  
4 July

1736. 57. Twining to Niblett:—Is hastening the remittance of the  
6 May 100*l.* he has promised, and, in case a friend should not  
appear to act as bearer, will lodge it with Sir Francis  
Child at London. Wilsford
1736. 58. Twining to Niblett:—The 100*l.* has been paid to Sir Francis  
31 July Child, in London, for the use of the College. Wilsford
1739. 59. Twining to Niblett:—States his reasons for having sent  
23 Dec. 100*l.* to the College, and recommends the warden to take  
a boy from Cheltenham School. Wilsford
60. Clause out of a lease made to Sir T. White's heirs, of Gyfield
- 
1750. 61. Extract from the will of Thos. Brotherton, of Hey, Lanca-  
20 Nov. shire, bequeathing 100*l.* to All Souls' College, one half to  
be spent in books of divinity, the other half in plate
1751. 62. Gift by the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Merriden, Warwick,  
24 June late fellow, of 250*l.* to the College for the benefit of the  
tutor of the clerks and choristers
1760. 63. Two copies of the account of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby  
5 July with the College
64. List of benefactors for hanging on a wall
- 

## INJUNCTIONS, MANDATES, LETTERS, ETC., OF KINGS, ARCHBISHOPS, ETC.

- 27 Hen. VI. 1. Petition of All Souls' College to the King, complaining that  
the clause in their favour in the act of resumption is  
obscure, and suggesting a substitute  
*Vellum. Endd. 'Anno xxvii. R. H. vi. Rot. xxxi.'*
1456. 2. Thomas Bouchier, Archbp. of Canterbury, to Wm. Kele,  
20 May warden, and the College:—Orders them to receive Thos.  
Leomyster, whom he has nominated sub-warden in conse-  
quence of their failure to elect. Otford  
*Lat. Vellum. Seal broken.*
- 1458-9. 3. Archbp. Bouchier to the College:—Some of the fellows refuse  
20 Jan. to pay their battels. Orders payment to be made within  
three days after the end of each term. Mortlake  
*Lat. Endorsed by Hoveden.*

1460. 4. Nomination by Archbp. Bouchier of Robert Elyott, M.A.,  
23 Nov. as sub-warden, on a devolution. Lambeth
- 3 May 5. Summons to appear before the king [Henry VI.] and  
council within seven days  
*Endl.* 'De Langeneth duci de Norfolchie'
1474. 6. Nomination by the archbishop of John Bedowe as scholar of  
1 Nov. the College, on a devolution. Lambeth
- 1479-80. 7. Nomination of Richard Ludewiche, M.A., and Thomas  
27 Feb. Wotton, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Knoll
- „ 8. Nomination of Nicholas Halswell, M.A., and William Fawley,  
LL.B., as deans, on a devolution. Knoll
- 10 Jan. 9. Edward IV. to John Stokes, warden:—Desires him to grant  
the farm of Wedon Pinkney to Richard Harowedon, John  
Laylond, late farmer, being deceased. Coventry<sup>1</sup>  
*Signed. Add.*
- 22 Jan. 10. Archbp. Bouchier to the Warden:—Desires him to favour  
Robert Est in proving his cause in the College. Without  
Est's friendship, the archbishop's nephew, John Bouchier,  
cannot levy the pension due to the Dean of York for his  
archdeaconry. Lambeth *Signed. Add.*
1487. 11. Nomination by John [Morton], Archbp. of Canterbury, of  
6 Dec. Thomas Markys, M.A., Thomas Stacey, B.A., and John  
Walker, as scholars, on a devolution. Lambeth *Lat.*
1493. 12. Nomination by Morton of Thomas Mark, M.A., and Walter  
15 Dec. Stone, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth *Lat.*
- 1 Dec. 13. Henry VII. to Thomas Hobbys, warden:—Requests a loan  
for an invasion of Scotland, to revenge the great cruelty and  
dishonour that the King of Scots has done to England.  
Westminster *Signed*  
Memorandum at the foot that the warden cannot lend  
40s. without borrowing it *Add.*
1500. 14. Injunction by Morton concerning Divine service, fixing the  
21 May persons who are to celebrate it at the various feasts.  
Lambeth *Sealed. Lat.*
- 18 Nov. 15. Prince [Arthur] to the Warden:—Desires that William  
Pickering, scholar of law, may be specially named at their  
next election. He is of alliance to their founder, and his  
father is in favour with the queen. Sonnyng Hill. *Add.*
1519. 16. William [Warham] Archbp. of Canterbury. Statute ordering  
25 Oct. disputations in theology to be held every Friday in term.  
Oxford *Sealed. Lat.*

<sup>1</sup> See p. 244, No. 1.

1519. 17. Warham to Warden Broke:—Hears that Master Leycester  
28 Oct. pretends to keep his fellowship while holding a benefice. Desires the warden to order him and others in like case according to the statutes. If they make any further business in the law, will so provide that they shall take little pleasure or advantage by so doing. Offers to bear the cost if they go to law. Knoll *Signed. Add.*
18. Modern copy of the preceding, and on the same sheet a copy of Whitgift's letter, 10 Jan. 1598
- 10 Nov. 19. Warham to the College:—Confirms the election of Robert Harrys, Nicholas Freeman, and John Sterteoute, as scholars, in spite of the absence of the dean, which was wilful. Blames them for their contention at elections, in consequence of regarding family more than merit. Threatens to apply to the Pope for a statute to remedy it. Lambeth *Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- 16 Hen. VIII. 20. [Henry VIII.] to the Warden and College:—In consequence  
6 Sept. of the success of his army in Provence under the Duke of Bourbon, intends to invade France on this side. Requests a loan of 100*l.*, to be sent to Sir Henry Wyat, treasurer of the Chamber. Windsor  
*Signature cut off. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- 20 April 21. Archbp. Cranmer to the Warden:—Desires him to send a demilance and two geldings by the 4th or 5th May to accompany the King to France. Lambeth.  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 1546–7. 22. Revocation by Cranmer, for last year only, of an injunction  
7 March forbidding the livery to be paid in money. Lambeth
1556. 23. Appointment by Reginald Pole, Archbp. of Canterbury, of  
11 April Seth Holland as warden, *vice* John Warner, resigned  
*Endorsed by Hoveden*
1558. 24. Pole to the Sub-warden and College:—Orders them to elect  
9 June a warden, *vice* Holland, resigned. Lambeth. *Latin*
1564. 25. Matthew [Parker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—  
27 Nov. Reprimands them for ill attention to the statutes. Nominates the following officers on a devolution:—Francis Milles, sub-warden; John Floyd, Humphrey Haule, 'bowsers;' John Sanders, Moderator of Divinity; Andrew Kingesmill, dean of law; Henry Cheetham, dean of art. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 21 Nov. 26. Parker to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution, Roger Conyard, sub-warden; Anthony Brasier and Richard Grene, deans; Humphrey Halle and John Langford, bursars. Reprimands the College for their disputes. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Latin. Add.*

- [1559-65]. 27. Parker to Warden Warner and the College :—Advises them to sell superfluous plate for the purchase of land lying commodiously for the College, to which Sir Wm. Petre has promised to contribute. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
28. Copy of an injunction by [Parker] forbidding the use of inconvenient apparel *Endd.*
1567. 29. Parker, Grindall, Bp. of London, Sir Francis Knollys, and  
26 March [Sir Ambrose] Cave, to the College :—Order them to send to the commissioners divers monuments of superstition which it is reported they retain. The warden, Humphrey Brouxbye, and Mr. Foster, must appear in person. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 11 Eliz. 30. Inspeximus of the petition of the College to Henry VII.  
7 May *Modern copy. Endd. with mem. about Blencoe's case*
1572. 31. Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College :—  
29 June Orders them to appoint a substitute for the dean when absent from the town. If absent more than three months, his substitute is to receive his wages. *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1574. 32. Injunctions by Parker concerning the resignation of fellows,  
1 Oct. and forbidding fines from tenants to be appropriated by individual fellows. Lambeth *Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1574. 33. Parker to the College :—Nominates, on a devolution, Som-  
30 Nov. master, sub-warden ; Webbe and Mousherst, bursars ; Lloyd and Owen, deans. Lambeth  
*Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 18 Eliz. 34. Nomination by Thomas Godwin, dean, and the Chapter of  
28 Nov. Canterbury, *sede vacante*, of George Gorynge, Robert Dowe, and Wm. Norwoode as scholars, on a devolution  
*Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1578. 35. Edmund Grindall, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College :—  
22 Nov. Nominates Mr. Webbe sub-warden. Reprimands Mr. Waggstaffe for refusing to resign. Appoints Mr. Lymiter and Mr. Stroude deans, Mr. Seriven and Mr. Shorte bursars, and Mr. Powell rector of divinity. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1582. 36. Archbp. Grindall to the College :—Recommends the bearer,  
14 April Mr. Stone, as schoolmaster of Feversham, in place of Mr. Meade. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1582. 37. Nomination by Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury,  
23 Nov. of Richard Masters, M.D., as a scholar, *vice* Wm. Lacharn, whose place is void from his neglect to take orders. Lambeth  
*Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1582. 38. Nomination by Grindall of Zacchaues Medcalfe, *vice* Robert  
24 Nov. Albani, resigned. Lambeth *Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1582. 39. Injunction of Archbp. Grindall forbidding the increase in the  
3 Dec. rate of commons until the improvement of corn is sufficient to bear it  
*Two copies. Endd.*



1582. 40. W. Aubrey to the College:—Sends the nominations of  
5 Dec. Masters and Medcalfe. Masters is recommended by the  
Queen. London *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 41. Grindall to the College:—Nomination of Thomas Luck as  
sub-warden; Richard Wignall, dean in art; Arthur  
Strowde, dean in law; William Norwode, bursar in art;  
Sir Byrde, bursar in law; Henry Beamonte, rector of the  
disputations in theology; Giles Thomson, reader in art;  
and Sir James, reader in law. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1583. 42. Whitgift to the College:—Is of opinion that the statutes of  
12 Nov. the College and the University exempt any of the faculty  
of law from the ministry. Recommends that the book of  
the Institutes should be read after taking LL.B. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1586. 43. Whitgift to Hovenden:—Empowers him to increase the  
6 June commons during the present extraordinary dearth. Has  
ratified Grindall's injunction of Dec. 3, 1582. Sends  
certain notes to restrain corrupt resignations. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
44. Regulations for avoiding corruption in resignations  
*Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
- „ 45. Ratification by John [Whitgift], Archbp. of Canterbury, of  
an order of Grindall for increasing the rate of commons in  
proportion to the increase in the price of corn. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1586. 46. Whitgift to the College:—Revokes Archbp. Parker's injunc-  
5 Oct. tion concerning fines levied for leases. Asks them to  
grant a lease of a tenement in Oxford to Mr. Dowe, who  
is absent. Windsor *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1587. 47. Injunction declaring that the election of Overton as a  
21 Nov. scholar in place of Anthony Shirley is void, as there is no  
information concerning Shirley's resignation. Lambeth  
*Signed. Latin. Endd.*
- 1587-8. 48. Interpretation by Whitgift of a statute concerning the elec-  
22 Feb. tion of deans. Nomination of Thomas Edwardes. Croy-  
don *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1588. 49. Nomination by Whitgift of Edmund Pope as scholar on a  
3 Dec. devolution *Signed. Lat. Endd.*
1591. 50. Dispensation by Whitgift for Evan Morrice from taking his  
29 June doctor's degree. Lambeth *Signed. Lat. Endd.*
1591. 51. Bancroft to Hovenden:—Recommends one Pursloe, of St.  
3 Oct. Mary's Hall, for a fellowship. Ely House  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

1591. 52. Nomination of Robert Masters as dean of law, on a devolu-  
15 Dec. tion *Sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1592. 53. Another dispensation for Evan Morrice  
4 July
1592. 54. Whitgift to the warden :—Asks his advice about a request  
30 Aug. from certain fellows to alter the division of fines  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1592. 55. Order of the archbishop, allowing the fine of Scotnam to be  
8 Sept. divided in respect of the extraordinary charges likely to  
be incurred by the College at the Queen's visit. Croydon  
*Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
1592. 56. Nomination of George Darrell, of the founder's kin, to a  
28 Nov. fellowship on a devolution  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1592-3. 57. Whitgift to the College :—Sends the rate of liveries for  
12 Jan. the past year. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 58. Injunction that fellows are to take their meals in hall, and  
forbidding all fellows except doctors to keep servants  
without leave
- „ 59. Nomination on a devolution of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden ;  
John Williams and Wm. Byrd, deans ; John Wibarn and  
Roderick Lloyd, bursars ; and Humphrey Hargrave, moder-  
ator in theology *Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1593. 60. Nomination by the archbishop of Paul Kysbye, bursar, and  
20 Dec. John Williams and Roderick Lloyd, deans  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1594. 61. Whitgift to the College :—Persons born in places now in the  
23 Oct. province of York, but in the founder's time in that of  
Canterbury, are eligible to fellowships. Recommends  
Richard Astley, a kinsman of Justice Walmesley. Lam-  
beth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1594. 62. Nomination by Whitgift of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden ;  
14 Dec. John Franklin and John Powell, bursars ; Thos. Draper  
and Wm. Rawley, deans ; and Paul Kisbie, moderator in  
theology *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1596. 63. Nomination by Whitgift, on a devolution, of Robert Mais-  
24 Dec. ters, sub-warden ; Thos. Brett and Wm. Rawley, bursars ;  
John Rowcliffe and Edmund Pope, deans  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1597-8. 64. Archbp. Whitgift to the College :—The divisions in the  
10 Jan. College are no small discredit thereto. In the interpreta-  
tion of the statutes will not be influenced by the opinion  
of any lawyers, but by the meaning of the founder and  
the custom of the College. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden and Gardiner*

- 1597-8. 65. Nomination by Whitgift on a devolution of James Bayley  
10 Jan. and John Rowcliffe, bursars; Wm. Osborne and Nicholas  
Wood, deans. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1598. 66. Whitgift to the College:—Sends a decree touching the  
13 May fines of College tenants. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1601. 67. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—Notwithstanding the sta-  
25 Oct. tutes and the care he has taken, understands that there is  
great suspicion that resigned places pass to scholars de-  
signed by the resigners, at a very excessive charge to their  
parents. No place resigned within three days of All Souls'  
Day shall be filled at that election. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1601-2. 68. Sir Daniel Dun to the College:—The archbishop agrees to  
30 Jan. the increase of the livery this year to 200*l*. He wishes the  
College to provide new gowns and hoods for themselves  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1602. 69. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—Asks them to license 'my  
16 July aunt Almond' to demise the house she holds of the College.  
Fulham  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1602. 70. Injunctions of Archbp. Whitgift  
11 Nov. *Signed and sealed. Pp. 17. Vellum*
1602. 71. Nomination of Charles Twisden as dean on a devolution  
23 Dec. *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1604. 72. Bancroft to the College:—In favour of Mr. Watts, of Black-  
3 Nov. esley, who desires a renewal of his lease in Weston and  
Weedon. London  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1604. 73. Bancroft to the College:—Hears that the king has com-  
5 Nov. mended Robert Gentilis, the bearer, for a fellowship. Has  
been earnestly entreated to the same effect. They know  
his bringing up and his extraordinary towardness  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1604. 74. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends his chaplain, Mr.  
12 Dec. Osborne, for the office of bursar. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1605. 75. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—The king recommends  
26 Oct. Charles, son of Sir Julius Cæsar, to be chosen fellow in  
place of Mr. Raleigh, who is willing to resign to him.  
Advises them to comply. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1605. 76. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Richard Astley as  
29 Nov. bursar. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

1605. 77. Nomination by Richard Bancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, of  
29 Dec. Edmund Manwaring as dean, on a devolution. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- 1605-6. 78. Bancroft to the College:—Requests them to renew the lease  
24 March of the parsonage of Upchurch to Sir Justinian Lewin.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 79. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Lee for the  
17 Oct. office of bursar *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 80. Bancroft to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution,  
20 Nov. Robert, son of Dr. Albericus Gentilis, as fellow, *vice* John  
Sonibanke, deceased. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 81. Nomination of Robert Gentilis as scholar, *vice* John Soni-  
25 Nov. banke, on a devolution *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1606. 82. Bancroft to the College:—Hears they intend to disregard  
4 Dec. his letter of October 17 in favour of Mr. Lee. Expects  
them to do as he wishes. Lambeth *Signed*  
P.S.—If Mr. Lee has refused to subscribe with the rest of  
the University, and still refuses, Bancroft revokes his re-  
commendation *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 83. Bancroft to the warden and seniors:—Repeats his recom-  
11 Dec. mendation of Lee. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 84. Nomination of Edmund Manwaring as dean, on a devolu-  
31 Dec. tion *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- 1606-7. 85. Bancroft to the College:—Has consulted lawyers about the  
1 Jan. objection urged against young Gentilis on the score of his  
age. Again requires them to admit him. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1607. 86. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Bartholomew Mar-  
15 Oct. tin, of Exeter College, M.A., for a fellowship. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1607. 87. Bancroft to the warden and officers:—Authorises Charles  
19 Oct. Cæsar, B.A. and law fellow, to take his M.A. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1607. 88. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Josias Birde, kinsman  
4 Dec. of Dr. Birde, for a chaplaincy. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1607. 89. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Osborne, his  
14 Dec. chaplain, as bursar. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1608. 90. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends, as sub-warden, Mr.  
1 Dec. Lee, who has taken much pains with Sir Robert Carre, a  
gentleman much esteemed by His Majesty. Desires the  
warden, if he cannot otherwise effect it, to devolve the  
election. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Note in the margin by Hoveden*

1608.  
22 Dec. 91. Nomination of John Lee, sub-warden; Thos. Draper, rector or moderator of theology; George Lawley and William Binion, deans; Arthur Ducke and Richard Mocket, bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- 1608-9.  
8 Feb. 92. Baneroft to the College:—Requests them to elect to some vacant fellowship a son of the Bishop of Exeter [Wm. Cotton], a student of Christ Church. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1608-9.  
16 March 93. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Desires him to send to him Gentilis, who is in question for some disorder. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
23 April 94. Baneroft to the College:—Recommends Nicholas Dochen to a fellowship, *vice* Roderick Floyd, deceased. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
19 May 95. Baneroft to the College:—Desires them to give leave to Robert Gentilis to visit his uncle Scipio in Germany. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
10 Aug. 96. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Hears that the bursars have been deceiving the College in their accounts. If they can gain 20*l.* by their traffic in coals, they will probably cozen the College still more in other accounts. This deserves expulsion. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 'Hanmer and Manering'*
1609.  
15 Sept. 97. Baneroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Sir George Paule, who desires a lease. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
27 Sept. 98. Baneroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Humphrey Linde, who has a suit in the College Court at Edgeware. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
11 Oct. 99. Baneroft to the College:—Allows them another fortnight for making leases. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
19 Oct. 100. Baneroft to the College:—Repeats his request in favour of Cotton. Resignations must not be admitted. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
25 Oct. 101. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Intends to disallow resignations. However, in consequence of a letter from the Earl of Montgomery, requests that a countryman of Mr. Hanmer, a Welshman, may succeed him. Hanmer has named four, the worthiest of whom is to be chosen. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1609.  
26 Oct. 102. George Paule to Hoveden:—Recommends Bayly for a bursarship, at the archbishop's desire, who has also signed the letter. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1609-10.  
2 Jan. 103. Baneroft to the College:—Asks them to give Gentilis some allowance as a favour, which has been done on previous occasions. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

- 1609-10. 104. Nomination by Archbp. Bancroft, on a devolution, of Richard  
3 Jan. Astley, rector of theology; Wm. Bennion, bursar; Arthur  
Ducke and Wm. Kingsley, deans. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1609-10. 105. Bancroft to the College:—Remarks about their failure to  
5 Jan. elect the son of the Bishop of Exeter; certain items in the  
warden's accounts; decrements in the buttery; double  
beer and feasting during the time of making up the  
accounts. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 4. Add. Endd.*
- 1609-10. 106. Bancroft to the College:—Suspends the injunction of his  
2 March predecessor to the effect that if any fellow practises the  
civil law in any court without the precincts of the  
University he shall lose his fellowship. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1610. 107. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Dispenses with Mr. Davies from  
6 July proceeding Doctor this present Act. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1610. 108. Bancroft to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of  
7 Oct. Mr. Cotton, son of the Bishop of Exeter. Desires their  
favour also for Sir James Paule and Richard Bancroft, his  
own nephew. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1610. 109. Nomination by the Dean of Canterbury, *sede vacante*, of  
29 Dec. Arthur Duck, sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Jenkin  
Vaughan, bursars; Basil Wood and Wm. Brinker, deans;  
and Wm. Bennyon, rector of divinity. Cambridge  
*Signed. Endd.*
- 1610-11. 110. Sir Daniel Dun to Hoveden:—His right to elect as official  
5 Jan. of Canterbury is certain. Requires him to obey the con-  
tents of his instrument. The Court  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1610-11. 111. The Chapter of Canterbury to Hoveden:—Will not act upon  
27 Jan. his bill of complaint during the dean's absence. The  
refractory fellows have shown great contempt both for the  
warden's authority and for theirs. Canterbury  
*Eight signatures, including those of Isaac Casaubon and  
George Hoveden. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1611. 112. Nomination by George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, of  
27 June Thos. Gwin as sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Wm.  
Kingsley as bursars; Basil Wood and Thos. Long, deans;  
and Wm. Bennyon, rector of theology. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1611. 113. George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the warden and  
16 Aug. officers:—Orders Dr. Lloyd to be punished for using *verba  
brigosa* to the warden. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

1611. 114. Abbot to the College:—The Chancellor of the Exchequer  
25 Oct. has bestowed on Mr. Dupper, an ancient servant to Queen Elizabeth, and now the King's brewer, his son's resignation of his fellowship in favour of Sir Dupper, student of Christ Church. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1611–12. 115. Nomination by Abbot, of Basil Wood, and Richard Williams,  
10 Jan. bursars; Anthony Davis and Jenkin Vaughan, deans; and Thos. Draper, rector of theology. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1611–12. 116. Abbot to the College:—Recommends Dr. James, Dr.  
20 Feb. Edwardes, and Dr. Bird as arbitrators between the College and Serjeant Nicholls. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1612. 117. Abbot to the College:—Death of Williams, late bursar.  
30 Dec. Reprimands the warden severely for unlawful division of money and other disregard of injunctions. \* The warden is not to accept resignations until the archbishop has been acquainted therewith. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1613. 118. Nomination, on a devolution, of Matthew Anderton, dean of  
8 Dec. law. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 119. Abbot to the College:—Directions for the distribution of the  
surplusage of last year's receipt. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1614. 120. Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Richard Mocket on  
21 April his election as warden *Lat.*
1614. 121. Attestation that Richard Mocket has taken the oath and  
8 May been admitted as warden  
*Signed by 26 fellows. Lat. Endd.*
1614. 122. Abbot to Dr. Mocket, warden, and the College:—Desires  
12 July proper respect to be paid to the warden, according to the old statutes. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1614. 123. Abbot to the College:—Dispenses with Mr. Haswell from  
10 Sept. entering the ministry during one year, in consequence of an infirmity. Licenses Sir Steward, though a jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1614. 124. Abbot to Warden Mocket:—Recommends the son of Thos.  
19 Sept. Billingsley, of Oxford, for a fellowship. Croydon  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1614. 125. Abbot to the College:—Disapproves of the delay in finishing  
2 Dec. the accounts. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1614. 126. Nomination on a devolution of Anthony Davies, sub-warden;  
9 Dec. Thos. Draper and Chas. Ashburnham, bursars; Edward Chaloner and Thos. Dingley, deans; and Richard Astley, rector of theology. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*

1615. 127. Abbot to the College:—License for Dr. Bird's kinsman, a  
7 April jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1615. 128. Legal opinion of Henry James, Thos. Edwardes, and Wm.  
16 May Byrde, that using *verba ignominiosa* to the warden or  
officers is contrary to the statute requiring due reverence.  
Archbp. Abbot has appended a note expressing his approval  
of this judgment, and declaring that the fellows must be  
uncovered in the warden's presence within the College.  
Lambeth *With Abbot's seal*
- 1615-6. 129. Abbot to the College:—Orders the statutes to be executed  
3 Feb. against Mr. Mansell, guilty of disrespect to the warden.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1616. 130. Abbot to the College:—Allows them to finish their accounts  
21 Nov. in the warden's absence. Advises them to be peaceable  
in the election of officers. Those who neglect their  
studies and spend their time in taverns and alehouses are  
to be punished. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1617. 131. Abbot to the College:—Advises them not to make them-  
26 April selves a scorn to the University by their dissensions in  
nominating a proctor. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1617. 132. Abbot to the College:—Hears that two persons from their  
15 May house stood for the proctorship. Disapproves of their  
conduct. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1617. 133. Abbot to the College:—Orders the seven, who made the  
22 May rupture concerning the proctorship, to confess their fault  
in the chapel before the warden and fellows, after which  
the whole matter is to be forgotten. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 16 Jac. I. 134. James I. to the College:—Recommends Dr. Beaumont as  
9 July warden, *vice* Moket, deceased. Westminster  
*Copy. P. 1. Add.*
- 16 Jac. I. 135. James I. to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of  
18 July Beaumont. Westminster *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1618. 136. Wm. Baker to the sub-warden:—There is no incompatibility,  
21 July according to the archbishop's opinion, in the sub-warden's  
ministering the oath at an election, and taking the votes  
of the scrutators. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
1618. 137. Sub-warden and fellows to [the Marquis of Buckingham ?]:—  
27 July Desire his mediation with the king if they fail to elect Dr.  
Beaumont according to His Majesty's recommendation  
*Copy. P. 1*
1619. 138. Petition of the chaplains for an increase of their allowance  
24 Aug. *Signed by Archbp. Abbot and referred to Sir Wm. Bird  
and Dr. Duck, whose opinion is favourable. P. 1*



1619. 139. Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Encloses the preceding.  
18 Nov. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1620. 140. Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Complains of their not  
21 Nov. electing Timoleon Gorges, though he had the king's  
recommendation. Encloses a certificate in his favour from  
Richard Corbett, dean, and 24 Masters of Arts of Christ  
Church, dated Nov. 19, 1620. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- „ 141. Nomination by Abbot of Timoleon Gorges to a fellowship,  
on a devolution *Signed. Seal gone. Lat.*
1621. 142. Abbot to the College:—License to Thos. Lawrence to take  
5 June his Master's degree before the time appointed by the  
statutes of the College. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1621. 143. Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule  
7 Oct. and Richard Bancroft, tenants of the College at Wedon.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1622. 144. Abbot to the College:—In answer to their letters concerning  
2 Dec. the dividend, approves of the distribution of 240*l.* The 13*l.*  
remaining shall be put into the tower. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1624. 145. Abbot to the College:—No man must proceed Master of Arts  
30 June until four years from his Bachelor's degree; and civilians  
must not take degrees in arts. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 146. Abbot to Warden Astley:—Recommends one Baily, the son  
of a minister, B.A. of Trinity College, as chaplain, in the  
room of Morris, if the place becomes void. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1624. 147. Abbot to the College:—Orders that all debts of the bursars  
15 Sept. shall be called in before the next election. Croydon  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1624. 148. Abbot to the College:—Allows a division of 300*l.* of the  
27 Nov. surplus. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1625. 149. Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths to be taken by fellows  
18 June that their resignations and elections are not corrupt.  
Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Endd.*
- 1625–6. 150. Abbot to the College:—Suspends Mr. Jarvis from commons,  
24 Jan. voice, and all benefits for four months, for taking a degree  
out of his own faculty. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 1625–6. 151. Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule, con-  
22 March cerning his lease of Wedon. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1626. 152. Abbot to the College:—Orders Mr. Jarvis, before reinstatement,  
28 April to make a public acknowledgment of his fault. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1626. 153. Injunctions by Abbot to prevent corruption at elections.  
17 Oct. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*

1626. 154. Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths of the fellows, to put a  
31 Oct. stop to corrupt resignations and elections. Lambeth  
*Signed. Seal gone*
1626. 155. Nomination by Abbot of Richard Bathurst to a fellowship on  
13 Nov. a devolution  
*Signed. Seal gone. Add. Endd.*
- 1627-8. 156. Abbot to the College:—Denies that the division of surplus is  
8 Jan. their right. Desires them to send him their statutes and  
accounts for examination. Foorde  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1628. 157. A case concerning the surplusage *Pp. 2*  
9 July
1628. 158. Abbot to the College:—Orders the surplus money to be imme-  
diately conveyed into the treasury. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1628. 159. Abbot to the College:—Has expected for nearly a year the  
21 Oct. laying up in the treasury of the surplus upon their  
accounts of November last. Orders this to be immediately  
done. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1628. 160. Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—Has prevailed with the  
28 Oct. archbishop not to be as severe as he intended. He will,  
however, give the College no further time, but takes their  
behaviour as a contempt. The archbishop will punish  
Mr. Kinaston's wilful breach of his injunction. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1628. 161. Abbot to the College:—Has consulted lawyers, who think  
1 Dec. the College has no right to divide the surplus. Orders the  
surplus of last year to be carried to the treasury. Com-  
plains of the management of the College. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 1628-9. 162. Wm. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop is contented with  
10 Jan. the submission of the College. Mr. Kinaston shall not be  
admitted to Master's commons till the archbishop's further  
pleasure be known. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 163. Wm. Baker to Astley:—Advises him to lay aside the petition  
7 April to the archbishop for the dividing of the surplus till a  
more favourable time. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 164. Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop was satisfied  
12 Nov. Mr. Morris had no right to stay, but would prefer that  
time was given him to depart rather than that he should  
seem to be thrust out. Wishes to know what the rent of  
St. Clere's is. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 165. Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop is contented that  
23 Dec. Mr. Kinaston shall be restored to his commons. The  
archbishop requires information about the surplus of this  
year and last year. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

- 1629-30. 166. Abbot to the College:—Allows a double livery to be allotted  
4 Jan. to the fellows, but this must not be drawn into a custom.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1630. 167. Abbot to the College:—Allows 400*l.* of the surplus money to  
17 Dec. be distributed, and the remainder to be reserved for the  
purchase of an advowson. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1631. 168. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop orders 200*l.* of the surplus  
15 Dec. to be laid up for the purchase of an advowson, and the  
remainder to be distributed. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- 1632-3. 169. Archbp. Abbot to the College:<sup>1</sup>—Reprimands them for a  
2 Jan. great outrage committed last year, when the doors and  
gates were torn off. ‘Civil men should never so far  
forget themselves under pretence of a foolish mallard as to  
do things barbarously unbecoming.’ Lambeth  
*Extract by Niblett. Pp. 3. Endd.*
170. Abbot to the College:—Requests them to allow Sir Paule to  
take his Master’s degree at the next Act.  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1633. 171. Abbot to the College:—Hears that the expense of their pro-  
25 May gresses is exorbitant. The Kentish journeys must be held  
only once in three years, and those into Wales only once in  
six. The warden must warn bachelors of law of five years’  
standing either to proceed doctors or take on them the  
ministry *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1633. 172. Wm. [Laud], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Ashley:—  
20 Dec. Concerning the surplusage. After making the Tower  
stock 1,000*l.*, they may divide the rest. Will make no  
rule for the future. Has heard complaints that the scholar-  
like exercises required by statute are not duly kept, and  
that the fellows follow the fashions too much in their  
clothes. Encloses a petition for some youth. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add.*
1634. 173. Laud to Warden Ashley<sup>2</sup>:—Finds fault with the College for  
1 Aug. electing deans and bursars by seniority instead of merit.  
Desires the warden to forbid the fellows wearing long  
undecent hair, large falling bands, or boots under their  
gowns. Croydon *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1635. 174. Laud to Warden Ashley:—Mr. Osborne, being about to  
23 Oct. resign, has offered Laud the nomination of his successor.  
Is resolved to pitch upon Mr. Jeremy Taylor. Hopes that  
his having been brought up in the other University will  
be no prejudice to him. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*

<sup>1</sup> The original of this letter is noticed at p. 326.

<sup>2</sup> There is a copy among the papers collected by Gardiner, touching the warden’s vote. (Appeals, Bundle I.)

175. Copy of Taylor's nomination enclosed in the preceding  
*Endorsed by Laud, 21 Nov. 1635.*
1635. 176. Nomination by Archbp. Laud of Jeremiah Tayler, M.A., to  
21 Nov. a vacant fellowship. Lambeth  
*Signed. Lat. Seal gone.*
- 1637-8. 177. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—Encloses a paper presented to  
2 March the Lords' Committees by the King's Commissioners for depopulations. Sheldon must either come up next term or send some one fully instructed. Is a great hater of depopulations, and the parish in question is in his archbishopric. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1642. 178. Charles I. to the Bp. of Worcester, Vice-Chancellor:—Requests  
7 July him to signify to the University that any sums lent him by colleges or private persons shall be received as a very acceptable service, and repaid with an interest of 8 per cent. Dr. Ric. Chaworth, the bearer, is empowered to receive any such loans. York  
*Copy. P. 1.*
- 1642-3. 179. Charles I. to the College:—Requests them to lend him  
6 Jan. their College plate, to be repaid at 5s. the oz. for white and 5s. 6d. for gilt plate. Sir Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell are empowered to receive it. Oxford  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1666. 180. Gilbert [Sheldon], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames:  
29 March —License to exchange or sell such books of Mr. Diggs's donation as are already in the library, unless they are of different editions. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1666. 181. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—His last letter was to  
13 Oct. put a stop to the reproaches of some importunate suitors for the king's letters, who being hindered by Sheldon, gave out that the College could gratify their friends at elections, but must not be suffered to pay their duty to their king. Hopes the College will show that they need not be put in mind of their duty. Trusts that Jeames would not recommend his kinsman unless he were fit. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- 1666-7. 182. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—Permits them to  
2 Feb. divide the surplus. So long as the College continues in good order, will give them this permission. Unless the College is careful to choose the best at elections, it will not be reasonable for him to desire the king to withhold his letters of command, from which he has hitherto kept them free. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1668. 183. Nomination by Archbp. Sheldon, on a devolution of Fisher  
9 Nov. Littleton to a fellowship, *vice* John Bayneham, deceased. Lambeth  
*Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.*
- „ 184. Similar nomination of Henry Godolphin, *vice* Jas. Bristow, deceased.  
*Signed. Lat. Seal gone.*

1668.  
22 Dec. 185. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames :—Is not satisfied with the account which he has sent. Sends a copy of a former account, the method of which he desires to be observed. Of the *restat.*, 800*l.* may be divided and 94*l.* put in the tower. Wishes the fellows to be more unanimous in elections, that he may not be troubled with devolutions. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 1669–70.  
25 Feb. 186. Charles II. to All Souls' College :—Desires them to admit Peter Prydeaulx, of Exeter College, to the fellowship void by the death of Francis Talbot, notwithstanding any canon, statute, custom, or constitution. Whitehall  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1669–70.  
13 March 187. Charles II. to All Souls' College :—A second letter in favour of Peter Prideaulx. Desires them forthwith, without difficulty or delay, to admit him to the vacant fellowship. Whitehall  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add.*
1670.  
8 April 188. Charles II. to Warden Jeames :—Wonders at the opposition of the College to his nomination of Prideaulx. Wholly rejects the petition presented to him on the subject. Is offended at the undutiful conduct of the fellows, especially of those who were intruded into the places of loyal and honest persons during the late usurpations. They forget with how little right they are there to oppose his letters. Requires the warden to admit him forthwith. Whitehall  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1673–4.  
28 Jan. 189. Charles II. to the Provost of Oriel College :—Recommends Thos. Twitty, B.A., for a fellowship. Whitehall  
13 Feb. The same to the same :—Recalls his previous letter, having heard from the Bp. of Lincoln that Twitty is a person no way statutable. Whitehall  
*Copies on the same sheet, made Nov. 28, 1710, from the originals at Oriel College*
1675.  
22 Sept. 190. [Archbp. Sheldon] to Warden Jeames :—Mentions four candidates for fellowships—Richard Long and James Cressett, of Oriel; Henry Newton, of St. Mary Hall; and one Hammond. They are well recommended to him, but he leaves them to their trial. Lambeth  
*Signature torn off. P. 1. Endd.*
1676.  
16 Sept. 191. James, Duke of York, to All Souls' College :—Recommends Wm. Osborne, B.A., of Exeter College, who is a candidate for a fellowship. St. James's  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1676.  
25 Sept. 192. Duke of Ormond to Warden Jeames :—Has endeavoured to prevent royal mandates being sent to the College to the prejudice of free election. Expects them sometimes to comply with his recommendations, and accordingly nominates Gervais, son of Sir Adrian Scroop. Ewston  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

1676. 193. Sir Joseph Williamson to Warden Jeames:—Sends the pre-  
17 Oct. ceding letter from the Chancellor of the University.  
Recommends Scroop. Whitehall *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- [1680.] 194. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—In favour of Mr.  
Finch, son of the Lord Chancellor, who wishes to remove  
from the artists' to the jurists' line *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1680. 195. Injunctions by Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, imposing  
14 Oct. oaths on fellows to prevent corrupt resignations. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat.*
- „ 196. Wm. [Sancroft], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames :  
—Concerning the oaths to be taken at elections. Sends an  
exemplification of Archbp. Abbot's injunctions on the same  
point. Censures the wicked and profane speech, 'that if  
this oath obtained they must resign to the devil.' Lam-  
beth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1680. 197. Mandate by Sancroft forbidding the College to receive  
25 Oct. corrupt resignations, and to elect persons nominated by  
fellows resigning. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1680. 198. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Has received a remonstrance  
11 Nov. from twenty-four fellows. Had previously received the  
instrument of devolution and the candidates' papers. The  
fellows complain that the warden would neither vote  
himself nor receive their votes. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1680. 199. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Thos. Gardiner,  
24 Nov. Oriel, Miles Stapylton, B.A., Univ., John Norris, B.A.,  
Exeter, and Geo. Clerk, B.A., Brasenose, as scholars, *vice*  
Wm. Coker, Wm. Gise, Ric. Wynter, and Chas. Finch.  
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1680. 200. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Sends an answer to the letter  
7 Dec. of the College for Jeames's approval. Allows only two  
liveries. Wishes he had allowed commons in the hall to  
go on in the usual way. Is grieved to see Walter Horton's  
name among the twenty-four refractory fellows  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 201. Sancroft to the College:—The protestations in their letter  
are contrary to fact. Never asked but one thing of them,  
which they refused. Can only allow 51*l.* to be divided.  
Their objection to married men as servants, compared  
with their breaches of other statutes, s straining at a gnat  
and swallowing a camel. Lambeth  
*Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1680-1. 202. Sancroft to [Jeames]:—His lawyer is watching the season  
29 Jan. for putting in an answer to the *mandamus*, but he thinks  
there will be no trouble about it. Sends Serjeant May-  
nard's opinion and other papers. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Mutilated. Endd.*

- 1680-1. 203. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Antony Upton  
29 Jan. and Geo. Gardiner as bursars; and Geo. Orlebar as dean  
of art. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Mutilated*
1681. 204. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises him to write to Judge Dolben  
25 Oct. desiring him to expedite the sentence in the suit in the  
King's Bench. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1681. 205. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Finds that King  
29 Oct. James I., in the sixteenth year of his reign, wrote to the  
College in favour of a candidate, whom they rejected,  
answering that they were bound to choose the best. Sends  
the letters, that they may see what courage their predeces-  
sors had, and what care to observe the statutes. The king  
has appointed six commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs,  
and will give no letters for preferment without their  
opinion. 'If young Sayers has a dormant mandate, it is  
surreptitiously gotten, and you see what may be answered  
to it, wherein the commissioners will doubtless assist you.'  
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1681. 206. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Wm. Harrington,  
10 Nov. Hart Hall, of the founder's kin, *vice* Fred. Sagittary,  
deceased. Is surprised that his election was opposed.  
Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.*
1681. 207. Mandate of Sancroft, permitting doctors in law to hold the  
29 Dec. office of bursar. Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Lat.*
- „ 208. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends an interpretation of the statute  
*De electione bursariorum*. Wishes to have the opinion  
of the warden and the fellows in whom he most confides,  
and also to know what reception it is likely to meet with,  
as he does not wish to hazard the raising of new storms.  
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1681-2. 209. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends the bill of expenses in the law-  
14 Jan. suit. Asks him to procure a copy of the ordinance by  
which Dr. Pierce reformed the corruptions in Magdalen  
College. Asks whether Mr. Clarke did not make his  
resignation in favour of Mr. L. Finch. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1682. 210. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises letters and injunctions con-  
11 Oct. cerning corrupt resignations to be registered. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1684. 211. College order, signed by Sancroft, that fellows leaving their  
19 May places by death, resignation, or otherwise, shall have a  
rateable proportion of their allowances up to the time of  
leaving. Lambeth *P. 1.*
- 1686-7. 212. James II. to the College:—Recommends Leopold William  
15 Jan. Finch, M.A., as warden, *vice* Dr. Thomas James, deceased,  
notwithstanding any custom, statute, or constitution of the  
College. Whitehall *Signed. P. 1. Add.*

1694. 213. B. Fairfax to the College :—The archbishop desires that  
17 April Mr. Hayley and Mr. Willis may enjoy the profits of their  
fellowships while serving as chaplains in the campaign in  
Flanders *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1695–6. 214. Brian Fairfax to Warden Finch :—The archbishop (Tenison)  
7 Jan. has received the College accounts, and asks for informa-  
tion of how his predecessors disposed of the surplus; and  
what amount there is in the College chest  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. With memorandum concerning the  
contents of the chest, enclosed*
- 1696 7; 215. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a  
18 Feb. devolution, of Ric. Coleire, M.A., and Ric. Wood, B.A., as  
bursars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1699. 216. Archbp. Tenison to the Sub-warden :—Orders him not to  
7 Aug. allow the warden [Finch] to battel more than 25s. a  
week, until his debts to the College are fully discharged  
*Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd.*  
Memorandum by Gardiner, that the College lost only  
40*l.* by Finch
1702. 217. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a  
21 Dec. devolution, of Wm. Worth, of St. Edmund's Hall, M.A.,  
Thos. Dalton, Queen's, B.A., and Wm. Blencow, Magdalen,  
B.A., as scholars, *vice* Peter Priaulx, S.T.P., Thos. Tanner,  
M.A., and John Levett, M.A. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1708. 218. Archbp. Tenison to [Warden Gardiner] :—Has just received  
10 Nov. the instrument of devolution and the exercises of the  
candidates. Will endeavour to do what is right *Hol. P. 1.*
1708. 219. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of John  
27 Nov. Wills, M.A., Trinity, and Edward Young, C.C.C., as  
scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
- 1709–10. 220. Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner :—Sends the interlo-  
10 Jan. cutory decrees which he has made on the appeals brought  
by Mr. Dod and Mr. Stephens. There are other matters  
which he will reserve for a visitation to be held on June 1.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1710–11. 221. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of James  
22 Jan. Acton, B.A., Wadham, and Miles West, B.A., Merton, as  
scholars, *vice* Brian Broughton and Henry Newton. Lam-  
beth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1710–11. 222. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of Robert  
17 Feb. Adderley, S.T.B., as sub-warden; Richard Chichele, M.A.,  
and Barzillai Jones, LL.B., bursars; Fisher Littleton,  
M.A., and John Willes, M.A., as deans. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*



- 1710-11. 223. Injunction by Archbp. Tenison, in interpretation of the  
12 March statute exempting medical fellows from taking orders, and  
limiting the number to four. Nominates Stephen Naple-  
ton, M.D., Philip Code, M.D., Peirce Dod, and Richard  
Stephens, to succeed to these fellowships. Dispenses with  
Peter Prideaulx from taking a medical degree. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1711. 224. Fourteen injunctions of Archbp. Tenison, concerning attend-  
13 Oct. ance at divine service, taking orders and degrees, elections,  
the servants, horses, and other matters. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1716-7. 225. Confirmation by Archbp. Wake of the election of John  
11 March Stead, M.A., as bursar. Westminster  
*Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
- 1716-7. 226. Archbp. Wake to the College:—Encloses the above. Does  
12 March not, however, approve of Stead's answers to the warden's  
papers. Admonishes him for his disrespect  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1716-7. 227. Archbp. Wake to Gardiner:—When any attempt to regulate  
21 March the University is made in Parliament, will do what he can  
to support its constitution and privileges *Signed. Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 228. Deprivation, by Archbp. Wake, of Fisher Littleton and Thos.  
1 March Newsham, for neglecting to take orders. Mandate to  
Thos. Machen Fiddes, to take priest's orders in six months.  
Summons to Barzillai Jones to appear at Lambeth for  
absenting himself from the visitation. Lambeth  
*Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 229. Constitutions by Archbp. Wake, concerning elections, ac-  
counts, taking degrees, &c. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Two skins of parchment. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 230. Archbp. Wake to the College:—The visitation being nearly  
at an end, sends the above constitutions. Lambeth  
*Sealed. Lat. P. 1. Endd.*
1720. 231. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of John Sayer,  
25 May as scholar. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1723. 232. Decree of Archbp. Wake in favour of Robert Wood, ordering  
5 June the warden to admit him. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 233. Copy of the preceding, executed June 8, 1723
1723. 234. Second decree of Archbishop Wake, ordering the admission  
11 July of Wood, and annulling the election of Thos. Wilbraham  
and Wm. Wynne. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1723. 235. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, of Wm. Wynne, Jesus College,  
3 Aug. to one of the fellowships, vacant by the decision against  
Thos. Wilbraham and Wm. Wynne. Croydon  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*

1725. 236. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Robert  
20 Nov. Trevor, B.A., of Queen's, Edward Wake, B.A., of Christ  
Church, and Savage Tindall, of Christ Church, as scholars.  
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1726. 237. Institution by Archbp. Wake, of Stephen Niblett, M.A., to the  
28 May. office of warden, *vice* Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., deceased.  
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 238. Mandate of Archbp. Wake to the College, to admit Stephen  
Niblett, M.A., to the office of warden, *vice* Bernard  
Gardiner, LL.D., deceased. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1728. 239. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos.  
28 Dec. Wood, Christ Church, of the founder's kin, as perpetual  
fellow. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1730. 240. Mandate of Archbp. Wake, to Warden Niblett, to admit  
15 April Edward Bathurst to a fellowship as founder's kin. Lam-  
beth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1731-2. 241. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Edward  
5 Feb. Smith, Queen's College, as a scholar. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1733. 242. Decree of Archbp. Wake, allowing the claim of Humphrey  
18 Dec. Henchman, of Christ Church, to a fellowship as founder's  
kin. Lambeth *Lat. Vellum. Endd.*
1733. 243. The College to Archbp. Wake:—Certificate that Henchman  
26 Dec. has been admitted in pursuance of the archbishop's  
decree. *Hol. Draft. P. 1. Enclosed in the preceding*
1735. 244. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos.  
26 March Bathurst, of Trinity College, to a fellowship. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1737. 245. Citation by Archbp. Potter, of Warden Niblett and the  
24 Aug. College to answer to the appeal of Richard Jacob, of  
Balliol College *P. 1. Endd.*
- 1737-8. 246. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Richard  
19 Jan. Jacob, B.A., of Balliol, as founder's kin, and Richard  
Smalbroke, University College, to fellowships. West-  
minster *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1738. 247. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of John  
22 Nov. Gibson, B.A., Pembroke College, as scholar. Westminster  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- 1738-9. 248. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Dr.  
26 Feb. Powney, to one of Sir Wm. Petre's exhibitions, *vice* Rev.  
John Castelman. Westminster *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1739. 249. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of James Boulton Smith,  
15 Dec. Henry St. Llo, and Benjamin Buckler, as scholars.  
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*

1740. 250. Archbp. Potter to the Warden and Officers:—Does not consider that holding the vicarage of Faringdon together with a fellowship is inconsistent with the last injunctions of Archbp. Wake. Desires therefore that Dr. Baker may not be molested. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*  
18 Nov.
1746. 251. Mandate by Archbp. Potter, for the admission of Bryan Faussett, University College, to a fellowship, as founder's kin. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
14 April
1746. 252. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of Justinian Ransford and John Tracey, as scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
9 May
1749. 253. Mandate by Thos. [Herring], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Henry Bennett, Balliol College, to a fellowship. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
30 May
1749. 254. Another mandate to the same effect. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
13 June
1749. 255. Nomination by Archbp. Herring, of Robert Vansittart, as a scholar. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
4 July
1751. 256. Mandate by Archbp. Herring, for the admission of Richard Harvey to a fellowship, as founder's kin, and for the payment of his costs. Lambeth *Sealed. Endd.*  
7 June
1751. 257. Nomination on a devolution, of James Clitherow and Alexander Popham, as scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
22 June
- 1751-2. 258. Mandate of Archbp. Herring for the admission of Thos. Bennett, and the payment of his costs. Lambeth *Sealed. Endd.*  
6 March
1757. 259. Injunction of Archbp. Herring, permitting fellows who have taken the degree of D.C.L. to practise for seven years in the Court of Arches. Croydon *Signed and sealed*  
27 Jan.
- [1758.] 260. Thos. [Seeker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—Has received their letter, and congratulates himself on becoming connected with them, having been himself brought up in the other university *Lat. Pp. 2*  
21 Jan.
1761. 261. Thos. [Seeker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Niblett:—Has received their letter of 18 July, asking for a determination whether the collateral kindred of the founder should be limited. As no existing case calls for such a determination, declines to answer the question. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1*  
28 Aug.
1762. 262. Mandate by Thos. [Seeker], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Luttrell Wynne, B.A., Jesus College, and Woolley Leigh Spencer, B.A., of Oriel, to fellowships, as founder's kin. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*  
16 March
1763. 263. Appointment by George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, Chancellor of the University, of Herbert Beaver, as Registrar of his Courts. Ditchley *Signed. Seal lost. Endd.*  
6 Aug.

1770. 264. Mandate by Frederick [Cornwallis], Archbp. of Canterbury,  
26 June for the admission of Seymer Love, of Christ Church, to a  
fellowship as founder's kin. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1770. 265. Archbp. Cornwallis to Viscount Tracy, warden:—It will be fair  
11 Sept. that the two gentlemen whom he has restored to their fellow-  
ships should be made actual fellows in a year from their  
first admission. Will endeavour to comply with his  
request on behalf of the College, which is a reasonable one.  
At the time of making the statutes, pedigrees were simple,  
but now require examination. Lambeth  
*Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.*
1776. 266. Nomination by Archbp. Cornwallis, on a devolution, of Wm.  
16 Dec. Legge, B.A., Christ Church, and Thos. Milles, M.A.,  
Queen's College, to scholarships. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Mutilated. Endd. Paper*
1777. 267. Injunction by Archbp. Cornwallis, declaring that the College  
21 May shall not be bound to prefer candidates of founder's kin,  
so long as there are ten fellows who have been admitted in  
consequence of such a claim. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1791. 268. Dismissal by John [Moore], Archbp. of Canterbury, of the  
9 June appeal of Robert Master, B.A., claiming a fellowship as  
founder's kin *Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd.*
1793. 269. Institution by Archbp. Moore, of Edmund Isham, D.D., to  
28 Feb. the wardenship. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1817. 270. Declaration of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, that he will  
4 July conform to the liturgy of the Church  
*Signed and sealed*
- „ 271. Institution by Charles Manners Sutton, Archbp. of Canter-  
bury, of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, to the wardenship.  
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- „ 272. Mandate to the Sub-warden and College to admit Edward  
Legge, Warden. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1826. 273. Injunction by Archbp. Sutton, increasing the amount of  
14 June patrimony, or lay fee, on account of which fellows or  
scholars are to be removed, to 100*l.* per annum  
*Vellum. Signed and sealed*
1830. 274. Injunction of Archbp. Howley, requiring the warden to  
7 April reside for eight months in the year at the College or East  
Lockinge; four months thereof at the College  
*Vellum. Signed and sealed*
1859. 275. Archbp. Sumner to the College:—Answer to the petition of  
24 Oct. Arthur George Watson, Wm. Henry Fremantle, and God-  
frey Lushington, concerning the construction of the 8th  
clause of the ordinance of the Commissioners, respecting  
the examination and election of fellows  
*Signed. Pp. 7. Endd.*

1860. 276. Archbp. Sumner's decision that the Rev. Frederick Bagot  
10 March is not disabled from holding the living of Harpsden, with  
his fellowship, by the 10th and 49th clauses of the Com-  
missioners' ordinance. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.*
1861. 277. Judgment of Archbp. Sumner, in the appeal brought by  
9 March Watson, Frenantle, and Lushington. Lambeth  
*Signed and sealed*
1873. 278. Amendment, by Archbp. Tait, of the statute requiring the  
28 Feb. warden to be in Holy Orders *Signed and sealed*
1873. 279. Dispensation, by Archbp. Tait, to defer election to fellowships  
15 May *Vellum. Signed and sealed*

## APPEALS AND VISITORS' INJUNCTIONS.

### ‘LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOPS ON FOUNDERS’ KIN- DRED—CROFTS, CORDELL, BOYSE, HARRINGTON, ETC.’

1579. 1. Francis Kempe to Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awberey :—States his  
10 Dec. belief that Thos. Boyse, son of the daughter of Nicholas  
Leigh, of Addington, comes of Chichele's kindred. Those  
of the names of Rooper, Kempe, Judd, Took, and Leigh  
have always considered themselves of kindred to each other  
by the line of Chichele. Chancery Lane  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1579. 2. Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awbrey to Archbp. Grindal :—Are of  
11 Dec. opinion that Thos. Boys ought to be admitted to All Souls'  
College as founder's kin, with a protestation in case any  
further information disproves his case. Doctors' Commons  
*P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1579. 3. Archbp. Grindal to All Souls' College :—Sends the preceding,  
14 Dec. and desires them to act upon it. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1611–2. 4. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—Approves of Chichele's  
3 Jan. claim as founder's kin. Desires them not to employ per-  
sons at the expense of the College, in journeying and solicit-  
ing causes, when the business may be done by men upon the  
spot. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1620. 5. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—It is strange to see  
15 Dec. what competition there is for fellowships. Leaves their  
choice to their conscience, but reminds them that the  
founder desired his blood to be preferred. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*

- 1620-1. 6. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :—In answer to his letter,  
4 Jan. has consulted the heralds as to the pedigree of the person  
named therein. They affirm that he is of the founder's  
kin. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1626. 7. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—Has been much  
18 Oct. pressed to recommend young men for fellowships, but will  
not do so. Considers, however, that they are bound to  
prefer the kinsmen of their founder. Mr. Bathurst has  
shown him a pedigree attested by all the heralds, giving  
his descent from Chichele's brother. He has a son at the  
University, a towardly young man. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1628. 8. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :—Is satisfied that Thos.  
13 Dec. Darell, who was lately chosen into a fellowship, is of the  
founder's kin. His uncle Dr. Darell, of Westminster  
church, was so declared by Archbp. Whitgift. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 9. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :—Thanks him for having  
12 Nov. been careful of Sir Dudley Digges' son, at the late election.  
Wishes to know why the College did not choose Thos.  
Digges as founder's kinsman. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 10. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :—Has received no answer  
24 Nov. to his previous letter. Anthony Sherley and Charles Scott  
were admitted as kinsmen to the founder, who are both  
directly in the same line as young Digges. Desires him to  
send an answer by Dec. 2. Lambeth *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 11. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—Has received their  
22 Dec. reasons against Digges' claim, but is of opinion that it is  
well founded. Desires them to admit him to the place of  
a founder's kinsman. Lambeth *Copy. P. 1*
12. Nicholas Cordell, Scholar of Brasenose, to Archbp. Abbot :—  
Petition for a fellowship at All Souls', as founder's kin  
*Lat. P. 1*
1630. 13. Nomination of Cordell to a fellowship, by Archbp. Abbot  
16 Nov. *Extract from the register. Lat. Pp. 2. Endd.*
1632. 14. William Baker to Warden Astley :—Recommends, in the  
6 July archbishop's name, the brother of Sir Humfrey Styles,  
for a fellowship. Croydon *P. 1. Add.*
- 1632-3. 15. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—The feast of Christmas  
2 Jan. drawing to an end, reminds him of the great outrage com-  
mitted in the College last year, when the doors and gates  
were torn off. 'Civil men should never so far forget them-  
selves, under pretence of a foolish mallard, as to do things  
barbarously unbecoming.' More persons have died lately  
in their College than in others. Advises humiliation and  
expiation. Young Digges and young Crofts are to be  
admitted as founder's kinsmen. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

- 1632-3. 16. Archbp. Abbot to [Warden Astley]:—Desires young Darel  
8 Jan. to be admitted as founder's kinsman. Lambeth  
*Signed. P. 1*
1641. 17. Archbp. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—In the midst of his  
11 Nov. great affliction, is requested to write in favour of young  
Smith, who wishes to be made fellow before the year of his  
probation is expired, on the claim of being of the founder's  
kin. Desires them to do this, if there is no just and  
statutable exception against it. The Tower  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1641-2. 18. Petition of Henry Harington, law fellow, to Archbp. Laud,  
12 Jan. to be admitted to the privileges of a founder's kinsman.  
Note at the foot by Laud, requesting the warden and  
fellows to admit him *P. 1*

---

FOUNDER'S KIN.

1685. 19. Warden Jeames to Saneroft:—Remarks about the candidates  
22 Oct. for the fellowships, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Bridges, and a son of the  
Earl of Lindsey. Thinks the latter will have a majority of  
votes, and therefore does not consider it advisable to devolve  
the election against him, especially as there are objections  
to both the other candidates *Hol. Draft. P. 1*
1685. 20. 'The state of Mr. Marshal Brydges' case' *P. 1*  
Oct.
1685. 21. Thos. Jeames to [Archbp. Saneroft]:—Have chosen Mr.  
5 Nov. Digges, a founder's kinsman, Mr. Mapleton, the best  
scholar, and Mr. Barty, the Earl of Lindsey's son. The  
College desire to search the Herald's Office, and find what  
families are of the founder's kin. Mr. Finch produced a  
pedigree, drawn by one of the heralds, who told him that if  
that would not serve, he would give him one that should.  
This makes the College jealous of admitting new names.  
All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1685. 22. Jeames to [Saneroft]:—Thanks for permission to divide  
8 Dec. the surplus. The exception against the pedigrees of  
Digges and Bridges is because the persons from whom  
they descend are named Valentine Chiche and Philippa  
Chichley, who are called in former pedigrees Allan and  
Isabel. In Hovenden's time the College would not admit  
pedigrees upon the mere testimony of the heralds. All  
Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1685. 23. R. Adams to —:—Sends a note by Hovenden on the  
10 Dec. pedigree of one Gibbons, stating that no one could be  
admitted on a bare pedigree from the heralds. All Souls'  
College *P. 1*

1686. 24. Sir Thos. Penfold's opinion upon the part of the statutes  
23 July relating to founder's kinsmen *Signed. P. 1*
1686. 25. Dr. Richard Raine's opinion upon the part of the statute  
28 July relating to founder's kinsmen  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Clark'*
1686. 26. Copy of the preceding opinions
1686. 27. Mr. Clarke to [Finch]:—An account of his investigation of  
30 Oct. the pedigree of Chichele, especially of the connection of  
Sir Dudley Digges with that family *Copy. Pp. 3*
1686. 28. Another draft of the same letter, but differently worded in  
Oct. places
- 1701–2. 29. Dr. T. Bouchier to the Warden [Finch]:—Sends the follow-  
31 Jan. ing *P. 1. Endd.*
30. Dr. Bouchier's opinion concerning founder's kinsmen  
*Pp. 3. Endd.*
- 16th cent. 31. Pedigree of Chichele
32. Pedigree from Sir Robert and William Chichele
1686. 33. 'The founder's relations that come from his brother Sir  
25 Sept. Robert Chichele'
34. List of fellows of the founder's kin, 1501–1703
35. Another list, 1457–1723
1749. 36. Certificate that Robt. Master, of Balliol, is the son of Legh  
28 July Master, of New Hall, Lancashire, and Elizabeth his wife
1749. 37. Copy of the marriage certificate of Streynsham Master and  
2 Aug. Elizabeth Legh, on Sept. 5, 1690. Attested by Thos.  
Thornbery, Windsor, Herald
1749. 38. Copy of the marriage certificate of Richard Legh, of Lyme,  
26 Aug. and Elizabeth his wife
- 19th cent. 39. Pedigree of John Whalley Master
- 
- 1601–2. 40. Thos. Boys, Wm. Raleigh, and fourteen other fellows to  
19 Jan. Whitgift:—Ask that the 200 marks allotted for the liveries  
may be increased, as it is little more than enough to buy a  
fourth part of the livery allowed them by statute  
*Signed. P. 1. Add.*
41. Hoveden to Archbp. —:—Informs him of the failure to  
elect officers *Lat. Draft. P. 1*
1612. 42. Hoveden to Archbp. Abbot:—Mr. Justice Williams' son  
8 Nov. Richard died within three days of the election. The place  
has not been filled up in consequence of Whitgift's  
injunction *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1612. 43. Wm. Osborn and three others to Archbp. Abbot:—Concerning  
30 Nov. the vacancy caused by Williams' death. Think the arch-  
bishop ought to supply it  
*Signed. P. 1. Add. Mutilated*
44. Reasons why the vacancy ought to have been supplied at the  
last election *Pp. 2*



1612. 45. Arthur Ducke to Archbp. Abbot:—Complains that the  
16 Dec. warden, officers, and seniors have allowed themselves 32*l*. more than their statutory allowance, on pretence that the money now current is of less value than that mentioned in the statutes. The College is much wronged thereby, being far in debt *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1614. 46. Lord Ellesmere to Warden Mokett:—Recommends William  
21 Oct. Thomas as a fellow, in place of Mr. Singleton, who intends to resign. He was born at the writer's manor of Whitchurch, not in Wales, as has been reported. York House *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- [1614–18.] 47. 'An order of the officers for punishing Mr. Mansell for reading the philosophy lecture covered.' Signed by Mokett, warden, Morgan Winne, dean of art, and others *P. 1. Endd.*
1618. 48. Richard Astley, warden, to Archbp. Abbot:—Asks him to  
27 Nov. grant the petition of the College for an increase of liveries *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1626. 49. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—The College has failed to  
6 Nov. elect to a fellowship. The election, therefore, devolves upon the archbishop *Latin. Draft. P. 1*
1628. 50. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—Informs him that the  
6 Nov. nomination of scholars has devolved upon him *Lat. Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1637. 51. Amount of quit rents and rents in wheat and malt *P. 1*  
52. Petition of Thos. Fleetwood, who has taken a doctor's degree at Padua, to be admitted by the warden to the rights and privileges of that degree in the College *Draft. P. 1*
- 1639–40. 53. Arthur Ducke to Warden Sheldon:—As to Mr. Fleetwood's  
28 Jan. petition, the archbishop determines that a foreign degree cannot stand with the College statutes. Doctors' Commons *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- 1666–7. 54. Examination of Edward Pennell before the archbishop's  
18 Jan. commissioner concerning his estate *Lat. Pp. 3. Endd.*
1672. 55. Warden Jeames to [Archbp. Sheldon]:—Dr. Holt, a law  
13 Nov. fellow, died last night. Mr. Digges, whom the archbishop favours, will, no doubt, now be elected *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1672–3. 56. Warden Jeames to Sheldon's secretary:—Has caused the  
13 Jan. bursars to refund another 100*l*. to make up Dr. Gwinne's money *Hol. Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1675. 57. Warden Jeames to Sheldon:—Has encouraged the persons  
25 Sept. named in Sheldon's letter to appear at the election *Hol. 1. P. 1. Endd.*
1675. 58. Warden Jeames to Archbp. Sheldon:—The majority of the  
7 Oct. society have complied with the archbishop's pleasure in reference to Mr. Filmer's commuting of faculties. He is now adopted into Dr. Leonard's place. This is warmly disputed by some, who think it is contrary to the statute *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*

Another draft on the same subject on the back

1681. 59. Extract from the register of the College, stating that Joseph  
9 Nov. Ayloffe appealed to the King's Bench against the election  
of the College, but his appeal was dismissed *Lat. P. 1*
1685. 60. Jeames to Sancroft:—Sends the accounts. Their expenses  
1 Dec. are considerably increased by their being in arms during  
the late rebellion. Remarks about the election of Mr.  
Digges and the uncertainty of his claims as founder's kin  
*Draft. P. 1*
61. Mr. Prestwick's proposals for stricter discipline in the  
College *Pp. 2*
- [1686.] 62. Sir Thos. Clarges to Mr. Finch:—Submits observations on  
11 May his letter to the archbishop *P. 1. Add. 'Rev. Mr. Finch'*
- 1686-7. 63. Warden Finch to Archbp. Sancroft:—An account of his  
1 Feb. appointment to the wardenship *Copy. Pp. 4*
- 1686-7. 64. Sir Thos. Clarges to —: — Did not think it advisable to  
3 Feb. present Finch's letter to the archbishop. Gives an account  
of an interview with him *Pp. 4*
1687. 65. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Has made an attempt  
8 Oct. at Lambeth in his behalf, but cannot prevail. The Bishops  
of Chester, Oxford, and St. David's are expected to visit  
Magdalen College *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 66. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The Bp. of Ely and Earl  
15 Oct. Clarendon dined at Lambeth on Thursday, intending to  
speak of Finch's appointment, but were not able. Clarges  
and Birch have drawn up an instrument of constitution  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 67. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Conversation with the  
16 Oct. Bp. of Ely about Finch's appointment  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 68. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Chief Justice Wright, Baron  
18 Oct. Jenner, and the Bp. of Chester are coming down as com-  
missioners to Oxford. Hears they will displace all the  
fellows [of Magdalen] without further examination  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 69. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Reports a conversation of the  
25 Oct. Earl of Clarendon with the archbishop about Finch's  
election *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 70. The Earl of Clarendon to Warden Finch:—Though he did  
17 Dec. not succeed with the Archbp. of Canterbury, yet his Grace  
has a just esteem of Finch. It is a great happiness to the  
Church that persons of Finch's quality and ability enter it  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.*
1688. 71. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The archbishop talks still of  
14 Oct. visiting All Souls' *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1693. 72. Sir Nat. Lloyd to Warden Finch:—Sends a draft of a petition  
17 Aug. from the sub-warden and fellows to the archbishop  
*Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*

73. Opinion of James Harrington on Finch's title to the wardenship *Pp. 2*  
 74. Serjeant Pemberton's opinion on the same case
- 

‘PAPERS RELATING TO THE DISPUTE BETWEEN  
WARDEN FINCH AND JONAS PROAST.’<sup>1</sup>

1693. 75. Note by Brian Fairfax that the archbishop will give the  
6 Sept. College till 15th Nov. to compose the difference between Finch and Proast. Lambeth
1693. 76. Finch to Dr. Irish, Sub-warden:—Sends the following letter,  
14 Sept. which he wishes read at a meeting of the College. London  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- „ 77. Finch to the College:—Though they cannot claim a right to decide the dispute between him and Proast, will submit to their arbitration *Hol. Pp. 3*
78. Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Does not apply to them as arbitrators between the pretended warden and himself, but as persons to whom the visitor has given leave to attempt to mediate. Demands his restoration, with arrears of the profits, his expenses, the cancelling of the order for his expulsion, and a declaration that the chaplains are not subject to be deprived by the warden *Hol. Pp. 2*
1693. 79. Finch to the College:—Remarks on a letter from Proast,  
22 Sept. who writes ‘in a style something more haughty than that of the King of France after a victory.’ Canterbury  
*Hol. P. 1. Torn*
1693. 80. Finch to the Sub-warden and College:—Shows the unreasonableness of Proast's demands of arrears. Canterbury  
13 Oct. *Hol. Pp. 2*
81. The Sub-warden and College to Proast:—An answer to his letter. Refuse his demands *Draft. Pp. 3*
1693. 82. Jonas Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Objects to  
23 Oct. their arbitration, as they have already passed sentence against him, and because it is to their interest to defeat him of the profits of his place and of his expenses. Has given the archbishop an answer to the printed libel signed by Finch. Hart Hall *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
83. The College to the Archbishop:—Give an account of their proceedings, and of Proast's demands and their answers *Draft. Pp. 7*

<sup>1</sup> Proast complained of Finch's having removed him from the chaplainship.

## BUNDLE OF PAPERS ENDORSED AS FOLLOWS:—

‘Several original letters from Archbp. Tenison, Dr. Betteworth, and others, together with true copies of my own, signed with my own hand, concerning College affairs. By which it may appear that the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College was not effected without the privity of the said visitor, whom I still acquainted with all that passed, as the statutes require.

‘B. G. W.

‘Several other letters are scattered about in the parcel of papers, which contain some particular cases, as of Dr. Bowes, which likewise may help towards an account of that visitor's behaviour in the high trust he was in.’

1706.  
19 Dec. 84. [Warden Gardiner] to the Sub-warden Newte :—Hopes Newte will be sufficiently recovered to take the sacrament on Christmas Day. Will have a fire lighted and other conveniences in the vestry, or wait on him in his chamber  
*Hol. Draft. P. 1*
1707.  
[After June] 85. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Explains that the rectory of Elmley has always been a sinecure. Asks for a sequestration of Harrietsham, as Mr. Champneys has done nothing as yet to the house  
*Hol. Draft. Pp. 2*
1708.  
28 March 86. Gardiner to Newte :—Invites him to the sacrament at Easter, or will attend on him if desired. It is long since he had the benefit either of the sacrament or public prayers  
*Hol. Draft. P. 1*
1708.  
3 Nov. 87. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Has made Dr. Bowes' place void by his own consent. The endeavours to plant the common law here contrary to the plain meaning of the founder will be the ruin of the society. Has the sad prospect of no one going into orders, even for the necessary supply of reading prayers in the chapel. Intends to put in execution the statute concerning orders  
*Two drafts. P. 1*
1708.  
10 Nov. 88. Gardiner to Tenison :—Informs him that the election of fellows has devolved upon him. All Souls' College  
*Draft. Lat. Pp. 2*
1708.  
19 & 29 Nov. 89. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Justifies his refusal of Mr. Willes. Complains of the opposition of Blencowe and Meredith, who are barristers, but should have been priests already  
*Two drafts. Pp. 4*
- 1708-9.  
23 Jan. 90. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Approves of his intention to promote the taking of Holy Orders in the College, but cannot give him advice  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*

- 1708-9.  
6 Feb. 91. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Is unwilling to have anything to do with the matter about which Gardiner writes. As Dr. Bouchier, and perhaps Dr. King and others, have given their opinions, his is needless. Wishes him success in his endeavour to promote the clerical order  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709.  
8 May 92. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Is of opinion that he will have no difficulty in declaring the vacancy of a fellowship, the holder of which has neglected to take orders after being warned to do so  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709. 93. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Sends his own papers, but cannot find Dr. Warner's. Wishes him success in Stephens and Dod's case  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709.  
16 June 94. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Will not press the progress this year, as Gardiner writes that it will be expensive and of no benefit. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709.  
July 95. A paper with remarks on the appeal of Stephens and Dod against the warden's monition to them to take orders  
*Pp. 2*
1709.  
14 July 96. Gardiner to [Tenison] :—Explains the position of the medical fellows, at the request of Mr. Grevile, who has applied for a physie place  
*Draft. Pp. 2*
1709.  
23 — 97. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Does not think the founder intended there to be so many physie places as there are at present. Cannot, therefore, advise him to comply with Mr. Grevile's request. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709.  
25 Nov. 98. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison] :—Gives reasons why the appeals of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Dod are 'inconcludent,' and ought to be rejected  
*Two drafts. Pp. 3*
1709.  
29 Nov. 99. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Cannot dispense with his presence at Lambeth to answer the appeals of Stephens and Dod. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709.  
2 Dec. 100. Copy of a resolution of the College empowering the warden to manage [Stephens and Dod's] appeal as he thinks fit. On the same sheet is a draft of a letter from Gardiner to the sub-warden, dated Horspath, May 12, 1710, stating that he does not think it proper for himself or the dean to meddle in Mr. Owen's business, which is before the archbishop; and copies of College resolutions, dated 1668 and 1674, concerning raising money for building a common room and for books for the library
- „ 101. Another copy of the same resolution, with memoranda of earlier resolutions about lawsuits  
*P. 1*
- „ 102. List of the fellows present at the meeting on Dec. 2, about the appeal

1709. 103. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Memorandum of a letter  
16 Dec. by Gardiner, complaining that, while stopping at the  
Catharine Wheel, Wycombe, on his return from Lambeth,  
Blencow, Harrison, Willes, and Douglas disturbed him by  
having morris dancers in the next room to his. Wycombe  
P. 1
1709. 104. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Will send in a few days the deduc-  
17 Dec. tions which might be made upon what was said at Lambeth  
on Tuesday. Believes he can explain the founder's inten-  
tions better than has been done before, as he has consulted  
the University archives as to the practice of the University  
in Chichele's time *Draft. P. 1*
1709. 105. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Will speedily inquire into  
21 Dec. what happened at Wycombe. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709. 106. Geo. Lluellyn to Gardiner:—No inquiry has been made  
22 Dec. about the affair at Wycombe. Mrs. Blacknall, the hostess,  
did what she could to prevent Gardiner's being disturbed.  
Wycombe *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- „ 107. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Sends the deductions  
which were properly made from what happened at Lambeth  
on the 13th, and some remarks concerning the statutes  
and customs relating to the affair. There is a dangerous  
combination carried on by many of the fellows to destroy  
the purpose of orders *Draft. P. 1*
- „ 108. Remarks about the appeal of Dod and Stephens, sent with  
the preceding *Pp. 4*
1709. 109. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—An account of Mr. Blen-  
27 Dec. cove's being elected rector in theology, although not in  
orders *Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1709-10. 110. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the rooms  
30 Jan. he has occupied; and the case of Dod and Stephens  
*Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1709-10. 111. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Since receiving Tenison's letter,  
8 Feb. reserving the question of degrees in physic for a visitation,  
Dod has applied to Gardiner for a degree, and Chicheley  
has attempted to propose Stephens' degree in the Univer-  
sity without consulting Gardiner *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 1709-10. 112. Warden Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Yesterday the proctor re-  
17 Feb. linquished Mr. Stephens' unjust cause. Will not stop  
them whenever the archbishop thinks they ought to have  
their degrees *Draft. P. 1*
1710. 113. A presentment made to Mr. Edwards and Dr. Irish, com-  
30 March plaining that Timothy Owen, bursar, has not taken orders;  
that money was given to the warden for his journey to  
Lambeth without leave of the College; that the warden  
uses the College horses wrongfully, etc. *Copy. Pp. 3*

1710. 114. Examination of William Temlett, groom of the College, as  
24 April to the use made of the College horses by the previous  
wardens *Pp. 3*
1710. 115. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is compelled to put off the  
16 May visitation in consequence of his recent illness, and of the  
death of Sir John Cooke, Dean of Arches, who had studied  
the College statutes, etc. Lambeth  
*Signed. Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 116. Gardiner to Tenison:—Oxford is thoroughly infected with  
25 or 26 May the small-pox. Wishes to know when the archbishop will  
issue the citations for a visitation, that he may return to  
Oxford. Hempstead *Draft. P. 1*
1710. 117. Opinion of Sir Edw. Northey, concerning the power of the  
17 June warden and fellows of New College *Pp. 3*
1710. 118. S. Blacknall to Gardiner:—Has never heard anything from  
4 Oct. the Archbp. of Canterbury 'concerning those gentlemen,'  
*i.e.*, the affair mentioned in Gardiner's letter of Dec. 16,  
1709. Wycombe
1710. 119. Opinion of E. Perrott, as to Mr. Blencowe's neglecting to  
3 Nov. take orders *Pp. 4. With remarks by Gardiner*
1710. 120. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends the devolution of two vacan-  
10 Nov. cies. Complains of the behaviour of Mr. Chichley, dean of  
arts, who thought fit to pronounce persons elected without  
the warden's vote *Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1710-1. 121. J. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The reason of his desire to see  
5 Feb. Gardiner was to inform him of the petition of the fellows  
which was drawn up in Gardiner's absence, and was prob-  
ably unknown to him. As Gardiner's going to Oxford is  
uncertain, the archbishop will probably consider the elec-  
tion of officers has devolved upon him *Signed. Pp. 2*  
*Overleaf is a draft of an answer, by Gardiner*
- 1710-1. 122. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Summoned the College for the  
6 Feb. election of officers, but some fellows thought a devolution  
had happened. Mentions instances when the election of  
officers was later than this. All Souls' College  
*Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1710-1. 123. Gardiner to [Bettesworth], Dean of Arches:—Concerning the  
8 Feb. late election of officers *Draft. P. 1.*  
*With an account of the circumstances on the back*
- „ 124. Another draft of a similar letter *Pp. 2*
- 1710-1. 125. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—If not hindered by his indis-  
13 Feb. position, will answer Gardiner's letter of the 6th this week.  
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Gardiner*
- „ 126. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—When Dr. Kynaston,  
the law bursar, went out of town, he appointed Dr.  
Harrison his deputy, who two years ago was convicted of  
embezzling 65*l.* Harrison says there is but 7*l.* in the  
bursary. Fears there has been foul play. All Souls'  
College *Draft. P. 1*

- 1710-1. 127. [Gardiner to Tenison]:—The archbishop's instrument for  
22 Feb. nomination of officers does not mention a rector of divi-  
nity. Asks directions, as no one was elected *Draft. P. 1*
- 1710-1. 128. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Fears his last letter has miscarried.  
5 March Mr. Blencowe was the last rector, and, as Gardiner believes,  
never was in the chapel, either as disputant or rector  
*Draft. P. 1*
1711. 129. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Finds from the ancient statutes  
28 March of the University that a man could not be an inceptor in  
medicine unless he was M.A. If so, the late injunction  
goes upon a mistaken foundation. Remarks about the  
warden's negative and the attestation of persons now  
living as to the practice. Some one has rased out of  
the library statute-book the copies of the letters of the  
archbishop, Lord Sunderland, and Lord Dartmouth  
*Draft. Pp. 3*
130. A paper of complaints about allowances made to the warden  
*Pp. 2*
131. Draft by Gardiner of an answer to the preceding *Pp. 12*
1711. 132. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Sends a copy of a letter from  
4 April Dr. Bouchier concerning the warden's necessary vote  
*Draft. Pp. 3*
1711. 133. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects an error in his answer  
13 April of Dec. 4 about the College horses. Comments on the  
archbishop's instrument about physicians *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 134. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Mr. Dalton's fellowship is void,  
9 May from his neglect to take orders. Has fresh information  
that Dr. Tindal is the author of 'The Rights of the  
Christian Church.' All Souls' College *Draft. P. 1*
1711. 135. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Complains of the remissness of  
24 May the fellows in attending prayers and the sacrament. All  
Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 136. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects a mistake made by him  
7 June in a previous paper about the napkins used by the  
fellows. Has ordered the porter to give him the names  
of those who come in after the gates are shut, but the  
fellows joke one another about it. They find fault with  
Dr. Clarke's door to the street. All Souls' College  
*Draft. P. 1*
1711. 137. Decrees published at the visitation held by Dr. Bettesworth,  
19 July the archbishop's commissary *Copy. Pp. 3*
1711. 138. Gardiner to [Bettesworth]:—Remarks about the decrees  
5 Aug. and the archbishop's intended injunctions. On the same  
paper is a draft of a letter to the archbishop, dated  
Aug. 20 *Draft. Pp. 3*



1711. 139. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks about the intended  
20 Aug. injunctions and the instrument about physicians. Memo-  
randum of the entry of the injunctions in the statute  
book, 26 Oct. *Draft. Pp. 19*
1711. 140. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The suggestions in his letter  
28 Aug. shall be laid before the archbishop. Lambeth  
*Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1711. 141. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Whether the warden be a  
5 Sept. corporation by himself or not, insists that the statutes  
prove the warden's necessary voice. Lambeth  
*Copy. P. 1*
1711. 142. Dr. Thos. Bouchier to Gardiner:—Remarks on Sir Edw.  
21 Sept. Northey's opinion (No. 117) in the case of the sub-  
warden and bursars of Winton College denying their  
warden, Dr. Nicholas, his dues *Hol. P. 1*
1711. 143. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Asks for directions in the  
1 Oct. case of persons who come to the sacrament after continual  
missing of prayers. Arguments in favour of the warden's  
necessary vote *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 144. Bettesworth to [Gardiner]:—Sends the archbishop's in-  
13 Oct. junctions, which must be read publicly and entered in the  
library statute book. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1*
1711. 145. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—On comparing the injunctions  
29 Oct. with the interlocutory decrees, Gardiner will see that  
great regard was paid to his last paper. The arguments  
brought to favour his being a scrutator were not thought  
so conclusive as those produced to support the negative.  
London *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 146. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop desires to have  
1 Nov. a certificate under the College seal of the registry of his  
injunctions *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 147. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Begs him to chastise severely the  
7 Nov. two deans, Littleton and Willes, for their insolent behaviour  
at the election on the 3rd inst. All Souls' College  
*Draft. Pp. 4*
148. Hugh Wynn to Gardiner:—Has perused the statute to which  
he refers, and does not see any reason against his imme-  
diately admitting the persons elected *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 149. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Complains of the difficulty and  
21 Nov. delay caused by the bursars in making up the accounts,  
and of the continued absence of the deans, who are  
common lawyers. All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
- 27 Nov. 150. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—About the refusal of the officers  
to give the warden his dues *P. 1. Add.*

1711. 151. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—A letter has been written by Mr.  
30 Nov. Dod to the archbishop without Gardiner's consent, full of the basest invectives. Remarks about the making up of the accounts. Hopes the archbishop will not allow the roll which the bursars will produce. All Souls' College  
*Draft. Pp. 2. Enclosed is a copy of the letter to the archbishop referred to above*
- „ 152. J. Irish to [Tenison]:—At the general accounts, some expressed an opinion that, by the archbishop's late injunctions, the warden must be allowed no more than is mentioned in the statutes. Said he did not think the archbishop intended to deprive the warden of what his predecessors had, but they thought differently, and have refused him several emoluments enjoyed by his predecessors. Many things are allotted both to warden and fellows, about which the statutes are silent, and of which no man can give any account. A strict scrutiny into allowances will be impossible. All Souls' College *COPY. Pp. 2*
- „ 153. '*Summa omissa in rotula expensarum*':—On the back is a much corrected draft of a letter in Latin from Gardiner to Tenison, about his allowances
1711. 154. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Told Littleton and  
3 Dec. Blencowe that the bursars' refusal of certain expenses to the warden was a poor cavil. Nothing can justify the sub-warden's conduct *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 155. Lloyd to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend to bar  
11 Dec. Gardiner of any ancient dues, but only to stop some excesses which had crept in in Finch's time. Dr. Irish's letter has given his Grace much satisfaction *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 156. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend by his injunctions to make any innovation in the ancient styles, which have been allowed to the warden time out of mind; but he cannot allow of any new articles which have crept up within the memory of man. Doctors' Commons  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 157. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Advice about holding the election  
15 Dec. before the accounts are engrossed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 158. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Believes that the archbishop will  
29 Dec. admit of all styles that are immemorial, but will not allow modern alterations *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1711–2. 159. Account of the receipt of letters from Lord Sunderland and  
11 Feb. Lord Dartmouth, and the erasure of the copies made in the College statute-book by the warden  
Account of the rights and dues detained from the warden, and of encroachments made by the fellows  
These were sent by Gardiner to the archbishop  
*Attested copies. Pp. 7*

- 1711-2. 160. Gardiner to Tenison:—Thinks himself bound to lay the  
11 Feb. fact mentioned in the preceding paper before his Grace  
*Draft. P. 1*
- 1711-2. 161. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks for an explanation of the in-  
16 Feb. junction about the College horses, as question has arisen  
upon it  
*Draft. P. 1*
- 1711-2. 162. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to have  
18 March some explanation about Norreys' case, who has not offered  
any impediment to the warden and officers. Doctors'  
Commons  
*Pp. 2. Add. With an endorsement by Gardiner about  
the case*
1712. 163. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Whenever Gardiner speaks to  
29 March Norreys about his degree, he answers that he has ac-  
quainted the archbishop with the case. All Souls' College  
*Copy. P. 1*
1713. 164. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Intended to have read his letter to  
11 Aug. the fellows to-morrow, but the bursars denied him the  
register book, which he wished to consult. All Souls'  
College  
*Copy. P. 1*
1714. 165. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks whether a deputy-bursar or  
23 April pro-dean may act in cases falling within section 11 of the  
late injunctions. All Souls' College  
*Copy. P. 1*
1714. 166. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Hoped to have had an answer to his  
28 May letter of 23 April. The officers are frequently absent.  
Mr. Dalton lives publicly with his wife and child in Lon-  
don, and Mr. Stead with his wife within ten miles of Ox-  
ford. All Souls' College  
*Copy. P. 1*
1714. 167. Dodington Grevile to Gardiner:—Sends a denial of the  
19 Aug. presentment desiring the warden to declare his fellowship  
vacant in consequence of his holding an estate in land  
above the value allowed by the statutes  
*P. 1. Add. The denial is enclosed*
1714. 168. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends copies of affidavits in proof  
27 Aug. of Mr. Dalton's marriage. All Souls' College  
*Copy. P. 1. The copies are enclosed*
1714. 169. Offspring Blackhall, Bp. of Exeter, to Gardiner:—Explains  
18 Sept. the circumstances of his allowing Mr. Chichester to defer  
the institution to a living to which he had the presenta-  
tion. Exeter  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
1714. 170. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Has received no answer to his letter  
29 Nov. about Mr. Dalton. Mr. Stead has applied for dispensation  
from Holy Orders on false grounds. He cohabits with a  
young lady—Mrs. Barbara Piers—but denies his marriage  
to her. Oxford  
*Copy. Pp. 3*
1714. 171. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Corrects a mistake in his last letter  
4 Dec. *Copy. P. 1*

1714. 172. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Reports an interview he  
8 Dec. had with the archbishop about the letter from the College  
*P. 1. Add.*
1714. 173. Thos. Dalton to Gardiner:—Desires the warden to declare  
25 Dec. his fellowship void, as he has been married six months.  
London *P. 1. Add.*
1715. 174. Gardiner to Henry Portman:—Thanks him for a gift of 200*l.*  
9 April towards the decoration of the College chapel
1714. Gardiner to the Bishop of Exeter:—Asks for a copy of a  
30 Oct. previous letter to the bishop  
*On the same sheet. Copies. Pp. 2*
1715. 175. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Mr. Chichester, who has succeeded  
27 April to his father's living, has deferred institution in order to  
retain his fellowship. Has corresponded with the Bishop  
of Exeter about it. Mr. Steed has been prosecuted in the  
Vice-chancellor's Court by the young woman's father. He  
says that he has appealed to the visitor and had a judg-  
ment in his favour *Copy. Pp. 2*
1715. 176. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is very ill. Has sent to enquire  
5 May about Dalton. Has not countenanced Mr. Steed's case.  
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1715. 177. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—About the cases of Chichester and  
7 May Steed. All Souls' College *Copy. Pp. 2*
1715. 178. Gardiner to Dr. Gibson:—Assures him that he has already  
22 Nov. informed the archbishop of Steed's case. The archbishop  
never sent any decision about Chichester, which was very  
unkind. He has now resigned *Copy. Pp. 2*
- 1724-5. 179. Gardiner to —:—Imperfect draft of a letter about cases  
2 Feb. before the University Court. All Souls' College *Pp. 2*
180. Queries relating to the visitor's power in case of appeal from  
the election made at College *Pp. 15*
181. Memoranda about appeals *Pp. 4*
182. Observations on the question whether an artist who has been  
dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degrees  
in physic *Pp. 17*

‘CONCERNING THE UNNECESSARY TROUBLE GIVEN  
TO MYSELF AND THE COLLEGE BY MR. WORTH.’

- 1706-7. 183. Notarial attestation of the declaration of Warden Gardiner  
7 Jan. that Mr. Worth's fellowship was void in consequence of his  
being Archdeacon of Worcester, and his appeal *P. 1*
- „ 184. The appeal of Wm. Worth *Lat. Copy. Pp. 2*

1707. 185. Citation by Archbp. Tenison, of Warden Gardiner, to answer  
26 April Worth's appeal *Lat. Copy. P. 1*
1707. 186. Proceedings in the Archbishop's Court  
8 May *Lat. P. 1. With a note by Gardiner*
1707. 187. Gardiner to Sir Nathanael Lloyd:—[Worth's] appeal runs  
12 May upon a wrong supposition, that of expulsion, whereas I  
declared the place void by cession. All Souls' College  
*Pp. 3. Add.*
1707. 188. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Sends an account of the proceedings in  
15 May the College in January against Worth *Pp. 3. Add.*
1707. 189. Gardiner to Lloyd:—The College has always gone by the  
28 May king's books and present coin, in declaring places void for  
preferment, and the method Gardiner used has been always  
employed. All Souls' College *Pp. 3. Endd.*
1707. 190. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is coming to town. Remarks about  
2 June the case. All Souls' College *Pp. 3. Add.*
- „ 191. Attestation of No. 183 *P. 1*
1707. 192. Gardiner to [Lloyd]:—The College have resolved to bear  
3 June the expenses of the appeal, except what the archbishop  
lays on Worth. All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1707. 193. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is sorry to lose the advantage of  
8 June Lloyd's pleading this cause. All Souls' College  
*P. 1. Add.*
1707. 194. Worth's renunciation of his appeal *Lat. Copy. P. 1*  
12 June

---

CASE OF DR. BOWES' MARRIAGE.

1708. 195. Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Informs him of his marriage  
22 Aug. to the widow of Warden Finch *Pp. 3. Add.*
1708. 196. Account of proceedings in the College, when Bowes was ac-  
20–22 Oct. cused of having been married in February *Pp. 2*
197. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—If the marriage was inchoated  
in January and not consummated till August, the time for  
the vacaney of the fellowship should be computed from  
the latter
1708. 198. Proceedings against Bowes in the College. With memo-  
22 Oct.– randa by Gardiner *Pp. 6*  
3 Nov.
1708. 199. Gardiner to Archbp. [Tenison]:—Sends an account of  
23 Oct. Bowes' case *Draft. Pp. 2*
1708. 200. Production at Lambeth of the registry of Bowes' marriage  
27 Oct. *P. 1*
201. Three copies of the marriage certificate, one on vellum

1708. 202. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding  
27 Oct. *Pp. 2. Add.*
1708. 203. Reply of Dr. Irish and Dr. Rivers to Dr. Bowes' answer to  
28 Oct. their allegation *Pp. 4*
- „ 204. Wm. Wright to Gardiner:—If Bowes insists upon his right,  
advises Gardiner to act as a judge on legal evidence  
*P. 1. Add.*
1708. 205. Reply of Dr. Bowes *Pp. 2*  
1 Nov.
1708. 206. [Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison]:—Will be obliged to allow  
29 Nov. Dr. Bowes his livery  
On the other side is a draft of a letter, dated Nov. 9, in-  
forming the archbishop of a devolution
- 9 Dec. 207. D. Grevile to [Gardiner]:—Gave the archbishop the College  
letter. When he saw it was in Latin he laid it aside, say-  
ing he was not good at extempore, and would take time to  
consider. 'When I delivered Dr. Bowes' proceedings he  
was in wrath, and said he knew Dr. Bowes was married as  
well as I knew what was a cat;' Bowes was a robber, and  
he would no longer be insulted; the College estate ought  
to be managed by bailiffs. London *Pp. 2*
1708. 208. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—As some expenses in the  
accounts are questioned, he withholds his approbation of  
them. Every penny that Dr. Bowes takes after the statu-  
table time of grace is against good conscience. The  
warden does not pursue the intention of the founder if he  
is not watchful in such cases, but purely passive.  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1709. 209. Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Has received his letter con-  
11 Jan. taining the archbishop's final answer to his business.  
The reason which his wife is represented as having given  
for the concealment of the marriage is an impudent lie.  
Reigate *Pp. 2. Add.*

---

'LETTERS OF MR. BROMLEY AND OTHERS CON-  
CERNING AN ATTEMPT TO PROCURE AN ACT OF  
PARLIAMENT TO ALTER THE STATUTES OF COL-  
LEGES, ESPECIALLY AS TO THE OBLIGATION OF  
TAKING HOLY ORDERS. 1709.'

- 1708-9. 210. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Sends a paper on the  
17 Feb. above subject, which is not yet publicly circulated. It  
will soon be delivered at the door of the House, with an  
application for a Bill *P. 1. Add.*
- 1708-9. 211. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Expected this matter  
22 Feb. would have been brought into the House of Commons

to-day, but other business prevented it. Sir J. Stonehouse will drop his Bill *P. 1. Add.*

- 1708-9. 212. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Finds a great disposition  
26 Feb. in those engaged in the matter of the College statutes to drop it. They now own it is on Gardiner's account that they have had thoughts of applying to Parliament for relief, and that if he would do what is reasonable, they would not prosecute the matter this session. They asked Bromley's mediation *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1708-9. 213. Warden Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Hears that some  
2 March desperate men are about to solicit Parliament for an alteration in the statutes of colleges concerning taking Holy Orders. Begs the archbishop to give his assistance against this abominable design. Meredith, Blencowe, Littleton, and Dalton are the persons who openly solicit this matter *Draft. P. 1*
214. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The motion for the repeal of the statutes has been put off by other business. Some of those who solicit it proposed to me that if I can prevail with you to let the matter be considered as far as it concerns the College, they will forbear prosecuting it this session. Our best friends here think that, however unreasonable their attempt, they may prevail. Thursday night *Pp. 2. Add.*
215. Dodington Grevile to Warden Gardiner:—Did not receive his commands from Mr. Bromley till the end of the week. This design has been in agitation these three years. About that time ago Dr. Tindal came to him with fallacious arguments, which are now urged as reasons. Opposed it then, and does so now. Mr. Denton told Grevile he did not design to make his motion this session. If he had, is sure it would not have passed. Will assist in the Bill for the highways. If Gardiner will think of some method to make those four gentlemen easy, Littleton will undertake that the design of altering the statutes will be set aside *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 3 March 216. John Potter to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop writes that he never saw the paper of Reasons till it had been dispersed over the town, and he believes it will die of itself. Christchurch *P. 1. Add.*
- 1708-9. 217. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Thinks the design of  
3 March applying to Parliament is entirely laid aside. Some of both universities have been very active in opposing it, and have collected materials for a paper in answer to the Reasons.<sup>1</sup> Now it is dropped, they think it best to be silent *P. 1. Add.*

<sup>1</sup> 'Reasons for the Repeal of that part of the Statutes of Colleges in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge which require the Taking of Orders under a Penalty.' Printed for Bernard Lintot, and sold for 2d. A copy of this pamphlet is in Harleian MS. 7032, f. 236, in the British Museum.

- [1708-9.] 218. Bromley to [Gardiner]:—Believes the Bill is dropt for this  
5 March session. Advises that the instigators should not be told of  
their oaths, or otherwise irritated or provoked *Draft. P. 1*
- 1708-9. 219. Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner:—Will by no means  
5 March countenance the Bill he mentions in his letter. Thinks it  
will not be offered, and is confident it cannot pass. No  
man can foresee the consequences of such alterations, and  
therefore such dangerous experiments should never be tried  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- ” 220. William Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—Encloses a  
letter from Mr. Ward of Lincoln's Inn, dated Feb. 5,  
1708-9, with particulars about Mr. Littleton's share in  
the intended Bill, and another from Littleton to Joseph  
Girdler, serjeant-at-law, dated Feb. 27, 1708-9, asking  
him to support the Bill, which is only opposed by heads of  
colleges for their sinister purposes *Pp. 2*
221. Ward to Bromley *Pp. 2. Add.*
222. Littleton to Girdler *P. 1. Copy*
- 1708-9. 223. John [Hough], Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to Warden  
10 March Gardiner:—Is sorry for the vexation he meets with in the  
administration of his office. There is no reason to appre-  
hend that the statute he at present asserts will be set aside  
by authority of Parliament. No one will have courage to  
move for leave to bring in a Bill till he has better reasons  
than those lately seen in print. All Souls' has less occasion  
for such a change than other colleges *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1708-9. 224. W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—The attempt at repealing  
12 March the statutes is not now talked of. The origin of the  
attempt is said to be a remark of a certain bishop that it  
would be better to have a dispensation from the kingdom  
than from the visitor *Pp. 2*
- 1708-9. 225. Warden Gardiner to Dr. Potter:—Desires him to thank the  
18 March archbishop for his kind letter about the late design against  
the statutes. Mr. Littleton says that he hears that the  
archbishop is not at all angry with them, and that a bishop  
advised them to go to Parliament *Draft. P. 1*
1709. 226. Dr. Potter to [Gardiner]:—Thanked the archbishop, as  
26 March Gardiner desired. He need not doubt his Grace's readiness  
to assist him in the due execution of the statutes. Lam-  
beth *P. 1. Add.*
1709. 227. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The session is at an end,  
23 April and there is nothing to fear from any attempt at repealing  
the statutes. Mr. Littleton has given *grave scandalum*,  
and deserves the severest censures. Advises that, if he is  
punished, it should be for some other offence. The D. of  
M. is come over <sup>1</sup> *Pp. 2. Add.*

Perhaps the Duke of Marlborough, who visited England in March, but had returned to the Hague  
might before the date of this letter.



- 
1709. 228. Ser. Goad to Gardiner:—Dr. Woodroffe seems to be at a  
13 July stand. The order of last Thursday not being yet settled,  
cannot give an opinion what it is proper for the University  
to do. Inner Temple *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709. 229. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—His letter to deliver the papers and  
11 Aug. books to Mr. Goad did not arrive till he had left London.  
Has a copy of the order, the brief, and Sir Edward  
Northley's opinion *P. 1. Add.*
- 1709–10. 230. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—‘Our noble friend’ is of  
7 Jan. opinion that if Gardiner has at any time dispensed with or  
connived at those who by the letter of the statute should  
have taken orders, he must not now refuse to comply with  
what is required of him. Remarks about Dr. S[acheverell's]  
sermon about non-resistance *Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 231. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Has received certain documents  
2 May from the archives in reference to the University and the  
Post Office Act. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 232. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Mr. Goad will peruse the papers.  
16 May Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
233. Reasons against repealing the statutes about taking orders  
*Pp. 4*
- 
- 1708–9. 234. Citation of Matthew Tindal, LL.D., fellow, for absence  
14 March
- 

*APPEALS OF RICHARD STEPHENS, M.A., AND PIERCE  
DOD, BEING ADMONISHED TO TAKE HOLY ORDERS.*

1709. 235. Appeal of Stephens *Two copies. Endorsed by Gardiner*  
11 July
- „ 236. Appeal of Dod *Two copies. Endorsed by Gardiner*
1709. 237. Citation of Gardiner by the archbishop to answer Stephens’  
19 Nov. appeal
- „ 238. Citation of Timothy Owen, dean, to answer Stephens’ appeal
- „ 239. Citation of Owen to answer Dod’s appeal
- 1709–10. 240. Interlocutory decree in favour of Stephens  
10 Jan.
- „ 241. Interlocutory decree in favour of Dod
- 1709–10. 242. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Has received the decrees.  
12 Jan. Wrote to ask for Dod’s appeal to be returned to him.  
Blencowe and others are yet unpunished for their behaviour  
at Wycombe *Draft. P. 1*
243. ‘An account of what passed in the business of my admonishing  
Mr. Dod and Mr. Stephens; as far as concerns his Grace of  
Canterbury’ *Written by Gardiner. Pp. 3*

244. Copy of the Act of Parliament, Jan. 3, 4 Hen. VII., in favour of the College, with remarks *Pp. 4*

---

‘DR. BLENCOWE’S CASE.’

- 8 Anne. 245. Warrant for the payment of a pension of 200*l.* to William  
15 June Blencowe, who is occupied in deciphering letters for the  
Queen’s service *Copy. Pp. 2*
1709. 246. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a letter from  
19 Nov. the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, dated Nov. 17,  
stating that the Queen desires the archbishop to restrain  
Gardiner from depriving Blencowe of his fellowship for not  
taking orders, as he is in her service. Considers this to  
be a just and lawful impediment. Requires the warden to  
allow Blencowe to retain his fellowship. Lambeth *Pp. 4*
1709. 247. Memoranda by Gardiner of his reading the letters of the  
23 Nov. archbishop and Lord Sunderland to the College, and of a  
conversation with Blencowe and others about them  
*Two papers*
1709. 248. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—The Bishop of London has talked  
20 Dec. with the Queen about Lord Sunderland’s letter. Mr.  
Grevile and Mr. Owen can give Gardiner an account of  
what passed *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1709–10. 249. [Gardiner to —]:—Compares Blencowe’s case with Sir  
13 Jan. Richard Vernon’s. The latter was abroad in the service of  
the late King and of the Queen, and was a jurist, whereas  
Blencowe is an artist, and has time to go the circuits, and  
practises as a barrister *Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1709–10. 250. Henry Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner:—Has explained  
3 Feb. Blencowe’s case to the Queen, but she does not seem to see  
that it differs from those of ‘the other two persons.’  
Fulham *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 251. Gardiner to —:—Explains Blencowe’s case. Hopes the  
5 July Queen will withdraw her letter. Sherbourn  
*Copy. Pp. 4*
1710. 252. [Gardiner to —]:—On the same subject *Draft. Pp. 4*  
12 Sept.
1710. 253. Petition of Gardiner to the Queen to be allowed to execute  
Oct. the statutes of the College against Blencowe, notwith-  
standing the letter of the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary  
of State. Reference, dated Oct. 10, 1710, to the Attorney  
and Solicitor General  
*Three copies, one with extracts from the statutes, and  
the fellows’ oath*

1710. 254. John Forde to Gardiner:—This petition will take a great  
17 Oct. deal of time and require many attendances on the Attorney  
and Solicitor General. Cannot undertake to solicit it.  
Six Clerks' Office *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 255. John Forde to Gardiner:—Sir Edward Northey, the new  
23 Oct. Attorney General, says that he will hear all parties con-  
cerned, and act according to the best of his judgment.  
Six Clerks' Office
1710. 256. Constantine Phipps to Gardiner:—The Attorney and Solicitor  
26 Oct. General say that they will wait Gardiner's leisure. Recom-  
mends the son of Mr. Jodrell, clerk of the House of Com-  
mons, a candidate for a fellowship *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 257. Opinion of E. P. on Blencowe's case  
3 Nov. *Two copies. Pp. 4 each*
1710. 258. Hill to Gardiner:—The Attorney General will finish his  
9 Nov. report when Gardiner desires it. Will take it himself to  
Lord Dartmouth. St. James' *Pp. 3. Add.*
1710. 259. Notice that the Attorney and Solicitor General will hear the  
18 Nov. case between the College and Blencowe on Tuesday next  
*P. 1.*
1710. 260. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding. Has given  
21 Nov. the Attorney and Solicitor General their five guineas  
apiece *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 261. Copy of a 'pretended appeal,' produced by Blencowe  
22 Nov. *Lat. P. 1. With endorsement by Gardiner*
1710. 262. Archbp. Tenison to the Attorney General:—Gives an account  
24 Nov. of Blencowe's obtaining the letter from Lord Sunderland.  
Considers his occupation as a decipherer a lawful imped-  
iment in his way to Holy Orders. Lambeth *Two copies*
263. Another copy, with observations thereon, made by order of the  
Attorney General *Pp. 4*
1710. 264. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—The Attorney General has received  
27 Nov. the archbishop's letter. Cannot expect any report this  
busy week. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 265. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Encloses what was sent him from  
30 Nov. the Attorney General. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 266. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Your affair stands so well that  
2 Dec. there is no doubt of such a determination as you desire  
*P. 1. Add.*
- „ 267. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends what they call an appeal.  
[If Gardiner has anything more to observe, the Attorney  
wishes to have it, as they will soon be ready to make their  
report. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 268. Bromley to Gardiner:—Has delivered the copy of the arch-  
7 Dec. bishop's letter, with Gardiner's observations, to Mr. H.  
*P. 1. Add.*

1710. 269. Gardiner to the Attorney General :—Observations on Archbp.  
8 Dec. Tenison's letter of Nov. 24 *Copy. Pp. 2*
270. Copy of a similar letter sent to Lord Rochester, Lord Keeper,  
and Mr. Harley *Pp. 2*
271. Another copy of the preceding, with a copy of observations  
on the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated  
Dec. 30 *Pp. 2*
1710. 272. Copy of the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General on  
23 Dec. Gardiner's petition. On the same paper is the copy of a  
letter from Gardiner to the Lord President of the Council  
and Lord Dartmouth, dated Dec. 30, commenting on the  
report, and a copy of Blencowe's appeal *Pp. 3*
273. Copy of a portion of the report and of Blencowe's imperfect  
appeal
1710. 274. Geo. Clarke to Gardiner :—Mr. Blencowe is not satisfied  
23 Dec. with the report, and tried to persuade the Solicitor  
General to alter it *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 275. Wh. Kennett to Gardiner :—Great offence is taken at Gardi-  
25 Dec. ner's complaint to the Queen and Council *Pp. 2. Add.*
- [1710]. 276. Fragment of a letter from [R. Brookes] :—Will send a copy  
[Dec.] of the report on Monday
1710. 277. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Sent the original report last night  
28 Dec. and has sent the statutes and papers left with the Attorney.  
On the same sheet is a draft of a portion of the following  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 278. Gardiner to Lord Dartmouth :—Expresses his dissatisfaction  
30 Dec. with the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General  
*Copy. P. 1*
- „ 279. Observations on the report and draft of the preceding letter  
*Pp. 2*
- 1710–1. 280. Tho. Bouchier to Gardiner :—Asks him to advise and assist  
10 Jan. his son. Mr. Blencowe has lately received two years'  
arrears *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710–1. 281. [Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison] :—Is waiting the issue of his  
15 Jan. petition to the Queen about Blencowe. Will wait on him  
when he wishes *Copy. P. 1*
- 1710–1. 282. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Complains of his conduct to Mr.  
23 Jan. Lang in Mr. Blencowe's affair *P. 1. Add.*
- [Jan.] 283. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Mr. Blencowe will not be in town  
till Tuesday, so the Attorney General has put off the  
business till Wednesday. He thinks it reasonable that  
Blencowe should be heard before he makes any amend-  
ment to the report.  
At the foot is a draft of an answer by Gardiner  
*Pp. 2. Add.*

- [1710-1.] 284. Gardiner to Mr. Brookes:—Will not attend on the Attorney  
[Jan.] on Wednesday, lest he meet with the same rude treatment  
from Dalton and others. States his objections to the report  
*Draft. Pp. 3*
285. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Attended on the Attorney General  
to-night with Blencowe *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 286. Draft of a portion of a letter about the report  
31 Jan. *Endd. 'Sent to Dr. Clarke, 31 Jan., 1710'*
- 1710-1. 287. William Whitelocke to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a letter  
5 Feb. from Lord Dartmouth to the Attorney General, stating  
that the Queen does not approve of Blencowe's excusing  
himself from conforming with the statutes, and desiring a  
letter to be drawn up to that effect *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 288. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—Called on the Attorney General for  
13 Feb. a declaration of her Majesty's pleasure, but could not see  
him. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 289. R. Brookes to Gardiner:—The Attorney General will dispatch  
15 Feb. Gardiner's business as soon as possible. There is no need  
for him to come up. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 290. H. Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner:—Is of Gardiner's  
23 Feb. opinion, that it was a very cold report which Mr. Attorney  
and Mr. Solicitor made in his case. Hopes they will make  
a better in the next by Lord Dartmouth's order. Fulham  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 291. Bromley to [Gardiner]:—Was aware of the provision in the  
24 Feb. Post Act to save the rights and privileges of the Univer-  
sities, and will take care to have a like reservation in the  
new Act. Asks what the privileges are. Mr. Attorney  
will prepare the letter to-night. The archbishop is ill,  
and not likely to continue long *Pp. 2*
- 1710-1. 292. Lord Dartmouth to Archbp. Tenison:—Desires him to trans-  
1 March mit to All Souls' College the Queen's declaration that she  
does not approve of Blencowe's insisting on his being in her  
service to excuse him from conformity to the statutes of the  
College. Whitehall *Pp. 4*
293. Another copy, with note by Gardiner
- [6 March] 294. R. Warre to [Dr. Clarke]:—Sends Lord Dartmouth's letter,  
which is in the terms of Mr. Attorney's draft, with a slight  
addition *P. 1*
- 1710-1. 295. Dr. Clarke to Gardiner:—Took Lord Dartmouth's letter back  
6 March to Mr. Warre, and desired him to send it to the archbishop  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 296. John Haynes to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of Lord Dartmouth's  
8 March letter. Gardiner seems surprised at the archbishop's not  
nominating a rector of divinity, but no mention was made  
to him of the vacancy. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*

297. Copies of the archbishop's letter, dated Nov. 19, 1709, of Haynes' letter, dated March 8, 1711, and of that of Lord Dartmouth, dated March 1, with notes by Gardiner *Pp. 3*
1711. 298. Memorandum by Gardiner of the receipt of Lord Dartmouth's  
March letter on March 9, his reading it at a meeting on March 12, and of the erasure of the copy of it in the statute book on March 27
- 1710-1. 299. Gardiner to the Duke of Buckingham :—Thanks him for his  
18 March kind protection of the College in the controversy with Mr. Blencowe *Draft*  
On the same paper is a draft of a letter of thanks to [Harley]
1711. 300. Two bills for law costs, and receipt of J. Brooks. March 26,  
20 March 1711
301. 'An account of the business of Mr. W. Blencowe's method of keeping out of orders, and the trouble I had with him' *Pp. 3*
302. Memoranda about Blencowe's case *P. 1*
- 1711-2. 303. 'The case of the reception of a letter sent to All Souls' Col-  
11 Feb. lege, Oxon, signed by the Lord Dartmouth, then Secretary of State, containing the Queen's pleasure relating to Mr. Wm. Blencowe, a fellow of that College;' the copies of which entered in the statute book were erased by certain fellows *Pp. 3*

‘CONCERNING THE POWER OF VISITORS.’

1710. 304. H. Bromley to Gardiner :—Has received an answer from  
12 Sept. Lambeth, that ‘the Dr.’ is prepossessed in favour of the warden's adversaries. Hopes he will not be driven to bring an appeal into Parliament. Baginton *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 27 July 305. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner :—Remarks about the archbishop's intended injunctions *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 306. J. Owen to Gardiner :—Mr. Bromley wishes Gardiner could  
8 Aug. discuss the statute with him. It is difficult to express an opinion in writing. Combe Abbey *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 307. Gardiner to Sir Nathan Wright :—The archbishop's decrees at  
1 Sept. his visitation are of such a nature that some of the College feel bound to resist them. Asks his opinion. Combe Abbey
- 6 Sept. Gardiner to Lord Keeper Harcourt :—On the same subject. Oxford *Both copies on the same sheet.*
1711. 308. J. Owen to Gardiner :—The Lord Keeper thinks that the  
10 Sept. only defence against the visitor is by an appeal to the House of Lords, but he advises obedience. Combe Abbey *Pp. 2. Add.*

1711. 309. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Thinks he ought not  
12 Sept. to dispute what the visitor has done. Caldecote *P.1. Add.*
310. [Wright to Gardiner]:—Remarks on the visitor's power,  
which he considers to be absolute *Imperfect. Pp. 4*
1711. 311. [Gardiner] to ———:—Has received Owen's letter containing  
14 Sept. the Lord Keeper's opinion. Mentions the opinions of  
others on the same point. Perhaps it is a case fit for the  
House of Commons to consider. All Souls' College  
*Draft. Pp. 4*
1711. 312. J. Owen to Gardiner:—Has written to the Lord Keeper,  
25 Sept. enclosing a copy of the statutes and the charter. Mr.  
B[romley] does not know what power the law gives to a  
visitor, but thinks it unreasonable that he should not be  
bound to observe the founder's intention. Combe  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 313. T. B[ouchier] to Gardiner:—Hopes the enclosed will give  
29 Sept. him a new light into matters *P. 1*
314. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the power of a visitor, and on  
decrees repugnant to the statutes *P. 1*
1711. 315. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Does not think his project of  
3 Oct. obtaining an Act of Parliament to explain the power of  
visitors likely to succeed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 316. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Does not see any foundation  
12 Dec. for Gardiner's claim of a negative vote for the warden.  
Answers four questions proposed to him by Mr. Owen  
concerning visitors' power. Caldecote *Pp. 3. Add.*

---

LETTERS FROM SIR N. LLOYD, CONCERNING HIS  
HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP WITH THE MASTER-  
SHIP OF TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

1710. 317. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Has a will of Mr. Codrington,  
1 July dated Aug. 15, 1700, but hearing of a later at Antigua,  
has not opened it. 'I suppose six months more will put  
me out of the list of your children' *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 318. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the consistency  
9 Dec. of holding his fellowship with the mastership of Trinity  
Hall, Cambridge. Hopes a good man as well as a righteous  
man may even hope to hold it. His being vice-chancellor  
cannot be a true cause of absence. Will not be in Cam-  
bridge eight weeks the whole year *Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 319. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Understands the only clauses in the sta-  
29 Dec. tutes which affect him are that in the fellows' oath, *propter  
quas causas*, and Whitgift's injunction. Asks if there is  
anything else bearing on his case *Pp. 2. Add.*

- 1710-1. 320. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Does not hear that any legacies are  
3 March paying yet, though the will<sup>1</sup> has been fixed these six weeks. As to his own oath, does not think Gardiner's last letter affects it *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 321. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Is at Cambridge. Does not think his  
16 Aug. mastership falls under either the head of *fedum sæculare* or *annua pensio*. Originally thought that he should vacate his fellowship, but, on coming down in October, the opinion of the College seemed to be that he need not *Pp. 3. Add.*
1711. 322. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Doubts whether a headship held by  
22 Sept. a layman is therefore *fedum sæculare*, or that distributions in common are *annua pensio*. Could not talk with him about it last October, as it would have been like asking a judge his opinion in private of a case which might come before him *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 323. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Received from the bursar for his  
27 Sept. mastership 2*l.* for the first half-year, and nothing this half-year *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 324. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Refers to his last letter. Granted that  
29 Sept. his mastership is *annua pensio*, it is under value *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 325. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Thanks him for the candour and just-  
9 Oct. ness of his proceedings. Gathers from the archbishop that he will leave the negative as he found it. Has told those who heard of his affair that matters had been misrepresented to Gardiner, and he had been compelled to examine the point *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1713-4. 326. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Hopes he has put the case of Trinity  
27 Feb. Hall so as never to give Gardiner or the officers any trouble, or to be any offence to any one, or a violation of the statutes *Pp. 2. Add.*
1714. 327. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Cannot find out what is done or doing  
27 March at Lambeth. Has laid an account of his case before the visitor, so that any particular complaint or procedure *ex officio* will be needless *Pp. 3. Add.*

---

VISITATION BY ARCHBISHOP TENISON.

- [1710.] 328. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner:—The dean [at his  
[29 Sept.] intended visitation] is inclined to lodge at the College.  
Friday Approves of this *Pp. 2. Add.*

<sup>1</sup> Codrington's.



1710. 329. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean is coming to hold  
5 Oct. a visitation on Wednesday. Thinks it will be nothing  
but an inquiry and a paper transaction between the  
College and Lambeth *Pp. 3. Add.*
- [1710.] 330. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Concerning arrangements  
[7 Oct.] for the dean's visit *Pp. 2. Add.*  
Saturday
- [1710.] 331. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean is much pleased  
16 [Oct.] with his visit and that matters went off so quietly  
Monday *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 332. John Bettesworth to the Warden :—His officer will be in  
7 Nov. Oxford on Thursday to administer the interrogatories to  
the fellows. Thanks the College for the kind reception he  
met with. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
333. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Interrogatories should have  
been sent within a month from Oct. 14. The visitation  
was adjourned to the Thursday after March 8  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1710–1. 334. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean will be at Oxford  
10 March on Wednesday. He requires no ceremony at this adjourn-  
ment *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1711. 335. John Bettesworth to the Warden :—Thanks him for his kind  
30 March reception. Will do justice to him in the presentments and  
what else has been laid before him. Doctors' Commons
1711. 336. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Mr. Long will send for his  
19 May son on the plea of sickness, and will keep him from return-  
ing *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 337. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean will be at Oxford  
17 July on Thursday, and leave on Friday *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 338. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean's visit is principally  
24 July to save the commission by further adjournment. He will  
not burden the College with more than a supper and light  
dinner
1711. 339. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Answers four questions con-  
15 Sept. cerning the authority of visitors. Doctors' Commons  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 340. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Mr. Farrant promises a copy  
12 Oct. of the whole process. Nothing will be done upon the  
matter of scrutinies *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 341. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean wonders that a  
10 Nov. meeting for a grace should be reckoned among the *majora*  
*negotia*. The visitation is over *P. 1. Add.*
- 1711–2. 342. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Farrant says the archbishop  
19 Jan. gave him leave to send the acts, but said there was no  
occasion to send the commission. Will mention the  
candles to Mr. Dean *P. 1. Add.*

1712. 343. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Begs the College's acceptance  
13 Sept. of Mr. Codrington's picture  
*P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Vice-Chancellor'*

*'PAPERS RELATING TO WILLES AND WEST'S  
APPEAL AGAINST THE RESOLUTION OF THE  
WARDEN AND OFFICERS TOUCHING DR.  
BOUCHIER'S HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP AND  
HIS PROFESSORSHIP.'*

1713. 344. Proceeding at the College respecting Mr. Bouchier. October  
and November 1713 *Two copies*
- 20 Nov. 345. Appeal of Willes and West
- 30 Nov. 346. Citation of Warden Gardiner and the officers
347. Draft by Gardiner of a speech to be delivered in the  
archbishop's court
348. Opinions and other memoranda about the case
1713. 349. W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner] :—' I have told our friend  
24 Dec. at the Admiralty, and Mr. Ward, of the visitor's proceed-  
ing. They think you can have no relief if he persists;  
and that the application you propose is very improper'  
*P. 1*
1713. 350. Archbp. Tenison to Wm. Bromley :—Cannot refuse an  
30 Dec. appeal which comes regularly to him. As the warden is  
a proctor of Convocation, it is no trouble to him to come to  
Lambeth *Copy. P. 1*
- „ 351. Bromley to Warden Gardiner :—Sends the preceding. The  
old gentleman seems to affect being witty on this occasion.  
The queen is recovering her health. Whitehall *P. 1*
- 1713-4. 352. W. Strafford to Warden Gardiner :—The archbishop desires  
5 Jan. to know whether Gardiner intends to appear. Windsor  
*Pp. 3. Add.*
- [1713-4.] 353. Bettsworth to Warden Gardiner :—Desires him to name  
11 Jan. a proctor. The archbishop will put off the case if  
requested  
*Part of the letter is written by Sir N. Lloyd. P. 1. Add.*
- 1713-4. 354. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner :—The archbishop will  
12 Jan. adjourn the case till the end of next month
- 1713-4. 355. Lloyd to Gardiner :—The case is adjourned till the 19th  
19 Jan. [Feb.]

1712. 356. Certificate, signed by D. Hulse, that Mr. Thos. Dalton is un-  
22 Nov. able to do the duty of a clergyman in consequence of weak  
lungs *P. 1. Encll.*
1714. 357. Citation of Thomas Dalton, M.A., who has been married  
16 July more than six months
1715. 358. Citation of Fisher Littleton, M.A., to show cause why he  
30 Dec. has not taken orders *Two copies*
359. Monition of R. Meredith, M.A., to renounce the study of  
law and to take orders *Draft*
1715. 360. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Concerning the College's  
31 Dec. congratulation of Archbp. Wake. Advises the warden and  
two others to come up *Pp. 3. Add.*

## JOHN STEAD'S CASE.

1715. 361. Articles objected against John Stead, M.A., fellow of All  
18 March Souls' College, for living with Barbara Piers *Lat. Pp. 4*
1715. 362. Answers of Stead to the above articles *Copy. Pp. 3*  
27 May
- [1716.] 363. Draft citation of John Stead, M.A., to appear before the  
Aug. warden and officers, and answer a charge of having been  
married more than six months, and other accusations *P. 1*
1716. 364. Archbishop Wake to Gardiner :—Is sorry to hear there is a  
22 Dec. new occasion of differences among them. If the matter  
is brought before him, will give it a fair examination  
*P. 1. Add.*
1716. 365. Ric. Chicheley to Gardiner :—The archbishop has received  
27 Dec. Gardiner's letter informing him of a devolution of the  
office of bursar of arts. Westminster *P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 366. Bettesworth to Gardiner :—The Archbishop wishes to have  
3 Jan. copies of the entries of Stead's impediments, the dispensa-  
tion and admonition. Doctors' Commons *P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 367. Copies of letters from Thos. Newsham, Jas. Bouchier, and  
7 & 8 Jan. Philip Code, concerning Stead's election as bursar *Pp. 2*
- 1716-7. 368. Bettesworth to Gardiner :—The question seems to be whether  
19 Jan. the election of Stead as bursar by a majority, the warden  
disagreeing, is valid. The archbishop desires to have  
proofs of Gardiner's claim. Doctors' Commons  
*Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1716-7. 369. Copies of letters from John Aldworth and R. Wood support-  
Jan. ing the warden's claim to a necessary vote
- 22 Jan. 370. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner :—Account of the proceedings  
against Stead in 1715. Sends his answers to the articles  
*P. 1. Add.*

- 1716-7. 371. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Sends his reasons and author-  
28 Jan. ities for not admitting Mr. Stead bursar of arts  
*Pp. 3. Copy*
- 1716-7. 372. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner:—Sends the articles against  
29 Jan. Stead  
*P. 1. Add.*
373. Mr. Stead's answer to the warden's reasons for not admitting  
him bursar of arts  
*Pp. 6*
- 1716-7. 374. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends Stead's answer. Doctors'  
12 Feb. Commons  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 375. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks upon Stead's answer  
20 Feb. *Copy. P. 1*
- 1716-7. 376. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a marginal note  
21 Feb. by Hovenden to a letter from Whitgift, to which Stead  
refers in his answer  
*P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 377. Reply by Gardiner to Stead's answer  
23 Feb. *Pp. 19*
- 23 Feb. 378. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Complains of expressions in  
Stead's answer referring to himself, which are contrary to  
*debita reverentia*  
*Pp. 3*
379. Copies of the statute 'De Bursariorum electione;' of letters  
from Whitgift to All Souls' College, Jan. 8, 1597; and  
Saneroff to the Warden, Jan. 29, 1680; and of certificates  
from Wm. Page and Thos. Smyth, Feb. 17, 1656, and  
Jan. 15, 1680, in support of the warden's negative

- 
- [1718.] 380. Citation of Barzillai Jones, LL.D., for embezzlement  
*Two copies*
- 

CERTIFICATES BY FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE  
CONCERNING THE WARDEN'S NECESSARY VOTE  
IN THE ELECTION OF FELLOWS.

Their names are as follows:—

381. W. T.
- [1654.] 382. Martin Aylworth and Francis Mansell
- 1656-7. 383. Wm. Page, rector of Lockinge  
17 Feb.
1680. 384. Thos. Smyth  
15 Jan.
1710. 385. Christopher Wren, with two letters from Charles Fox, one  
7 Oct. from George Clarke, and one from Edmund Halley, con-  
cerning his testimony

- 
1710. 386. Miles Stapylton  
 19 Nov.
- 26 Dec. 387. H. Godolphin
1710. 388. Wm. Richards  
 31 Dec.
- 1710-1. 389. Wm. Trumbull  
 2 Jan.
- 1710-1. 390. Hugh Wynne  
 20 March
- 21 March 391. Thos. Bouchier
- 1716-7. 392. R. Wood  
 23 Jan.
- 24 Jan. 393. John Aldworth
1719. 394. John Irish  
 17 Sept.
- 17 Sept. 395. George Clarke
- 1719-20. 396. Wm. Wright to Warden Gardiner:—Has perused the papers  
 16 Jan. and the Act of Parliament, and thinks the necessary vote  
 without doubt *P. 1*
- 1719-20. 397. Wright to the Warden:—Advises him to take up the letters  
 21 Jan. patent and a copy of the statutes *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 398. Wright to the Warden:—His opinion concerning the neces-  
 sary vote *Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 399. Opinion of Sir Constant Phipps. Sent by Gardiner to the  
 4 Feb. archbishop. Middle Temple *Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 400. R. Chichele to [Warden Gardiner]:—Returns the papers he  
 12 March sent for the archbishop to see, except Phipps' opinion.  
 Lambeth *P. 1*
- 
- [1719.] 401. A bundle of papers of the time of Warden Gardiner, con-  
 taining evidence, opinions, and memoranda of various  
 kinds, touching the warden's vote in the election of fellows.  
 Some of the papers are in the hand of Sir N. Lloyd.  
 Among them is a rough account by Gardiner of the be-  
 haviour of the fellows at the election in 1716 (?)
- 
1719. 402. Interrogatories administered to the warden and fellows,  
 30 June with answers by Dr. Edward Kinaston *Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.*
- „ 403. Answers of E. K., fellow of All Souls', to interrogatories  
 administered by the Archbishop of Canterbury
-

*PROSECUTION OF COTES, BRIGHT, AND WILLIAMS,  
FOR DEFRAUDING THE COLLEGE IN THEIR  
BURSARSHIP.*

1719. 8 May	404. Articles exhibited against Digby Cotes, principal of Magdalen Hall, late bursar of All Souls', Robt. Bright, M.A., and Thos. Williams, LL.B., late bursars	<i>Pp.</i> 7
1719. 30 Oct.	405. Reply of Digby Cotes	<i>Pp.</i> 4
„	406. Reply of Robert Bright	<i>Pp.</i> 3
1720. 6 May	407. Additional article of accusation, with schedule of pretended arrears	<i>Pp.</i> 3
1720. 1 July	408. Bright's answer to the additional article	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1720. 8 July	409. Allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 3
„	410. Allegation of Bright's proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 4
„	411. Cotes' reply to the additional article	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1720. 9 Dec.	412. Appointment of Bernard Gardiner and John Irish as proctors for the College, and their replies to the above allegations	<i>Pp.</i> 4
1720-1. 10 Feb.	413. Allegations of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndie of the College	<i>Pp.</i> 3
1721. 19 May	414. Further reply of Digby Cotes	<i>Pp.</i> 4
„	415. Further reply of Robert Bright	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1721. 30 June	416. Allegation of Cotes	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1721. 20 Oct.	417. Reply of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndie of the College, to the allegation of Cotes	<i>P.</i> 1
1721-2. 2 March	418. Further allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp.</i> 2
1722. 15 June	419. Further reply of Robt. Bright	<i>P.</i> 1
	420. Abstract of the articles of accusation	<i>Pp.</i> 2
	421. Memorandum of the proceedings from Oct. 30, 1719, to July 13, 1722	<i>Pp.</i> 2
	422. Abstracts of the answers of the accused	<i>Pp.</i> 2

*PAPERS CONCERNING THE RIOTOUS BEHAVIOUR  
OF MR. RICHARDSON, MR. BROTHERTON, AND MR.  
GREENAWAY.*

- 1720-1. 423. Deposition of William King, porter of All Souls' College, con-  
16 Jan. cerning an attempt of Mr. Richardson and Mr. Brotherton  
to get into College after the gates were shut *P. 1*
- 1720-1. 424. King's deposition on oath before the Vice-Chancellor *P. 1*  
19 Jan.
425. King to [the Warden] :—Complains of having been assaulted  
by Mr. Richardson and Mr. Greenaway *P. 1*
1723. 426. Deposition of Wriglesworth Sanderson concerning Richardson's  
10 Sept. and Greenaway's assault on King on Aug. 28 *P. 1*
- 13 Sept.— 427. Memoranda of the proceedings against Richardson in the  
26 Oct. College. He promised not to repeat his offence, and was  
admonished
- 1723-4. 428. Affidavit by Charles Browne, concerning a disturbance caused  
31 Jan. by Richardson, Greenaway, and Sanderson, on Aug. 28 last  
*Pp. 2*
1725. 429. Gardiner to the Sub-warden :—Has considered Richardson's  
11 Sept. intention of taking Holy Orders, but does not think it  
advantageous either to him or to the College. Cowley  
*Draft. P. 1*
1725. 430. Statement by Wm. King, of Mr. Richardson's disorderly  
18 Dec. behaviour on the 14th *Pp. 3*
- 21 Dec. 431. A similar statement *Pp. 3*
1725. 432. Memoranda of the proceeding of the College in Richardson's  
15-19 Dec. case *Pp. 3*
1725. 433. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake :—Sends an account of Richard-  
22 Dec. son's breaking his windows and assaulting the porter.  
Last February he became 'directly mad,' and was under  
keepers for about two months. He is now elected dean, but  
Gardiner has refused to admit him *Draft. Pp. 8*
1725. 434. Archbp. Wake to Gardiner :—If Richardson's conduct were  
25 Dec. not excused by distemper, he would be fitter to be dis-  
missed the College than to hold office. Will settle the affair  
when the festivals are over. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*
- 1725-6. 435. R. Chicheley to Gardiner :—The archbishop has received a  
18 Jan. petition from Richardson, setting forth that he was duly  
elected. Lambeth *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1725-6. 436. Joseph Woodward to Gardiner :—Sends a copy of an entry  
20 Jan. in the records of the University Court, of the action  
brought by King against Richardson *P. 1. Add.*

- 1725-6. 437. Gardiner to Chicheley:—Remarks about the warden's negative in the election of a dean of arts. Has no doubt that Richardson's election was *ipso jure* null, from his known ineligibility *Two drafts. Pp. 3*  
21 Jan.
- 1725-6. 438. R. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to know whether he intends to rest entirely upon Richardson's ineligibility. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*  
10 March
439. Two papers of memoranda about Richardson's conduct
440. Notes concerning the warden's power at an election, some being on the back of an application of F. Jesson for a fellowship
441. A draft citation of Richardson
442. Seven bills of expenses during a journey to London

---

WOOD'S APPEAL.

443. 'A summary account of the great cause between the College and Mr. Robert Wood,' who was an unsuccessful candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin in 1722, and appealed against the election of W. Wynne, B.A., Jesus, and Thos. Wilbraham, B.A., Brasenose  
*Pp. 55. Written by Gardiner*
444. Another copy *Pp. 41*
445. 'An account of the papers referred to in the summary account of Mr. Wood's cause' *Pp. 4*
446. Discussion by Warden Gardiner of the appeal of Robert Wood of Christchurch *Pp. 9. Large paper*
- [1722.] 447. Admission of William Wynne and Thos. Wilbraham as fellows *Lat. Draft. With a note by Sir N. Lloyd*  
[Nov.]
1722. 448. R. Wood to Dr. Irish:—Desires to know how his nephew performed his examination. Doctors' Commons  
12 Nov. *P. 1. Add. Notes by Gardiner on the back*
1722. 449. List of books, pedigrees, and papers sent up to Mr. Greenly, to be delivered to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. *Pp. 4*  
17 Dec.
- 1722-3. 450. Proceedings in court *Lat. Pp. 2*  
10 Jan.
- 1722-3. 451. Pleadings of Serjeant Chesshyre and Sir Constant Phipps, counsel for the warden and College *Pp. 3*  
15 Jan.
- 1722-3. 452. Protestation of Edward Greenly, proctor of the College, against the jurisdiction of the archbishop *Pp. 3. Lat.*  
25 Jan.
- .. 453. Answers of the warden and College to instances alleged by the adverse counsel in Mr. Wood's case *Pp. 4. Endd.*



- 1722-3. 454. The queries for the consultation drawn by Sir Nathanael  
29 Jan. Lloyd, and other notes by Gardiner *Pp.* 4
- 1722-3. 455. E. Kinaston and Pierce Dod to Gardiner:—Advise going on  
9 Feb. with the cause occasioned by Wood's appeal. Doctors'  
Commons *P.* 1. *Add.*
- [1722-3.] 456. Resolution of the College to make no further prayer in the  
[Feb.] proceedings, their repeated protestations against the  
archbishop's jurisdiction having been refused  
*Draft.* *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 457. Opinion of J. Willes to questions proposed to him by the  
19 Feb. College concerning Wood's appeal *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 458. Opinion of W. Phipps and William Strahan to the same  
20 Feb. questions. Doctors' Commons *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 459. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3  
28 Feb.
- 1722-3. 460. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends copies of the allegations  
12 March on behalf of Wood, and of Wilbraham and Wynne. Doc-  
tors' Commons *P.* 1. *Add.*
461. 'Allegations on behalf of Wynne and Wilbraham, to which  
answers were made upon oath' *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 462. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3  
13 March
- „ 463. Citation of Gardiner and certain fellows to appear on April 3  
*Copy.* *Lat.* *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 464. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an article added to  
14 March Wood's allegation, and a letter from Irish to Wood dated  
Nov. 14, 1722. Doctors' Commons *Pp.* 2. *Add.*
1723. 465. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3  
3 April
- 3-5 April 466. Depositions on behalf of Wood *Pp.* 20
1723. 467. Edward Greenly to Gardiner:—Concerning Wood's case. Is  
8 April coming to Oxford to take evidence. Doctors' Commons  
*Pp.* 2. *Add.*
1723. 468. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Is coming to Oxford to ex-  
11 April amine witnesses. Comments on Wood's witnesses. Doc-  
tors' Commons *Pp.* 2. *Add.*
1723. 469. Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the College *Pp.* 40  
18-20 April
1723. 470. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 2  
27 April
1723. 471. 'Brief for Sir Const. Phipps for the hearing April 27, 1723,  
29 April upon the merits' *Large paper.* *Pp.* 10
1723. 472. Commission by Archbp. Wake to Dr. Geo. Carter, provost of  
6 May Oriel, Dr. Samuel Lisle, and R. Chicheley, Esq., to ex-  
amine Robt. Wood in Greek and Latin *Copy.* *Pp.* 2

1723. 473. Certificate by Geo. Carter, Samuel Lisle, and R. Chicheley,  
8 May of having examined Wood in Greek and Latin *Copy*
1723. 474. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an account of the days of at-  
6 June tendance at Lambeth and Doctors' Commons; the deposi-  
tions and the brief of Sir Constantine Phipps. Doctors'  
Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*
1723. 475. Protestation of Warden Gardiner *Lat.*  
19 June
- „ 476. All Souls' College to Archbishop Wake:—Received on 8  
June his sentence in favour of Wood, dated 5 June. The  
archbishop has not declared the election either of Wil-  
braham or Wynne to be void. It is therefore impos-  
sible to admit Wood into one of the places vacant at the  
last election *Draft. Pp. 3*
1725. 477. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of the Act of Court of  
10 July 22 Jan. 1722. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*

---

*DARELL'S APPEAL.*

- 1727-8. 478. Proceedings in the appeal of Edw. Darell, an unsuccessful  
candidate for a fellowship. The appeal was dismissed  
*Lat. Pp. 3. Endd.*
1727. 479. J. Willes to Warden Niblett:—Advice on the conduct of  
3 Nov. the case *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1728. 480. Robt. Chicheley to Warden Niblett:—States the arch-  
16 Nov. bishop's reasons for his dismissal of the appeal. Lambeth  
*Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

---

*THE APPEALS OF JOHN ANSTIS AND EDW. BATHURST.*

1728. 481. John Anstis to ———:—His son will produce a certificate  
29 Aug. of his descent from the founder's brother, with proofs.  
Speaks of his answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The Case of  
Founders' Kinsmen.' Mortlake *Pp. 3. Endd.*
482. An extract, enclosed in the preceding, of Anstis' answer to  
what Lord Clarendon says concerning Lord Say and Sele's  
relation to the founder of New College *Lat. Pp. 2*
- 1729-30. 483. Citation of the warden and College *Copy*  
8 Jan.
484. The College to Archbishop Wake:—Defend their conduct  
in rejecting Anstis *Draft. Pp. 6*
485. Two papers of memoranda about the case

486. Dr. Brooke to Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case, with a statement by the latter added *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 1729–30. 487. Citation of Warden Niblett to answer to an appeal of Edward Bathurst, B.A. *Lat. Copy*  
8 Jan.
- 1729–30. 488. Brooke to Niblett:—Citations are issued on the parts of Anstis and Bathurst *Two copies. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*  
17 Jan.
- [1729–30.] 489. H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case. Thinks his appeal may be dismissed the first day. London *Hol. Pp. 3. Add.*  
25 Jan.
- 1729–30. 490. J. Willes to Niblett:—Recommends counsel *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*  
30 Jan.
- 1 Feb. 491. H. Brooke to Niblett:—An account of the reception of Anstis' appeal by the archbishop, and advice about the case *Pp. 3. Add.*
- 1729–30. 492. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants the original statutes and charter. Will be ready to move on Monday *Pp. 2. Add.*  
2 Feb.
- 1729–30. 493. H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning some lawsuit in which the College is engaged; [probably Edw. Bathurst's claim to a fellowship as founder's kin.] London *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*  
3 Feb.
- 6 Feb. 494. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not like the case. Has found no one to move *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- [1729–30.] 495. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about some lawsuit in which the College is engaged—probably Bathurst's claim as founder's kin. London *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*  
7 Feb.
- 9 Feb. 496. A draft suggestion, with Mr. Fazakerley's opinion *Pp. 8*
- 9 Feb. 497. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Fazakerley thinks the motion will not be successful *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 14 Feb. 498. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants Anstis' confession to the College *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 19 Feb. 499. Brooke to Niblett:—Dr. Andrew says we have a good cause. The allegations of the College will be put in to-morrow *P. 1. Add.*
- 1729–30. 500. Edw. Greenly to [Niblett]:—Account of the proceedings at Lambeth *Pp. 2*  
20 Feb.
- 20 Feb. 501. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Thinks the College is ill-used in the affair of Bathurst *P. 1. Add.*
- 23 Feb. 502. Hen. Brooke to Dr. Andrews:—Remarks about the case, with a reply from Andrews dated 25 Feb. *Copies. Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 26 Feb. 503. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about Anstis' patents *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 6 March 504. H. Brooke to Niblett:—In Anstis' case success is probable, but not in Bathurst's *Pp. 2. Add.*

- 1729-30. 505. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not think Anstis will have as-  
 21 March surance enough to appear at Lambeth on the day ap-  
 pointed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1730. 506. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Anstis' answer is that, though he  
 28 March is in possession of the patents, he has never been sworn  
 in to the offices *Pp. 2. Add.*
507. Paper on the disqualification of candidates for election, re-  
 ferring to the case of Anstis *Pp. 3*
1730. 508. Judgment in favour of the College  
 29 May

‘PAPERS RELATING TO THE LIVINGS IN THE  
 PATRONAGE OF THE COLLEGES IN OXFORD.’

*Letters from the heads of Colleges to Warden Niblett, Vice-Chancellor,  
 giving information about the Livings and other property, Licences  
 in Mortmain, and the number of Fellows, &c., in their respective  
 Colleges.*

- 1735-6. 509. Edw. Jones, Jesus College  
 16 March
- „ 510. Matthew Panting, Pembroke
- „ 511. Francis Wise, as to property of the University
- 17 March 512. Geo. Huddesford, Trinity
1736. 513. W. Wynne, All Souls’  
 29 March
- 30 March 514. John Mather, Corpus
- „ 515. Robt. Wyntle, Merton
- „ 516. Euseby Isham, Lincoln
- „ 517. Theophilus Leigh, Balliol
- 31 March 518. John Coxed, New
- 18 April 519. John Conybeare, Christchurch
- 29 April 520. Philip Barton, Christchurch
- 30 April 521. Edw. Butler, Magdalen
522. Twenty-six papers containing similar information about the  
 several colleges and the University
523. Thirteen accounts of the livings, revenues, etc., of the several  
 colleges
524. Account of the present state of the licenses to purchase in  
 mortmain belonging to the University and colleges in the  
 University of Oxford *Two copies*

*PAPERS RELATING TO THE MORTMAIN ACT AND  
RESTRAINING COLLEGES IN PURCHASING LIVINGS.*

525. Draft of a Bill to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the same become unalienable *Pp. 2*
526. List of speakers on the Mortmain Bill *P. 1*
527. Fourteen drafts of amendments
1735. 528. Petition of the University of Oxford against the Mortmain Act *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 26 March
529. Eight papers with memoranda concerning the Act
- [1736.] 530. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons against the Bill now depending, for restraining the disposition of lands, whereby the same become unalienable; so far as it relates to the University of Oxford *Printed. Four copies*
531. Four drafts of the above
1736. 532. Some plain reasons humbly offered against the Bill now depending in Parliament, etc. *Printed*
533. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons for excepting the University of Cambridge and the several colleges therein out of the Bill now depending, &c. *Printed. Four copies*
- 1735-6. 534. Lord Cornbury to Warden Niblett:—Was at a meeting at Dr. Clarke's lodgings, where it was determined that a University petition against the Bill was not advisable, but it would be better to offer a clause saving to the Universities a power to fill up their licenses in mortmain. Asks him to send information about these. London *Pp. 5*
- 13 March
- 1735-6. 535. W. Hodges to Niblett:—Hears from Dr. Barton that Mr. Sandys is against the Mortmain Act. Oriel *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 21 March
- 1735-6. 536. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—The Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge complains of Niblett's not communicating to him the case of the University of Oxford *P. 1*
- 23 March
- „ 537. Lord Cornbury to [Niblett]:—Expects a debate to-morrow in the House. Asks him to call. London *P. 1*
- „ 538. John Mather, president of Corpus, to Niblett:—The petition is now engrossing for the seal.<sup>1</sup> Fears petitions will avail but little *P. 1. Add.*

<sup>1</sup> The petition is among the miscellaneous documents.

- 1735-6. 539. Lord Cornbury to [Niblett]:—Dissuades him from presenting  
23 March a formal address to Sir Robt. Walpole against the Bill *Pp. 3*
- 1735-6. 540. W. Wynne to Warden Niblett, in London:—About a lad  
24 March recommended for a servitor's place. All Souls' *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 541. T. Townshend to [Niblett]:—The Speaker wishes Niblett  
and his friends to put off their visit to him till Friday *P. 1*
- „ 542. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—It is difficult to obtain the infor-  
mation about the colleges which Niblett wants *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 543. Theo. Leigh, Master of Balliol, to [Niblett]:—Would send  
25 March him the information he asks about the College estate, if  
he could come at the books, &c., in so short a time.  
Thinks some of the large colleges, whose governors are  
now in London, would better come up to the case in  
point. Balliol College *P. 1*
1736. 544. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—A motion will be made in the  
26 March House for the University to lay before the House their  
licenses in mortmain; it being alleged that some colleges  
have exceeded their license. London *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 545. Edw. Butler to Niblett:—Recommends him to apply to Mr.  
27 March Ecton's widow for information as to the number of livings  
in the University. Her husband's papers are ready for  
the press *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 546. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Sends two sketches of a clause for  
28 March Mr. Fazakerley to correct *P. 1*
- [29 March] 547. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Sends a clause which he received  
from Lord Cornbury, who had it from the Speaker *P. 1*
1736. 548. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Expects from him full infor-  
29 March mation as to the revenues, livings, and persons maintained  
by the University. House of Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*
1736. 549. William Holmes, president of St. John's, to Niblett:—If the  
30 March mortmains and list of college estates are necessary, he  
must insist upon them, as there is little inclination to send  
them. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 550. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Commissions from the Provost of  
5 April Oriel. Whatever the success of the affair in Parliament,  
the University is much obliged to Niblett and his col-  
leagues *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 551. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Wishes to see him to-morrow.  
6 April Hears that a motion will be proposed to prevent fellows  
being deprived for refusing to take orders. London  
*Pp. 2. Add.*

1736. 552. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—If the question relating to the dis-  
8 April posal of small livings could be carried, would acknowledge  
himself to be content. If nothing is gained, it may be ne-  
cessary to have a meeting to consider a petition to the  
House of Lords. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 553. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—A meeting was held yesterday,  
11 April at which were present, Queen's, Merton, Balliol, Hart Hall,  
Magdalen Hall, New Inn Hall, and proctors. There is a  
general inclination to petition the House of Lords for relief  
as to the disposal of small livings. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 554. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Apprehends no good from a petition  
but what may as well be expected from private applica-  
tions *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 555. Dr. Smith to Niblett:—Thinks that too exact an account of  
12 April their college livings may do harm. Will, however, send  
the paper he has prepared, if it is insisted on. Oxford  
*P. 1. Add.*
- „ 556. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not see that the University is  
concerned in the clause relating to small livings, but only  
such colleges as have these small livings *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 557. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Asks for his opinion about the  
13 April Charity School boys who are to be put to apprenticeships  
this year *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 558. Watkin Williams Wynn to Niblett:—The Duchess of Beaufort  
19 April is fallen ill of the small-pox, which will occasion the Duke's  
absence to-morrow. If the University clause is intended  
to be moved, some other lord must be thought of. Suggests  
the Duke of Leeds or Lord Foley. Downing Street  
*P. 1. Add.*
- „ 559. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not think the accounts of the  
livings will be of service, especially if, as he hears, the  
Bill is going in great haste through the other House.  
Particulars about the Charity School *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 560. Jo. Atwell to Niblett:—The Lord Chancellor will see them  
to-morrow morning *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 561. J. Fynes to [Niblett]:—Lord Abingdon thinks that if the  
20 April Duke of Beaufort is not in the House, the Duke of Leeds,  
Lord Foley, and Lord Romney will be very ready to offer  
the clause. It must be prepared to-day *P. 1*

---

*JACOB'S APPEAL.*

562. [Niblett] to — :—Gives an account of Digges's failure to  
establish his kinship with the founder in 1685. He de-  
rived his claim from Sir Thos. Kempe, as Jacob does  
*Draft. Pp. 4*

563. [Niblett to —]:—Desires it to be explained to the archbishop that the College demanded from Mr. Jacob legal proof in support of his pedigree, which he did not produce  
*Draft. Pp. 4*
- 1737–8. 564. Decree of Archbishop Potter, deciding the appeal of Ric.  
12 Jan. Jacob, of Balliol College, who had been a candidate for a fellowship, in his favour *Pp. 3*
1737. 565. Minutes in the cause of appeal brought by Ric. Jacob  
Aug.–Jan. *Pp. 6. Endd.*

## FAUSSETT'S APPEAL.

1743. 566. College order that Bryan Faussett, M.A., of University  
9 Sept. College, a candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin, be called upon to prove legally certain points in his pedigree
1744. 567. College order declaring that Faussett has not proved his  
4 Nov. consanguinity to the founder
1745. 568. College order that Faussett be called upon to produce further  
20 Sept. proofs
569. Bundle of 20 testimonials and affidavits as to character, it having been stated that Faussett had been rusticated for immorality
570. The allegation of Faussett's proctor *Pp. 32*
571. Bundle of 20 papers in support of his pedigree
572. Another similar bundle of 11 papers
- 
1750. 573. Opinion of N. Fazakerley on four points as to the arch-  
13 June bishop's power to receive appeals against an election  
*Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by W. Blackstone*
1750. 574. A further opinion of Mr. Fazakerley  
30 June *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
1750. 575. Opinion of R. Henley on the same points  
5 July *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
1750. 576. Opinion of R. Wilbraham on the same points. Lincoln's  
1 Nov. Inn *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
577. Additional case for Mr. Wilbraham's opinion  
*Endorsed by Blackstone*
578. Four papers, being extracts from charters referring to the previous cases



## HARVEY'S APPEAL.

1750. 579. Citation of the warden and College to answer the appeal of  
17 Nov. Richard Harvey, of Hertford College. Lambeth  
*Copy. Endd.*
1750. 580. Hen. Stevens to Niblett:—Concerning the appeals of Messrs.  
29 Nov. Harvey and Bennet; in which he will appear for the College  
and for the newly elected fellows *P. 1. Add.*
1750. 581. Proceedings in Harvey's appeal *Pp. 12*  
8 Dec.
- 1750–1. 582. All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring:—Request his per-  
Feb. sonal determination of certain points in the appeals of  
Bennet and Harvey *Draft. Pp. 3. Endd.*
- 1750–1. 583. Archbp. Herring to Dr. Blackstone:—Has received the above.  
21 Feb. Would prefer to leave the case to the commissaries, but  
will be present if it is of any consequence to the College  
*Copy. P. 1*
- 1750–1. 584. Proceedings in Court *Pp. 3*  
14 March
1751. 585. Petition of Dr. Blackstone, syndie of All Souls' College,  
26 April concerning the appeals of Harvey and Bennet  
*Draft. P. 1. Endd. No answer*
1751. 586. Report of J. Bettsworth and G. Paul, the archbishop's  
20 May commissaries, on both cases *Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.*
587. Minutes of the Court, from 22 April, 1751, to 7 June. The  
decree was in Harvey's favour *Pp. 2. Endd.*

## APPEALS OF HENRY AND THOS. BENNET.

1749. 588. Proceedings in the appeal of Henry Bennet, of Balliol  
Jan. to May College *Pp. 5*
1749. 589. All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring:—Beg him to recall  
10 June his monition of 30 May, ordering them to admit Henry  
Bennet to a fellowship. It is impossible to fulfil it  
without violating the statutes *Draft. Pp. 2*
1750. 590. Proceedings in Court. Allegation of Thos. Bennet, of Wad-  
8 Dec. ham College *Pp. 15. Endd.*
- 1750–1. 591. Answer of the College.  
14 March *P. 1. Endd. Addressed to Dr. Blackstone*
592. Minutes of proceedings, 8 Dec. to 14 March *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1751. 593. Proceedings in Court. Bennet's allegation *Pp. 23*  
Easter Term

1751. 7 June	594. Allegation by the syndie of the College	<i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
1751. 29 June	595. Answer of the College to Bennet's allegation	<i>Pp. 6. Endd.</i>
1751. 9 Nov.	596. Personal answer of Bennet	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
1752. 27 Jan.	597. Production of documents by Bennet's proctor	<i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
	598. Minutes of the Court, 14 March, 1750 to 27 Jan. 1752	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
1752. 26 Feb.	599. Report of Geo. Paul and Geo. Lee, the archbishop's commissaries	<i>Copy. Pp. 7</i>
1752. 6 March	600. Interlocutory decree of the archbishop in favour of Bennet	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
	601. Bundle of 10 papers, being affidavits and copies of documents in support of Bennet's pedigree	
	602. Personal answers of Warden Niblett to the petition of John Frederick, bursar, now before the Archbishop of Canterbury, respecting artist fellows taking holy orders	<i>Draft</i>

## BONDS FOR BATTELLS, ETC.

25 Hen. VIII. 23 June	1. Thomas Norton, rector of Dimchurch
2 Edw. VI. 2 April	2. Robert Master, of Willysberthe, Kent
1588. 7 Dec.	3. Henry Norwood, chorister
10 Dec.	4. George Porter, chorister
„	5. Christopher Elgar, clerk
„	6. Henry Norwood, chorister
„	7. Samuel Harris, chorister
32 Eliz. 5 Nov.	8. Richard Baylye, chorister
„	9. Arthur Tyllard, chorister
34 Eliz. 17 Jan.	10. William Osborne, M.A.
„	11. George Voel, B.A.
„	12. Thomas Frith, B.A.
„	13. John Williams, B.A.
„	14. Oliver Lloyde, scholar
„	15. Anthony Daveys, scholar in law

34 Eliz. 17 Jan.	16. John Rowloff, B.A.
„	17. Charles Scott, scholar
35 Eliz. 16 Jan.	18. George Darrell, scholar
„	19. Richard Clutterbooke, B.A.
36 Eliz. 16 Jan.	20. John Sonybanek, B.A.
„	21. John Kyffin, B.A.
„	22. John Williams, B.A.
„	23. Richard Astley, B.A.
1 Feb.	24. Thomas Denne, chorister
6 July	25. Francis Hoare, chorister
37 Eliz. 16 Jan.	26. John Rice, B.A.
„	27. Richard Baylie, scholar in arts
15 March	28. Richard Shorte, chorister
38 Eliz. 17 Jan.	29. Thomas Warmstry, scholar in law
„	30. Thomas Bisse, scholar in arts
39 Eliz. 18 Nov.	31. Jenkin Vaughan, chorister
„	32. Thomas Blande, under-butler
23 March	33. Thomas Gwyne, B.A.
„	34. John Lee, B.A.
5 April	35. Henry Butcher, scholar in arts
40 Eliz. 22 Dec.	36. Richard Wickham, scholar in law
13 Jan.	37. Hugh Bowen, chorister
14 Jan.	38. Roger Edwardes, porter
„	39. John Rice, M.A., chaplain
17 Jan.	40. Thomas Long, B.A.
„	41. Richard Engraham, B.A.
„	42. John Messenger, B.A.
23 Jan.	43. George Hilacre, chorister
41 Eliz. 17 Jan.	44. Richard Mocket, B.A.
„	45. Evan Price, B.A.
12 Oct.	46. Basil Wood, chorister
43 Eliz. 14 Jan.	47. John Martin, chorister

---

43 Eliz. 16 Jan.	48. Jenkin Vaughan, scholar in arts
„	49. Edmund Mainwayringe, B.A.
„	50. Morgan Walter, B.A.
„	51. William Kyndesley, B.A.
„	52. William Bennyng, B.A.
25 Feb.	53. Glydd Beaumont, chorister
„	54. Robert Edmunds, under-butler
27 Feb.	55. Robert Lewes, turnspit
22 July	56. Alexander Hendley, chorister
„	57. Richard Powell, chorister
44 Eliz. 16 Jan.	58. John Kerley, porter
10 March	59. Michael Jenkynes, clerk
45 Eliz. 1 Dec.	60. Richard Hanmer, chorister
„	61. John Gwyn, chorister
16 Jan.	62. Basil Wood, scholar in law
„	63. Glidd Beaumont, scholar in art
„	64. Abel Trefry, M.A.
„	65. Isaac Singleton, B.A.
„	66. George Lawlie, M.A.
„	67. John Hall, B.A.
1 Jac. I. 29 July	68. John Smith, clerk
14 Jan.	69. John Boyse, M.A.
„	70. Christopher Pettie, B.A.
„	71. Arthur Ducke, M.A.
2 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	72. Vincent Denne, scholar in law
„	73. Richard Williams, B.A.
„	74. Matthew Anderton, B.A.
„	75. William Brinkyr, B.A.
3 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	76. Edward Ashworth, B.A.
„	77. Charles Caesar, B.A.
„	78. Thomas Clerke, B.A.
4 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	79. Robert Gentilis, B.A.
„	80. Charles Ashbornham, B.A.
„	81. Henry Halswell, B.A.
„	82. Thomas Amias, B.A.

---

5 Jac. I.	83. William Dolben, B.A.
17 Jan.	
„	84. Edward Say, B.A.
„	85. Bartholomew Martin, M.A.
6 Jac. I.	86. Paul Clapham
9 Jan.	
16 Jan.	87. George Preston, clerk
7 Jac. I.	88. Thomas Dingley, B.A.
14 Nov.	
„	89. Nicholas Dochen, B.A.
8 Jac. I.	90. Thomas Salwey, B.A.
19 Jan.	
„	91. Morgan Winne, B.A.
„	92. Abraham Mocket, B.A.
„	93. Edward Chaloner, M.A.
„	94. William Stede, B.A.
„	95. Thomas Benett, B.A.
„	96. Martin Aylworthe, scholar
9 Jac. I.	97. Thomas Bonell, chaplain
27 Aug.	
„	98. Basil Woodd, fellow
10 Jac. I.	99. Brian Duppa, B.A.
1 April	
„	100. Andrew Maurice, chaplain
„	101. John Chichele, scholar and fellow
17 July	102. William Morgan, chorister
„	103. Josias Byrd, chaplain
„	104. Henry Butterfyeld, chorister
„	105. Richard Hall, M.A.
13 Jan.	106. Henry Mills, porter
19 Jan.	107. William Meredith, chorister
10 March	108. Thomas Anderton, chorister
15 March	109. William Byrde, B.A.
„	110. William Skynner, B.A.
„	111. William Morgan, chorister
11 Jac. I.	112. Richard Steward, B.A.
14 June	
14 Feb.	113. Francis Mansell, M.A.
„	114. William Stockman, B.A.
„	115. Henry Barkley, scholar
12 Jac. I.	116. Benjamin Cooke, chorister
14 Oct.	

- 
- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| 12 Jac. I. | 117. William Morgan, chorister                                 |
| 10 Nov.    |  |
| „          | 118. Thomas Anderton, chorister                                |
| 14 Jan.    | 119. John Yate, scholar  |
| „          | 120. Francis Webbe, B.A.                                       |
| „          | 121. Humphrey Evans, M.A.                                      |
| „          | 122. Thomas Abbott, B.A.                                       |
| „          | 123. Thomas Goddard, M.A.                                      |
| 13 Jac. I. | 124. John Morris, M.A., chaplain                               |
| 27 Oct.    |  |
| 29 Oct.    | 125. Nicholas Billingsley, chorister                           |
| „          | 126. Ralph Ruddle, chorister                                   |
| 14 Jan.    | 127. Henry Wiat, B.A.  |
| „          | 128. David Lloyd, B.A.   |
| „          | 129. William Osbern, M.A.                                      |
| „          | 130. Hugh Halswell, scholar                                    |
| 1655.      | 131. Bond of Francis Hungerford, of the University of Oxford,  |
| 26 June    | and John Souch, of Oxford, mercer, to John Palmer, war-        |
|            | den, and the College, to indemnify the College against the     |
|            | ejected fellows from the repayment of 50 <i>l.</i> received by |
|            | Hungerford for expenses of the controversy between the         |
|            | College and the said fellows                                   |
| 1670-1.    | 132. Anthony Wollrich, B.A.                                    |
| 27 Jan.    |  |
| 1672-3.    | 133. John Aldworth, B.A.                                       |
| 15 Jan.    |  |
| „          | 134. Edward Winford, B.A.                                      |
| „          | 135. Charles Morley, scholar                                   |
| „          | 136. John Irish, LL.B.   |
| „          | 137. Thomas Wainewright, scholar                               |
| 1673-4.    | 138. Anthony Upton, scholar                                    |
| 19 Jan.    |  |
| „          | 139. Richard Adams, B.A.                                       |
| „          | 140. George Dowdeswell, B.A.                                   |
| „          | 141. William Gise, scholar                                     |
| 1675-6.    | 142. Thomas Baker, B.A.  |
| 15 Jan.    |  |
| „          | 143. George Orlebar, M.A.                                      |
| „          | 144. John Gibbes, scholar                                      |
| 20 Jan.    | 145. Thomas Pember, scholar                                    |
| 1676-7.    | 146. William Hayley, B.A.                                      |
| 16 Jan.    |  |

- 
- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| 1676 7.  | <b>147.</b> Frederick Sagittary, B.A.    |
| 16 Jan.  |  |
| „        | <b>148.</b> Richard Wyntle, M.A.         |
| „        | <b>149.</b> John Walrond, scholar        |
| „        | <b>150.</b> George Gardiner, B.A.        |
| 1677-8.  | <b>151.</b> William Osborne, B.A.        |
| 16 Jan.  |  |
| „        | <b>152.</b> John Webb, M.A.              |
| 1678-9.  | <b>153.</b> Walter Horton, M.A.          |
| 16 Jan.  |  |
| „        | <b>154.</b> Matthew Tindall, B.A.        |
| 1679-80. | <b>155.</b> John Owen, M.A.              |
| 16 Jan.  |  |
| 17 Jan.  | <b>156.</b> Nicholas Stanley, scholar    |
| „        | <b>157.</b> Charles Finch, B.A.          |
| „        | <b>158.</b> John Foster, scholar         |
| „        | <b>159.</b> Ralph Olliffe, scholar       |
| 1680.    | <b>160.</b> Thomas Gardner, scholar      |
| 1 Dec.   |  |
| „        | <b>161.</b> Miles Stapylton, B.A.        |
| „        | <b>162.</b> George Clarke, B.A.          |
| „        | <b>163.</b> John Norris, B.A.            |
| 1681.    | <b>164.</b> William Harrington, scholar  |
| 1682.    | <b>165.</b> John Balè, B.A.              |
| Nov.     |  |
| 1683.    | <b>166.</b> Gilbert William Jeames, B.A. |
| 3 Nov.   |  |
| „        | <b>167.</b> Thomas Creech, M.A.          |
| 1684.    | <b>168.</b> Richard Eyre, scholar        |
| 7 Nov.   |  |
| „        | <b>169.</b> Robert Grey, B.A.            |
| 1685.    | <b>170.</b> Stephen Napleton, B.A.       |
| 7 Nov.   |  |
| „        | <b>171.</b> Edward Digges, scholar       |
| „        | <b>172.</b> Philip Bertie, B.A.          |
| 1686.    | <b>173.</b> Roger Cooper, M.A.           |
| 8 Nov.   |  |
| „        | <b>174.</b> Peter Priaulx, B.A.          |

In the case of choristers, the bonds are entered into by their friends on their behalf

## LIVERY PAPERS.

175. Four undated of the 16th century:—83*l.* 8*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*;  
45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and 53*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*
176. [1528.] 45*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*
177. [1532.] 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
178. 1533. 49*l.* 2*s.*
179. [1536.] 42*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*
180. [1537.] 45*l.*
181. [1538.] 45*l.*
182. [1539.] 44*l.*
183. [1540.] 45*l.*
184. [1541.] 45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
185. [1541.] 45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
186. [1542.] 52*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
187. [1543.] 42*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*
188. [1543.] 42*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*
189. [1544.] 58*l.*
190. [1544.] 58*l.*
191. [1545.] 60*l.*
192. [1546.] 56*l.*
193. [1546.] 56*l.*
194. [1547.] 48*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*
195. [1548.]
196. [1548.]
197. [1549.]
198. 1551. 52*l.*
199. 1551. 52*l.*

The dates in brackets are determined by the names of the  
bursars

200. 1565. 65*l.*
201. 1566. 65*l.*
202. 1568. 60*l.*
203. 1571. 70*l.*
204. 1572. 58*l.*
205. 1573. 66*l.* 14*s.*
206. 1575. 82*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*
207. 1576.<sup>1</sup> 78*l.* 17*s.*

<sup>1</sup> Inside the paper the date is 1575.



208. 1577. 80*l.* 7*s.*  
 209. 1578. 77*l.* 6*s.*  
 210. 1579. 65*l.* 7*s.*  
 211. 1580. 65*l.* 7*s.*  
 212. 1581. 94*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*  
 213. 1582. 101*l.*  
 214. 1583. 135*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*  
 215. 1583. 16 Nov. With a memorandum signed by the auditors to the effect that they would not allow the warden to deposit in the tower more than 100 marks of the surplus  
 216. 1584. 168*l.* 15*s.*  
 217. 1585. 185*l.* 17*s.*  
 218. 1586. 185*l.* 17*s.*  
 219. 1587. 186*l.*  
 220. 1588. 186*l.* 15*s.*  
 221. 1590. 189*l.*  
 222. 1591. 189*l.* 2*s.*  
 223. 1592. 200*l.*<sup>1</sup>  
 224. 1593. 213*l.* 2*s.*<sup>2</sup>  
 225. 1594. 219*l.* 14*s.*<sup>2</sup>  
 226. 1595. 250*l.*<sup>2</sup>  
 227. 1599. 291*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*  
 228. 1601. 200*l.*  
 229. 1607. 52*l.* 7*s.*  
 230. 1607. 172*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
 231. 1608. 198*l.*  
 232. 1611. 165*l.*  
 233. 1612. 182*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
 234. 1613. 72*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Signed by Archbp. Abbot*  
 1584-5-8. 235. Auditors' stipulations touching liveries  
 1592. 236. Rates of the liveries for this year *Signed by Whitgift*

---

PAPERS RELATING TO THE RATES OF COMMONS.

1574. 237. Order for the rate of commons. Annulled 23 Nov. 1577  
*Signed by the Warden and several fellows*

<sup>1</sup> On this paper are memoranda about expenses, and about the matter of the liveries coming before the archbishop.

<sup>2</sup> On these papers there are memoranda about the rate.

1577. 238. John Spencer to Hoveden:—States the opinions of the  
8 May justices concerning the amendment of commons. London  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1583. 239. Improvement of commons  
21 Nov.
- „ 240. Computus communarum et excrescentiæ frumenti, et allocatio  
communarum  
*Paper roll. Signed by the Warden and five fellows*
- „ 241. The same
242. A case concerning the statute 18 Eliz., for increasing the  
commons in colleges *P. 1. Endd.*
1584. 243. Mr. Brograve to [Hoveden]:—His opinion on the preceding.  
15 Dec. Throcking *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1586. 244. Allowance of commons  
18 Dec. *Signed by the Warden and five fellows. Pp. 2*
1588. 245. ‘Increase of corn upon the statute for the year 1588’
- 1589 246. ‘A view for the improvement of commons’  
11 Dec.
1591. 247. ‘A view for the improvement of commons’  
6 Dec. *Signed by the Warden and officers*
- „ 248. Distribution of increase of commons  
*Signed by the Warden and officers*
- 1595–6. 249. A view for the improvement of commons  
1 March.
- 1595–6. 250. The same *Signed*  
2 March.
1596. 251. The same
1597. 252. The same
253. Paper concerning the necessity for the augmentation of  
commons *P. 1*
1602. 254. ‘What lands are briefed for the College’
- 1601–8. 255. View for the improvement of commons
1606. 256. ‘Orders taken by the warden and the officers for the serving  
26 June of commons and saving of losses in the kitchen’  
*Signed by Hoveden, two deans, and one bursar. Pp. 2*
- 1608–9. 257. Increase of commons  
14 Jan.
1609. 258. ‘The case for division of corn money upon the statutes’
259. Another draft of the preceding
- 1577–1609. 260. Copies of resolutions for the increase of commons, and of  
letters from the visitors on the subject *Pp. 4*
1610. 261. Increase of the officers’ stipends *P. 1. Mutilated*
- 1741–77. 262. Bundle of 30 livery papers

- 1743-76. 263. Bundle of 34 'Debets and Debeturs'  
 1749-76. 264. Bundle of accounts of 'money and bills turned over to the  
                   bursars,' with the bursars' paper of after accounts for  
                   1759 29 papers
- 

## RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF FELLOWS.

Resignations of:—

- |       |     |  |  |
|-------|-----|--|--|
| 1553. | 1.  | David Pole   |  |
| 1556. | 2.  | John Warner, warden                                    |  |
|       |     | <i>With seal of the Dean of Canterbury, torn off</i>   |  |
| „     | 3.  | Robert Jonson  |  |
| „     | 4.  | Richard Catagray                                       | <i>The above are on vellum</i>         |
| 1580. | 5.  | Thos. Wagstaff   |  |
| „     | 6.  | William Grenewych                                      |  |
| „     | 7.  | George Moyle   |  |
| „     | 8.  | John Jhesope   |  |
| „     | 9.  | Antony Short   |  |
| „     | 10. | Edward Price   | <i>With letter to Reginald Screven</i> |
| 1581. | 11. | Sampson Strode   |  |
| „     | 12. | Christopher Horpole                                    |  |
| „     | 13. | Christopher Hovenden                                   |  |
| „     | 14. | John Sheterden   |  |
| 1583. | 15. | Arthur Strode  |  |
| „     | 16. | Erasmus Webbe  |  |
| „     | 17. | Richard Stuppenie                                      |  |
| 1585. | 18. | William Toyve  |  |
| 1592. | 19. | Henry Jones :—Resignation of the vicarage of Alberbury | <i>Vellum</i>                          |
| 1593. | 20. | William Carnsew  |  |
| „     | 21. | Robert Couney  |  |
| „     | 22. | Owen Meredeth  |  |
| 1594. | 23. | Zache Metcalf  |  |
| 1595. | 24. | Edward Spurwaie  |  |
| „     | 25. | John Williams  |  |
|       | 26. | Thomas Gwynne, sub-warden                              | <i>Not dated</i>                       |
| 1603. | 27. | Francis Charlet  |  |

1604.	28. John Williams
„	29. Richard Wickham
„	30. W. Byrde
1605.	31. Thos. Frith
„	32. William Raleghe
1606.	33. Charles Twisden
1607.	34. George Darell
„	35. Morgan Walter
„	36. Thomas Bisse
1610.	37. Isaac Singleton
„	38. Edmund Manwairing
1611.	39. Charles Caesar
„	40. John Hall
„	41. Glid Beaumonte
1612.	42. Robert Gentilis
1613.	43. John Lee
„	44. Basil Woodd
1614.	45. John Eglesfeild
„	46. William Brinker
„	47. Edward Ashworth
1615.	48. Wm. Osbern
„	49. Matthew Anderton
„	50. Thomas Amias
1617.	51. Wm. Stockman
„	52. Jenkin Vaughan
„	53. Henry Wyat
1618.	54. Abraham Mocket
„	55. Henry Barkeley
„	56. Francis Webb
„	57. John Chichele
1620.	58. Ralph Freke
„	59. Thomas Salwey
„	60. Richard Hall
1621.	61. Anthony Davis
1622.	62. Thomas Goddard
„	63. Edward Chaloner
„	64. William Chapman
„	65. John Abbott
„	66. Charles Ashbornham

---

1622.	67. Morgan Winne
1623.	68. Thomas Clarke
„	69. Crofts Potts
1624.	70. Thomas Holloway
1625.	71. Charles Child
1626.	72. Timoleon Gorges
„	73. Richard Steward
„	74. Wm. Stede
1628.	75. Hugh Halswell
1629.	76. Charles Rives
1630.	77. Richard Bathurst
„	78. Thomas Crewe
1631.	79. Francis Meyricke
„	80. Richard Naper
„	81. John Jarvis
1632.	82. William Paule
„	83. Richard Packington
1634.	84. Gilbert Talbot
1653.	85. Samuel Basnet
„	86. George Croke
„	87. Thos. Smithsby
1654.	88. James Whitelock
„	89. Robert Powell
1655.	90. Thomas Sydenham
1656.	91. Francis Johnson
„	92. John Rant
1657.	93. Francis Horton
„	94. Henry Birkhed
„	95. Samuel Rowe
„	96. Thomas Henshaw
„	97. Higgins James
1660.	98. John Vincent
„	99. Henry Coventry
„	100. Thos. Croft
„	101. John Cawley
1661.	102. Christopher Wren
„	103. Timothy Baldwyn
„	104. John Berkenhead
„	105. Thos. Culpeper

---

1661.	106.	Cyril Wyche	
„	107.	Geo. Stradling	
„	108.	Henry Harington	
1662.	109.	William Bassett	
„	110.	Thos. Jeames	
1663.	111.	George Castle	
„	112.	Gabriel Powerson	
1664.	113.	Thos. Henshaw	
„	114.	George Owen	
„	115.	Edward Greene	
„	116.	George Brereton	
„	117.	William Uvedale	
1668.	118.	Richard Bowman	
1672.	119.	Thos. Bouchier	
1675.	120.	Nicolas Morice	
1676.	121.	Capell Wiseman	
„	122.	Edw. Scawen	
1687.	123.	Thos. Wainwright	
1698.	124.	John Gibbs	
1703.	125.	Samuel Sandford	
„	126.	Ric. Coleire	
„	127.	John Chicheley	
1707.	128.	Peter Waldo	
1708-9.	129.	John Saunders	
1710.	130.	Wm. Blea, of Horspath, gardener of the College	
1712-3.	131.	James Norreys	
1718.	132.	Richard Chicheley	
1718-9.	133.	D. Grevile	
1723.	134.	Nathanael Lloyd	
1736.	135.	Charles Cotes	
1747.	136.	Wriothsesley Digby	
1749.	137.	Thos. Wood	
„	138.	Francis Buller	
„	139.	Chas. Shuckburgh	
1752.	140.	John Nourse	
„	141.	Thos. Wilbraham	<i>With a letter to the Warden [Niblett]</i>
1753.	142.	Thos. Bennet	
1759.	143.	R. Brereton	
1866.	144.	Frederick, Earl Beauchamp	

*CERTIFICATES OF MATRICULATION.*

1767. 145. John Tattersall, C.C.C.  
 1770. 146. Edw. Philips, Ch. Ch.  
 „ 147. Ralph Sneyd, Brazenose  
 1771. 148. John Harding, Oriel  
 „ 149. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.  
 „ 150. Edw. Conyers, University  
 „ 151. Fras. Paul Stratford, St. Mary's Hall  
 „ 152. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol
- 

*TESTIMONIALS.*

1774. 153. John Kynaston, Pembroke College  
 21-27 Oct.  
 „ 154. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol  
 „ 155. Christopher Mansel Talbot, Oriel  
 „ 156. Edw. Conyers, University  
 „ 157. John Harding, Oriel  
 „ 158. John Tattersall, C.C.C.  
 „ 159. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.  
 „ 160. Fras. Paul Stratford, Merton  
 „ 161. „ „ from St. Mary's Hall  
 „ 162. Ralph Sneyd, from Brazenose  
 „ 163. „ „ from Christchurch  
 „ 164. Edw. Phelps, Christchurch
- 

*CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH AND BAPTISM.*

- 1734-53. 165. Edw. Bathurst, of Finchcocks  
 166. Radcliffe Howard  
 167. John Tattersall  
 168. F. P. Stratford  
 169. John Kynaston  
 170. Ralph Sneyd  
 171. Edw. Conyers  
 172. Thos. Mostyn Edwards

## JOCALIA.

In addition to the 'Jocalia,' this drawer contains the following documents:—

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| 24 Hen. VI.<br>7 May  | 1. Bond of John Basynges, of Towcester, Northants, and Thos. Wright, of Ofchirche, Warwickshire, to Walter Fitz-Richard, of Olney, for 40 mks.<br><i>Seal of the corporation of some town? The counterseal has a figure of St. Andrew</i>   |
| 24 Hen. VI.<br>8 July | 2. Bond of Robt. Passemmer, of Champneys, Herts, and Robt. Passemmer, of Gaddesden, to Thos. Chichele, Ric. Andrew, Wm. Byconyll, John Byrykheed, John Wraby, clerks, Robert Danvers and Wm. Balle, executors of Archbishop Chichele, for 5 marks   |
| ,,                    | 3. Similar bond   |
| ,,                    | 4. Similar bond   |
| 1503.<br>20 June      | 5. Bond of John Haynys, clerk, Thos. Laurens, waterman, Robt. Ryder, John Hynmarsh and John Burbage, husbandmen of Kent, to Warden Broke, for 40 <i>l</i> .<br><i>These bonds are in a small wooden box</i>   |
|                       | 6. A book containing 'An Inventorye of all suche plate and other goodes whiche are in and belonge to the twee chests in the Tower, taken the 12th of December, et anno 1588.' Memoranda of the annual examination to 1612. Signed by the Warden and officers<br>At the other end is an entry concerning plate, dated 22 Oct. 1632 |
| 1622.<br>July         | 7. List of plate, with the names of the donors and the weights<br><i>Pp. 2</i>  |
| [1636.]               | 8. Inscriptions on the College plate<br><i>Pp. 2</i>  |
| 1642.                 | 9. An inventory of such things as were found in the Tower.<br><i>Endd. 'A note of the College plate.' Pp. 4</i>   |
|                       | 10. A similar inventory, without date<br><i>Pp. 4</i>   |
| 1642.<br>11 July      | 11. Receipt by Richard Chaworth of 65 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . from All Souls' College for the use of Charles I.   |
| 1642-3.<br>19 Jan.    | 12. Receipt by Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell of 170 lb. 8 oz. 19 dwt. of white plate, and 82 lb. 5 oz. of gilt plate, lent to Charles I. by the College   |



## MISCELLANEA.

## COLLEGE DEEDS.

- 21 Hen. VI. 1. Grant by Warden Keys and All Souls' College of the advowson  
4 March of Trengre, Line. dioc., to Archbp. Chichele and his successors
- 1450-1. 2. Agreement of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canter-  
17 Feb. bury, to celebrate the obit of Archbp. Chichele on 12 April, the anniversary of his death, in consideration of an annuity of 7*l.* to be paid by All Souls' College  
*Two copies, the seal of one being lost*
1465. 3. Admission of John Byrkheed, Chichele's executor, by All  
5 April Souls' College, as brother '*quodam suffragia.*' Memorandum that he died Aug. 31 'A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi. MCCCCLX<sup>o</sup>. etc.'
- 1466-7. 4. Grant by the College of commons, as a fellow, to John Potter,  
11 March servant of the College, for his good service in the chapel and in the superintendence of the buildings which have been and are about to be built. He resigns his wages of 34*s.* 8*d.*, but will retain his livery
1471. 5. Agreement of Warden Stokys and the College to celebrate  
26 Oct. the obit of Richard Andrews, dean of York [late warden], in consideration of his services to the College
1487. 6. Notarial instrument of the admission of Robt. Honeywode,  
11 Nov. B.C.L., Wm. Broke, Ric. Cesson, B.C.L., Ric. Perse, Wm. Marble, and John Heynys, to fellowships *Lat. Vellum*
1488. 7. Notarial instrument of the admission of John Webb, B.C.L.,  
13 Dec. to a fellowship *Lat. Vellum*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 8. Notarial attestation of the admission to fellowships of Wm.  
14 Nov. Dudkyne, B.A., Ric. Wyntre, B.A., John Hodgkis, B.A., Wm. Powis, B.A., Thos. Bastarde, B.A., Thos. Abbot, B.A., Humfrey Taylor, B.A., Geo. Bowles, B.A., Valentine Dale, and Giles Lawrence, scholars in law
- 2 Edw VI. 9. Appointment by the College of John Ince, of Oxford,  
2 March sherman, as keeper and common minister of the chapel, with a stipend of 1*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly
- 8 Jac I. 10. The warden's letter of attorney, to receive 5*l.*, bequeathed to  
28 May the College by Ric. Greene, of Newente, deceased, and 56*s.* 5½*d.* due for battels
1628. 11. Appointment of Wm. Page, M.A., and David Seys, M.A., as  
18 April attorneys, to recover money due to the College
1634. 12. Letters of attorney for Samuel Kinaston, M.A., and Wm.  
21 April Bannester, B.A., to recover debts to the College

- |                          |  |               |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 20 Car. I.<br>7 Nov.     | 13. Appointment of James Chesterman and Edward Astyn as attorneys for the College to collect rents         |               |
| 21 Car. I.<br>28 Oct.    | 14. Appointment of Chesterman and Astyn as attorneys   | <i>Torn</i>   |
| 1692.<br>6 April         | 15. Appointment by Warden Finch of Ric. Clerke, of Horspath, as steward of the College                     |               |
| 11 Will. III.<br>29 July | 16. Power of attorney to Henry Newte and James Norreys, bursars, to collect arrears of rent                |               |
| 1705.<br>31 July         | 17. Appointment of Abraham Bulley, of Chadlington, as steward of the College                               |               |
| 1718-9.<br>9 Jan.        | 18. Appointment of Peter Whitehead and Giles Bennett to recover the debts of Warden Finch to the College   | <i>Vellum</i> |
| 1725.<br>18 Nov.         | 19. Appointment of Henry Brooke, LL.D., as steward of the College. The name has been altered to Thos. Wood | <i>Vellum</i> |
| 1744.<br>3 Nov.          | 20. Appointment of Thos. Wood, LL.D., as steward of the College  |               |
| 1749.<br>20 May          | 21. Appointment of Wm. Blackstone, B.C.L., as steward of the College                                       | <i>Vellum</i> |

---

*BONDS.*

- |                         |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| 33 Edw. III.<br>30 Oct. | 22. Bond of John and Ric. Cave to Ric. de Craunfeld  |  |
| 6 Hen. VI.<br>4 Dec.    | 23. John Tyndall, fishmonger of London, to Thos. Scott, salter of London   |  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>16 Jan.  | 24. Wm. Amoy, of Chipstede, to Archbp. Chichele  |  |
| 20 Hen. VI.<br>20 July  | 25. Wm. Edmund, of St. Nicholas, Tha[net], to John Birkhed   |  |
| 23 Hen. VI.<br>20 May   | 26. Robert Danvers to Richard Andrew, Wm. Byconill, &c.  |  |
| 32 Hen. VI.<br>1 March  | 27. Wm. Moris, of Kedwilley, Maurice Reed, and John Morys to All Souls' College  |  |
| 32 Hen. VI.<br>6 July   | 28. Wm. Dalton, John Franklin, Richard Bennyse, and Henry Wakefeld to the College  |  |
|                         | 29. 'These ben the parcells that Wm. Dalton hath paid to Maister Kelke, Warden of All Souls Colage, in Oxenford, for an obligacioun' |  |
| 33 Hen. VI.<br>23 July  | 30. Bond of Walter French, Richard Hyllys, and others to Sir Thomas Blount   |  |
| 35 Hen. VI.<br>8 May    | 31. Three bonds of John Whatemman and James Frode to the College   |  |
| 37 Hen. VI.<br>22 Nov.  | 32. Bond of John Frankleyn, Wm. Dalton, and others to the College  |  |

- 37 Hen. VI. 33. Bond of John Franklin and others to the College  
22 Nov.
34. John Franklyn to the College
- 3 Edw. IV. 35. Wm. and John Foliet, of Wells and Oxford, to the College  
5 April
- 15 Edw. IV. 36. William Ap Jenkyn, of Caermarthenshire  
8 Aug.
- 11 Hen. VII. 37. Richard, John, and Richard Nycollys, of Hendon  
29 Oct.
- 13 Hen. VII. 38. John Smith, Thos. Robyns, and others of Lyde  
15 Oct.
- 13 Hen. [VII.] 39. John Holforth, Thos. Godfrey, and John Platt, of Kent  
16 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VII. 40. Matilda Lambe and John Shepard, of Kingsbury  
30 Oct.
- 24 Hen. VII. 41. John Smith of Lyde, and others, for the store of Scotney  
15 Oct. Manor
- 7 Hen. VIII. 42. Wm. Brockhill, of Apuldore, Richard Stuppeny, of Romney,  
15 March and John at Hale, for enclosing a salt marsh
- 9 Hen. VIII. 43. Richard Stuppeny, of New Romney  
6 Aug.
- 12 Hen. VIII. 44. Fras. Harcorte and Henry Knyghte, esqs., of Oxon and  
24 May Gloucestershire, Umfrey Thomas, clk., of Shrewsbury, and  
John Lyffe, yeoman, of Oxford, to Warden Broke, to  
observe their covenants of the same date
- „ 45. Francis Holbrooke, Henry Knight, Humphrey Thomas, and  
John Lyff, to the College, to perform their covenants of the  
same date
- 17 Hen. VIII. 46. Thomas Shepperd, of Kingsbury  
16 Sept.
- 17 Hen. VIII. 47. Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury  
20 Sept.
- 18 Hen. VIII. 48. Wm. Jugam, of Brainford, and John Nicholl, of Hendon  
12 Sept.
- 20 Hen. VIII. 49. Bond of Richard Mugg, of Gowdherst, and Richard Mugg,  
10 July D.D., his son, to the College, for the safe keeping of the  
goods and jewels of the College by Lewis Mugg, clerk of  
the chapel
- 22 Hen. VIII. 50. Bond of Warden Woodward and John Hale, rector of North-  
23 March more, Oxford, to deliver to Sir Henry Wiat the advowson  
of the parsonage of Northmore under the seal of the Abbey  
of Tewkesbury
- 25 Hen. VIII. 51. Thomas Munday, of Oxford  
20 Nov.

- 25 Hen. VIII. 52. Bond of Wm. Cooke and Nicholas Freeman, for James Hynxell, clerk of the College, for the safety of plate, &c., in his charge  
4 April
- 26 Hen. VIII. 53. Of Wm. and Katherine Chamber, of St. Mary's, Oxford, and James Collynson, bedylle  
20 Sept.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 54. Thos. Strogalle, of Lyde, and John Harte, of Ivychurch  
8 Nov.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 55. James Edmundes, esquire bedell, and Wm. Chambre, glover, for the safe keeping of the College property by Mark Winter, clerk of the Chapel  
14 July
- 27 Hen. VIII. 56. Edward Napper of Holywell, and Thos. Monday, brewer  
6 Jan.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 57. Robert and Alice Reynerde and Henry Kyne, of Lewknor  
11 Jan.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 58. Richard and Roger Sheperd, of Kingsbury, and Henry Hodgson, of Edgeware  
20 Sept.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 59. Thos. Norwoode, of Pinner, and Wm. Sheperd, of Kingsbury  
1 March
- 29 Hen. VIII. 60. John Ince, of Oxford, sheerman, appointed keeper of the altars and body of the church in the College  
18 Jan.
- 29 Hen. VIII. 61. Thomas Erley, of Kingston-upon-Thames  
30 Jan.
- 29 Hen. VIII. 62. Thos. Balburrow, of Chepyng Wykham, Bucks  
6 March
- 30 Hen. VIII. 63. Wm. Sheperd, of Harleston  
1 May
- 30 Hen. VIII. 64. Thos. Norwod, of Pinner  
16 Nov.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 65. Richard Lyell, of London  
1 Jan.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 66. Alan Horde, of London  
11 Jan.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 67. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury  
22 Oct.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 68. Edward Pye, of Oxford  
24 April
- 33 Hen. VIII. 69. Leonard Chamberlain, of Woodstock, and Richard Crypps, of Whitfield  
30 Dec.
- 35 Hen. VIII. 70. John Warner, of Staumar, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware  
29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 71. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury  
2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 72. John Warner and Thos. Norwode, of Stanmar, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware  
6 Nov.

- 36 Hen. VIII. **73.** Bond of Henry Hoddesdon, of Edgeware  
20 Sept.
- 37 Hen. VIII. **74.** Henry Haylye, of Edgeware  
20 Oct.
- 2 Edw. VI. **75.** John Rowe, M.A., late fellow  
2 March
- 2 Edw. VI. **76.** John Watson, M.A., fellow of All Souls', and John Rowe, late  
22 Dec. fellow of All Souls', now of St. Mary's Hall
- 5 Edw. VI. **77.** John Wharton, of Northants  
15 Dec.
- 1 Mary. **78.** Wm. Marten, of Garsington, and Christopher Arundell  
30 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. **79.** Thos. Whytton, of Lewknor  
8 Jan.
- 5 & 6 P. & M. **80.** Ralph Purcell, of Llangenith, Richard Gwin, of Lincoln's  
16 Nov. Inn, and Leison Ap Prise, of the Inner Temple
- 4 Eliz. **81.** Antony Leson, of Northampton  
1 Nov.
- 10 Eliz. **82.** John Nash, butler of the College  
26 Jan.
- 2 April **83.** John Redshaw, of Oxford
- „ **84.** John Redshaw and Matthew Adkins
- „ **85.** Wm. Bremston and Wm. Fernshed
- „ **86.** Thos. Crane, of Oxford
- 10 July **87.** William Breer and Richard Wodell, of Salford
- „ **88.** John Letten and John Medbury, of Salford
- „ **89.** John Hilliard and Thos. Butler, of Salford
- „ **90.** John Medbury and John Letten
- „ **91.** Robert Woodward and Thos. Wheeler, of Salford
- „ **92.** Richard Wodell and Wm. Brier, of Salford
- „ **93.** Thos. Butler and John Hilliard
- 10 Eliz. **94.** Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury  
6 Nov.
- „ **95.** Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury
- 11 Eliz. **96.** John Astell, of Wedon Weston  
12 May
- 11 Eliz. **97.** George Tailor, of Wedon Weston  
27 May
- 11 Eliz. **98.** Wm. Wattes, of Blakesley, Northants  
26 Oct.

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| 11 Eliz.<br>27 Oct.    | 99. Bond of Thos. Harris, of Padbury, and John Harris, of Maid's Morton  |
| 12 Eliz.<br>1 July     | 100. Robert Lawgher, Hugh Davis, and William Hewstar, of Oxford  |
| 12 Eliz.<br>26 Aug.    | 101. John Lloyd, vicar of Upchurch   |
| 12 Eliz.<br>7 Oct.     | 102. Francis Culpepper, of the Inner Temple  |
| 12 Eliz.<br>16 Oct.    | 103. Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harcourt  |
| 13 Eliz.<br>3 Jan.     | 104. John Gurganye, of Crendon   |
| 13 Eliz.<br>19 May     | 105. John Griffith, of London, D.C.L.  |
| 16 Eliz.<br>9 Jan.     | 106. John Franklin, of Stanmore Minor  |
| 18 Eliz.<br>4 July     | 107. Robert Stransham, of Wilton, to save the College harmless from all charges by reason of a letter of attorney granted to him, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware |
| 32 Eliz.<br>27 April   | 108. Richard Jones, M.A., vicar of Upchurch, <i>vice</i> John Lloyd  |
| 5 Jac. I.<br>10 May    | 109. Of the warden and College to Dr. Williams, principal, and Jesus College, to pay 700 <i>l.</i> within six months   |
| 6 Jac. I.<br>23 Jan.   | 110. William David, of Penhow  |
| 12 Jac. I.<br>10 Nov.  | 111. Edmund Major, of Padbury, to educate Thos. Harris, a minor <i>Paper</i>   |
| 5 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.   | 112. John Young, of Milton, Oxon   |
| 12 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 113. Richard Berisford, of Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, Warwickshire   |
| 12 Car. I.<br>29 Oct.  | 114. John West, of Padbury   |
| 23 Car. I.<br>21 March | 115. John and William Harris, of Penhow, and Rowland Harris, of Lanmarten, to Henry Bassett, of Whitechurch, Glamorgan   |
| 1718.<br>11 Nov.       | 116. John Bunce, of Padbury <sup>1</sup>   |
| 1723.<br>14 Nov.       | 117. Mary Inms, of Padbury   |
| 1726.<br>18 April      | 118. Sir Pynsent Chernocke, of Holcote   |

<sup>1</sup> From this date the bonds are on paper, and most of them have been torn in half.

- 
- |          |      |   |
|----------|------|---|
| 1726.    | 119. | Bond of Sir Pysent Chernocke                        |
| 18 April |      |   |
| 1726.    | 120. | Robert Woodward, of Salford                         |
| 1 Nov.   |      |   |
| 1732.    | 121. | Joseph Sexton, of St. Anne's, Westminster           |
| 21 April |      |   |
| 1744.    | 122. | Elias Sawbridge and others                          |
| „        | 123. | Joseph Thomas and others                            |
| 1745.    | 124. | Mazod Dawkin, widow, of Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire |
| 1 Nov.   |      |   |
| 1745.    | 125. | Francis Newman                                      |
| 1746.    | 126. | Mr. Cheselden                                       |
| 1749.    | 127. | John Humphrey                                       |
|          | 128. | Mr. Jacobs  |
|          | 129. | Wm. Jenks   |
|          | 130. | Jonah Malsbury                                      |
|          | 131. | Charles Mayo  |
|          | 132. | Pembroke College                                    |
|          | 133. | John Smith  |
|          | 134. | Elizabeth Tucker                                    |
|          | 135. | Henry Turner  |
|          | 136. | John Warwick  |
| 1750.    | 137. | John Brett  |
|          | 138. | Thos. Merry   |
|          | 139. | Mr. Phillips  |
|          | 140. | John Sarney   |
|          | 141. | John Woodward                                       |
| 1751.    | 142. | Mr. Cady  |
|          | 143. | Matthew Clarke                                      |
|          | 144. | Mr. Filks   |
|          | 145. | John Lukyn  |
|          | 146. | Ann Merry   |
|          | 147. | Wm. Peters  |
|          | 148. | Mary Wilmore  |
| 1752.    | 149. | John Boughton                                       |
|          | 150. | Thos. Budd  |
|          | 151. | Giles Burrows                                       |
|          | 152. | John Dalby  |
|          | 153. | Wm. Godfrey   |
|          | 154. | Wm. Harvey  |
| 1752.    | 155. | Wm. Holship   |

1752.    156. John Miller  
          157. John Searer and Philip Bates  
          158. Richard Smith  
          159. Johannah Spindler  
          160. Francis Stratford  
          161. Joseph Ashton  
          162. Wm. Wills  
1753.    163. Thos. Baldwin  
          164. Thos. Budd  
          165. John Bunce  
          166. Henry Cooper  
          167. John Drummond  
          168. Thos. George  
          169. Richard Harris  
          170. Wm. Harrod  
          171. Thos. Shelswell  
          172. Wm. Tombs  
          173. Chas. Whitehall  
          174. Mary Wilmore  
1754.    175. Jonathan Alderton  
          176. Richard Chauncey and others  
          177. Francis Eyre  
          178. Thos. Foster  
          179. John George  
          180. Richard Gray  
          181. Dr. Ingram  
          182. Henry Odell  
          183. John Parish  
          184. John Phillips  
          185. Robert Read  
          186. Edward Wills  
          187. Michael Woodward  
1755.    188. Richard Abel  
          189. John Barret  
          190. John Bouten  
          191. Edw. Butterfield  
          192. John Gregory  
          193. Mr. Harris  
          194. Mr. Napleton  
1755.    195. Samuel Smith



1756. 196. James Hallet  
 197. Wm. Ivory  
 198. Elizabeth Kent  
 199. Mr. Phillips  
 200. Mr. Thomas  
 201. Nicholas Turner  
 1777. 202. Antony Clackson  
 203. Joseph Gifford  
 204. Edw. Hasted  
 205. Ric. Sheen  
 206. Elizabeth Slatter  
 207. Blandina Woodward  
 208. Michael Woodward

## INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNTS.

209. Drafts of an inventory of the College property, soon after the foundation *Four sheets of paper*  
 1437-43. 210. A vellum roll containing an inventory of the goods, including the books, belonging to All Souls' College  
 19-20 Hen. VI. 211. 'Computus W. H. custodis hospicii domini Mauricii C. apud Stokes' *Three sheets of paper*  
 23 Hen. VI. 212. Receipt by Thos. Gogh, chaplain, and David ap Meredith, of 26 Aug. service books, vestments, and plate, including a cross containing part of the true cross. Alburbury  
 26 [Hen. VI.] 213. Parchment roll containing bailiffs' accounts for Harlesden, Willesden, Kingsbury, Lewkenor, Salford, Padbury, and Oxford  
 27 Hen. VI. 214. Indenture containing an inventory of the goods and jewels in 3 Nov. a chamber in the tower. These include images and church plate, among which is 'dentem S. Johannis Baptistæ tentum inter duos angelos,' and a cross from Alberbury containing a portion of the true cross  
 29 Hen. VI. 215. Rough accounts of the College:—Battels, commons, coals, &c. *P. 1*  
 1444-51. 216. Six rolls of receivers' accounts, dated 23, 24, 25, & 29 Hen. VI.  
 32 [Hen. VI.] 217. Expenses of the warden's journey to North Wales *Pp. 2. Lat.*  
 3 Sept.  
 31-32 Hen. VI. 218. Computus of Thos. Noreys, receiver-general of the College *Decayed*  
 [Hen. VI.] 219. Fragments of an account of the expenses [of the College]. The departments mentioned are the kitchen, the stables at Oxford and London, and the buttery

- 6-7 Edw. IV. **220.** Computus of Thos. Hampden, Sheriff of Beds and Bucks, from the great roll of the Exchequer *Vellum*
- 17-18 Edw. IV. **221.** Fragment of the account of Richard Bustard for the rent of assize of All Souls' College
- 222.** Indenture between M. Markys, dean of All Souls' College, and T. Roggerys, keeper of the six altars in the nave of the chapel, specifying the plate, books, and vestments which the dean has delivered to Roggerys
- 223.** Expenses of James Letuse, bursar, going to Newbury *P. 1*
- [Hen. VIII.] **224.** Valor of the possessions of All Souls' College, temporal and spiritual, with the rates of diets, stipends, and other necessary expenses for the warden, forty fellows, two chaplains, three clerks, six choristers, and seven servants of the College and two of the warden
- [1533-6.] **225.** Valor and extent of the lands of All Souls' College, during the wardenship of Roger Stokley. At the end is a petition to the king to allow them certain expenses *Pp. 15*
- [1546.] **226.** Account of the expenses of the College for a year. Wm. Dalby, sub-warden, John Lewis and John Fuller, bursars *Pp. 4*
1546. **227.** Roll containing a list of the members of the College, with their stipends and allowances, and other information *Paper*
- 228.** Account of the yearly expenses of All Souls' College, John Warner, warden, William Dalby, sub-warden *A paper roll*
- 1551-3. **229.** Seven bills of repairs at Kingsbury, Hammonds and Collins, Upchurch, The George at Edgeware, Horsham, Ivychurch, Scotney, and Bleching
1556. **230.** Inventory of the goods, lands, rents, expenses, and debts of All Souls' College, presented to the visitors of my Lord Legate (Reginald Pole) *Vellum roll of eight membranes*
- 18 Aug.
- [16th cent.] **231.** Annuitates firmarum quæ singulis annis firmariis allocantur. Padbury, Edgeware, and other lands *Vellum roll*
- [16th cent.] **232.** Catalogue of books in the College library *Pp. 8*
1585. **233.** Account of the warden's expenses in London, and of articles bought for his personal use *Pp. 2. Torn*
- 234.** Bill of law expenses *P. 1.*
- [16th cent.] **235.** Bill for food and drink supplied to Mr. Chanseler, Mr. Dene, and Mr. Deane *P. 1*
- 236.** 'Expense factæ in visitatione archiepiscopi Cantuariensis hoc anno' *P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- 44 Eliz. **237.** Expenses of a journey to London and back
- 14 April
- [1571-1614.] **238.** Bill of a smith for work done at All Souls' College, 57s. 7d.
- 239.** Memorandum about the binding of books

- 1622-3. 240. 'Computus Hugonis Alswell et Davidis Lloid bursariorum.'  
*A fragment*
- 1588-1642. 241. Inventory of plate and other goods in the tower, with signatures of the warden and officers
- [17th cent.] 242. Computus of the receivers of the College in Oxford, Aston's Eyt, Weedon Weston, and other places
- 1703-4. 243. 'Computus Coll. Om. Animarum de Oxon. pro anno 1703  
 9 Jan. Summa receptorum . . . £3047 19s. 5d.  $\frac{1}{2}q$ .  
 Summa expensarum . . . £1787 17s. 8d.  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 Jan. 9th, 1703-4.  
 'I allow of this acct.  
 Thos. Cantuar.'
- 1705-6. 244. Signature of Archbp. Tenison to another similar statement  
 11 Feb.
1736. 245. Memoranda by Niblett, of expenses of a journey to [London]  
 from 18 March to 24 April
1736. 246. Memorandum book of expenses of a journey to London made  
 17 May by Niblett
247. Ten bills of expenses at inns, of which one is dated May 17,  
 1736
1736. 248. 'The Vice Chancellor's bill for shaveing and dressing of  
 20 May wiggs.' The persons named are: The Vice-Chancellor,  
 the Warden, the President, the Master of Bayly's College,  
 Dr. Tuffee, and the Principal of Jesus College
- 1733-8. 249. Four receipts for books bought for the library

## VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS.

- 33 Edw. III. 250. Indenture of the delivery of the gaol at Bedford by John de  
 30 Oct. Hampden, late sheriff, to Peter de Salford, specifying the  
 names of the prisoners and the contents of the gaol  
*Lut. Vellum*
- 1 Hen. IV. 251. Court roll of Horewode Magna  
 3 Jan.
- 1 Hen. VI. 252. Grant by Eliz. Wyllicotes, lady of Wenlycote, Oxon, widow,  
 1 June of her land in Northlye, Cherlby, Fynstoke, and Tapwell,  
 Oxon, to Sir Wm. Moleyns, Sir John Blaket, Thos.  
 Chaucer, and others
- 5 Hen. VIII. 253. Grant by Ric. Balle, of Oxford, tanner, of lands in Great  
 6 Sept. Lynford, Bucks, inherited from his father John, to Ric.  
 Andrews
- 10 Hen. VIII. 254. Sale by Dr. William Broke, of the University of Oxford, of a  
 28 Oct. tenement and land in Mych Lynford, called 'Potentes,'  
 to Ric. Blundell, husbandman

255. Terrier of the lands of Wm. Mason in Lynford Magna

*Lat. P. 1*

'These four deeds concern lands in Linford and other places, not belonging to the College, and therefore not briefed.'

- 
- 16 Hen. VI. 256. Release of a tenement in the parish of St. Alphege, Canterbury, in which John Colbroke held a grammar school, by  
20 April John Berton and John Rollyng, to John Birkhede, Henry Penwortham, and John Bolde
- 28 Hen. VI. 257. Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of  
3 May 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Warden Kele for the exequies and chantry of the late Archbp. Chichele
- 29 Hen. VI. 258. Extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer concerning the assessment of the College and their tenants for the payment of the fifteenth and tenth *Vellum*
- 31 Hen. VI. 259. Mortgage by Wm. Sawyer, of Harmey's Place, Headington, to  
20 May Warden Kele
- 32 Hen. VI. 260. Release by Joan Stretyn, of Sevennoke, of a piece of land in  
11 March Sevennoke to John Wybarn
- 33 Hen. VI. 261. Lease by John Stokys, rector of East Lavent, to John Ryver  
29 Sept. and John Wolman, of the rectory of East Lavent
- [1454-76.] 262. A leaf torn out of a service book containing the names of the benefactors, living and dead, for whom prayers were offered. The living benefactors mentioned are—Henry VI. : Thomas [Bourchier], Archbp. of Canterbury; Thomas Chichele, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Richard Andrew, Dean of York; Robert Danver, ' . . . i regis; ' Roger Keys, late warden; John Byrkehede, rector of Harrow; John Wraby, late rector of Lymmenge; Thos. Ballard, esq., and Philippa his wife; Wm. Halys and Matilda his wife; Dame Joan Croxford, sister of the College, and her sons and daughters  
*Mutilated and decayed*
- 1459-60. 263. Memorandum of the sums received by Wardens Kele and Poteman from John Byrkhed, Chichele's executor. Total,  
155*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Vellum*
1460. 264. Mandate of Archbp. Bourchier ordering the clergy in his  
16 Aug. province to summon all persons in his province concealing the goods of the late Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to produce them within 15 days, on pain of excommunication
265. Roll containing extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer, concerning the collection of the fifteenth and tenth from the College and their tenants in the reign of Henry VI.
266. Inspeximus by Henry [VI.] of the charter granted by Edward I. to the barons of the Cinque Ports  
*Imperfect copy on vellum*

- [15th cent.] **267.** Petition of John More, who presented 20*l.* to the chest, to be allowed commons during his life and burial at his death  
*Lat. Vellum*
- 3 Edw. IV. **268.** Copy of the clause of the Act of Resumption, in favour of All Souls' College  
*Paper roll, much decayed*
- 4 Edw. IV. **269.** Extract from the Exchequer roll concerning the payment of the fifteenth and tenth  
*At the foot is written—'Jhu, thy byttur pascon and thy glorius resurreceon and the holy trinyte be betwyne this false fever and me'*
- 5 Edw. IV. **270.** Release by Walter Lawrence, of Bucks, clerk, to the College  
3 Nov.
- 6 Edw. IV. **271.** Writs of *certiorari* and inquisitions concerning Llangenith, Romney and Weedon Weston  
*Copy*
- 15 Edw. IV. **272.** Release by Wm. Reedyng, of Kentish Town, to All Souls' College  
15 March
- 16 Edw. IV. **273.** Lease by John Stokys, John Peese, and Ric. Estemond, elks., of a tenement in Batthesore to Ric. and Willm. Fleecher, of Bourton, Glouc.  
1 Sept.
- „ **274.** Grant by John Stokys, John Peese, and Richard Estmond, clerks, of Perammes Thyng, or Place and land in Bourton to Richard, Alice, and John Fleecher, of Bourton, Glouc.
- 16 Edw. IV. **275.** Release of a tenement in St. Olave's, Southwark, by John Stoke, to Thos. Bledlowe, alderman of London, Thos. bp. of Lincoln, Ric. Charleton, and others  
15 Nov.
- 22 Edw. IV. **276.** Grant by John Stoke and Ric. Estmond of lands in Batthesore to Ric., Alice, Wm., and Joan Fletcher  
12 June
- 3 Ric. III.<sup>1</sup> **277.** Release by Thos. Noreys, of Devizes, to the College  
8 April
1485. **278.** Institution by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells of John Neweman, M.A., to the rectory of Yarlinton, *vice* Thos. Chantry, resigned, on the presentation of the king  
4 Dec.
- 8 Hen. VII. **279.** Receipt by Robert Shyrburne for 10*l.* previously lent by him to the College  
19 Dec.
- 16 Hen. VII. **280.** Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of 3 Oct.  
4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for Chichele's obit
- Hen. VII. **281.** Proceedings in the Exchequer, concerning the College estates  
*Paper roll. Imperfect*
1502. **282.** Appointment by Stephen Bereworth, archdeacon of Berks, of 10 Sept.  
Dr. William Broke as his official *A fine seal, broken*
1508. **283.** Release of all claims by Miles Broun, vintner of London, to 22 Aug.  
John, son of Roger Coryngton

<sup>1</sup> *Sic.* The third year of Richard III. commenced on 26 June, 1485, and ended at his death on 22 Aug. the same year, so that the date of this document is wrong.

- 7 Hen. VIII. 284. Receipt by Thos. Chettham, treasurer of Ledes, of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*  
11 March for the fourth dyme of Rysbourowe, Newton, and the prior of Wallingford's portion
1522. 285. Appointment by John Longland, bp. of Lincoln, of William  
18 Oct. Broke, warden of All Souls' College, and Jas. Moore, provost of Oriel (*Collegii Regalis*), as collectors of the subsidy in the University of Oxford
1525. 286. Extract from the will of Warden Broke, dated Sept. 7, 1525, and memorandum of the granting of letters of administration to John, abbot of Faversham, and Robt. Broke, executors, on Feb. 9, 1525-6
- 1470-1540. 287. Copies of court rolls and other particulars about the manor of Emerton, belonging to Peter House, Cambridge *Pp.* 5
1540. 288. Receipt by Richard Smythe of his stipend, 22*s.* 8*d.*  
13 Nov.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 289. Writ to the warden and College to pay to the Court of Augmentations a rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which was due to the late monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, with a memorandum of the receipt at the foot
- 36 Hen. VIII. 290. Grant by Henry VIII. to John Warner, his chaplain, of the manor of Sutton, Oxon, the manor of Roryngton, Salop; the villages of Wynnesley and Aston Rogers, Salop; land at Asturley and Ponsbury, Salop; and Frerwoode, Stanton Harcourt, late belonging to the preceptories of Quenyington and Dymmore, and to the monasteries of Shrewsbury and Haughmon, for a payment of 200*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*
- 37 Hen. VIII. 291. Receipt by Richard Gunter, collector of the benevolence granted to the king, of 20*l.* from the warden and College  
31 May
292. Copy of an extract from the Charter of Exemption from toll, &c., 14th Aug., 20 Hen. VI., made by George Bingham, bursar, June 15, 1547
1581. 293. Subscriptions for Mrs. Bignon  
16 July
1590. 294. Subscriptions of the College for 'Elliot, a convert, at Lord Chancellor's request.' Total, 24*s.* 9*d.*
295. Notes from the charters of the College *Mutilated.* *Pp.* 11
296. Notes about leases and charters of the College *Pp.* 4
297. Extract from the College's license in mortmain
298. Quotation from Domesday Book, explaining a carucate of land
299. Draft of a speech for the opening of a Court Leet  
*Three papers*
300. Memoranda of documents taken out of the tower during Hoveden's wardenship  
*Two papers*

- Jac. I.     **301.** Account of the fees of certain of the officers of the Royal Household, and of the wages of the garrisons at Sandwich, Dover, and other forts *Pp. 4. From a book*
1604.     **302.** Baptismal certificate of Matthew Anderton, at Leyland  
1 Sept.
1604.     **303.** Note concerning the archdeaconries, once of Lichfield, now of Chester, brought to Warden Hovenden by Wm. Bird, to show that Matthew Anderton, of Leyland, which is now in the province of York, was eligible to a fellowship  
Nov.
1611.     **304.** Opinion of Ph. Gerrard, whether the goods of a tenant of the manor of Crendon, being *felo de se*, belong to the lessor or lessee of the manor *P. 1*  
19 Sept.
1611.     **305.** Opinion of Henry Yelverton, to a similar question, concerning the manor of Wilford *P. 1*  
20 Sept.
- 4 Car. I.   **306.** Lease by the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Oxford to John Birde, jun., of the site of the late college commonly called St. Mary's College, in the parishes of St. Michael and St. Peter, Oxford  
20 May
1630.     **307.** Will of John Bowell, of Wendlebury, Oxon. Bequeaths to his family a brewhouse in Oxford, cattle at Dorsett in Warwickshire, and a tenement at Wendlebury  
30 Oct.
1640.     **308.** Note by Mr. Hollingsworth of the kind of food and the proportions for each member of the College, at the ancient gaudies *Pp. 3. Encl. Mutilated*  
29 Sept.
- 1650-1.   **309.** Sale by Anne Coke, of Oxford, to Nicholas Darton, mercer, of 'The Lawns' in Yelford, Oxon  
10 Jan.
1664.     **310.** Proceedings in law cases, apparently unconnected with the College *Pp. 4*
- 1663-4.   **311.** Bundle of eleven papers, being agreements of workmen and receipts, for the repairs of Archbp. Chichele's monument at Canterbury
1671.     **312.** Will of Theophilus Howorth, of Howorth, Lancashire. Proved June 10, 1671  
31 March
1679.     **313.** Depositions in a suit of the College against Lady Prestwich, Nixon and Swallow *Pp. 103*
- 1696-7.   **314.** Induction of Warden Finch to the rectory of Brightwell, in the archdeaconry of Berks *Vellum, sealed*  
10 Feb.
1703.     **315.** Assessment of the College by virtue of the Act of 1 Anne for granting an aid
1710.     **316.** Instrument devolving the election of a fellow on the Archbp. of Canterbury *Draft*  
7 Nov.
- [18th cent.] **317.** Two papers containing abstracts of deeds belonging to the College
- 1715-37.   **318.** Five drafts of instruments of devolution during the archiepiscopates of Wake and Potter

1720. 319. Note by Dr. Clarke concerning the removal of his effects  
10 Oct. from his lodgings after his death
1723. 320. Application of Henry Edmonds for an injunction to prevent  
Nov. the Bishop of Lincoln from exercising visitatorial power at  
Oriol College *Copp. Pp. 2. Lat.*
1728. 321. Pedigree tracing the descent of Anstis from Chichele  
3 Aug. *Under the seal of the College of Arms. In a case*
1729. 322. Sir Isaac Newton's table for renewing and purchasing leases  
*Printed book*
323. Memoranda concerning the nomination of stewards for  
College manors  
*Two scraps of paper endorsed by Niblett*
1730. 324. 'An act for the more effectual preventing frauds committed  
by tenants, and for the more easy recovery of rents, and  
renewal of leases,' and an act for granting an allowance  
upon the exportation of British-made gunpowder  
*Printed*
1732. 325. Grant of arms to Warden Niblett  
3 June *Sealed. In a case*
- 1735-6. 326. Petition of the University of Oxford to be excepted from the  
23 March bill 'to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the  
same become unalienable'  
*Vellum, with the University seal, broken*
327. Memoranda concerning the purchase of premises belonging  
to Alethea Claxton, during Niblett's wardenship *Pp. 2*
1739. 328. Lease by John Twining, of Painswick, to John Kemp, of  
10 Sept. Hinton, Wilts, of a tenement and land in Hinton
329. Note concerning the will of Lady Mews, proved 27 July,  
1751 *P. 1*
1758. 330. Memoranda for the progress
331. 'Reasons humbly offer'd against the bill for ascertaining the  
tythe of hops' *Printed*
1774. 332. Scheme of the Wine Cellar *Vellum roll*
333. Scheme of Allocats
334. Pedigree of John Waldegrave *On vellum*
335. An imperfect list of bursars to 1785
1806. 336. Lease by William Lawrence, of a farm at Cowley, Gloucester-  
15 June shire, to Wm. Newman
337. Six sketch maps—one of Halstead—the others without  
names



## LETTERS.

- [14th cent.] **338.** A letter in French, with no names mentioned, about the illness of the person addressed, and a seal which he promised to send to the writer *Vellum*
- [Hen. IV.] **339.** Sir Adam Cokyr to a lady :—Is sorry to hear of her illness and offers his services. London  
SS. Simon and Jude  
On the back is a copy of a confirmation by Ric. Atte Boure of a rent from land in Upchurch, to John Litle and Richard de Letecombe, dated Sept. 8, 37 Edw. III.
1601. **340.** [Hoveden] to Dr. Dunne :—Concerning a dispute between  
29 Dec. Thos. Frith, B.A., and William Osborne, M.A., as to seniority. A paper in support of Frith's claim accompanies the letter *Draft. P. 1*
1609. **341.** Henry Aimy to Hoveden :—Requests him to send back to  
17 Aug. Queen's College a young gentleman who has fallen into evil company, and is harboured in All Souls' College by Mr. Den and Mr. Long. Queen's College *P. 1*
- 342.** Petition of Abraham Watts to [Hoveden] for a chorister's place
- 1664-5. **343.** Wm. Jeeves to Warden Meredeth :—The inhabitants of  
17 Feb. Walton Cardiff thank him for permitting them to conclude with Tewkesbury concerning the appointment of a minister to officiate in their chapel, and request him to nominate Mr. Robert Eaton, vicar of Tewkesbury, to officiate. Walton Cardiff *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1707. **344.** Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner :—Reasons against Mr.  
10 Aug. Sheldon's project of removing Amphilh Hospital to Cowley *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1709. **345.** Duke of Ormond to [Warden Gardiner] :—Encloses a memorial  
22 Oct. of Mr. John Nourse. St. James' *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
- 346.** A book containing the following papers :—  
i. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier, whether an artist, being dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degree in Physic *Pp. 3*
1702. **ii.** Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the 'New College Case of  
8 May Valuation of Livings' *Pp. 2*
- iii.** Opinion on the Chancellor's claim of the cognisance of a cause in the town sessions, concerning a matriculated person, a servant of a doctor *P. 1*
- 1704-5. **iv.** Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner :—Advice about a proposal of the College tenants at Crendon *P. 1. Add.*
- 14 Jan. **v.** Opinion of Dr. Bouchier that a person born in Wigan, formerly, but not now, in the province of Canterbury, is still eligible as a fellow *Pp. 2*

1691. vi. Copy of the certificate of baptism of Samuel, son of John  
18 Oct. Dwight, secretary to the Bishop of Chester, at Wigan, on  
Dec. 23, 1668
1691. vii. Certificate by John and Lydia Dwight, that Samuel Dwight,  
22 Oct. of Christ Church, was born at Wigan, on Dec. 17, 1668
- viii. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether an elector may vote for the  
election of himself
- ix. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether two successively, of the same  
college, may be chosen lecturers on Sir W. Sedley's founda-  
tion *P. 1*
1707. x. Thos. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner :—The practice of calcu-  
2 June lating the value of preferments in respect to the vacation  
of fellowships has for a long time been to go by the  
queen's books *P. 1. Add.*
1706. xi. Dr. Bouchier to Dr. Gardiner :—Remarks about the duty of  
28 Oct. deans at a scrutiny. Advice about some case in the  
Archiepiscopal Court *P. 1. Add.*
1707. xii. Copy of Serjeant Dobbin's opinion concerning the removal  
27 Oct. of Ampthill Hospital at the request of Mr. Sheldon  
*Pp. 3*
- 1707-8. xiii. [Gardiner] to Dr. Gibson :—An account of the last election.  
12 Jan. All the troubles in the College come from the attempt to  
evade Holy Orders and introduce the profession of the Com-  
mon Law. It is this has raised the ill blood against him.  
The juniors have become his enemies, having all an eye  
upon breaking through Holy Orders. An old former  
disciplinarian, Dr. Irish, runs in with them to make  
himself considerable, and Dr. Tindal shelters himself in  
the band. All Souls' *Pp. 2. Copy*
- xiv. 'The method of making the whole year's accounts of the  
College to be begun within eight days after All Souls'  
Day and finished before St. Andrew's Day, by the general  
accountants' *Pp. 8*
- 1696-7. xv. Computus visus turris per custodem; vice-custodem, decanos,  
1697-8. bursarios et clavigeros *Pp. 3*
1707. xvi. 'A proposal to get the College a living of above 200*l.* per  
Oct. annum for 200*l.*, and at the same time increase their  
annual revenue near 30*l.*' *Pp. 2*
- „ xvii. Account of the tithes, &c., of Lewkenor *Pp. 1*
1713. xviii. 'The case of commutation of faculties in All Souls' College,  
14 Aug. Oxford' *Printed*
- xix. Memoranda in Niblett's hand about taking Holy Orders
1748. 347. Geo. Bingham to Warden Niblett :—Was instituted to the  
24 June rectory of Pimperne on May 23. All Souls' College  
*Hol. P. 1. Add. Endl.*

1759. 348. J. Stevens to All Souls' College :—Was instituted to the rec-  
27 March tory of Bradfield on April 24, 1758 *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*

*THE LEGACY LEFT BY NIBLETT TO HIS WIFE'S  
RELATIONS.*

1766. 349. Extracts (signed by Mr. Tayler, vicar, and the churchwardens)  
22 Oct. from the parish register, concerning the Whitfields, Har-  
veys, and Skinners [being relations of the late Mrs. Niblett].  
Winchcomb
1767. 350. The account given by Mr. Bradley of his affinity with the  
5 March late Mrs. Niblett. Winchcomb
- „ 351. Extracts from the parish register of Winchcomb (made at  
Mr. Bradley's request by W. Tayler, the vicar) concern-  
ing the Harveys
1767. 352. Certificates signed by Mr. Tayler and the churchwardens, of  
22 April the marriage of Edw. Harvey and Eliz. Skinner in Winch-  
comb Church, July 4, 1675, &c. Winchcomb
1767. 353. Thos. Harvey to the Rev. J. White, of Lockinge, Berks :—  
26 April Will send certificates and proofs of affinity to the late Mrs.  
Niblett, to Mr. Morrell. Mr. and Mrs. Whitfield always  
acknowledged Harvey's father to be their nearest relation.  
Winchcomb *Pp. 2*
1767. 354. Anthony Doherty to Mr. Morrell, attorney, at Oxford :—Has  
1 May heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest. Mrs. Niblett's mother  
was named Robinson. Doherty's mother was the daughter  
of Mary Robinson, whose sister married Mr. Whitfield.  
Londonderry *Pp. 2*
1767. 355. Ann Skinner to Rev. Dr. White, at All Souls' College :—  
4 May Claims to be the 'right person that ought to have the money  
that was left by Madam Niblett.' Winchcomb *P. 1.*
1767. 356. Certificate of marriage of Mr. Ric. Harvey and Mrs. Anne  
6 May Ingles at the parish church of Tewkesbury on May 29, 1712.  
Tewkesbury  
*Signed by the minister, H. Jones, and the Churchwardens*
1767. 357. J. Tayler to Rev. Dr. White at Lockinge :—Has seen Ann  
11 May Skinner 'as she calls herself, though the widow of John  
Harding.' She is the same person you take her to be,  
and is related to Mrs. Whitfield (Mr. Niblett's mother) as  
the Harveys are to Mrs. Niblett. She did not live with  
Mrs. Niblett as a servant, but with Mrs. Whitfield. She  
is not a legal claimant. Winchcomb *Pp. 2*
1767. 358. Richard Harvey, gunner, to Mr. Morrell, attorney, Oxford :—  
14 May Has heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest of 400*l.* Is one  
of her nearest relations, and eldest brother to Thos. Har-  
vey, who kept the Swan at Cheltenham, being at present  
very lame and infirm. Gosport *P. 1*

1767. 23 May 359. Report by Mr. Bush, of Gloucester, of his investigations concerning Mrs. Niblett's family. [Mr. Bush is the man who sent the certificates on stamped paper]
1767. 2 June 360. James Morrell to the Rev. Dr. White :—Mr. Bush brought him the enclosed certificates. Encloses two letters. Did not receive Doherty's letter till 16th ult., so that it is too late for him to send proofs by the time required. Cannot understand his relationship. Oxford *Pp. 2*
1767. 14 Aug. 361. Copy of assignment in trust. Dr. White and Mr. Henchman, Niblett's executors, to John and James Searancke
1767. 9 Oct. 362. Power of attorney by Charles Harvey, late of Cheltenham, draper, to receive from Rev. Dr. White and Mr. Henchman, executors of Dr. Niblett, his share of the 400*l.* to be distributed among Mrs. Niblett's relations
1768. 8 April 363. Power of attorney by Catherine Iremonger, of Sudeley Tene-ments in Winchcomb, to Thos. Harvey, of Sudeley Tene-ments, to receive her share
1768. 18 Oct. 364. John Olney to Mr. John Bush, Bellman's Lane, Gloucester :—Empowers him to receive the money forming his share of the Niblett bequest. London
1768. 20 Oct. 365. Power of attorney by Richard Harvey, gunner, of Gosport, late butcher in Winchcomb, to his brother, John Bush, of Gloucester, to receive his share of the legacy
1768. 3 Nov. 366. Bond of Thos. Harvey and John Bush to indemnify Hum-  
phrey Henchman and John White against further claims
367. Extract from [Dr. Niblett's] will relating to the legacy
368. Account of the relationship of the Skinners and Harveys with Mrs. Niblett
369. Certificate signed by J. Tayler, minister, and the church-wardens of Winchcomb, of baptisms in the Harvey family
370. Account of the Harveys' and Skinners' relationship with Mrs. Niblett, signed by John Bush, of Gloucester, and Thos. Harvey, of Winchcomb
371. Account by Thos. Skinner, of Winchcomb, of his relationship with Mrs. Niblett
372. Pedigree of the Skinners and Harveys *Two papers*
- 
1819. 6 March 373. C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford :—Dawkins acquiesces in the proposed communication to Lord Grenville, which may be shown in confidence to leading persons in the University, and to Dickinson, a late fellow, that he may be prepared if the case comes up in Parliament. The Albany *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*
- 7 March 374. C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford :—Lushington is de-cidedly against any communication to Sir Wm. Scott. He knows that Brougham does not intend to propose any-thing beyond enquiry into parochial schools at present. The Albany *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*

# ROLLS AND BOOKS IN THE LOWER ROOM.

## *COMPUTUS AND EXPENSE ROLLS.*

There have been originally two rolls for each year—the draft, on paper, and the clean copy, on vellum

Fifteen imperfect drafts of the 15th century, and the commencement of the following century

1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460. Fifteen rolls

1461, 1463, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1471, 1474, 1481, 1484, 1490, 1492, 1495, 1499. Sixteen rolls

1502, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508. Seven rolls

1510–1519 (1514 missing). Ten rolls

1520–1529. Ten rolls

The draft roll for 1525 is tied up with two rent rolls for the same year;  
*see* p. 406

1530–1539 (1532 missing). Thirteen rolls

1540–1548 (1549 missing). Nine rolls

1550–1559. Twelve rolls.

1560–1569 (1563, 1566, 1567 missing). Eight rolls

1571–1579 (1570 missing). Ten rolls

1580–1589 (1582 missing). Twelve rolls

1590–1599. Sixteen rolls

1600–1609. Twenty rolls

1610–1619. Twenty-one rolls

1620–1629. Eighteen rolls

1630–1639. Seventeen rolls

1640–1648 (1649 missing). Fifteen rolls

1650–1659 (1651 missing). Twelve rolls, all paper

1661–1669 (1660 missing). Thirteen rolls

1670–1679. Nineteen rolls

1680–1689. Thirteen rolls

1690–1699. Fourteen rolls

17th and 18th cents. Six undated rolls

1700–1709. Fifteen rolls.

1710–1719. Twenty-two rolls

1720–1729. Twenty rolls

- 1730-1739. Twenty rolls  
 1740-1749. Twenty-one rolls  
 1750-1759. Twenty rolls  
 1760-1769. Nineteen rolls  
 1770-1779. Seventeen rolls  
 1780-1788 (1789 missing). Eleven rolls  
 1791-1799 (1790 missing). Nine rolls  
 1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, down to 1868 inclusive.

---

*RENT ROLLS.*

- 15th century. Undated. Sixteen rolls  
 1443, 1447, 1448, 1454, 1458, 1459. Eleven rolls  
 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1483, 1486  
 Fifteen rolls  
 1502, 1503, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1515, 1523, 1524, 1525. Ten rolls. Two rent  
 rolls and a computus roll of 1525, on paper, are enclosed with a letter  
 from the Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, dated Jan. 31, 1863,  
 stating that they had been found in the muniment room of that College  
 1536, 1537, 1538, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1552, 1557, 1559, 1561,  
 1568, 1572. Fourteen rolls  
 1590-1599 (1591 missing). Twelve rolls  
 1600-1609. Twenty rolls  
 1610-1619. Eighteen rolls  
 1620-1629. Sixteen rolls  
 1630-1639. Nineteen rolls  
 1640-1648 (1649 missing). Twelve rolls  
 1650-1659 (1651 and 1654 missing). Eight rolls, all paper  
 1660-1669. Seventeen rolls  
 1670-1679. Nineteen rolls  
 1680-1689. Sixteen rolls  
 1690-1699. Fifteen rolls  
 17th cent. Three imperfect, without date  
 1700-1709. Eighteen rolls  
 1710-1719. Twenty rolls  
 1720-1729. Twenty rolls  
 1730-1739. Twenty-one rolls  
 1740-1749. Nineteen rolls  
 1750-1759. Twenty rolls  
 1760-1769. Nineteen rolls

1770-1779. Twenty rolls

1780-1789. Seventeen rolls

1790-1799. Nine rolls. There are two rolls dated 1794, one of which probably belongs either to 1793 or 1795, as there are none with those dates

1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, to 1868 inclusive.

---

RENTALS.

1. 1631.	29. 1673.	57. 1704.
2. 1632.	30. 1674.	58. 1706.
3. 1633.	31. 1675.	59. 1707.
4. 1636.	32. 1676.	60. 1709.
5. 1637.	33. 1678.	61. 1710.
6. 1638.	34. 1679.	62. 1711.
7. 1640.	35. 1680.	63. 1712.
8. 1641.	36. 1681.	64. 1713.
9. 1642.	37. 1683.	65. 1714.
10. 1644.	38. 1684.	66. 1715.
11. 1645.	39. 1685.	67. 1716.
12. 1650.	40. 1686.	68. 1717.
13. [ <i>circa</i> 1651].	41. 1687.	69. 1718.
14. 1653.	42. 1688.	70. 1719.
15. 1654.	43. 1689.	71. 1721.
16. 1655.	44. 1690.	72. 1722.
17. 1656.	45. 1691.	73. 1723.
18. 1657.	46. 1692.	74. 1725.
19. 1658.	47. 1693.	75. 1726.
20. 1659.	48. 1694.	76. 1727.
21. 1661.	49. 1695.	77. 1728.
22. 1662.	50. 1696.	78. 1729.
23. 1665.	51. 1697.	79. 1730.
24. 1666.	52. 1698.	80. 1731.
25. 1667.	53. 1699.	81. 1732.
26. 1669.	54. 1700.	82. 1733.
27. 1670.	55. 1701.	83. 1734.
28. 1672.	56. 1703.	84. 1735.

---

85. 1736.	124. 1775.	163. 1814.
86. 1737.	125. 1776.	164. 1815.
87. 1738.	126. 1777.	165. 1816.
88. 1739.	127. 1778.	166. 1817.
89. 1740.	128. 1779.	167. 1818.
90. 1741.	129. 1780.	168. 1819.
91. 1742.	130. 1781.	169. 1820.
92. 1743.	131. 1782.	170. 1821.
93. 1744.	132. 1783.	171. 1822.
94. 1745.	133. 1784.	172. 1823.
95. 1746.	134. 1785.	173. 1824.
96. 1747.	135. 1786.	174. 1825.
97. 1748.	136. 1787.	175. 1826.
98. 1749.	137. 1788.	176. 1827.
99. 1750.	138. 1789.	177. 1828.
100. 1751.	139. 1790.	178. 1829.
101. 1752.	140. 1791.	179. 1830.
102. 1753.	141. 1792.	180. 1831.
103. 1754.	142. 1793.	181. 1832.
104. 1755.	143. 1794.	182. 1833.
105. 1756.	144. 1795.	183. 1834.
106. 1757.	145. 1796.	184. 1835.
107. 1758.	146. 1797.	185. 1836.
108. 1759.	147. 1798.	186. 1837.
109. 1760.	148. 1799.	187. 1838.
110. 1761.	149. 1800.	188. 1839.
111. 1762.	150. 1801.	189. 1840.
112. 1763.	151. 1802.	190. 1841.
113. 1764.	152. 1803.	191. 1842.
114. 1765.	153. 1804.	192. 1843.
115. 1766.	154. 1805.	193. 1844.
116. 1767.	155. 1806.	194. 1845.
117. 1768.	156. 1807.	195. 1846.
118. 1769.	157. 1808.	196. 1847.
119. 1770.	158. 1809.	197. 1848.
120. 1771.	159. 1810.	198. 1849.
121. 1772.	160. 1811.	199. 1850.
122. 1773.	161. 1812.	200. 1851.
123. 1774.	162. 1813.	201. 1852.



---

202. 1853.	204. 1855.	206. 1857.
203. 1854.	205. 1856.	207. 1858.

In the bursary there are rentals from this date to 1868 inclusive.

---

*BILLÆ FUTURIS BURSARIIS.*

1. 1570.	8. 1591.	15. 1603.
2. 1575.	9. 1593.	16. 1606.
3. 1579.	10. 1597.	17. 1607.
4. 1580.	11. 1598.	18. 1608.
5. 1583.	12. 1599.	19. 1609.
6. 1585.	13. 1600.	20. 1610.
7. 1590.	14. 1601.	

---

*TRES BILLÆ.*

21. 1622.	44. 1653.	67. 1698.
22. 1623.	45. 1654.	68. 1699.
23. 1624.	46. 1655.	69. 1699.
24. 1626.	47. 1656.	70. 1700.
25. 1627.	48. 1667.	71. 1701.
26. 1628.	49. [1677].	72. 1703.
27. 1629.	50. 1679.	73. 1704.
28. 1630.	51. 1680.	74. 1707.
29. 1632.	52. 1681.	75. 1708.
30. 1633.	53. 1682.	76. 1709.
31. 1635.	54. 1684.	77. 1710.
32. 1636.	55. 1685.	78. 1711.
33. 1637.	56. [1686].	79. 1712.
34. 1639.	57. 1687.	80. 1713.
35. 1640.	58. 1688.	81. 1714.
36. 1641.	59. 1689.	82. 1715.
37. 1643.	60. 1690.	83. 1716.
38. 1645.	61. 1691.	84. 1717.
39. 1646.	62. 1693.	85. 1718.
40. 1648.	63. 1694.	86. 1719.
41. }	64. 1695.	87. 1720.
42. } Without dates	65. 1696.	88. 1721.
43. }	66. 1697.	89. 1722.

---

90. 1723.	129. 1761.	168. 1800.
91. 1724.	130. 1762.	169. 1801.
92. 1724.	131. 1763.	170. 1802.
93. 1725.	132. 1764.	171. 1803.
94. 1726.	133. 1765.	172. 1804.
95. 1727.	134. 1766.	173. 1805.
96. 1728.	135. 1767.	174. 1806.
97. 1729.	136. 1768.	175. 1807.
98. 1730.	137. 1769.	176. 1808.
99. 1731.	138. 1770.	177. 1809.
100. 1732.	139. 1771.	178. 1810.
101. 1733.	140. 1772.	179. 1811.
102. 1734.	141. 1773.	180. 1812.
103. 1735.	142. 1774.	181. 1813.
104. 1736.	143. 1774.	182. 1814.
105. 1737.	144. 1775.	183. 1815.
106. 1738.	145. 1776.	184. 1816.
107. 1739.	146. 1777.	185. 1817.
108. 1740.	147. 1778.	186. 1818.
109. 1741.	148. 1779.	187. 1819.
110. 1742.	149. 1780.	188. 1820.
111. 1743.	150. 1781.	189. 1821.
112. 1744.	151. 1782.	190. 1822.
113. 1745.	152. 1783.	191. 1823.
114. 1746.	153. 1784.	192. 1824.
115. 1747.	154. 1785.	193. 1825.
116. 1748.	155. 1786.	194. 1826.
117. 1749.	156. 1787.	195. 1827-8.
118. 1750.	157. 1788.	196. 1829.
119. 1751.	158. 1789.	197. 1830.
120. 1752.	159. 1790.	198. 1831.
121. 1753.	160. 1791.	199. 1832.
122. 1754.	161. 1792.	200. 1833.
123. 1755.	162. 1793.	201. 1834.
124. 1756.	163. 1794.	202. 1835.
125. 1757.	164. 1795.	203. 1836.
126. 1758.	165. 1797.	204. 1837.
127. 1759.	166. 1798.	205. 1838.
128. 1760.	167. 1799.	206. 1839.

---

207. 1840.	214. 1847.	220. 1853.
208. 1841.	215. 1848.	221. 1854.
209. 1842.	216. 1849.	222. 1855.
210. 1843.	217. 1850.	223. 1856.
211. 1844.	218. 1851.	224. 1857.
212. 1845.	219. 1852.	225. 1858.
213. 1846.		

---

ROLLS FOR THE YEAR.

1. 1720.	16. 1762.	31. 1784.
2. 1724.	17. 1763.	32. 1787.
3. 1746.	18. 1764.	33. 1788.
4. 1749.	19. 1765.	34. 1790.
5. 1751.	20. 1766.	35. 1791.
6. 1752.	21. 1767.	36. 1792.
7. 1753.	22. 1768.	37. 1793.
8. 1754.	23. 1769.	38. 1794.
9. 1755.	24. 1770.	39. 1797.
10. 1757 ( <i>sic</i> ).	25. 1771.	40. 1799.
11. 1757.	26. 1772.	41. 1800.
12. 1758.	27. 1773.	42.
13. 1759.	28. 1775.	43. } Undated—
14. 1760.	29. 1780.	44. } about the
15. 1761.	30. 1781.	45. } same period.

These are continued in the bursary till the year 1868 inclusive.

---

BURSARS' BOOKS.

1. 1450.	9. 1527-8.	17. 1541-2.
2. [1494-5].	10. 1528-9.	18. 1543-4.
3. 1497-8.	11. 1529-30.	19. 1544-5.
4. 1504-5.	12. 1533-4.	20. 1545-6.
5. [1509-10].	13. 1537-8.	21. 1546-7.
6. 1510-1.	14. 1538-9.	22. 1547-8.
7. 1519-20.	15. 1539-40.	23. 1548-9.
8. 1521-2.	16. 1540-1.	24. 1549-50.

---

25. 1569-70.	46. 1594-5.	67. 1623-4.
26. 1570-1.	47. 1597-8.	68. 1624-5.
27. 1572-3.	48. 1598-9.	69. 1625-6.
28. 1573-4.	49. 1599-1600.	70. 1626-7.
29. 1574-5.	50. 1600-1.	71. 1627-8.
30. 1576-7.	51. 1601-2.	72. 1628-9.
31. 1578-9.	52. 1602-3.	73. 1629-30.
32. 1579-80.	53. 1603-4.	74. 1630-1.
33. 1580-1.	54. 1606-7.	75. 1631-2.
34. 1581-2.	55. 1608-9.	76. 1632-3.
35. 1582-3.	56. 1610-1.	77. 1633-4.
36. 1583-4.	57. 1612-3.	78. 1634-5.
37. 1584-5.	58. 1613-4.	79. 1635-6.
38. 1585-6.	59. 1615-6.	80. 1636-7.
39. 1586-7.	60. 1616-7.	81. 1637-8.
40. 1587-8.	61. 1617-8.	82. 1638-9.
41. 1588-9.	62. 1618-9.	83. 1639-40.
42. 1589-90.	63. 1619-20.	84. 1640-1.
43. 1590-1.	64. 1620-1.	85. 1642-3.
44. 1591-2.	65. 1621-2.	86. 1643-4.
45. 1592-3.	66. 1622-3.	87. 1644-5.

---

*STEWARDS' BOOKS.*

1. 1647-50.	14. 1679-80.	27. 1707-12.
2. 1650-54.	15. 1680-82.	28. 1713-18.
3. 1655-56.	16. 1682-84.	29. 1718-24.
4. 1659-60.	17. 1685-86.	30. 1724-30.
5. 1661-62.	18. 1686-88.	31. 1730-36.
6. 1663-64.	19. 1688-90.	32. 1736-42.
7. 1665-66.	20. 1690-92.	33. 1742-48.
8. 1667-68.	21. 1692-94.	34. 1748-54.
9. 1669-70.	22. 1695-96.	35. 1754-60.
10. 1671-72.	23. 1696-99.	36. 1760-65.
11. 1673-74.	24. 1699-1701.	37. 1766-72.
12. 1674-76.	25. 1701-1705.	38. 1772-78.
13. 1676-78.	26. 1705-1707.	39. 1778-84.

40. 1784-90.	44. 1811-18.	48. 1840-48.
41. 1791-96.	45. 1818-25.	49. 1848-56.
42. 1796-1802.	46. 1825-33.	50. 1856-66.
43. 1803-10.	47. 1833-39.	

This series is still continued.

---

BUTTERY BOOKS.

Eight undated in pieces, *circa* 1640?

1659.	1666.	1675.	1683.	1688.
1660.	1667.	1676.	1683.	1689.
1661.	1667.	1677.	1684.	1689.
1661.	1668.	1677.	1684.	1690.
1662.	1669.	1678.	1685.	1690.
1662.	1670.	1679.	1685.	1691.
1663.	1670.	1679.	1686.	1691.
1664.	1671.	1680.	1686.	1692.
1664.	1672.	1680.	1687.	1692.
1665.	1673.	1681.	1687.	1693.
1665.	1673.	1682.	1688.	1693.
1666.	1674.			

1698. From this date the books are of a larger size. There are fragments of several buttery books of this period.

1703-4.	1712.	1720.	1740.	1749.
1704.	1712.	1725.	1742.	1749.
1705.	1713.	1726.	1742.	1750.
1706.	1713.	1727.	1743.	1750.
1706.	1714.	1729.	1743.	1751.
1707.	1714.	1730.	1744.	1751.
1707.	1715.	1730.	1744.	1752.
1708.	1716.	1731.	1745.	1752.
1708.	1716.	1731.	1745.	1753.
1709.	1717.	1732.	1746.	1753.
1709.	1717.	1733.	1746.	1754.
1710.	1718.	1734.	1747.	1754.
1710.	1719.	1734.	1747.	1755.
1711.	1719.	1736.	1748.	1755.
1711.	1720.	1737.	1748.	1756.

---

1756.	1767.	1784.	1809.	1843.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1810.	1844.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1811.	1845.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1812.	1846.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1813.	1847.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1814.	1848.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1815.	1849.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1816.	1850.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1817.	1851.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1818.	1852.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1819.	1853.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1820.	1854.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1821.	1855.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1822.	1856.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1823.	1857.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1824.	1858.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1825.	1859.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1826.	1860.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1827.	1861.
1761.	1777.	1794.	1828.	1862.
1761.	1777.	1795.	1829.	1863.
1762.	1778.	1796.	1830.	1864.
1762.	1778.	1797.	1831.	1865.
1762.	1779.	1798.	1832.	1866.
1762.	1779.	1799.	1833.	1867.
1763.	1780.	1800.	1834.	1868.
1763.	1780.	1801.	1835.	1869.
1764.	1781.	1802.	1836.	1870.
1764.	1781.	1803.	1837.	1871.
1765.	1782.	1804.	1838.	1872.
1765.	1782.	1805.	1839.	Still continued.
1766.	1783.	1806.	1840.	
1766.	1783.	1807.	1841.	
1767.	1784.	1808.	1842.	

---

*SONG BOOKS.*

[1646].	1647.	1691.	1692.	1725.
	1729 to 1800.	1821.		
In all 78, and the series is still continued.				

*DAY OR CASH BOOKS.*

1722.	1749-50.	1753.	1757.
1735.	1750-51.	1754.	1759 to 1809.
1748-49.	1751-52.	1755-56.	Two of 1767.
In all 62.			

*NEW TITLING BOOKS.* The other end is '*BORROWING BOOK*.'

1687.	1696.	1716.	1730 to 1769.
1689.	1699.	1724.	1771 to 1809.
1691.	1700.	1727.	1811.
1695.	1713.	1729.	1812.

And 'Borrowing Books':—

1679.	1687.	1692.
In all 96.		

*MANCIPLES' BOOKS.*

1. 1707.	2. 1732.	3. 1733.
4. 1735.	5. 1737.	

*COMMONS' BOOKS.*

1. 1732.	3. 1747.	5. Without date.
2. 1735.	4. 1757.	6. Without date.

*WINE BOOKS.*

1747.	1750.	1760.	1768.	1775.
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

*PROVISION BOOKS.*

1731.

1734.

1747.

*PLATE BOOK.*

1732.

*LEIGER BOOKS.*

(Copies of Leases, &amp;c.)

1. 1572-1607.

4. 1656-1684.

7. 1724-43.

2. 1608-1664.

5. 1684-1707.

8. 1744-53.

3. 1632-1663.

6. 1708-24

9. 1753-64.

This series of books is still continued.

*ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM.*

[17th cent.] Two volumes.

*INVENTORIES.*

A vellum book, of which the lower half has been burnt away, containing inventories of the books in the Library and the furniture of the Chapel, from the foundation of the College to the wardenship of Hoveden

Three inventories dated 1585, 1631, 1666

1519-1688. Annual accounts of the money and plate in the chest

1699-1712. A book containing memoranda of books taken from the Library on a few pages at each end

Catalogue of Sir Dudley Diggs' books bequeathed to the College

*THREE ACCOUNT BOOKS OF CODRINGTON'S LEGACY AND  
LLOYD'S BENEFACTION.*

1716.

1724.

1729.

*RIDING BURSARS' ACCOUNTS.*

1758-1764.

1758-1768.

1765-1770.



*MISCELLANEA.*

- 1590-1633. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.  
1734-35. Receipts.  
1738-46. Sealings and Battels.  
1738-60. Caution Money.  
1740. Direction Book.  
1687-1750. Account of money paid to the Library and list of officers.  
1754. Parks' Account Book.  
1766. Account of money received from the estate of the late Dr. Niblett.  
1777. Lewknor Rents.  
17th and 18th cent. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.  
Memoranda of documents belonging to the College.  
Copies of documents.  
Cards (135) stating the prices of wheat, malt, and barley in Oxford Market, in April and October, for the years 1718 to 1856. One is without date, and the years 1719, 1721, 1723, 1724, and 1802 are missing. Each card is signed by the Clerks of the Market and the Warden. There are additional cards in the bursary down to 1868 inclusive.  
Copper plates of designs for the building of the large quadrangle, and of drawings of brasses and stained-glass windows, with an explanation of the designs by Hawksmoor, dated Feb. 17, 1715.  
In the bursary there are three volumes of 'Acta in Capitulis,' for the years 1601 to 1707; 1707 to 1753; and 1753 to 1800: also a volume containing a copy of the Statutes of the College, copied in the 17th century, with entries of College Orders, etc., to 1711.



# INDEX.



## ABB

ABBOTT, Geo. Archp. of Canterbury (1611-1633), 162, 274, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 377  
 ... letters from, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 325, 326, 327  
 ... letters to, 274, 326, 328, 329  
 ... injunctions, 313, 314, 318  
 ... John, Fellow of A. S. C. 380  
 ... Thos. B.A. 374  
 ... Thos. B.A. 385  
 Abell, Hen. 38  
 ... Ric. 392  
 Abingdon, 156, 157, 168, 169, 236  
 ... St. Mary's Abbey, 23, 121  
 ... Wm., Abbot of, 121  
 Abingdon, Lord. *See* Bertie, Montague  
 Abthorpe, Northants, 240  
 Abyndon, Joan de, 160  
 ... John de, 160  
 Achingham, Simon de, 93  
 Aere, Joan, 59  
 ... Saier, 59, 66  
 Acton, — 13  
 ... Jas., Scholar of A.S.C. 320  
 ... Jas., General Syndic of A. S. C. 358  
 Adam, John, 48  
 Adams, Mary, 211, 212, 213  
 ... Ric. B.A. 374  
 ... Robt. 105  
 ... R., Letter from, 327  
 ... Thos. 112, 115  
 ... Wm. 150, 211  
 Adderley, Robt. sub-warden of A. S. C. 320  
 Addington, 325  
 Addison, Anne, 177  
 Addyngton, Bucks, 101, 104, 107, 116, 117  
 Adington, Roger, son of Thomas de, 198  
 Adkins or Addekyns, Agnes, 247  
 ... Chas. 122

## ADK

Adkins or Addekyns, Harry, 244  
 ... Isabella, 239  
 ... Joan, 239  
 ... John, 239  
 ... Matthew, 389  
 ... William, 239  
 Admiralty, The, 354  
 Adstock, 95, 102, 105, 113  
 Affeyte, Hen. de, 79  
 Agutter, John, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214  
 ... Robt. Odell, 213  
 Ailston, Robt. de, Vicar of Lodington, 259  
 Ailworth, Dr. Martin, 24, 25, 356, 373  
 Aimy, Hen., Letter from, 401  
 Aiseough, Wm., Bishop of Salisbury (1438-50), 9, 128  
 Aitunt. *See* Eyton  
 Akre. *See* Aere  
 Alan, son of Robert, 101, 102  
 Albani, Robt., Fellow of A.S.C., 304  
 Albany, — 235  
 ... Fras. 234  
 ... Robt. 233, 234, 236  
 ... Wm. 233, 234, 236  
 Albemarle, Edward Plantagenet, Duke of (1397-9) 57  
**Alberbury**, Shropshire, 1, 30, 129, 258, 259, 262, 279, 282, 283, 288, 290, 393  
 ... letters and documents dated, 14, 15, 393  
 ... complaint of the parishioners, 11, 15  
 ... court rolls, 13  
 ... leases, 16  
 ... riot at, 16  
 ... schoolmasters, 15  
 ... terrier, 288  
 ... tithes, 13, 15  
 ... convent of, 1-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 258, 259, 264, 265, 290  
 ... Arnold Rissa, corrector and prior of, 8, 9

## ALB

Alberbury, convent, John, corrector of, 259  
 ... Peter, corrector of, 5  
 ... Ramhuulfus, corrector of, 4  
 ... Geoffrey, prior of, 258  
 ... Gerard, prior of, 6, 259  
 ... Peter, prior of, 259  
 ... Ric. de Hatton, prior of, 2  
 ... Ric. de Stricton, prior of, 9  
 ... Roger, prior of, 259  
 ... Peter London, warden of, 258  
 ... Robert, warden of, 9  
 ... the bell, 4  
 ... map of, 15  
 ... St. Mary's Church, 1, 3, 11, 13, 15  
 ... Guichard of Lyons, prebendary of, 8  
 ... Wm. le Marschal, chaplain of, 1  
 ... vicar of, 11  
 ... Thos. Aleock, vicar of, 10  
 ... Thos. Clarke, vicar of, 13  
 ... Jas. Edwardes, vicar of, 12  
 ... Thos. Hotchkiss, vicar of, 15  
 ... Hen. Jones, vicar of, 12, 13, 14  
 ... Ric. Wild, vicar of, 9  
 ... churchwardens of, 12, 15  
 ... rectory of, 13  
 ... vicarage of, 13, 14, 379  
 Alberbury, Adam of, 3  
 ... David of, 3  
 ... James of, 3  
 ... Mabel of, 3  
 ... William of, 3  
 Albertone, Mary and Thos. de, 62  
 Albi Monasterii, Reginald, 258, 259  
 Albo Monasterio, Richard de, 258  
 ... Emma, 258, 259

- ALC**
- Alcock, Thos., vicar of Alberbury, 10
- Aldemar, 3
- Aldenam, Herts, 38
- Aldermaston, Berks, 23
- Alderton, Jonathan, 139, 392
- Aldworth, John, fellow of A.S.C. 25, 26, 355, 357, 371
- ... letter from, 26, 355
- ... Susanna, 25
- Aldyngton, Kent, 141
- Alein, Wm., 3
- Aleston, John de, 158
- ... Will. de, 158
- Alexston, 257
- Aleyn, Hamo, 142, 143
- ... Hen. 49
- ... Ric. 142
- ... Thos. 58, 63, 64
- Algar, Agnes, 135
- ... John, 133, 135, 136
- ... Robt. 133
- Algor, Robt. 135
- Alice, d. of John, son of Stephen, 199
- Allen priories, 9, 128, 145, 180, 258, 264, 290
- Alington, 49
- Allan, son of Hamon, 96
- Allen, Chr. 268, 274
- ... letter to, 274
- ... Thos. 109
- ... Watts, 248
- ... Wm. 183
- Allett, Thos., under-master of Berkhamstead School, 216, 217
- ... letters from, 216, 217
- ... letter to, 216
- Allicock, Chas. 257
- Allington, Hen. 257
- Allom, Ric. 125
- All Saints Marsh, Kent, 222
- All Souls' College, bursary, 406, 407, 409, 411, 417
- ... buttery, 293, 295, 296, 310, 393
- ... buttery books, 413
- ... chapel, 154, 277, 289, 293, 294, 297, 312, 332, 336, 340, 385, 387, 388, 393, 394, 416
- ... chapel vestments, etc. 277, 304, 394, 416
- ... cloister, 293, 294
- ... colonnade, 299
- ... common garden, 162
- ... common room, 333
- ... hall, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298
- ... kitchen, 293, 295, 378, 393
- ... library, 180, 279, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 316, 333, 336, 337, 393, 394, 395, 416, 417
- ALL**
- All Souls' College, north quadrangle, 295, 296, 417
- ... St. Jerham in, 155
- ... site of, 151, 153, 154
- ... stables, 293, 393
- ... tower, 313, 314, 315, 317, 377, 381, 393, 395, 398, 402, 417
- ... warden's garden, 161, 291
- ... Wharton's buildings, 292, 296, 298, 299
- ... wine cellar, 400
- ... attorneys, 385, 386
- ... benefactors, list of, 301, 396
- ... bursars, 313, 319
- ... fraud by, 309, 335, 356, 358
- ... letter from, 270
- ... letters to, 226, 241, 297
- ... list of, 400
- ... bursars' books, 411
- ... butler, 182, 389
- ... chaplains, petition by, 312. *See* Proast, Jonas
- ... deans, 305
- ... ejected fellows, 374
- ... groom, 335
- ... maniple, 162, 165, 166
- ... manacles' books, 415
- ... Master of the Works. *See* Druell, John
- ... medical fellows, 321, 333, 334, 336, 337, 340
- ... porter, 336, 359
- ... receiver, 162, 393, 395
- ... rectors of Divinity, 336, 349
- ... sister of, 396
- ... steward, 386
- ... stewards' books, 412
- ... sub-librarian, 300
- ... sub-warden, letter to, 320
- ... tutor of clerks and choristers, 301
- ... wardens. *See* Androwe, Ric. (1437-1442); Keyes, Roger (1442-1445); Kele, Wm. (1445-1459); Poteman, Wm. (1459-1466); Stokys, John (1466-1494); Hobbys, Thos. (1494-1503); Broke, Wm. (1503-1525); Coale, John (1525-1526); Woodward, Robt. (1526-1533); Stokely, Roger (1533-1536); Warner, John (1536-1565); Holland, Seth (1556-1558); Pope, John (1558); Barber, Ric. (1565-1571); Hoveden, Robt. (1571-1614); Mocket, Ric. (1614-1618); Astley, Ric. (1618-1635); Sheldon, Gilbert (1635-1660); Palmer, John, *alias* Vaux (1648-1660); Meredith, John (1660-1665); Jeames, Thos. (1665-1686); Finch, Leopold W. (1686-1702); Gardiner, Bernard (1702-1726); Niblett, Stephen (1726-1766); Tracy, John Viscount (1766-1793); Isham, Edm. (1793-1817); Legge, Edw. (1817-1827); Leighton, F. K. (1858)
- All Souls' College, warden's vote, 336, 337, 351, 355, 356, 357, 360
- ... Acta in Capitulis, 417
- ... Acts of Parliament for, 25, 35, 67, 76, 129, 134, 150, 163, 172, 267, 268, 290, 301, 346, 397
- ... allocat's, 400
- ... assessment of, 396, 399
- ... bequests to, 277, 292, 297, 299, 301, 385. *See* also Codrington, Lloyd, Nath.
- ... bonds by, 20, 297, 298
- ... bonds to, 12, 13, 91, 92, 99, 104, 262, **370**, 386
- ... bulls in favour of, 10, 121, 289
- ... commons, 304, 377, 393
- ... complaint against, 11
- ... exhibitions, etc. **297**, 322
- ... founder's kin, 324-328, 330, 360, 362-4, 367, 368, 370
- ... gaudies, 399
- ... grants and sales by, 11, 20, 21, 162, 180, 266, 283, 385
- ... grants, sales, etc. to, 9, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 50, 65, 71, 76, 78, 79, 101, 104, 105, 121, 124, 129, 134, 136, 144, 149, 154, 161, 162, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 189, 196, 202, 203, 222, 225, 229, 230, 233, 238, 239, 256, 266, 267, 269, 277, 278, 279, 283, 289, 290, 297, 397
- ... horses, 321, 334, 335, 336, 339
- ... indulgence for, 289
- ... interrogatories to, 357
- ... inventories, 393-5, 416
- ... law suits, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 24, 26, 36, 37, 67, 81, 106, 136, 144, 145, 172, 203, 225, 226, 230, 231, 233.

- A.L.L.**  
 234, 240, 242, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 311, 333, 399  
 All Souls' College, leases by, 16, 19, 22, 31, 38, 51, 68, 82, 91, 108, 126, 130, 137, 146, 165, 170, 204, 227, 231, 235, 244, 274, 278  
 ... .. leases to, 19, 71, 91, 154, 161, 162, 163  
 ... .. letters and petitions from, 11, 14, 130, 271, 272, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 297, 301, 304, 312, 322, 331, 362, 369  
 ... .. letters to, 13, 14, 15, 21, 107, 218, 219, 221, 241, 242, 270, 279, 283, 284, 285, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 331, 356, 378, 403  
 ... .. letters dated, 271, 327, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 351, 366, 402  
 ... .. livery, 303, 306, 307, 329, 376, 378  
 ... .. livings in the patronage of, 364  
 ... .. mallard, 315, 326  
 ... .. mortmain license, 291, 398  
 ... .. orders, 319, 368, 417  
 ... .. pardons for, 290  
 ... .. plate, 304, 316, 384, 393, 394, 395, 416  
 ... .. privileges and exemptions, 67, 289, 291, 398  
 ... .. progresses, 315, 333  
 ... .. receipts from, 25, 29, 54, 95, 129, 136, 144, 154, 163-5, 228, 397, 398  
 ... .. relics, 393  
 ... .. resolutions, 333, 361  
 ... .. rolls and books, 403-417  
 ... .. schools connected with, **215**  
 ... .. statutes, 274, 306, 319, 325, 336, 337, 338, 343, 314, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 356, 357, 363, 417  
 ... .. valor, 394  
 ... .. visitations, 334, 335, 336, 350, 352-3, 394  
 Allocats, scheme of, 400  
 Almont or Almund, Jas., 162, 165, 166  
 ... Margaret, aunt of Archbp. Baneroft, 166, 167, 168, 307  
 Alswell, Hugh, bursar of A. S. C. 395  
 Alumbrigg Mede, 189  
 Ambridge, John, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
- AMI**  
 Amias, Thos. B.A. 372, 380  
 Amoy, Wm. 386  
 Ampthill, commissaries' court at, 204  
 ... hospital, 401, 402  
 Amy, —, 235  
 Anderson, Sir Edm., Chief Justice, letters from and to, 271  
 Auderton, Matthew, bursar of A.S.C. 162, 311, 372, 380, 399  
 ... Thos., scholar of A.S.C. 373, 374  
 Andrew, John, 142  
 Andrew, Ric. 54, 90, 224, 384, 386  
 Andrewes, Ric., 104, 128, 395  
 Andrews, Ric. warden of All Souls Coll. (1437-1442), 28, 121, 129, 180, 238, 289, 385, 396  
 ... .. his obit, 385  
 ... Ric. 174  
 ... Thos. 22  
 ... Dr., letter to, 363  
 Angod, Geoffrey, son of, 106  
 Anjou, Wm. of, letter from, 204  
 Anne, Queen of England, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354  
 ... governors of her bounty, 25  
 Annesley, Geo. 104  
 Anstis, —, candidate for a fellowship, 293, 294, 362, 363, 364  
 ... John, his father, 362  
 ... letter from, 362  
 ... pedigree, 400  
 Antigua, 351  
 Apewelle, 55  
 Apparitor, or Le Somnour, Ralph, 186, 195  
 ... Wm. his son, 186  
 Appellton, Thos. de, 158  
 Appledore, 47, 50, 51, 52, 146, 387  
 Apsley. *See* Aspley  
 Apulford, Thos. 31  
 Archer, Edw. 38, 39, 282  
 ... Reginald, the, 200  
 ... Matilda, his wife, 200  
 ... Ric. 116  
 Arches, Court of, 323  
 ... Dean of. *See* Bettesworth, Cooke  
 Arderne, Alice, 77  
 Arderne, John, 27, 28, 45, 16  
 ... Roger, 77  
 Aris or Airis, —, 252  
 ... John, 253, 254, 255  
 Arnenard, Robt. 49  
 Arnatt, Wm. 237  
 Arnett Mary, 237  
 ... John, 236  
 Arnold, Alice, 77  
 ... Isabella, 77  
 ... Ric. 76, 77  
 ... Thos., 76, 77
- AUC**  
 Arthur, Prince, letter from, 302  
 Arthingworth, Northants, 261  
 Arundell, Christopher, 69, 182, 228, 281, 389  
 ... Chr. manciple of All Souls' Coll. 165, 282  
 ... Joan, 182, 223  
 ... Earlof. *See* Fitz Alan, Henry  
 Ashburnham, Chas. bursar of A.S.C. 311, 372, 380  
 Ashford, Kent, 52  
 Aslton, Jos. 392  
 Ashworth, Edw. B.A. 372, 380  
 Aske, Conand, 63  
 Askewe, John, 268  
 Aspley, 189, 190, 191, 193, 200, 201, 205, 211  
 ... .. Hedgemoad in, 193  
 ... Hall, 213  
 ... Guise, 200, 213, 286  
 Asslibourham, Roger, 93  
 Asshebury, Margaret, 159  
 Astelden, Alecia, widow of John, 195  
 Astill, John, 13, 239, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 389  
 Astin, Edw. 36, 70, 81, 269, 386  
 Astley, Ric. warden of All Souls' Coll. (1618-1635), 15, 297, 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327, 329, 371  
 ... .. letters to, 15, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327  
 ... .. letters from, 329  
 ... .. his executors, 297  
 Aston, Wilughby, 257  
 Aston Rogers, Salop, 398  
 Aston Rowell, 126  
**Astons Eyt**, Berks, **121**, 287, 395  
 Asturley, Salop, 398  
 Astyn. *See* Astin  
 Ate Court. *See* Court  
 Athetownesende. *See* Townesende  
 Atkins, Henry, 246  
 ... John, 250  
 ... Matthew, 165  
 Atte Hill. *See* Hill  
 Atte More. *See* More  
 Atterham. *See* Efferham  
 Attewell. *See* Well  
 Attikyryke. *See* Kyrke  
 At the Wode. *See* Wode  
 Attorney-General. *See* Gerard, Gilbert (1559-1579), Coventry, Sir Thos. (1621-1625), Northey, Sir Edw. (1701-2, 1710-1718)  
 Atueston, 237, 238  
 Atwell, J., letter from, 367  
 Aubrey, Dr. Wm. *See* Aubrey  
 Aubrey, Hen. 136  
 Aucher, Antony, 146  
 ... Hen. 140, 141, 142

AUG  
 Augmentations, Court of, 11, 263, 398  
 Aumfrey, Agnes, 103  
 ... John, 103  
 Auneberie, Matthew de, 2  
 Aunsel, Christiana, 77  
 ... William, 77  
 Aunsham, Kath. 35  
 ... Ric. 35, 36  
 ... Thos. 35, 36  
 Austen, Mr., letter to, 30  
 Awbrey, Wm. D.C.L. 31, 109, 246, 305, 325  
 ... letters from, 305, 325  
 ... letter to, 325  
 Axford, Wm. Butcher, 172, 173  
 Ayette, Agnes, 45  
 ... Aleyn, 45, 46  
 ... Alionora, 46  
 Ayham, 193  
 Aylesbury, Sir Thos. 187, 188  
 ... Thos. 161  
 Ayleward, John, 98  
 Aylewyn, Andrew, 143  
 ... Thos. 143  
 Aylston. *See* Ailston  
 Ayloffe, Joseph, 330  
 Aylworth. *See* Ailworth  
 Aynham, 192  
 Ayswelle, Alina de, 198  
 ... John de, 198. *See* Heswelle

# **BABGRAVE, 261**

Bach Licard, near Bausley, 6  
 Bacon Lane Croft, 174  
 Bacon, Edw. 263  
 ... Fras. Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor (1618-1621), 274  
 Bacoun, Adam, 194  
 ... John, 58  
 Badby, 113  
 Baggot, Sir Henry, 278  
 Baggrave, letter dated, 271  
 Baginton, letter dated, 350  
 Bagot, Rev. Frederick, fellow of A. S. C. 325  
 Bagster, John, 170  
 Baily, —, B.A. Trinity College, 313  
 Baker, Mrs. 30  
 ... Alice, 99  
 ... Eliz. 99  
 ... Fras. letter from, 170  
 ... Joan, 99  
 ... John, le Smyth, 99  
 ... John, 143  
 ... John, attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 146  
 ... Sir John, 51  
 ... Nic, 123  
 ... Rose, 99  
 ... Thos. 99  
 ... Thos. B.A. 374  
 ... Wm. 99, 131

BAK  
 Baker, Wm. Parson of Hope All Saints, 182  
 ... Wm. letters from, 312, 314, 315, 326  
 ... Dr. fellow of A.S.C. 323  
 Bakers, Clewer, 91  
 Bakster, Ric. 261  
 Balburrowe, Thos. 91, 388  
 Balden, 182  
 Baldok, 136  
 Baldwin, Harry, 31  
 ... Henry, 50  
 ... John, 199  
 ... Susannah, 114  
 ... Thos. 392  
 ... Timothy, fellow of A.S.C. 381  
 ... Wm. 114, 115  
 Bale, John. B.A. 375  
 Balife. *See* Bayley  
 Ball or Balle, Alice, 152  
 ... Joan, 152  
 ... John, 22, 395  
 ... Ric. 22, 395  
 ... Rose, 152  
 ... Thos. 152  
 ... Wm. 54, 384  
 Ballard, Philippa, 396  
 ... Thos. 396  
 Ballesley. *See* Bausley  
 Balshall, Thos. proctor, 154  
 Bamburgh, John, 63  
 Bammie, Ric. 64  
 Bampton, 162  
 Banastre, Adam, 195  
 Baneroff, John, Bp. of Oxford (1632-1640), 26  
 ... Ric. 248, 249, 310, 313  
 ... Ric. Archbishop of Canterbury (1604-1611), 266, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310  
 ... letters from, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310  
 Banger, Barnard, 167  
 Bangore, Wm. 224  
 Bank of England, 150  
 Bannester, Wm. B.A. 385  
 Barber, Ric. warden of A. S. C. (1565-1571), 304  
 ... Wm. le, 135  
 Barbour, Dr. 67  
 ... John, 48, 49  
 Bardslete, Kent, 61, 65  
 Bardgett, Jos. 168  
 Bardmade, Robt. de, 194  
 Baret, John, his will, 158, 159  
 ... Thos. 156, 161  
 Barfoot, Robt. 239  
 ... Ric. 239  
**Barford, Wilts, 18**  
 ... St. Dioness farm, 19  
 Barfreton, 228  
 Barhampton, 117  
 Barker, Chas. vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, 163  
 Barksore Manor, 56

BAT  
**Barking, 20**  
 ... letter dated, 21  
 ... abbess of, 20  
 ... Upfield, 21  
 ... Wyfield St. in, 21  
 Barkley, Hen. scholar of A. S. C., 373, 380  
 Barnard, John Dawson, 276, 277  
 ... Thos. 129  
 Barnes, Alice, 206  
 ... Anne, 209  
 ... John, 206  
 ... Wm. 111, 117, 118, 119  
 ... Wm. 209  
 Barnett, 75  
 Barnett, *alias* Somery, Ric. 75, 76, 81  
 ... John, 75  
 ... Mary, 75, 76  
 Baron, Thos. 20  
 Baroune, Wm. 98  
 Barnwood Forest, 32  
 Barraby, Ric. 122  
 Barrett, John, 210, 392  
 ... Thos. 210  
 Barrow Hill, 147  
 Bars, John, 97  
 ... Katherine, 97  
 ... Rosia, 97  
 Barston, letter dated, 226  
 Bartelot, Ric. 27  
 Barton, 113, 159  
 Barton Hartshorn, 115, 116, 117  
 Barton, Isabel, 28, 95  
 ... John, 27, 28  
 ... John, junr. 46, 94, 95, 188  
 ... John, 257  
 ... Philip, of Christchurch, 364, 365  
 ... letter from, 364  
 ... Thos. 166, 167  
 Barton's Chantry, 54, 165  
 Barty. *See* Bertie  
 Barz, Wm. 103  
 Basnet, Sam. fellow of A. S. C. 381  
 Basset, Hen. 169, 390  
 Basset, Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 Bastarde, Thos. B.A. 385  
 Basyng or Basynges, Adam, 97  
 ... John, 203  
 ... Margaret, 203  
 ... Joan, 98  
 ... Sir John, 53  
 ... John, 98, 99, 101, 384  
 ... John, junr. 98, 101  
 ... Thos. 99, 107  
 Bataill, Thos. 133  
 Bateb, John Reynolds, 257  
 Batecock, Thos. 61  
 Bateman, Edmund, 83, 84  
 ... John, 227  
 Bates, Ph. 392  
 ... Thos. 116, 117

## BAT

Bath and Wells, Bp. of. *See* Stafford, John (1425-1443), Stillington, Robt. (1466-1491)  
 Bath, Earl of. *See* Bouchier, Wm.  
 Bath, Roger, 282  
 Batherne, Ric. 169  
 Bathurst, Edw. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 294, 322, 363  
 ... Edw. of Finchcocks, 383  
 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 314, 326, 381  
 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322  
 Batthesore (Batsford?), 397  
 Baughan, Simon, 119  
 Baughe, Ric. 123  
 ... Moryce, 12  
 Bausley, or Ballesley, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13  
 Bawkyn, 24  
 Bax, Stephen, mayor of Feversham, 219, 221  
 ... letter from, 219  
 Bayley, Jas. bursar of A. S. C. 307, 309  
 ... Jas. 116  
 ... Ric. 245  
 ... Jane, his wife, 246  
 ... Ric. chorister of A. S. C. 370, 371  
 ... Thos. 247, 248  
 Baylie, Walter, doctor of physic, 162  
 Bayliff. *See* Bayley.  
 Bayne, Andrew, M.D. 147  
 Bayneham, John, fellow of A. S. C. 316  
 Bays, John, 223  
 Beaconsfield, 275  
 Beaumont, Henry, rector of theology in A. S. C. subwarden, 284, 305, 306  
 ... letter from, 284  
 Bean, Wm. 139  
 Beauchamp, Frederick, earl of, 382  
 Beautitz, Robt. 65  
 Beaufort, Hen. Card. Bp. of Winchester, 188  
 Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset  
 Beaumont, Glydd, fellow of A. S. C. 372, 380  
 ... Sir Thos. 273, 274  
 ... letter to, 274  
 ... Wm. 276  
 ... Dr. 312. *See also* Beaumont  
 Beaver, Herbert, 323  
 Beby, John de, 197  
 Beekingham, Stephen, 250, 251, 252  
 Beekley, 228  
 Bedburn, Herts, 38  
 Bedeford, John de, 103, 158

## BED

Bedeford, Juliana, 198, 199  
 ... Robt. 198, 199  
**Bedenden School, 222**  
 Bedford, 179, 186, 187, 202  
 ... letter dated, 179  
 ... sheriff of, 202, 203, 394, 395  
 ... escheator of, 203  
 ... gaol delivery, 395  
 Bedowe, John, scholar of A.S.C. 302  
 Bedul, John le, 201  
 ... Agnes, his wife, 201  
 Bedyl, Alice, 195  
 ... Wm. 195  
 Beesly, Ric. 241  
 Bekenhull, La. 65  
 Bekynton, Thos. 128  
 Bekys Inne, 154  
 Bekysbourne, 227  
 Beleher, Eliz. 147  
 ... Wm. 147  
 Bellers, John, 261  
 Bemysley, Thos. Proctor, 164  
 Benedict, the Smith, 184  
 Benekikescroche, Kent, 49  
 Benere, Hugh le, 202  
 Benet, Thos. 91  
 Benett, Thos. B.A. 373  
 Bengeworth, John, 74, 75  
 Benman, —, letter to, 14  
 Bennett, Giles, Manciple of All Souls' Coll. 26, 386  
 ... Henry, 323, 369, 370  
 ... appeal of, 369  
 ... Thos. 213  
 ... Thos. 323, 369, 370, 382  
 ... appeal of, 369  
 ... Jas. 140  
 ... Dr. 297  
 Bennewell, Ric. 154  
 Bennion. *See* Binion  
 Bennyse, Ric. 386  
 Benson, Geo. 32  
 Bentham, Jeremiah, 21  
 Berche, John, 56  
 Berchesfeld, Hamme, 66  
 Berd, Wm. Withe, 191  
 Bere, Ric. 63  
 Berford, Joan, 153  
 ... John, 153  
 ... John, his son, 153  
 ... John, 78  
 ... Wm. 64  
 Berens, Ric. 175, 180  
 ... letter to, 180  
 Beresford, Jane, 124  
 Bereworth, Stephen, Archdeacon of Berks, 397  
 Berisford, Ric. 390  
 Berkenhead, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381  
 Berkhamstead, 72  
 ... letter dated, 216, 217  
 ... House, letter dated, 215  
**Berkhamstead School, 215**

## BIR

Berkshire, 80  
 ... Archdeacon of. *See* Bereworth, Stephen  
 ... sheriff of, 121  
 ... archdeaconry of, 399  
 Berlyng. *See* Birling  
 Bernard, Fras. 123, 124, 125, 126  
 ... letters from and to, 125, 126  
 Bernefile, John, 137  
 ... Wm. 137  
 Berners, Nic. 57  
 Berneville, John, 74, 75, 76, 79, 82, 193  
 Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington, 150  
 Berrycroft, 139. *See also* Perry Croft  
 Bertelet, Dr. Ric. 36, 37, 38  
 Bertie, Dr. 26  
 ... Montagu, Lord Abingdon, 367  
 ... Philip, son of the Earl of Lindsay, 327, 375  
 Berton, 161  
 Berton, John, 396  
 Bestman, John, 75, 76  
 Betenham, Stephen, 57  
 Betham, Thos. 248  
 Bettenham, Thos. 224, 225  
 Bettsworth, J. Dean of Arches, 291, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 369  
 ... letters from, 335, 337, 338, 339, 353, 354, 355, 356  
 ... letters to, 335, 336, 337, 339, 356  
 ... visitation by, 336, 352, 353  
 Bettle, Wm. 22  
 Betts, John, 112  
 ... Jos. 257  
 Beauchamp, Wm. de, 202  
 Beurton, 45  
 Bewlitz, John, 57  
 Bibury, John de, 158  
 Biconyik, Wm. *See* Byconyik  
 Biddenham, 197, 203  
 Biddulph, J. G. W. 180  
 Bignon, Mrs. 398  
 Billers, John, 123  
 Billingsley, Nic. schoolmaster of Alberbury, 15, 374  
 ... — son of Thos. 311  
 Bilsynton, 47, 142  
 Bilyng, Roesia de, 160  
 ... Thos. 98  
 Bingham, Geo. Bursar of A. S. C. 398  
 ... Geo., letter from, 402  
 Binion, Wm. Dean of A. S. C. 309, 310, 372  
 Birch, —, 330  
 Bird, or Byrd, Mr. 284  
 ... John, jun. 399

- BIR**
- Bird, Josias, chaplain of A. S. C.  
308, 312, 373  
... Thos. 138  
... Wm., D.C.L. Dean of A.S.C.  
266, 267, 306, 308, 311, 312,  
373, 380, 399  
... — bursar of A. S. C. 305  
Birkhed, Henry, fellow of  
A. S. C. 381  
Birkhede, John, executor of  
Archbp. Chichele, 35, 49, 54,  
58, 64, 65, 76, 95, 129, 151,  
153, 156, 157, 289, 384, 385,  
386, 396  
Birlyng, or Byrlyng, Joan, 141  
... John, 141, 142  
... Thos. 141  
... Ric., son of Simon, 142, 143  
Biscott, 116, 117  
Bisse, Thos., scholar of A. S. C.  
371, 380  
Black (or Blake), Ralph, rector  
of Ywherst, 93, 94  
Blackers, John, 77  
Blackhall, John, 252, 253, 255  
... Offspring, Bp. of Exeter,  
(1707-1716), 339, 340  
... ... letter from, 339  
... ... letter to, 340  
Blacknall, Mrs. S. 334, 335  
... ... letter from, 335  
Blackstone, Wm. 19, 227, 242,  
368, 369, 386  
... ... letter from, 227, 242  
... ... letter to, 369  
... ... petition of, 369  
Blakbroke, Isabel, 64  
... Ric. 55, 64  
Blakehalle, John, 152  
Blakeman, John, 143  
Blakesley, Northants, 238, 239,  
244, 245, 246, 286, 307, 389  
... Wodezende, 238  
... letter dated, 286  
Blaket, Eliz. 28  
... Sir John, 395  
Blakwell, Wm., letter from, 107  
Blande, Thos., underbutler of  
A. S. C. 371  
Blarwie, 258  
Blaufronn, Walter, 202  
Blaydon, 52, 236  
Blayne, Rev. R. C., 19  
Blea, Wm., gardener of All  
Souls' College, 382  
Blechese, 198  
**Bleching**, Kent, 141, **222**  
280, 287, 394  
... leases, 227  
... terriers, 287  
... court rolls, 225  
Bleching Court, 54, 227, 228  
Blechlve, 197  
Bledlowe, Thos. Alderman of  
London, 397  
Bleek, Geo. 253, 254, 255
- BLE**
- Bleek, John, 251, 252, 253  
... Thos. 251, 252, 253  
Blencowe, Wm. fellow of  
A. S. C. 320, 332, 334, 335,  
336, 338, 343, 345, 346, 347,  
348, 349, 350  
... his appeal, 346  
Bletneshe, 197  
Bletun, 201  
Bletsee, Eliz. 178  
... Thos. 178  
... Rev. Thos. 178  
Blincoe, Ant., Provost of Oriel  
Coll. 162  
... D. 234  
Blincow, Ann, 252  
... Jas. 250  
Blithman, Robt. 26  
Blodwell, John, 13  
Bloodworth, Thos. 149  
Blount, Sir Thos. 386  
Blowfield, Giles, 206  
Blundell, Ric. 395  
Blyth Hall, 33  
Board of Green Cloth, 170  
Bobart, Jacob, 163  
Bobbyng, 58, 65, 68  
Bocher, Wm. 55, 66  
... Wm. 233  
Bocherne, Christina de, 187  
... Hugh de, 187, 191  
... Thos. de, 187, 192, 200  
Bodicoat, 104, 251  
Bodynton, John, 108  
... Wm. 108  
Boice, John, 268  
Bokefunte, Peter, 142  
Boide, John, 35, 49, 58, 64, 65,  
95, 129, 156, 157, 396  
Bole, Agnes, 189  
... Wm. le, 189, 190  
... Roger, 190  
Boleyn, Alan, undersheriff of  
Northants, 240  
Bolingale, 3  
Bollard, Edw. 148  
... Eliz. 150  
... John, 148, 149  
... Wm. 148, 149  
Bollis, John, 261  
Bolnehurst, 53  
Bolnho, Lambert de, 197  
Bond, Fras., vicar of Upchurch,  
181  
Bone, Agnes, 156  
... Walter, 156  
Bonell, Thos. chaplain of  
A. S. C. 373  
Boneyr, John, vicar of Bur-  
ham, 87  
Bonner, Edm. Bp. of London,  
(1539-1549), 233  
Bontover, 198, 199  
Boon, Thos. 154  
Boorton, 53  
Bore, John, chaplain, 45
- BOW**
- Borne, Jas. 64  
... Wm. Atte, 88  
Bosom, John, 295  
... Walter, 187, 188  
Bosworth, 260  
**Bosyate**, Northants, **22, 178,**  
279, 287  
Botelee, 157, 158  
Boteler, Roger, 152  
... Thos. 159  
... Wm. 47  
Bottle Claydon, 113  
Boucher, Edw. 159  
Bouchier, Jas. 355  
... Dr. T., 328, 333, 336, 337,  
341, 348, 350, 351, 354, 357,  
382, 401, 402  
... ... letters from, 328, 337,  
341, 348, 350, 351, 401, 402  
... ... opinions by, 328, 351,  
401, 402  
... ... proceedings in the Col-  
lege about, 354  
Boughton Malherbe, 55  
Boughton, Anne, 115, 116, 117  
... John, 115, 391  
... Ric. 114  
... Sarah, 112  
... Mr. 297  
Bound, Wm. 91  
Bourbon, Chas. Duke of, con-  
stable of France, 303  
Bourchier, John, 154  
... ... nephew of Archbp. Bour-  
chier, 302  
... Thos. Abb. of Canterbury  
(1454-1486), 9, 155, 156, 301,  
302, 396  
... ... letter from, 301, 302  
... Wm., Earl of Bath, 271, 272  
... ... letters to, 271, 272  
Bourne Place, Kent, 250, 251  
Bourne, Ric. bursar of All  
Souls' College, letters to, 226,  
227  
Bourton, Gloucestershire, 397  
Bourton, 94, 100, 103, 107  
Bou'en, John, 392  
Bouwe, Emma de la, 189, 190  
... Hugh de la, 189  
... Sabina de la, 189, 190  
Bowell, John, 122  
... John, of Wendlebury, 110,  
167, 399  
Bowen, Hugh, chorister of  
A. S. C. 371  
Bower, Lucy Atte, 61, 62  
... Ric. Atte, 61, 62, 65, 401  
Bowes, Dr. Ric. fellow of  
A. S. C. 332, 341, 342  
... ... letters from, 341, 342  
Bowles, Geo. B.A. 385  
... John, 18  
Bowman, Ric. fellow of A.S.C.  
382  
Bowring, Thos. 230, 231



BOX

Boxford, 103  
 Boyle, Roger, 49, 50  
 Boyse, John, M.A. 372  
 ... Thos. 325, 328  
 ... letter from, 328  
 Boyvill, Ric. de, 44  
 Boywuth, manor of, 64, 65,  
 151, 289  
 Boyz, Hugh, 55  
 Bracebridge, Ph. 257  
 Brackele, Adam, 161  
 Brackley, 250, 251, 252  
 Bracy, Cecilia, 62  
 Bradefelde, John, 55  
 Bradenham, 90  
 Bradenham, Robt. 69  
 Bradewell, Thos. de Loughton,  
 prior of, 200  
 Bradewelle, David, 152  
 Bradfield, rectory of, 403  
 Bradicroft, 194  
 Bradley, —, 67  
 ... Thos. 9, 264  
 ... John, 126  
 ... Mr. 403  
 Bradshawe, Nic. 27  
 Braginton, near Bausley, 5  
 Brailles, Isolda de, 157  
 Brainford, 387  
 Brantingestorp or Brentingel-  
 thorp, 198, 199  
 ... church of, 199  
 ... Robt., son of Reginald, 199  
 ... Robt., son of Gregory, 199  
 ... Wm., son of William, 199  
 Brasier, Antony, Dean of  
 A. S. C. 303  
 Brasier, Edw. 231  
 Brasiere, Robt. le, 96  
 Bratforde, Alice, 99  
 ... John, 99  
 ... Thos. 99  
 Brawnson, John, 255  
 Bray, Wm. 74, 75  
 Braybroke, Sir Gerard, 27  
 Braybroke, Robt. Bp. of Lon-  
 don (1381-1404), 27  
 Braynt river. *See* Brent  
 Braywell, Stephen, 159  
 Breauter, Falcho de, 189  
 Breche, Edm. Atte, 62  
 Brede, La, 65  
 Bredon, Walter de, 79  
 Breer, Wm. 389  
 Bregge, Thos. Atte, 223, 225  
 Bremston, Wm. 165, 389  
 Brenche, Hen. 202  
 Brenchesle, Ric. 223  
 ... Thos. 223  
 ... Sir Wm. 223  
 ... Joan, his wife, 223, 224,  
 225  
 Brenset, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 143,  
 145  
 Brent river, 37, 81

BRE

Brereton, Geo., fellow of  
 A. S. C. 382  
 ... R., fellow of A. S. C. 182,  
 382  
 ... letter from, 182  
 Brerhieg, John de, chaplain, 195  
 ... Wm. of, 195  
 ... Walter of, 195  
 Brett, John, 391  
 ... Thos., bursar of A. S. C. 306  
 Bretun, Hen. le, 96, 100, 102  
 ... John le, 95, 102  
 ... Nicholaa, 95, 102  
 ... Nicholas le, 93, 95, 102  
 ... Robt. le, 95  
 Briar, —, 106  
 ... Wm. 206, 207, 389  
 Brickland, John, 168  
 Bridges, Marshal, 327  
 Brigge, Wm. Atte, 260  
 Bright, Robt., bursar of A. S. C.,  
 prosecution of, 358  
 Brighte, John, churchwarden  
 of Alberbury, 12  
 Brightwell rectory, 399  
 Brikhede *See* Birkhead  
 Brinker, Wm., Dean of A. S. C.  
 310, 372, 380  
 Brinwillach, 132  
 Bristol, 95, 170  
 ... letter dated, 170  
 Eristowe, Mr. 106  
 ... Jas., fellow of A. S. C. 316  
 Britain, Wm. 213  
 Brockhill, Wm. 387  
 Brogeborowe, 206  
 Broghton, John, 27  
 Brograve, Mr., letter from, 378  
 Brograve and Lyon, Messrs.  
 letter from, 21  
 Brok, Algor Atte, 135  
 ... John Atte, 189, 190  
 ... Roger Atte, 190  
 ... Matildis Atte, 195  
 ... John, 223  
 Broke, John, 22, 130  
 ... Ric. 37  
 ... Robt. 398  
 ... Thos. 57  
 ... Wm. 78, 90, 91  
 ... Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 385  
 Broke, Wm. warden of All  
 Souls (1503-25), 22, 29, 81,  
 238, 297, 303, 384, 387, 397,  
 398  
 ... letter from, 81, 297  
 ... letter to, 303  
 ... his will, 398  
 ... Dr. Wm. 137, 395  
 Broke, Elyas Atte, 61  
 ... Joan Atte, 61  
 ... Thos. Atte, 57  
 ... Wm. Atte, 56, 61  
 Brokebregge, 142  
 Brokesby, Barth. 261  
 ... Humphrey, 270, 304

BRY

Brokesby, Humphrey, letter to,  
 270  
 Brokesby, Robt. 263, 265, 266,  
 270, 275  
 ... letters from and to, 270  
 Brokhole, John de, 158  
 Brokle, John, 133, 136  
 Brokland. *See* Brookeland  
 Bromar, John, 242  
 Brome, Sir Chr. 161, 162  
 ... John, 151  
 Bromedown, 67  
 Bromhill, Kent. *See* Promhill  
 Bromley, H., letters from, 346,  
 347, 349, 350, 351  
 ... Thos., Lord Chancellor  
 (1579-1587), 271  
 ... W., letters from, 342, 343,  
 344, 345, 354  
 ... letters to, 344, 354  
 Brook, John, 125, 127  
 Brooke, Dr. Hen. 216, 221, 363,  
 364, 386  
 ... letters from, 216, 221,  
 363, 364  
 ... Wm. Lord Cobham, letter  
 from, 283  
 Brookeland, Kent, 47, 51, 52,  
 143  
 Brookes, R., letters to, 349  
 ... letters from, 348, 349  
 Brooks, J. 345, 347, 350  
 ... letters from, 345, 347  
 ... John, 127, 128  
 Broomer, Wm. 242  
 Brotherton, Thos. 301  
 ... — 359  
 Brougham, Hen. 404  
 Broughton, 191, 197, 200  
 Broughton, Brian, fellow of  
 A. S. C. 320  
 Broughtons, Otford, 225  
 Broun, Miles, 397  
 ... Thos. 143, 90  
 Brouxbye. *See* Brokesby  
 Brown, Ric. 166  
 ... Wm. of the University of  
 Oxford, cook, 278  
 Browne, Chas. 359  
 ... John, 167, 168  
 ... Thos. 29  
 Browning, Wm. 51  
 Brugham, 196  
 Brun, Amabilia le, 190  
 Bruton. *See* Breton  
 Brusseshode, Wm. 90  
 Bryar, Sir Wm. 208, 209, 210,  
 212  
 Bryce, John, 55, 62  
 Brydges, Anne Eliz. Duchess  
 of Chandos, 84  
 ... Hen., Duke of Chandos, 36  
 ... Jas., Duke of Chandos, 84  
 ... *See* Bridges  
 Byrers, Wm. 203  
 Brygear, Alice, 161

BRY	BUR	CAN
Brygear, Thos. 161	Burgthueit, 257, 258	Cadavellesmor, Shropshire, 2
Brygge, John atte, 261	Burham, 87	Cade, Wm. 137
... John, 48	Burland, John Berkeley, 383	Cadmore End Church, 126
Brygges, John, 22	Burleton, John, 140	Cady, John, 185
Bryt, Hen. 28. <i>See</i> Byrt	Burnham, Amy, widow of Thos. 29	... — 391
... John, 27	Buris, Wm. 49	Casur, Sir Julius, Chancellor of the Exchequer, letter to, 273
Brytten, Wm. 12	Burleigh, Lord. <i>See</i> Cecil	... Charles, his son, fellow of A.S.C. 307, 308, 372, 380
Buck, F. letter from, 222	Burrows, Giles, 391	Caerleon, 170
Buckingham, 31, 33, 46, 53, 95, 96, 104, 107, 109, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118	... Mary, 33	Caermarthenshire, 387
... Collyer's House, 104	Burton, <i>alias</i> Holbek, Barth. 35	Caernarvon, Katharine, Marchioness Dowager of, 147
... Guild of the Holy Trinity, 104	Burton, Anne, 39	Calcott, 202
... Archdeacon of. <i>See</i> Bleys, Wm.	... Phillis, 39	Caldecott, 104, 351
... Marquis of. <i>See</i> Villiers, Geo.	Burton. <i>See</i> Bourton	... letters dated, 351
... Ric. Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of, 34, 86	Burwash, 17, 18	Caldewelle, convent of, 192
... Geo. Nugent Grenville, Marquis of, 33, 34, 180	Burys, Ric. 63	Calverley, Joseph, 17, 18
... Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, Marquis of, 34, 86	Bury, Blaise de, 72	Calverton, 204
... Duke of. <i>See</i> Sheffield, John	... Joan, 73	Calvet, Robt. 91
Buckinghamshire, 88, 397	... Margaret, 73	Cambridge, 272, 310, 351, 352
... Sheriff of, 394	... Walter, 73	... letters dated, 272, 310
<b>Buckland, 23, 279</b>	... Wm. 73	... Peter House, 398
Bucklebury, Berks. 23	Bush, John, letter to, 404	... St. John's Coll. letter from the master, 406
Buckler, Rev. Benj., fellow of A. S. C. 124, 322	Bushell, John, 123	... Trinity Hall, 298, 351, 352
Bud, Geo. 108, 109	... letter from, 125	... university of, 315, 323, 365
Budd, Jas. 112, 114	Bushell, Thos. 124	... vice-chancellor of, 365
Budd, Thos. 114, 391, 392	... Thos. 316, 384	Cambridgeshire, 45
Budewelle, Ric. de, 197	Bastard, Ric. 126, 394	Campyon, Hamund, 197
Buer, Judith, 41	Butcher, Hen. fellow of A. S. C. 371	Canon, Peter, 27
Bulkun, Wm. 82	Buteler, Sir Ralph le, 191	Canterbury, 48, 51, 52, 54, 182, 221, 227, 310, 331
Bull, —, 13	Butler, —, 116	... letters dated, 221, 310, 331
... Alice, 253	... Edw., of Magdalen Coll., letter from, 364, 366	... St. Alphege parish, 396
... Henry, 246, 247, 218, 249	... Jas., Duke of Ormond, letters from, 317, 401	... Archbishops of. <i>See</i> Winchester, Robt. (1293-1313); Chichele, Hen. (1414-1443); Stafford, John (1443-1452); Bourchier, Thos. (1454-1486); Warham, W. (1504-1532); Cranmer, Thos. (1533-1555); Pole, Reg. (1555-1558); Grindal, Edm. (1576-1583); Whitgift, John (1583-1604); Bancroft, Ric. (1604-1610); Abbot, Geo. (1611-1633); Laud, Wm. (1633-1644); Sheldon, Gilbert (1663-1677); Sacerot, Wm. (1691-1691); Tillotson, John (1691-1694); Tenison, Thos. (1694-1715); Wake, Wm. (1715-1737); Potter, John (1737-1747); Herring, Thos. (1747-1757); Secker, Thos. (1758-1768); Cornwallis, Fred. (1768-1783); Moore, John (1783-1805); Sutton, Chas. M. (1805-1828); Howley, Wm. (1828-1818); Sumner, J. B. (1848-1862); Tait, A. (1868)
... Robt. 67	Butt, Thos. 67	... auditors of the archbishop, 145
... Thos. 249	Buttell, Alice, 234, 235	... seal of the archbishopric, 291
... Wm. 240	... Robt. 235	
Buller, Fras. fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Wm. 234, 235, 263, 390	
Bulley, Abraham, steward of A. S. C. 386	Butterfield, Edw. senr. and junr. 196, 206, 207, 208, 392	
Bullingdon Hundred, 165	Joan, 196	
Bunce or Bunse, Eliz. 112	... John, 209	
... John, 105, 109, 110, 111, 112, 390, 392	Butterfyld, Hen. chorister, 373	
... Thos. 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116	Butyrwyk, Robt. bedell of the university, 158	
Burbage, John, 68, 182, 384	Byconyll, Wm. 49, 143, 384, 386	
Burcestere, Wm. Mayor of Oxford, 160	... Ric. 224	
Burcome, South, 18	Byers, Jas. letters from, 297	
Burdet, Wm. 259	Bychele, Robt. 48	
Burdett, Ethelbert, 51	Byrd. <i>See</i> Hoddesdon, and Bird	
Burgess, Andrew, 84, 85	Byrkeed. <i>See</i> Birkhede	
... Jas. 119	Byrte, Hen. 29	
Burgh, Sir John, 16	... Joan, 29. <i>See</i> Bryt	
Burgherssh, 143	... <i>See also</i> Bird	
Burghersshe, Sir Barth. de, 132	Bysshop, John, 48	
Burgiss, Thos. 205, 206	Bysshopposton, Sir Wm. 94	
	... John, 95	
	<b>C.,</b> Mauricius, 393	
	... Cabell, John, 229, 230	

## CAN

Canterbury, archdeacon of. *See* Chichele, Thos.  
 ... seal of the archdeaconry, 181  
 ... chapter of, 301, 310  
 ... ... letter from, 310  
 ... Dean of, 310, 379. *See also* Godwin, Thos.  
 ... prebendary of. *See* Hoveden, Geo.  
 ... Christchurch, 181, 385, 398  
 ... ... Thos. Goldston, prior of, 397  
 ... ... Thos. Goldwell, prior of, 227  
 ... ... Thos. Goldston, prior of, 396  
 ... president of the archiepiscopal court. *See* Lyndefeld, John  
 ... archiepiscopal court, 402  
 ... province, 306, 401  
 ... convocation of, 354  
 ... Chichele's monument, 399  
 Cantilupe, Thos. Bp. of Hereford (1275-1282), 11  
 Capon, Joshua, 117, 118  
 Capper, Benj. 33, 34  
 Cardeston, Shropshire, 11  
 Carey, Hen. Lord Hunsdon, letters from and to, 283  
 Carie, Sir Matt. 235  
 ... Walter, 52  
 Carleton, Geo. 36  
 Carley, John, 137  
 Carlton, 194, 197  
 Carloun, Lanc. 195  
 Carnsew, Wm. fellow of A.S.C. 379  
 Carpenter, John, 133, 136  
 ... Roger, 80  
 Carponter, Peter le, 184  
 Carre, Robt. Earl of Somerset, 308  
 ... *See also* Cary  
 Cartar, Ric. 280  
 Carter, Anne, widow of Thos. 274  
 ... Charlotte, 177  
 ... Dr. Geo. provost of Oriel, 361, 362  
 ... John, 177  
 ... John, bailiff of Padbury, 101, 106  
 ... R., curate of Barking, letter from, 21  
 ... Thos. 41  
 ... Thos. of Padbury, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111  
 ... Thos. of the Middle Temple, 107, 246, 247, 248, 264, 266, 271, 272, 273, 275  
 ... ... letters to, 271, 273  
 ... ... letter from, 272  
 ... Timothy, 162  
 ... Wm. 101  
 ... Wm. 265

## CAR

Cartwright, C. letters from, 404  
 ... Thos., Bp. of Chester (1686-1689), 330  
 Carty, Mary, 139  
 Carvel, John, 223  
 Cary, Ric. 156  
 ... or Carre, Ric. 90  
 Casaubon, Isaac, his signature, 310  
 Castell, Ann, 168  
 ... Geo. 168, 169  
 ... Geo. Hiron, 168  
 ... John, 169  
 ... Ric. 169  
 Castle, Geo. fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 Castleman, Rev. John, 322  
 Caswick, 261  
 Catagray, Ric., fellow of A.S.C. 379  
 Cater, Wm. 24  
 Catworth, Thos. 58, 60, 63, 64, 67  
 Cauntbrigg, or Cambrigg, John, 58  
 ... Wm. 57, 58, 63  
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, letter from, 304  
 ... Fras. letter from, 271  
 ... Fras. L.L.D. 275  
 ... John, 386  
 ... Ric. 386  
 Cavendish, John, 94, 97  
 Cawley, John, fellow of A.S.C., 381  
 Cawode, Robt. 58, 60, 63  
 Caysowe Manor, 53  
 Cecil, Robt., Earl of Salisbury, 266, 274  
 ... ... letter to, 274  
 ... Thos., Earl of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, 266  
 ... Wm., Lord Burleigh, 81, 271, 272, 284, 285  
 ... ... letters to, 271, 272, 284, 285  
 ... ... letter from, 284  
 Cely, John, 48  
 Cesson, Ric., B.C.L. 385  
 Chachelay, or Chechelay, 59, 61  
 Chadlington, 386  
 Chaignes, Herbergia de, 198  
 ... Philip de, 198  
 Chalfont St. Giles, 97  
 Chalkhill, John, 81  
 Chalkhill's Lands, Middlesex, 38  
 Chaloner, Edw., Dean of All S. Coll. 311, 373, 380  
 ... John, 177  
 ... Robt, 24  
 Chamber, Kath. 165, 388  
 ... William, 165, 388  
 Chamberlayne, Mr. 30

## CHE

Chamberleyn, John, 16  
 Chamberleyne, Leonard, 244, 388  
 ... Rafe, 270, 275  
 Chambres Prebend, Willisdon, 137  
 Champneys, Herts. 384  
 Champneys, Mr. 332  
 Champyoun, John, son of Wybert, 191  
 Chancellor, Lord. *See* Bromley, Thos. (1579-1587); Hatton, Chr. (1587-1591); Egerton, Thos. (1603-1617); Bacon, Fras. (1618-1621); Talbot, Chas. (1733-1737); Hardwieke, Philip (1737-1756)  
 Chancery, 11, 15, 24, 30, 81, 150, 171, 172, 177, 216, 241, 264  
 Chandos, Duke and Duchess of. *See* Brydges  
 Channing, Hannah, 231  
 Chanseler, Mr. 394  
 Chaplen, Wm. 110  
 Chapman, Jas. 92  
 ... John, 181  
 ... Margery, 143  
 ... Nic. 165, 166  
 ... Thos. 142, 181  
 ... Wm. 78  
 ... Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 380  
 Chapmannysford, Robt. 63, 64  
 Charge, Walter, 193  
 Charingworth, 128  
 Charles I. King of England, 107, 241, 316, 384  
 ... ... letters from, 316  
 ... ... loan by the College to, 384  
 Charles II., letters from, 317  
 Charlet, Fras. fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Charleton, 197  
 Charleton, Ric. 397  
 ... Sir Thos. 133  
 Charnoeke, 203  
 Charnoeke, Ric. 282  
 Chatham, 70, 71  
 Chauce, Thos. 395  
 Chaunceler, Adam, 18  
 Chauncey, Ric. 392  
 Chauntrey, Thos. 397  
 Chaworth, Dr. Ric. 316, 381  
 Chealdcote, 62  
 Cheam, West, 23  
 Cheare, Jane, 25  
 ... John, 25, 26  
 ... Wm. 25  
 Checheley, Edw. 56  
 ... Margaret, 56  
 Cheddington, Bucks. 104  
 Chedworth, John, Bp. of Lincoln (1452-1471), 46  
 ... Wm. 75, 76

CHE	CHI	CLY
Cheetham, Hen. Dean of A. S. C. 303	Chicheley, John, fellow of A. S. C. 325, 373, 380	Clark, Martha, 112
Cheke, John, 66	... John, fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Samuel, D.D. 276
... Wm. 64. <i>See also</i> Chyke	... Philippa, 327	... Thos. 211, 212
Chelsea (Chelcehyth), 84, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 280	... Ric. bursar of A. S. C. 320, 334, 335, 355, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 382	... Thos. Vicar of Alberbury, 13, 15
... St. Luke's, 140	... letters from, 355, 357, 359, 360	... Wm. will of, 18
<b>Chelsfield, 19, 92</b>	... letter to, 360	Clarke, Esau, 115, 116, 117
Cheltenham, 404	... Robert, letter from, 362	... Dr. Geo. 26, 71, 279, 292-5, 297, 299, 318, 328, 336, 348, 349, 356, 357, 365, 366, 375, 400
... School, 301	... Sir Robert, brother of the Archbp. 326, 328, 362	... letters from, 292, 293, 294, 295, 299, 328, 348, 349, 356, 365, 366
... the Swan at, 403	... Sarra, 102	... letters to, 294, 349
Chelton, Bucks, 29	... Thos., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 35, 54, 58, 61, 65, 76, 121, 133, 134, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 224, 381, 396	... his will, 279
Cheney, Robt. de, Bp. of Lincoln (1147-1166), 257	... Wm. 328	... Matthew, 391
Chepman, Thos. 142	Chichester, --, fellow of A. S. C. 339, 340	... Thos. Barrett, 213
Cheppingdale, Dr. 271	Chichestre, Roger, 156, 161	... Thos. maj. maker, 50, 226, 271
Cherdestoke, Edw. de, 151	Chief Justice. <i>See</i> Poplam	... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 381
Cherlby, Oxon, 395	Child, Chas. fellow of A. S. C. 381	... Wm. 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 218, 249
Cherleton Mogerhanger, 197	... Sir Fras, 301	... — fellow of A. S. C. 319
Chernocke, Sir Pynsent, 390, 391	... Messrs., letter to, 231	Claypole. <i>See</i> Cleypole
... Sir St. John, 210, 211, 212	... Hen. 172, 173	C'ax on, Alethea, 100
... Sir Villiers, 209	... John, 27, 28	Cleghorn, Ralph, 21
Chertesey, Edm. 80	... Simon, 46	Clement, Henry, 163
Chery, Wm. 239	Childwell, Robt. 80	Clementes, Trustram, 168
Cheselden, Edw. 276, 391	Chilton, 157	Clepp'e, Wm. 55
Chesbury and Chute, prebendary of, 19	Chilton, Wm. 48, 49	Cler, St. <i>See</i> Seyntcler
Chesshyre, Sergeant, 360	Chipping Wickham, 91, 92, 388	Clerk, Mary, 19
Chester, Archdeaconry of, 399	Chipstede, 386	... Ralph, 189, 190, 192
... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Cartwright, Thos. (1686-1689), Stratford, Nic. (1689-1708)	Chirche, <i>alias</i> Bocher, Joan, 60	... Ric. 62
Chesterman, Jas. 24, 30, 386	... Thos. 60	... Ric. 182
... letter to, 30	... Wm. 60	... Ric. of Salford, 186
Chestre, Thos. 48	Chiverele, John, 93, 94	Clerke, Ric. Steward of A. S. C. 386
Chestrefelde, Thos. 155	Chrichley, or Crichley, Jeffery, 234	... Thos. B.A. 372
Chetham, 66	Christian Malford, 163	... Wm. le, 141
Chettham, Thos. 398	Church Commissioners, letter from, 126	Clerkes, Nic. le, 195
Cheyne, Alex. 65, 143	Church, Wm. 22, 23	Cleton, Wm. 11
Cheyne or Clayne, Sir Wm., Justice, 223, 224	Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, 314	Cleveland, Ric. 171
Chiche, Alan, 327	Chyke, Adam, 56	Clewer, 91
... Valentine, 327	... John, 55	Cleypole or Claypole, Jas. 263, 264, 265, 266, 271, 272
Chicheley, Agnes, 102	... Wm. 56. <i>See</i> Cheke	... John, 263, 268
... Gilbert, 102	Chyldbrugghale, 193	Clifford Castle, Wales, 31
... Hen., Archbp. of Canterbury (1413-1443), 9, 46, 49, 58, 128, 129, 137, 143, 151, 188, 224, 225, 289, 294, 325, 328, 334, 385, 386, 396, 397, 399, 400	Cinque Ports, Barons of, 396	Clifford, Ric. Bp. of London (1407-1421), 73
... deeds executed by, 9, 49, 128, 143, 151, 188	Cirencester, 158	... his seal, 73
... grants to, 49, 58, 129, 143, 188, 385	Clackson, Antony, 393	... keeper of the King's Wardrobe, 73
... his executors, 224, 225, 384, 385, 396	Clapham, Beds, 206	... Robt. 48
... his monument, 399	Clapham, Paul, 373	Chifton, 97
... his obit, 385, 396, 397	Clappe, Thos. 45	Chitherow, Jas. scholar of A. S. C. 323
... his pedigree, 398	Claptus, Joan, 222	Clopton, Robt. 74, 75, 103, 134, 136
... his picture, 294	... Wm. 222	Clutterbooke, Ric. B.A. 371
... his seal, 49, 143, 188	Clarendon, Earl of, 362. <i>See also</i> Hyde, Henry	Clutterbuck, Jas. 176, 177
... Isabel, 327	Clarges, Sir Thos. letters from, 330	... Rev. Lewis, 176, 177
	Clark, Bartholomew, 104	Clux, Horton Van, 128
	... John, 18, 19, 113, 116	Clyfton, Joan, 153
		... John, 153
		Clynton, John de, 63
		... Juliana, 61

## CLY

Clynton, Sir Wm. 61  
 Clytherowe, Ric. 49  
 Cobb, Amy, 228  
 ... John, 228  
 ... Benjamin, 52, 53  
 ... Robert, 147, 223  
 Cobbe, Edith, 49  
 ... Jas. 49  
 ... Thos. 49  
 Cobbe's Lands, Kent, 49, 52  
 Cobbes, John, 49  
 Cobbet, Ralph, 127  
 Cobham, Lord. *See* Brooke, Wm.  
 Cockeman, Wm. 103, 108  
 Cockerell, John, 240  
 Cockerill, Robt. letters from and to, 242  
 Cockes, Thos. 103  
 Cockherst, 68  
 Cocus, John, 72  
 Code, Philip, M.D. fellow of A. S. C. 321, 355  
 Codeshale, Alice, 161  
 ... Wm. de, 156, 161  
 Codreth, 65  
 Codrington, Christopher, 291, 292, 351, 352, 354  
 ... his will, 351, 352  
 ... his picture, 354  
 ... accounts of his legacy, 416  
 Coffin, Nic. 186  
 Coffing, Baldwin, 202  
 ... Geoffrey, 185  
 Cok or Koc, Elizabeth, 100, 103  
 ... Galiana, 93  
 ... James, 93, 100  
 ... John, 55, 100, 102, 103, 202  
 ... Peter, 100  
 ... Ralph, 100, 103  
 ... Ric. 134  
 Coke, Ann, 399  
 ... Sir Edw. 266, 267  
 ... John, 202  
 ... —, of Derby, 182  
 Coker, Sir Adam, 62, 68, 401  
 ... letter from, 401  
 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 318  
 ... Wm. 59, 60, 62, 63, 65  
 Cokkyl, Robt. 141  
 Colbroke, John, 396  
 Colbrook, Robt. 134  
 Cole, Hen., Dean of St. Paul's, 21  
 ... John, Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, founder of Feversham School, 218  
 Coleire, Ric., bursar of A. S. C. 320, 382  
 Colepeper, John, 62. *See also* Culpeper  
 Coles, Susannah, 255  
 Coleshill, 33  
 Colfox Ric 35

## COL

Colham, Middx. 34  
 Collard, Chr. vicar of Upchurch, 181  
 College of Arms, 400. *See also* Herald's  
 Colles, John, 93  
 ... Wm. 193  
 Collier, Chas. 174  
 ... John, 21  
 ... John, 174, 175, 176, 177  
 Collier, Hedges and Steel, 177  
 Collinges, John, 78, 80  
 ... Mabilla, 78  
 Collins, —, 25  
 Collop, John, 134  
 Collyuson, Jas. bedylle, 388  
 Colman, Thos. 241  
 Colvet, Nic. 159  
 Colye, John, 108, 109, 110  
 Colyn, Agnes, 187, 195  
 ... Hen. 195  
 ... Joan, 195  
 ... Matildis, 195  
 Comandour, Peter le, 190  
 ... Felicia, his wife, 190  
 Combe Abbey, letter dated, 350, 351  
 Common Pleas, Court of, 263  
 ... letter to the judges of, 271  
 Commons, House of. *See* Parliament  
 Compton, Hen. Bp. of London (1675-1713), letters from, 346, 349  
 Copeere, Sir Robt. 28  
 Congeherst, John, 225  
 Congreve, Chas. 257  
 Constable, Rev. John, 18  
 ... Wm. 17, 18  
 Conyard, Roger, sub-warden of A. S. C. 303  
 Conybeare, John, of Christ Church, letter from, 364  
 Conyers, Edw. 383  
 Conyngeston, Nic. 74  
 Cook, Thos. 132  
 ... Wm. 155, 176  
 ... —, 67  
 Cooke, Benj., chorister, 373  
 Cooke, Dr. 20  
 ... Sir John, Dean of Arches, 335  
 ... John Malsbury, 120  
 ... Wm. 281  
 ... Wm. 388  
 Cooper, Anne, 20  
 ... Edw. 20  
 ... Gislingham, 19, 20  
 ... Hen., of Barton, 113  
 ... Hen. 392  
 ... Hen. 207, 208, 209  
 ... John, 149, 179, 252, 254  
 ... John, paviour, 295  
 ... Rev. John, 150, 178  
 ... Robt. 205, 206, 207

## COV

Cooper, Roger, M.A. 375  
 ... Thos. 40  
 ... Wm. 148  
 Coote, Ric. Holmes, 150  
 Copelonde, John, 56  
 Coper, Thos. 69  
 Corbet, Hugh, rector of Wethyn, 8  
 ... John, 9  
 ... Robt. 2, 8  
 ... Thos. 9  
 Corbeth, Thos. 1  
 Corbett, Ric. Dean of Christ Church, 313  
 ... Ric. 113  
 Corby, Robt. 55  
 Cordall, Thos. 256  
 Cordell, Nic. letter from, 326  
 Corfield, Mr. 15  
 Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Hen.  
 Cornhill, John, 135  
 Cornwaleys, John, 64  
 Cornwallis, Frederick, Archbp of Canterbury (1768-1783), letter from, 324  
 ... injunction by, 324  
 Corour, Agnes, 45  
 ... Margaret, 45  
 Coryngton, John, son of Roger, 397  
 Costantyn, Katharine, 132, 133  
 ... Wm. 132, 133  
 Cotes, Chas. fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 ... Digby, bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 353  
 Cotesmore, St. Nicholas Church at, 260  
 Cottobery, Thos. 90  
 Cotton, —, son of Wm. Cotton, Bp. of Exeter, 309, 310  
 Cottusmore, John, 28  
 Cotysbrook, Wm. 63  
 Couele, Thos. 103  
 Coulton, John, 166, 167  
 Couney, Robt. fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Couper, Thos. vicar of Padbury, 97  
 Coupere, Isabella, 195  
 ... John, 195, 196  
 ... Nigel, 195  
 ... Ric. 195  
 ... Thos. 195  
 Court, The, letters dated, 270, 271, 284, 310  
 Court, Nic. Atte, vicar of Hertlepe, 55  
 Courthope, Geo. 17, 18  
 Covele, Thos. de, 156, 161  
 Coventry, 9  
 Coventry, Hen. 381  
 Coventry, Thos. Lord, Attorney-General (1621-5), lord keeper (1626-1639), 203, 240

- | COW                                   | CRO                               | DAV                                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cowley, 236, 359, 401                 | Crofts, —, 326                    | Dalby, John, 391                    |
| ... letter dated, 359                 | Croke, Geo. fellow of A. S. C.    | Dalby, Wm. 260, 261                 |
| Cowley, Gloucestershire, 400          | 381                               | ... Wm. sub-warden of A. S. C.      |
| Cowley, John, 56                      | Cromwell, Edw. Lord, 265,         | 394                                 |
| ... Samuel, 24                        | 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273      | Dale, Valentine, scholar of         |
| Cowper, Edw. 230                      | ... letter from, 271              | A. S. C. 385                        |
| ... Hen. 195                          | ... Lady Elizabeth, 263           | Dalleys Hill, 138                   |
| ... John, 202                         | ... Gregory, Lord, 263, 265, 266, | Dalston, Sir Geo. 269, 273          |
| ... Rev. John, letter from, 217       | 267                               | Dalton, Ric. de, 103                |
| ... Thos. 193, 195, 202, 286          | ... Henry, Lord, 263, 264, 265,   | ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 320,   |
| ... Thos., Bp. of Winchester          | 266, 270, 271                     | 339, 340, 343, 349, 355             |
| (1583-1594), 234                      | ... letter from, 270, 271         | ... letter from, 340                |
| Cox, Wm. 71                           | ... letter to, 270, 271           | ... citation of, 355                |
| Coxe, John, 206                       | ... Mary, Lady, 263               | ... Wm. 137, 386                    |
| ... Robt. 124, 125, 216               | ... Thos. † Earl of Essex, 241,   | Dalvag, Agnes, 45                   |
| ... letter from, 125, 216             | 263, 265                          | ... Geoffrey, 45                    |
| Coxed, John, of New College,          | ... letter from, 241              | Dangeys, John, 55                   |
| letter from, 364                      | ... Thos., Lord, 271, 273         | ... Thos. 55                        |
| Coxiter, Hen. 162                     | ... letter from, 273              | Daniel, Jas. 231, 232               |
| Coydna, le, near Bausley, 5, 6        | Crooke, Elizabeth, 86             | ... letter from, 231                |
| Cranbrook, 144                        | ... John Crosse, 84, 85, 86       | Daniell, Vincent, 227               |
| Crane, Thos. 165, 389                 | Cross, Thos. 276                  | Danny, 17                           |
| Crankfield, 185, 191, 195, 196        | ... Wm. 117, 118, 119             | Dansey, John, 261                   |
| ... Newland in, 196                   | Cross Wenne. <i>See</i> Groyes    | Danvers, Robt. 35, 49, 54, 58,      |
| ... le Wodende in, 196                | Wenne                             | 64, 65, 95, 129, 133, 134, 151,     |
| Crankfield, Gilbert of, 185, 186      | Crouch, Geo. 207, 208             | 152, 153, 156, 157, 384, 386,       |
| ... Adhelina, his widow, 185          | ... Hen. 206, 207, 209            | 396                                 |
| ... Richard, 187, 386                 | ... John, 206                     | ... Robt. jun. 76                   |
| ... Robert, 185                       | Cronche, Ric. Atte, 62            | ... Thos. 151                       |
| ... Roger, 186                        | Crouthe, Gruffin ap Howel, 2      | Darci, Hen. 202                     |
| ... Simon, 184                        | Crowmere, Wm. 133, 136            | Darderne, John, 45. <i>See</i> Ar-  |
| ... Thos. 185                         | Croxford, Eliz. 124               | derne                               |
| ... Walter, 185                       | ... Joan, Sister of the College,  | Darell, Edw. appeal of, 362         |
| Cranmer, Thos. Archbp. of             | 396                               | Darell, Eliz. 35                    |
| Canterbury (1533 - 1555),             | Croydon, letters dated, 305,      | ... Geo. scholar of A. S. C. 306,   |
| 232, 303                              | 306, 311, 313, 315, 321, 323,     | 371, 380                            |
| ... letter from, 303                  | 326                               | ... John, 49                        |
| Craunfeld. <i>See</i> Crankfield      | Crutch, Elizabeth, 205            | ... Paul, 53                        |
| Cravenho, 44                          | Crypps, Ric. 388                  | ... Robt. 29                        |
| Creaston, 198                         | Cryps, Thos. 64                   | ... Thos. 326                       |
| Creech, Thos. M.A. 375                | Cuddesdon, 277, 280               | ... Wm. 35                          |
| Creke, Alice, 22                      | Cuddying, John, 197               | ... Dr. 326                         |
| <b>Crendon</b> , Bucks, 27, 180, 189, | Culpeper, —, 67                   | ... — 327                           |
| 279, 283, 286, 287, 390, 399,         | ... Sir Alexander, 227            | Darrell. <i>See</i> Darell          |
| 401                                   | ... Sir Cheney, 70                | Dartford, 70, 155                   |
| ... court rolls, 30                   | ... Francis, 146, 390             | Dartmouth, Lord. <i>See</i> Legge,  |
| ... leases, 31                        | ... Thos. 227, 228                | Wm.                                 |
| ... terriers, 286, 287                | ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C.     | Darton, Nic. 399                    |
| ... letter dated, 30                  | 381                               | Datchet, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92         |
| ... Brentmill, 31                     | Culworth, 253, 254, 255           | Datchet St. Elyns, 91               |
| ... Furbage, 33                       | Cumbe, rector of, 258             | Daunt, Thos. 133                    |
| ... Haddenham's Lane, 27              | Cuiper, Margery le, 199           | Davenport, J. M. letter from,       |
| ... Mortimer's tenement, 31,          | Cupper, John, 230                 | 279                                 |
| 32, 33, 34                            | Currey, Margery, 192              | Daveys, Thos. 282. <i>See</i> Davis |
| Crendon river, 33                     | ... Nigel, 192                    | David, Owen Ap, 16                  |
| Cressett, Jas. 317                    | Curteis, Jeremiah, 228, 229       | ... Wm., of Penhow, 169, 390        |
| Creting, Wm. parson of Great          | ... Ric. 228                      | ... Wm. 190                         |
| Stanmore, 281                         | ... Wm. 228                       | Davidson, M. F. letter from,        |
| Crewe, Thos. 106                      | Curteys, Peter, 262               | 257                                 |
| ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381     | Cusse, Hen. 18                    | Davis, Mainwaring, 120              |
| Cricklewood, Middx. 81, 139,          | Cyir, Ralph le, 190               | Davis, Antony, fellow of All        |
| 140, 280, 281                         |                                   | Souls' College, 266, 267, 310,      |
| Criggeon, The, Montgom. 13            |                                   | 311, 370, 380                       |
| Crochyn, John, chaplain, 159          |                                   | ... Hugh, 390                       |
| Crofte, Herbert, 26                   |                                   | ... Wm. 278                         |
| ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381     |                                   | Davy, Elias, 132, 133, 134, 136     |

**D**ACY, Robt. 27  
Dagley, Fras. 120

DAV	DIG	DUP
Davy, Eliz. widow of John, 141	Digbe, or Dygby, Everard, 262, 264	Dorsett, Warw. 399
... John, 63, 142	... Jacquetta, 262	Dossere, John le, 185
... Matilda, 133	... Kenelm, 264	Dosyere, John, 158, 159
... Thos. 142	... Hon. Wriothsley, 128, 301, 382	Douglas, Hon. Harriet, 253
... Wm. 190, 191	Digchile, Hugh, son of Walter, 200	... —, 334
Dawkin, Mazod, 391	Diggeby, John de, 258	Dourton, 32
Dawkins, — 404	Digges, Sir Dudley, 316, 326, 328, 416	Dover, 147
Day, Chas. 171	... his bequest of books, 316, 416	... document dated, 257
... James, 277, 278	... Edw., scholar of A. S. C. 375	... garrison at, 399
... Joan, 277	... Thos. 326	Dow, Mr. 285
... Ric. 277, 278	... — 327, 329, 330, 367	Dowdeswell, Geo. B.A. 374
... Thos. 277	Dickson or Dixun, Agnes, 260, 261	Dowe, Mr. 305
... Wm., 148, 149	... John, 261	Dowe, Robt., Scholar of A. S. C. 304
Dayrell, Hen. Lient. R.N. 116	.. Peter, 260	Down, Thos. de la, 136
Dean of Arelies. <i>See</i> Betteworth, Cooke	... Wm. 261	Downe, Walter, 156
Deane, Thos. 205, 206	Dimock, Thos. 290	... his lands, 157
Deane, Mr. 394	Dingley, Thos. Dean of A. S. C. 311, 373	Downer, Hen. 80
Decun, John, 193	Dioness, St. farm at Barford, 19	... Hen. 281
Dedeworth, 90	Dispenser, Robt. son of Ric. 259	Downham, John, 60
Deedes, Mrs. 226, 227	Ditcheley, 323	Downryeh, Anne, 91
Deeds, Wm. 226, 227, 228	Ditton, 91	... John, 91
... letters from and to, 226, 227	Dixon, Chas. 114	Downyng, Edw. 234
Deene, Thos. 159	... Edm. 245, 246	Dragenham, Hen. de, 197
Dekon, Thos. 195	... Wm. 112	Drakelow, Ankeretta, 187, 188
De la Haye. <i>See</i> Haye	Dobbin, Serjeant, 402	... Sir Thos. 188
Delamare, Isaac, 40, 171	Doehen, Nic. B.A. 309, 373	Draper, Thos. Dean of A.S.C., 306, 309, 311
Den, Mr. 401	Dod, Dr. Peirce, 292, 293, 320, 321, 333, 338, 345, 361	Drauserd, Maurice, 103
Dendy, Samuel, 41, 173	... letter from, 292, 293, 361	Draycote, Wm. 62
Dene, Mr. 394	... his appeal, 333, 345	Drayton, John, 76
Dene, le, Addestok, 102	Dodd, Wm. 70	Drewells Manor, Newton Bromswold, 147, 148
Denew, 179	Doddridge, John, 266, 267	Dreyland, John, 48
Denham, 74, 103, 228	Dode, Thos. rector of Thorne-ton, 27, 28, 46	Dring, Thos. 39, 40
Denne, Thos. chorister of A. S. C. 371	Doffeld, Wm. 159	Druell, John, Overseer of Works at All Souls' College, 126, 152, 162
... Vincent, scholar of A. S. C. 372	Doherty, Ant., 403, 404	... John, Dean of S.Mallyng, 153
Denton, Hunts, 53, 156	... letter from, 403	Drummond, John, 392
Denton, Mr. 343	Dokelinton, —, Mayor of Oxford, 160	Drye, Isabel, 201
Denyer, Dennis, 174	Dolben, Judge, 319	Dryel, John, 99
Depelaze, 196	... Wm., B.A. 373	Ducke, Arthur, Dean of A. S. C. 297, 309, 310, 312, 329, 372
Depopulations, Commission for, 316	Dole, Wm. le, 186	... letter from, 329
Derham, Thos. 27	Dollay, Thos. 133	Ducker, Geo. 168
Derby, letter dated, 182	Domesday Book, 106, 264, 269, 398	Duckett, Thos. 92, 282
Derby, Thos. 261	Don, Owen, 130	Dudkyne, Wm., B.A. 385
Derman, John, 79	Donhammelle, 65	Dudley, Sir Edm. 16
... Simon, 79	Donkyn, Wm. 50	... John, 282
Deryng, John, 144	Dorking, 173	... Robt., Earl of Leicester, 263
... Ric. 141, 144	Dormer, Sir Clement, 30	... Wm. 36
Desborowe, 101	... John, 33, 163	Dudley, Lord. <i>See</i> Sutton, John
Dettelyng, 58, 65, 67, 68, 70	... Sir John, 32	Duffield. <i>See</i> Doffeld
... East Court, 68	... Sir Robt. 32	Dun, Sir Daniel, letters from, 307, 310
Devarell, Matthew, 115	... Wm. 29, 283	Dunham, 35
Devezes, 397	Dorneye, 87, 89, 91	Dunne, Dr. letter to, 401
Devonshire, 272	Dorset, Earl of. <i>See</i> Sackville, Thos.	Dunrige, Antony, 91
Deye, Agnes, 103		Dunstable, prior of, 200
... Hugh, 103		Dunwell, Walter, 73
... Thos., and Joan le, 200		Duppa, Brian, B.A. 373
Dice, Ric. 166, 167		Dupper, —, brewer to James I. 311
Dickenson, Wm. 139, 140		
Dickinson, —, fellow of A. S. C. 404		
Diering. <i>See</i> Deryng		

DUP	EDG	ENB
Dupper, — his son, student of Christ Church, 311	Edgeware, Berry Coomes, 282	Edward IV. letter from, 302
Durand, John, 157	... Berry Hill, 37	See also March, earl of
Duraunt, Alice, 93, 94, 100	... Berry Hill Field, 281	Edward VI. 277
... Ric. 45, 93, 94, 100	... Berrylands, 36	Edwardes, Roger, porter of
... Thos. 94, 100	... Berry Mead, 281, 283	A. S. C. 371
... Wm. 158	... Blanchetfield Coomes, 36,	... Thos. Deau of All Souls'
Durfy, Wm. 278	39, 40, 282, 283	Coll. 305, 311, 312
Durham, Wm. of, Master of	... Broad Field, 77, 282	... Mr. 334
University College, 164	... Brockhill Woods, 36, 39, 40,	Edwards, Dionise, B.A. 167
Durley, 18	83, 84	... Evan, 139
Duthe, la, 196	... Brockley Hill, 41	... Jas. vicar of Alberbury, 12
Dau or Duy, Wm. 102	... Cattesfeldes, 35, 36	... Thos. Mostyn, 383
... Isabella, 102	... Chalkhill's lands, 38	Edwi, 77
Dwight, John, 402	... Cherry lands, 282	Ecley, John, 167
... Lydia, 402	... Cogdale's Close, 43, 83, 84	Egeblanche, Peter, Bp. of
... Samuel, 402	... Doustfield, 36	Hereford, 8
Dygges, Thos. 146	... Frogpooles, 35, 36, 38, 41,	Egerton, Thos. Lord Ellesmere,
Dyke, John, Vicar of Merton,	138	Lord Chancellor (1603–
159	... Gardynmede, 77	1617), 274, 329
Dymchurch, 181, 370	... Great Brokhyll Wood, 280,	... letter from, 329
Dynche, John, 29	281, 282, 283	Egethorn, 48
Dynmore, preceptory of, 398	... <b>The George</b> , 38, 394	Eglesfeild, John, fellow of
	... Hamond's Meade, 36, 41,	A. S. C. 380
	83	Eissehy, 258
	... Harowes Felde, 36	Eldewick, le, in Heywode, 194
	... Harowes Meade, 36	Eldridge, Ric. 33
	... Hill House, 37	Elgar, Chr. 370
	... Inclosure, the, 40	Elias, John, son of, 199
	... Leather Bottle Fields, 41	Eliot, Roger, fellow of All
	... Little Brockle Wood, 281,	Souls, 91, 92
	282	Elizabeth, Queen of Henry
	... Loanfield, 37	VII. 302
	... Margery Mead, 172, 173	Elizabeth, Queen of England,
	... Millpond Combes, 281, 282	24, 31, 83, 218, 230, 233, 234,
	... Newland's Close, 171, 281	263, 264, 267, 272, 283, 284,
	... Parescroft, 77	285, 305, 306, 311
	... Rokeshawes, 35, 36	... letters from, 272, 283
	... Rushmead Wood, 39, 40	... letters to, 272, 283, 285
	... Rushwood, 36, 39, 40	... her visit to Oxford, 306
	... Threacres, 35, 36	... her secretary, 230
	... Wakeman's Closes, 280, 281,	Ellesmere, Lord. See Egerton,
	282	Thos.
	... Warenschaw, 36, 41, 83	Ellice, Thos. 11
	Edgewarebury Common, 171	Elliott, John, 231
	Edgeware Road, 173	... —, a convert, 398
	Edit, Agnes, 102	Ellis, John, letter from, 241
	... Hugh, 103	... Ralph, 34
	... John, 103	Elme, Andrew Atte, 135
	... Ric. 102, 103	Elmes, Humfrey, 26, 240, 241,
	... Thos. 102, 103	249
	Edlyne, Hen. 80	... letter from, 241
	... Anne, 80	... John, 159
	Edmonds, Hen. 400	<b>Elmley</b> , Kent, 54, 332
	... John Baker, 232	Elich, John, 135
	... Wm. 251	Elwin Crwn, or llyn Crwn,
	Edmund, Wm. 386	Caermarthen, 131, 132
	Edmundes, Jas. esquire, hedell,	Ely, 224
	388	... Bp. of. See Turner, Francis
	Edmunds, Robt. under butler	(1684–1690)
	of A. S. C. 372	Elyot, John, 35
	Edrige, Wm. 80	Elyott, Robt. M.A. sub-warden
	Edward I. King of England,	of A. S. C. 302
	237, 396	Elys, John, 159
	Edward II. 237	Emerton, 398
	Edward III. 34, 187	Emerton, John, 111
	Edward IV. 290, 302	Enbourne, Herts, 40
FADE, Wm. 280		
Falding, 224		
Earl, Sam. 253		
Earlsbury, Middlesex, 36, 38–		
41, 171, 281, 287		
Early, John, 128		
Eason, John, 232		
... Miss E. 232		
East, Jas. 250		
... — 251		
... Zachary, 124		
Eastern Maudit, 23		
Easthampstead, 25		
East Lavent, rectory of, 396		
Easton, John, 33		
Eaton, Eliz. Loftie, 179		
... Robert, 401		
Eayrs, Joseph, 112		
Echyngham, Elizabeth, 94		
... John, 94		
... Robt. 93, 94		
... Sir Wm. 47, 93, 94		
Ecton, John, author of the		
Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, his widow, 366		
Edgerton, Thos. 114		
<b>Edgeware</b> , Middlesex, 34, 72,		
73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83,		
84, 139, 151, 171, 172, 174,		
279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287,		
309, 388, 389, 390, 394		
... letter dated, 180		
... bailiwick of, 82		
... court rolls, 41		
... leases, 38		
... rentals, 43		
... terriers, 287		
... Enclosure Act, 171		
... Berfordes, 35		
... Berry Bush, 36, 39, 40, 281,		
282		



ENC	EXC	FIS
Enclosure Act, 148	Exchequer, baron of. <i>See</i>	Fayre. <i>See</i> Fairy
Enclosures, Commissioners of, 136	Fray, John	Fazakerley, N. 363, 366, 368
Engelham, John, 143, 144, 145	... Chancellor of, 311. <i>See</i>	... opinion of, 363, 368
... letter from, 145	Casar, Sir Julius	Fellows, Thos. 41
... Ric. 46, 51, 144, 145, 146	Exeter, letter dated, 339	Fearn, John, 250
... letter from, 145, 146	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Blackhall, O.	Ferbras, John, 66
... Vincent, 144, 145, 146	(1707-1716)	Fernenessch, Manor, 61, 65, 68
... letter from, 146	Exton, 262	Fermour, Thos. 265
England, Robt. 231, 232	Eyllewyn. <i>See</i> Aylewyn	Fermour, Wm. 12
Engraham, Ric., B.A. 371	Eynes, Thos. 12	Fernshed, Wm. 389
Ensham, 236, 237	Eynesham, Isabella de, 158	Fernyclouth, John, vicar of
Eppes, John, 144, 145	... Ric. de, 158	Hendon, 74
Erby, John, 90	Eynon, son of Gronov, son of	Feteplace, John, 159
... Wm. 90, 91	Outred, 2	Fever, prayer against, 397
Erdeburgh, 260	... son of Kenewreth, 2	Feversham, 67
Erley, John, 80	... ab Meurich ab Yarford, 5	... letter dated, 221, 222
... Thos. 280, 388	... ab Tuyssan, Levelin ab, 6	... John, Abbot of, 218, 398
Erlich, John, 135	... Houel ab, 6	... Chamberlain, 222
Ernle, Rev. Sir Edw. 236	... Eynon ab, 6	... Mayor of. <i>See</i> Bax, Stephen;
Ernold, Wm. 76. <i>See also</i>	Eyr, Isabel, 102	Jones, Isaac; Williams, Vin-
Arnold	... Ric. 102	cent
Ernruht, in Ballesey, 5	Eyre, Fras. 392	... Mayor and Jurates of, 220,
Erpyngnam, Sir Thos. 47, 48	... Rev. Wm. 116, 117, 118	221, 222
Especer, Wm. le, Mayor of	... Rev. Wm. Thos. 119, 120	... letters from, 218, 219
Oxford, 152, 157	... Ric., scholar of A. S. C. 375	... letters to, 219, 220, 221
... Richard, 157	... Sir James, 119, 120	... their seal, 218
Est, John, 136	Eyton, Shropshire, 3, 4, 13	... "Society of Drudgers," 220
... Robt. 90, 91, 302	Eytous Leyes, 12	<b>Feversham School, 218</b>
... Thos. 135, 136	Eyton, Matthew de, 2, 4, 7	... Master. <i>See</i> Hill, Daniel;
Estbruggh, 47	... Robert de, 4	Lees, Thos.; Lloyd, S.B.;
Estemond, Ric. 397	... Roger de, 2, 4, 7	Meede, Elias; Reader, John;
Eston, Hen. 32	... William de, 4	Sherwyn, John
... John, 32	... Ric. 193	... letter from, 218
Estueston, 244	Eyvoide, 5	... governors, letter from,
Eton, 158, 202		219
... Provost of. <i>See</i> Wenflete,	<b>FAIREFELDE, Kent, 140, 143</b>	Fiddes, Thos. Machen, fellow
Wm.	Fairewether, Valentine,	of A. S. C. 54, 321
Etterham, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68	230	Figg, Geo. Ducker, 168
... chapel of, 66	Fairfax, Bryan, 320, 331	Filks, Mr. 391
Etterham's Court, 61, 62, 63,	... letter from, 320	Fillongley, Hen. 261
64, 67, 68	Fairy, Wm. 206, 207, 208	Filmer, Sir Robt. 54
Etterham heath, 65	Faldee, Thos. 178	... —, 329
Eu, Philip de, 152	Faldee, Wm. 178	Fin, Margaret, daughter of
Eugenius IV., Pope, 121, 289	Falle, John de, 156	Robt. 199
Evans, Humphrey, M.A. 374	Fanshawe, Thos. 46	Finch, Agnes, 58, 59
... John, 131	Farendon, Walter de, 153	... Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 318,
... Sarah, 177	Farendon, Wm., rector of Har-	375
... Walter, Vicar of St. Clere,	peden, 73	... Edw. 52
129	Faringdon, vicarage of, 323	... Leopold, W., Warden of A.
... William, 177	Farnamesch. <i>See</i> Fernenessch	S. C. (1686-1702), 169, 318,
Ever (Iver), 87	Farmer, Elianor, 162	319, 320, 327, 328, 330, 331,
Everall, Edw. 12	... Ric. 162	338, 386, 399
Everard, 257	Farrant, Mr. 353	... letters from, 330, 331
Evot, Christina, 27	Farye, Wm. <i>See</i> Fairy	... letters to, 320, 328, 330
... Robt. 27	Faukener, John, 156	... his debts, 320, 386
Ewe, Thos. 94	Faussett, Bryan, 323, 368	... his widow, 341
Eweyn, Wm. 64, 65	... his appeal, 368	... Nic. 38, 281
Ewick, John, 250, 252	Faussett, Revd. M.B., letter	... Wm. 58, 59
Exstun, letter dated, 317	from, 15	Finchcocks, 383
Exchequer, Court of, 11, 20,	Fawconer, Thos., Monk of Gran-	Finchley, 78
66, 101, 181, 233, 234, 256,	demont, 9	Firney, Wm. 257
263, 264, 270, 273, 290, 396,	Fawley, Wm., LL.B., Dean of	Firstfruits and Tenths, Court
397	A. S. C. 302	of, 262
... barons of, letters to, 181,	Fayre, Ric. 193	Fish, Robt. 137
273	Faytyf, Hen. 72	Fisher, Jeffrey, 150
		... John, 80

FIS	FOR	GAR
Fisher, Wm. 236	Fortho, Wm. 188	Frier, Ric. 165
Fitter, Thos. 135	Foster, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375	Friland, Agnes, 47
Fitzalan, Hen., Earlof Arundel, 233	... Robt. 74	... Margery, 47
Fitz Geoffrey, Robt. 77	... Thos. 205	... William, 47
Fitz Richard, John, 97, 98	... Thos. 392	Frisby super Wreke, 262
... Margaret, 97, 98	... Thos., of South Leigh, 236	Frisely, 258, 259
... Walter, 97, 98, 384	... —, fellow of A. S. C. 304	Frissey, Thos., prior of Laun-
Fitzwarin, Eva, 257, 258	Foteseia, Hugh de, 189	de, 261, 262, 274
... Fulk, 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 257, 258, 272	Fotherby, Martin, Bp. of Salis-	Frith, Thos., B.A. 370, 380, 401
... Fulk, his son, 258	bury (1618-1620), 24	Frøde, Jas. 386
... Fulk, his grandson, 1, 8	Fouzeres, Normandy, 204	Froggenhale, Agnes, 60
Fitzwater, Joan, 89	... Wm. of, 204	... Ric. 59, 60
... Ric. 89, 90, 91	Fowlkes, John, 109	... Thos. 60
... Robt. 91	Fox, Chas., letter from, 356	... Wm. de, 59, 60
... Wm. 91	<b>Foxcote</b> , Bucks, 28, 44, 189	Frost, Thos., chaplain, 197
Flanders, 320	... St. Leonard's ch. 44, 46	Frowyk, Hen. 133
Flaunville, Helias de, 198	... court rolls, 47	... Thos. 133
... Joan de, 198	... John, parson of, 44	... Sir Thos. 136
Fleetwood, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 329	Foxtan, John de, 259	Frydayes Doune, Kent, 55
Fleg, Roger de, 79	Poyle, Edw. 18	Fryer, Jas. 34
Fleger, Alice, 142	... John, 18	... Wm., mercer, 129
Fleming, Ric. 18	France, invasion of, 303	... Wm. 170
Fletcher, Alice, 397	Franceys, John, 63	Fuete, Stephen, 142
... Joan, 397	Franklin or Frankeleyn, Jere-	Fulcke, Sarah, 163
... John, 397	miah. 295, 296	Fulham, 84, 132, 137, 138, 139,
... Ric. 397	... John, 137, 138, 386, 387, 387, 390	140, 280, 282, 283, 307, 346, 349
... Ric. 128	... Sir John, 138	... letter dated, 307, 346, 349
... Wm. 128	... John, bursar of A. S. C. 306	... Bushfield Mead, 138, 139, 140
... Wm. 397	... Ric. 80	... Bushfield Queach, 138, 139, 282
Flight, Anne, 122	... Ric. 138, 282	Fuller, John, bursar of A. S. C. 394
... John, 122, 123, 288	Fraunces, Ralph, 261, 262	... Wm., Bp. of Lincoln (1667-1675), 317
... Ursula, 123	Fray, John, 136	Fullmer, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 280, 282
Flittewik, Barth. de, 202	... John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 224	... Bendalls, 92
Flore, Roger, 98, 260	Frederick, John, bursar of A. S. C. 257, 370	... Hache Furlong, 88, 92, 280
Flowers, John, 118, 119	Freebody, John, 228	... Pondalles, 280
... Thos. 114, 115	Freeman or Freman, Alice, 103	Furnell, Thos. 175, 176, 177
... Thos. junr. 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120	... Hugh le, 102	Fylkes, Thos. 133
... Wm. 115, 116, 117	... Ric. 155, 388	Fylle, John, 153
Floyd, John, bursar of A. S. C. 303	... Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 303	Fynch. See Finch
... Roderick. See Lloyd	... Ralph, 257	Fynes, J., letter from, 367
Foley, Thos. Lord, 367	... Robt. 69, 167, 206, 247, 248	Fynstoke, Oxon, 395
Foliet, John, 387	... Thos. le, 102, 103	
... Wm. 387	Freke, Ralph, fellow of A. S. C. 380	
Foliot, Hugh, Bp. of Hereford (1219-34), 8	Fremantle, Wm Henry, fellow of A. S. C. 324, 325	
Foorde, letter dated, 314	Fremle, Agnes, 78	
Foorde, Ric. 136	... Henry, 78	
Forde, John, letter from, 347	... John, 78	
Forrest Hill, Oxon, 278	French, Agnes, 162	
Forster, Sir Humfrey, 26	... Edm. 148	
... John, 23, 24	... Walter, 162, 386	
... Wm. 23, 26	Frende, Roger, 136	
... Wynemer, 22	Frendeville, Jordan, 44	
Forstere, Alice, 78	... Roger, 44	
... John, 95	Freney, Agnes, 260	
... Ric. 95	... Wm. 257, 260	
... Thos. 78	French, John, 90	
Forsthill, Thos. 157	Frenyngham, John, 57	
Fortescue, Jas. 147, 148, 149, 150	Frethorn, John, rector of Petsho, 97	
... Sir John, 224	Frier, Joan. 165	

- GAR  
 170, 215, 218, 219, 320, 332, 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 401, 402  
 Gardiner, Bernard, Warden of A. S. C., citation of, 341, 345, 354, 361  
 ... endorsements by, 306, 320, 332, 339  
 ... his signature, 2  
 ... papers written by, 334, 338, 350, 357, 360, 361  
 ... Geo., bursar of A. S. C., 319, 375  
 ... Ric. 163  
 ... Steven, Bp. of Winchester (1531-1555), 232, 233  
 ... Thos., scholar of A. S. C., 318, 375  
 Garsington, 128, 130, 389  
 ... Chimney's Farm, 128  
 Garston, Ric. de, 156  
 Gascoigne, Sir Crisp, 21  
 ... Joseph, 21  
 Gates, John, 150  
 Gayhurst, 193  
 Gayton, letter dated, 241  
 Geast, Ric. 33  
 Gedge, Jas. 104  
 ... Thos. 104  
 Geeves, Thos. 87  
 ... Wm. 86, 173  
 Gentilis, Robt, son of Albericus Gentilis, fellow of A. S. C. 307, 308, 309, 372, 380  
 ... Scipio, his uncle, 309  
 Geoffrey, son of Angod, 106  
 Geoffrey, son of Hemmig, 77  
 George II. King of England, 292  
 George, alias Hobbes, Barth. 104  
 George, Edw. 112  
 ... John, 392  
 ... Thos. 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111  
 ... Thos. 392  
 ... Wm. 116  
 Gerin, John, 194  
 Germany, 309  
 Germain, John, 87  
 Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, Attorney-General, 37  
 Gerrard, Ph. 399  
 Gervase, son of Madoc, 6  
 Gerveys, John, 79  
 Gerry, Chas. 178  
 Geseborne, Hen. de, 140  
 Gibberd, Ric. 110, 111  
 Gibbert, Theodore, 111  
 Gibbes, John, scholar of A. S. C. 374, 382  
 ... John, 156  
 Gibbons, Wm., M.D. 236
- GTB  
 Gibbons, Eliz., his wife, 236  
 ... —, 327  
 Gibbs, Chas., letter from, 242  
 ... J., letter from, 296  
 ... Joseph, 39, 84  
 ... Ric. 252  
 ... Thos., letter from, 219  
 ... —, 241  
 Gibbys, Thos. 264  
 Gibbys, John, alderman of Oxford, 152  
 ... Thos. 152  
 Gibson, Anne, 33  
 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322  
 ... Joseph, 33  
 ... Mary, 33  
 ... Wm. 33  
 ... Dr., letters to, 340, 402  
 ... —, 293, 298  
 Giffard, John, 188  
 Gifford, Jos. 393  
 Gilbert, bailiff, 239  
 ... Dean of Wyeumbe, 106  
 Giles, John, 52, 53  
 ... Saml. 52  
 ... William, 161, 162, 165, 166  
 Gilliard, Wm. 166  
 Gillingham, 57, 65  
 Gilpin, Jas., letter from, 125  
 Gines, or Gwynes, Philip de, 198  
 ... Wm. de, 198  
 Ging Petre, 161  
 Gippy, Hen. Plumptre, 179  
 Girdler, Joseph, serjeant-at-law, letter to, 344  
 Gise, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 374  
 Gisors, John, 222  
 Gladwyn, John, vicar of Dorney, 89  
 Glaest, church of, 258  
 Glasbury Castle, Wales, 34  
 Gloucester, 404  
 ... Bellman's lane, 404  
 ... Humfrey Plantagenet, Duke of, 63, 67, 129  
 Gloucestershire, 300, 387  
 Gloucester, Thos. 75  
 Glovere, Ric. 143  
 Glovernia, 152  
 Goad, Ser., letter from, 345  
 Goce, Peter, 190  
 Goche, Madoc, 2, 5, 6  
 ... Mabel, 2  
 Goddard, Henry, 49  
 ... Simon, 260  
 ... Thos., M.A. 374, 380  
 Goddard, Wm. 261  
 Godefrey, Joan, 142  
 ... Thos. 141, 142, 143  
 ... Nic. 143  
 Godfraye, John, 22, 78  
 Godfrey, John, 238  
 ... Thos. 387  
 ... Wm. 139, 391
- GRA  
 Godfrey, —, 226  
 Godmedrysham, 144  
 Godolphin, Henry, fellow of A. S. C. 316, 357  
 Godsond, John, 153  
 Godwin, Thos., Dean of Canterbury, 304  
 Godwynne, Jas. 56  
 ... Michael, 56, 57  
 Godyn, Wm. 69  
 Goff, Thos., locksmith, 296  
 Gogh, Thos., chaplain, 393  
 Goldesmyth, Wm. 157  
 Goldwell, Nic., archdeacon of Suffolk, letter to, 297  
 Goldye, Agnes, 141  
 ... Celestria, 140  
 ... Henry, 140  
 ... Matthew, 141  
 Goldynes landes, 142  
 Goldyngton, Hen. de, 201  
 Goman, 102  
 Goodchild, Thos. 110, 111  
 Goodere, Agnes, 35  
 ... Hen. 282  
 ... John, 35  
 ... Wm. 35  
 Goodman, Elizabeth, 214  
 ... Helen, 193  
 ... John, 210, 211  
 ... Joseph, 120  
 ... Thos. 193, 213  
 ... Wm. 193, 213  
 Goodwyn, John, 263  
**Googy Hall, Kent, 47, 67, 279, 286, 287, 290**  
 ... leases, 51  
 ... terriers, 286, 287  
 Gore, 194  
 Gore, Manor of, 57  
 Gorges, Timoleon, fellow of A. S. C. 313, 381  
 Gorton, Stephen, 228  
 Goryng, John, 89  
 Goryng, Wm. 62  
 Gorynge, Geo., scholar of A. S. C., 304  
 Goseley Marsh, Kent, 66  
 Gosfeld, 94  
 Gosport, 403, 404  
 ... letter dated, 403  
 Gostwick, Sir John, 256  
 ... Joan, 256  
 ... William, 256  
 Gotbury, Thos. 90. *See also* Cotbury  
 Gotehull, John, 153  
 Goudherst, 387  
 Gower, lordship of, 131  
 Grafton, 188  
 Grafton, Nic. 57  
 Graine, Isle of, Kent, 62  
 Grandemont, monastic order of, 1, 8, 9, 262  
 ... Ademar, abbot of, 9  
 ... Helyas, prior of, 8

GRA  
 Grandemont, Wm., prior of, 258, 259  
 ... Robt. 60, 67  
 Grange Manor, Kent, 65  
**Grantham Manor**, Bucks, **53**  
 Grantham, John, 88  
 Graunhurst, John de, 196  
 ... Walter de, 196  
 Grauntpontyn, Berks, 159  
 Grauntpoint, Emma, widow of Thos. de, 153  
 Graves, Ric. 257  
 Gray, Edw. Oakley, 33, 34  
 ... Eliz. 179  
 ... Joseph, 34  
 ... Ric. 392  
 ... Wm. 148, 149, 150  
 Great Chart, 145, 146  
 Great Gosney, Kent, 64, 65  
 Great Milton, 128  
 Greatheed, Rev. Saml. 116  
 Green, Chas. 171  
 ... Geo. 21  
 ... Sibella, 21  
 Greenaway, —, fellow of A. S. C. 359  
 Greene, Anne, 162  
 ... Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 ... John, 156, 157  
 ... Matilda, 157  
 ... Sir Michael, 162  
 ... Ric. of Newente, 385  
 ... Sir Wm. 162  
 Greenhammes, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 53  
 Greenly, Edw. 360, 361, 362  
 ... letter from, 361, 362  
 Greenwich, 228, 233, 271, 283, 285  
 ... letter dated, 271, 283, 285  
 Greggill, John, vicar of Barking, 20, 21  
 Gregory, Daniel, 252  
 ... John, 392  
 Grene, Ric., Dean of A. S. C. 303  
 ... Ric. 233  
 ... Thos. 261, 262  
 Grenchylle, Sir Thos., priest, 278  
 Grenestrete, Lawrence, 182  
 Greneway Court, 146  
 Grenewych, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Grenham, Hugh de, 53  
 ... Kath. 53  
 ... Thos. 53  
 Grenstrete, Wm. 141  
 Grentham, John, 103  
 Grenville, Mr. 30  
 Grenville, Rt. Honble. Geo., 33.  
*See also* Temple, Earl, and Buckingham, Marquis of  
 Grenville, Wm. Lord, 404  
 Greteham, Wm. 58  
 Grevile, Mr. 25, 333

GRE  
 Greville, Dodington, 295, 339, 342, 343, 346, 382  
 ... letter from, 339, 342, 343  
 Grey, John, 156  
 ... Reginald de, lord of Weyford and Ruthyn, 27  
 ... Robt. 250  
 ... Robt. B.A. 375  
 Griffin, Kadugan ab. 7  
 ... Wenhover, his daughter, 7  
 ... Lawrence, 166, 167  
 Griffith, Geoffrey, 95  
 ... John, D.C.L. 183, 390  
 Grimbald, or Grumbaut, Mabel, 184  
 ... Wm. 184  
 Grindal, Edm., Bp. of London (1559–1570), Archbp. of Canterbury (1575–1583), 304, 305, 325  
 ... letters from, 304, 305, 325  
 ... letter to, 325  
 ... injunction of, 304, 305  
 Grochyn. *See* Crochyn  
 Groos, Oliver, 187, 188  
 Grosseteste, Robt., Bp. of Lincoln (1234–1253), 121  
 Grover, John, parson of St. Martin's, Oxford, 156, 157  
 Groyes Wenne, or Cross Wenne, Penhow, 169, 170  
 Gruff, Geoffrey, 11  
 Grungworde, 258  
 Grymston, Valentine, 68  
 Guldefeld, Grifri of, 6  
 ... Wasanfred of, 6  
 Guldeford, Henry, 225  
 ... Sir Ric. 225  
 Gunter, Ric. 154, 398  
 Gurdin's land, Oxon, 277  
 Gurganye, John, 31, 32, 390  
 Gutteridge, Daniel, 116, 117  
 Gweden, Hen. 117  
 Gwine, or Gwynne, John, chorister of A. S. C. 372  
 ... Ric. 207, 389  
 ... Sir Roland, 169, 170  
 ... letter from, 170  
 ... Thos., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 129  
 ... Thos. D.C.L., 127, 128, 169, 329  
 ... Thos., sub-warden of A. S. C. 297, 310, 371, 379  
 ... Thos., M.D. 130  
 ... Elenore, his wife, 130  
 ... —, 221  
 Gwynes. *See* Gines  
 Gybbys, Thos. 58, 63  
 Gyffard, John, 94  
 Gyfield, 301  
 Gyll, John, rector of Stanton Harcourt, 233  
 Gylling, Ambrose, 282  
 Gymynge, Kent, 47  
 Gynour, Hugh le, 100

HAL  
**H. W.** 393  
 Hacche, John Atte, 62  
 ... Peter Atte, 135  
 Hackfield, 24  
 Hackington, 228  
 Hackney, Thos. 22  
 Hackton, Ric. de, 9  
 Hacun, Hugh, 189  
 Haddelsey, Hugh, 130  
 Haia. *See* Haye  
 Hailiwell Nunnery, 256  
 Haldenby, John, 73  
 ... Margery, 73  
 Hale, John, rector of Northmore, 387  
 ... Robt. 155  
 ... Thos. 88  
 Hale, John at, 387  
 Hales, John, 225  
 ... Matilda, 157, 396  
 ... Fr. Robt. 72, 73  
 ... Wm. 157, 396  
 Haley. *See* Hayley  
 Hall, Christian, 249  
 ... Jas. 139  
 ... Joan, 80  
 ... John, B.A. 372, 380  
 ... Ric., B.D. 21  
 ... Ric., M.A. 373, 380  
 ... Ric. 245, 246, 247, 248, 249  
 ... Thos. 143, 247, 248  
 ... Wm. 244, 245, 248, 249  
 Halle, Humphrey, bursar of A. S. C. 303  
 Halle, Wm. Atte, 192, 202  
 Hallesden. *See* Harlesden  
 Hallet, Jas. 393  
 Halley, Edm. 356  
 Hallsteyd, Gilbert, son of Robt. de, 259  
 Halreton, 8  
 Halstead, Leic. 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 274, 400  
 ... map of, 400  
 Halstede, John de, 258  
**Halstow**, Kent, **54**, 279, 287  
 ... Ballokkesmelle, 64  
 ... Clyftonescrofte, 56  
 ... Dangeyscroft, 55  
 ... Kywode, 56  
 ... mill at, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71  
 ... Potwatere, 56  
 ... Scouldemere, 55, 56, 79  
 ... Tyrlökkys, 56  
 ... leases, 68  
 ... terrier, 287  
 ... vicar of. *See* Broke, Thos.  
 Halstow Street, 56  
 Halswell, Hen., B.A. 372  
 ... Hugh, scholar of A. S. C. 374, 381  
 ... Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 302  
 Halton, 161  
 Halye. *See* Hayley  
 Halywell, Middlesex, 136

## HAM

Hamilton, John, 112  
 Hamme, 55, 61, 66  
 Hammond, —, 317  
 Hammonds and Collins. *See*  
 Kingsbury  
 Hamon, 93, 96, 101  
 Hampden, Edw. 27  
 ... John de, 395  
 ... Thos., Sheriff of Bucks., 394  
 Hampshires, The, 283  
 Hampslape, Agnes de, 185  
 ... Ric. de, 191  
 ... Wm. de, 185  
 Hampsterley, Ralph, Master of  
 University College, 164  
 Hampton, Edw., Squire of the  
 Body to Hen. VII. 164  
 Hampton Poyle, 168  
 Hanburgh, 161  
 Handborough, 237  
 Hammer, John, Bp. of St.  
 Asaph (1624-1629), 297  
 ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C.  
 372  
 Hammer, —, bursar of A. S. C.  
 309  
 Hannilton, Bucks, 121  
 Harbert, Mr., letter to, 272  
 Harbledown, 70  
 Harecorte, Fras. 387  
 Harecourt, Sir Simon, Lord-  
 keeper, 348, 350, 351  
 ... letters to, 348, 350  
 Harecowrite, Sir John, 233  
 Hardegrave, Humphrey, 16  
 Hardewyk, Wm. 133  
 Harding, Ann, 174  
 ... John, 383  
 ... John, 403  
**Hardinge alias Harpsden,**  
**26, 279, 325**  
 Hardwicke, Ph. Lord Chancel-  
 lor, 216  
 Hardyman, Ric. 227  
 Hare, pratum de, 186, 192  
 Harecourt, Ric. de, 197  
 ... Alice, his daughter, 197  
 Hargrave, Humphrey, Moder-  
 ator in theology at A. S. C.  
 306  
 Hargreave, Cadogan ap Jevan  
 Lloyt de, 2  
 Harington, Hen., fellow of  
 A. S. C. 327, 382  
 Harison, 146  
 Harkes, Garbrand, bookseller,  
 129  
**Harlesden, Middx. 132, 287,**  
**388, 393**  
 ... court roll, 137  
 ... leases, 137  
 ... terrier, 287  
 ... Fortone feld, 135  
 ... Green, 180  
 ... la Dene, 135  
 ... Teynacris, 136

## HAR

**Harlesden, Ramsistris, 136**  
 Harley, Robt., letters to, 318,  
 350  
 Harnesey, 90  
 Harowedon, Ric. 244, 302  
 Harpeden, Wm. Farendon, rec-  
 tor of, 73  
 Harper, Daniel, 150, 178, 179  
 ... letter from, 179  
 ... letter to, 179  
 ... his will, 179  
 ... Geo. 225  
 ... Ric. 112  
 ... Thos. 150, 178, 179  
 Harpsden. *See* Hardinge  
**Harrietsham, Kent, 48, 55,**  
**180, 332**  
 Harrington, Jas., opinion of,  
 331  
 Harrington, Sir John, letter  
 to, 271  
 ... William, fellow of A. S. C.  
 319, 375  
 Harriott, Rev. Edw. 251  
 Harris, David, 10  
 ... Geo. 113  
 ... Hannah, 84  
 ... Joan, 108  
 ... John, grocer, 101, 108  
 ... John, of Penhow, 169, 390  
 ... John, 10  
 ... John, 31  
 ... John, of Maid's Morton, 32,  
 389  
 ... Katharine, 101  
 ... Ric. 392  
 ... Robt., scholar of A. S. C.  
 303  
 ... Rowland, 390  
 ... Samuel, chorister of A. S. C.  
 370  
 ... Simon, 115  
 ... Thos. 31  
 ... Thos. 99, 101, 104, 106, 107,  
 108, 109, 110, 390  
 ... Thos. 390  
 ... Thos., *alias* Smith, 109, 110,  
 111  
 ... Wm. Geo., Lord, 71  
 ... Wm. of Penhow, 390  
 ... —, 392  
 Harrison, Thos. 136  
 ... Wm. 175  
 ... —, fellow of A. S. C. 334,  
 335  
 Harrod, Wm. (Harwood?) 392  
 Harrow Road, 136  
 Harrow, rector of, 396  
 Harrup, Wm. 113  
 Harry, John, 64, 65  
 ... Margaret, 64, 65  
 Hart, Theophilus, 240  
 Hart, —, 241  
 Harte, —, 51  
 ... John, 388  
 Hartlib, Jane, 124

## HAY

Hartlip, Kent, 53, 57, 58, 59,  
 60, 64, 65, 68, 70  
 ... vicar of. *See* Court, Nic.  
 Atte  
 Harvey, Chas. 101  
 ... Edw. 403  
 ... Ric., gunner, 103, 104  
 ... letter from, 103  
 Harvey, Ric., fellow of A. S. C.  
 323, 369  
 ... his appeal, 369  
 Harvey, Ric., 226, 227, 228  
 ... letters from, 226  
 ... Thos. 103, 401  
 ... letter from, 403  
 ... Wm. 391  
 Harwood, John, 120  
 ... Ric. 31  
 ... Thos. 116, 117, 118, 119,  
 120  
 ... Wm. 113, 114, 115, 117,  
 118, 119  
 Harynden, Stephen, 49  
 Haseley, letter dated, 30  
 Haselrigg, Sir Thos. 273, 274  
 ... letter to, 274  
 Haselwood, Edmund, 238, 241,  
 244  
 Hasted, Edw. 68, 70, 393  
 ... letter from, 68  
 ... Joseph, 70  
 Hasteng, Hamon, 102  
 ... Matilda, 102  
 Hastings, 104  
 Hastings, Jordan de, 93  
 Haswell, —, fellow of A. S. C.  
 311  
 Hatton, Chr., Lord Chan-  
 cellor (1587-1591), 14, 398  
 ... letter from, 14  
 ... Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 2  
 Haughmon, Monastery of, 398  
 Hawkode, John, sen. 94, 100  
 Haule. *See* Halle  
 Hawden, Nic. 143  
 Hawkins, John, 91, 144  
 ... Samuel, 132  
 ... Thos. 89, 91  
 Hawksmoore, Nic., architect,  
 293, 294, 295, 299, 417  
 ... letter to, 294  
 Hawkwoode, John, 94  
 ... Sir John, 94, 97, 100  
 Hawkyn, Robt. 91  
 Hawley, Fras., Lord, 269  
 Hawton, Sir Nic., 47  
 Hawys, Robt. 100  
 Hay, Alina de la, 202  
 ... Thos. de la, 292  
 Haye, Agnes de la, 44, 45  
 ... Dionisia Atte, 96  
 ... Hen. de la, 77  
 ... John de, 44  
 ... John del, 197  
 ... John de la, 77  
 ... John de la, 44

HAY	HEN	HEY
Haye, Reginald de la, 77	<b>Hendon</b> , Hoses, 81, 84, 85, 86	Herbert, Ph., Earl of Mont-
... Stephen del, 44	... Hurst, 84	gomery, 309
... Thos. de la, 44, 45	... Old Hey Hills, 282	Herbertham, yoke of, Up-
... Walter de, 44	... Olderhills, 81, 82, 84, 85,	church, 68
... Wm. Atte, 96	86, 87	Herbiger, <i>alias</i> Mylton, John,
Hayle, John, vicar of St.	... Petfordes Close, 282	126
Cleres, 129	... Pirieroftes, 77, 79	Herdewyk, Ric. 153
Hayley, Hen. 38, 39, 80, 281,	... Popescroft, 76, 77	Herefeld, 198
282, 388, 389, 390	... Pyrifeld, 77	Hereford, 8
... John, 282	... Redyng, 82	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Foliot, Hugh
... Wm., B.A. 374	... Rowses, 281	(1219-1234); Egeblaunch,
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 320	... Rushgrove, 84, 85	Peter (1240-1268); Canti-
Hayne, Morgan, 229	... Schooland, 79	lupe, Thos. de (1275-1282);
... Thos. 229	... Wilpittes Mede, 82	Swinfield, Ric. (1282-1317);
Haynes, John, vicar of Up-	... lord of. <i>See</i> Rous	Scory, John (1559-1585);
church, 182	... vicar of. <i>See</i> Fernyclouth,	Humphreys, Humph. (1701-
... or Heynes, John, 159	John; Norman, Walter	1712)
... John, letters from, 349, 350	... terrier of, 287	... Thos. Bp. of, 9
Haynes, Day and Co. 179	Henceage, Sir Thos., Vicecham-	Hereward, John, 186
Haynys, John, clerk, 384	berlain to Queen Elizabeth,	... Robt. 185
Hayton, W., letters from, 216, 217	284, 285, 286	Hergeste, John, 134
Headington, 159, 161, 162, 396	... .. letters from, 284, 285	Herne, John, letter from, 37
... Harney's Place, 396	... .. letters to, 284, 285, 286	... Wm. 37
Headley, John, 11	Hengham Sibill, 94	Herneys, Letitia, d. of Roger,
Hearn, Thos. 34	Henley, Eliz. 176	259
... Thos. 115	... R., letter from, 221	Heron, Edw. 265, 266
Heath, Nic., Archbp. of York	... .. opinion of, 368	... Roger, 49, 143
(1555-1558), 233	Henry I., King of England,	Herring, Thos., Archbp. of Can-
Heber, Eliz. 252	265	terbury (1747-1757), 323, 369
Hede, John, Alderman of Ox-	Henry II., King of England,	... .. letter from, 369
ford, 165	257, 265, 272	... .. letter to, 369
Hedindon. <i>See</i> Headington	... .. letter from, 257	Hersent, Peter, 18, 19
Heitwne, 200	Henry III., King of England,	Hertford, letter dated, 271
Heldwell, John, 188	8, 10, 11, 258, 265	Hertfordshire, 80
Hellingley, 17	Henry V., King of England, 9	Hertwell, John de, proctor of St.
Helmdon, letters dated, 242	Henry VI., King of England, 9,	Mary's Chantry, 161
Heloteros, Northants, 257, 258	28, 35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 121,	Hervey, Rev. Edw. 209, 210
Hempstead, letter dated, 335	128, 129, 130, 134, 151, 156,	... Elizabeth, 211, 213
Henchman, John, 257	180, 188, 189, 224, 225, 238,	Hervy, John, 134
... —, burzar of A. S. C., letter	289, 290, 301, 302, 396	... Matilda, 135
to, 125	... .. grants by, 9, 28, 65, 76,	... Ric. 135
... Humphrey, fellow of A. S. C.	128, 129, 134, 180, 189, 225,	Hester, Geo. P. 149, 179
322, 404	238, 289, 290	... .. letter to, 179
Hendle or Henle, Thos. 144	... .. surrenders, etc., to, 9, 28,	Heston, 36
... .. Walter, 144	35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 128,	Heswelle, John de, 198
Hendley, Alex. chorister of	129, 134, 151, 156, 188, 224,	Hethe (Hythe ?), 142
A. S. C. 372	290	Hethe, Eylmer Ate, 66
<b>Hendon</b> , 35, 71, 136, 173, 174,	... .. letters to, 130, 301	... John Ate, 64
280, 281, 282, 287, 387	Henry VII., King of England,	... John, 59
... leases, 82	302, 304, 397	... Robt. Ate, 66
... woodsales, 280, 281, 282	... .. letter from, 302	Hethingham, Essex, 94
... Arnoldeslandes, 76, 80, 136	... .. petition to, 304	Hewick, John, 252
... Blowershawe, 82	Henry VIII., King of England,	Hewitt, Chas. 178, 179
... Burgrove, 84, 85, 86, 87	225, 256, 265, 266, 267, 303,	... .. letter to, 179
... Burroughs, 86, 87	394, 398	... .. letter from, 179
... Busshe, the, 281	... .. sale to, 225	Hewstar, Wm. 390
... Burroughs Lane, 173	... .. grants by, 256, 265, 398	Hey, Lancashire, 301
... Bushgrove, 81, 84	... .. letter from, 303	Heycock, John, 276
... Collin Deep, 86, 87, 173, 174	... .. petition to, 394	Heye, Agnes Atte, 77
... Cullings, 78, 81	Henshaw, Thos., fellow of	Heylesmare, Shropsh. 2
... Fardinge Hills, 282	A. S. C. 381, 382	Heylin, son of David, 5
... Godewhill, 82	Hensman, Hen. 276	Heynes, Humphrey, 10
... Hamond's Lands, 280	Henson, Ric. 119	Heynys, Wm., fellow of
... Haye, the, 82, 281, 282	Heralds, 326, 327	A. S. C. 385
... Heyes, the, 81, 84, 85, 86	Herberger, Matilda le, 76	Heyward, Samuel, 121
... Holder's Hill, 173	... Ric. le, 76	... Sarah, 121

HEY	HOD	HOR
Heywode, Agnes de, 187	Hod, or Hood, Margery, 158	Holland, Thos. 257
... Alice de, 192, 193, 194	... Wm. 158	Hollebrichulle, 201
... Beatrix de, 194	Hoddesden, Chr. 36	Holforth, John, 182
... Clarcia de, 193, 194	... Hen. 38, 280, 281, 389	Hollines, Mr. 29
... Hamon de, 191, 192	... John, 281	Hollingborne, 70
... John de, 195	... Kath. 38	Hollingshed, Eliz. 31
... Jordan de, 192, 191	... Nic. 36	... Hugh, 31
... Mary de, 187, 192	... Thos. 78, 82	Hollingsworth, Mr. 399
... Nigel de, 192, 194, 195, 200, 202	Hode, Ric. 29	Holloway, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381
... Ric. de, 191, 192, 193, 194	Hodenet, Sir Odo de, 8	Hollway, John, 162
... Simon de, 192	Hodges, W., letter from, 365	Holmes, Wm., president of St. John's Coll., letters from, 366, 367
... Wm. de, 192, 194	Hodgis, John, fellow of A. S. C. 385	Holneherste, John, 143
Heywood, Bedfordshire, 191, 193, 194, 200	Hodgson, Hen. 388	Holship, Wm. 391
... Bradieroft, 194	Hodvingfold, Thos. 224	Holt, Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 329
... Le Eldewic, 194	Hodysdon, Eliz. 58	Holte, John, 223
Hiccocks, M., letter from, 241	... Thos. 58	Holtforth Hill, 260
Hicks, or Hykkys, Ric. 29	Hogeson, Thos. 183	Holtom, Jos. 119, 120
... Thos. 28	Hoghton, Wm. 38	Holywell, 229
Hierde, Lawrence, 136	Hoke, La, Kent, 65	Homes, Jas. 171, 172
Higham, Margaret, 177	Hokymouris Marsh, 143	Honywod, Dr. Robert, Canon of Windsor, 90, 91
Higham Ferrers, 149, 178	Holand, Thos. 261	... Robt. Archdeacon of Taunton, 137
Hilacre, Geo., chorister of A. S. C. 371	Holasho, John, 100	... Robt., B.C.L., fellow of A. S. C. 385
Hildebrand, 7	... Walter, 100	Hoo, 60
Hill, Daniel, master of Fever-sham School, letters from, 220, 221, 222	Holbek. <i>See</i> Burton	Hood, John, 27
... or Hyll, John, 28	Holbrooke, Fras. 387	... Wm. 29
... John, 165	Holbrooke, Mr. 67	Hook, Mr. and Mrs. 172
... Mary, 278	Holbrooke, Ric., yeoman of the pantry to Henry VIII. 130, 183	Hooper, Geo. Hen. 174, 176, 177
... Peter, 78	Holcomb, Oxon, 163	Hoore, Robt. 159
... Ric. Atte, 73	<b>Holcote</b> , Beds., 99, <b>184</b> , 282, 286, 390	Hope, Le, 7
... Wm. 46	... court rolls of, 203	<b>Hope All Saints</b> , Kent, <b>47</b> , 143, 144, 286
... Wm. 278	... leases, 207, 210, 211, 212	... .. leases, 51
... Wm. junr. 278	... terrier, 286	... .. terrier, 286
... — letter from, 347	... Bocchirne Mede, 192	... .. parson of, 182
Hillesdon, 107, 116, 117	... Commons, 184	... .. rectory, 50
Hillesden, Thos. 105, 109, 110, 111	... Estendenefeld, 200	Hope, Stephen, son of Roger de, 140
Hilliard, John, 389	... Innynge, le, 200	... Thos. 141
Hilliar, Thos. 206, 207, 208	... La More, 192	Hopkin, Harry, vicar of Penarth, 130
Hillier, John, 205	... Marioun's Lane, 197	Hopkins, Edw. 122
Hillis, Stephen, 45	... Passelewes, 200	Hopton, Sir Ralph, 183
Hinekle, Leic., Guild of the Holy Trinity at, 264	... John, rector of, 197, 200	Hopton, Walter, 46
Hind, Robt. 70	... Hugh, parson of, 187, 194	Horde, Alan, 16,
Hinton, Wilts, 400	Holecote, Nigel de, 192, 193	... Thos. 4
Hinton, Hingston, or Hynton, Geo. 253, 254	... Peter de, 193	... Wm. 4
... .. John, 244, 245, 246	... Wm. de, 193	Horden, Thos. 224, 225
... .. Susanna, 251	Holcott de Huscott, 209	Horle, Ismena de, 185
Hirecestre, Ric. de, 199	Holdam, Thos. 119	Horn, John, 159
Hirons, John, 168	Holders Hill, 173	Horner, Joan, 58
Hoare, Fras., chorister of A. S. C. 371	Hole, Catherine Atte, 157	... John, 58
Hobbes, Thos., Warden of A. S. C. (1494-1503), 99, 302	... Wm. Atte, 157, 158	Horpole, Chr., fellow of A. S. C. 379
... .. letter to, 302	Holeborne, Peter de, 189	<b>Horsham</b> , Kent, <b>54</b> , 279, 283, 286, 287, 290, 394
... <i>See</i> George	... Wm. de, 189	... leases, 68
... Thos. 78	Holebroc, 258	... rentals, 68
Hoelive, Ric. de, 190, 191	Holechote, Peter of, 192	... terriers, 286, 287
Joan, his widow, 191	... Wm. 192	
Hocnoll, Wm. 244	... Sara, 192	
	Holford, Benj. 23	
	Holforth, John, 387	
	Holgill, Wm. (Master of the Savoy), 36	
	Holland, Ralph, 134	
	... Seth, Warden of A. S. C. (1556-1558), 145, 153, 303	
	... .. letter to, 145	

HOR	HOU	IVE
<b>Horsham</b> , Longcroft, 67	House or Howse, Hen. letter from, 273	Huntington, Robt. 236
Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, 70, 71	... letter to, 273	Hunton, Ric. 18
Horsham, Ric. de, 54, 57	... Ric. 248, 249	Huntynghdon, Ric. 223
... Thos. 57, 58, 67	Houton, Geo. 145	Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, 390
<b>Horspath</b> , Oxon, 71, 333, 382, 386	How, Eleanor, 40, 41	Hursley, Wm. 137
Horton, 3, 96	... Jas. 40, 41, 172	Husband Bosworth, vicarage of, 269
... parson of. <i>See</i> Kenebelle	... Wm. 171, 172, 173	Husband or Hussburn Crau- leye, 197, 200, 202]
Horton, Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 381	Howard, Hen., Earl of North- ampton, 266	Husseborne, 190, 197
... Hysabell de, 4	Howard, Radcliffe, 257, 383	Huwe. <i>See</i> Howe
... Walter, fellow of A. S. C. 318, 375	Howat, John, 103	Huxley, Hen. Thos. 34
Horwood, Isabel, 103	Howe, Hen. 94	... Mary, 33, 34
... John, 53, 103	Howel, Walter, 131	... Thos. 33, 34
... Margaret, 103	Howley, Wm., Archbp. of Can- terbury (1828-1848), 50, 324	Hwyte, Isabella, 59
... Thos. 31	Howorth, Theophilus, of Ho- worth, 399	... Walter, 59
Horwood Magna, 96, 395	Hucheson, Leonard, Master of Univ. Coll. 164	... Wm. 59
Horwoode, John, 28	Huckle, Wm. 164	Hyd, Alice Atte, 79
Hotchkis, Thos., vicar of Al- berbury, letter from, 15	Huddesford, Geo., of Trinity Coll. 364	... Elena, 79
Hothfeld, 143	Hudesdon, 102	... Michael, 79
Hotune, Aielwan de, 200	Hugges, John, vicar of Pad- bury, 96	... Ric. 79
Houchons, <i>alias</i> Goldsmyth, Wm. 157	Huggins, Jas. 169	Hyde, La, Middlesex
... Isabella, his wife, 157	Hugh, chaplain of Salford, 189	Hyde Farm, 81
Hocroft, 191	Hugh, son of Matilda, 190	Hyde, Hen., Lord Cornbury, letters from, 365, 366
Hough, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry (1699-1714), letter from, 344	Hugh, parson of Holcote, 187, 194	... Hen., Earl of Clarendon, letter from, 330
Hoveden, or Hovenden, Ca- tharine, 207	... Imayna, his daughter, 187, 194	... Laurence, Earl of Rochester, 348
... Christopher, B.A. 38, 50, 51, 52, 235, 236, 282, 285, 379	Hugh, the Smith, 186	Hyllys, Ric. 386
... letter from, 235	... John, his son, 186	Hynmarsh, John, 384
... Geo., prebendary of Canter- bury, 54, 236, 310	Hughes, Ric., churchwarden of Alberbury, 12	Hynxell, Jas., clerk of A. S. C. 388
... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1571-1614), 14, 37, 46, 52, 67, 81, 107, 144, 145, 181, 225, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 264, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 283, 284, 285, 286, 291, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 327, 328, 356, 377, 378, 384, 394, 398, 399, 401, 416	Hule, John de, 200	Hythe, Kent, 227
... letters from, 14, 235, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 281, 285, 328, 401	... Matilda de, 200	
... letters to, 14, 107, 181, 235, 270, 271, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 378, 401	Huliare, John le, 203	
... his signature, 266, 377, 378, 384	... Margery, 203	
... papers endorsed by him, 37, 67, 145, 270, 272, 283, 291, 301, 303, 308, 394	Hulks, Edw. 71	
... Robt. of Abingdon, 236	... Penelope, 71	
... Thos. 49, 50	Hulle, John Atte, 158	
... Wm. 51	... Reginald Atte, 153, 158	
House, or Howse, Hen. 206, 207, 240, 246, 247, 248, 273, 274	Hullemade, 196	
	Hulse, D. 355	
	Humphrey, John, 250, 391	
	... Wm. 252	
	Humphreys, Humph., Bp. of Hereford (1701-1712), let- ter from, 15	
	Hungerford, Fras. 374	
	... Sir Walter, 188	
	Hunsdon, Lord. <i>See</i> Carey, Henry	
	Hunt, D. 235	
	Hunte, Hugh, 136	
	... Joan, 58	
	... John, 58	
	... Margery, 200	
	Hunte, Wm. le, 153	
	... Wm., son of Robt. le, 200	
	Hunter, Beatrix, 102	
	... Hugh the, 102	
	Huntingdon, 199	
		I
		BSTON, 241
		Iden, Alex. 65
		Iden, Thos. 65
		Idleden, Abbey of, 262
		Ikham, Wm. 48
		Ince, John, keeper of the chapel in A. S. C. 385, 388
		Inckwelle (?), 259
		Inclosure, the, Edgeware, 39, 40
		Ingatestone, 161
		Ingelonde, Cristiana, 238
		... Ric. 238
		Ingles, Anne, 403
		Ingram, Mr., bursar of A. S. C., letter to, 21
		... Dr. 392
		Inns, Mary, 112, 390
		Iremonger, Cath. 404
		Irish, Dr. John, sub-warden of A. S. C. 331, 334, 338, 342, 357, 358, 360, 361, 374, 402
		... letters from, 331, 338
		... letters to, 331, 360
		Irtlington, Matilda de, 191
		... Wybert de, 191
		Isham, Edm., Warden of A. S. C. (1793-1817), 324
		... Euseby, of Lincoln College, 364
		Ives, Reginald, 160



IVE	JEK	KEN
Ives, Wm. 26	Jekyn, Thos., vicar of Newington, 55, 57	Joyner, John, 21
Ivinghoe, letter dated, 216, 217	Jelfe, Thos. 21	... Martha, 21
Ivory, Eliz. 168	Jenkin, John, 51, 165	Judd, Sir Andrew, 215
... Wm. 168	Jenkins, H., letter from, 296	... family of, 325
Ivychurch, Kent, 47, 53, 143,	... John, 149	Juddle, <i>alias</i> Kempe, Thos. 78
286, 287, 388, 391	Jenks, Wm. 391	Judge, Benj. 116, 117, 118,
Iwayn, Thos. 196	Jenkyn, Wm. ap, 387	119, 120
	Jenkynes, Michael, clerk of	Judge, Mary, 113, 114, 115
	A. S. C. 372	... Roger, 168
<b>JACKETT</b> , Wm. 80	Jenner, Baron, 330	... William, 110, 111
... Jackson, Fras. 138	Jesson, F. 360	Jugam, Wm., 387
... Hen., Manciple of A. S. C.	Jevan ap Jorum, 6	Julyan, John, 64
38, 138, 162, 205	... Llewellyn ap, 10	Junour, Martin, 164
... Wm. 128	... Roger Thos. ap, 129	Jurdan, son of Engenulf, 194
Jacob, Rev. Ric. letters from,	... Anne, his wife, 129	Jury's Gut, 226
221, 226	Jhesope, John, fellow of A. S. C.	
... letters to, 221	379	
... Ric., fellow of A. S. C.	Jhonsone, —, 203	<b>KADATHELLESMOR</b> , 2
257, 322	Joan, Queen of England, 9,	Kadagan ap Griffin, 7
... his appeal, 367, 368	181, 238	... son of Gurgenei, 5
Jacobs, Mr. 391	Job, Jas. 152	... son of Howel, 7
James I., King of England,	Jodrell, Mr. 126	Kay, Price & Co. 179
267, 272, 273, 308, 310, 312,	... son of the clerk of the	Keates, Moses, 163
319	House of Commons, 347	Keck, Saml. 163
... letters from, 272, 312	John, King of England, 8, 204	Kedermister, Edm. 282
... petition to, 272	... letter to, 204	Kedwilley, 130, 386
... his brewer, Mr. Dapper,	... son of Christiana, 196	Kegitua, 7
311	... son of Elias, 199	Kegworth, Simon de, 72
James II., King of England,	... son of Hytel, 7	Kele, Wm., Warden of A.
letters from, 317, 319	... Sir Hugh, 130	S. C. (1445-59), 95, 99,
James, Fras., fellow of A. S. C.	... rector of Holcote, 197, 200	126, 129, 130, 161, 224, 278,
284, 285	... the chaplain, 186	290, 301, 386, 396
... letter from, 284	... the smith, 190	... letter from, 130
... Henry, reader in law at	Johnson, Fras., fellow of A. S. C.	... letter to, 301
A. S. C. 305, 311, 312	381	... his executors, 278
... Higgins, fellow of A. S. C.	... Henry, letters from, 215,	Kele, Wm., clerk, 65
381	216, 217	Kelke. <i>See</i> Kele
... Thos., Warden of A. S. C.	... letter to, 215	Kelsal Green Farm, 139
<i>See</i> Jeames	Jones, Barzillai, bursar of	<b>Kembell's Lands</b> , 93, 95, 97
... Wm., Master of University	A. S. C. 320, 321, 356	Kemp, John, 400
Coll. 229, 277	... citation of, 356	Kempe, Fras., letter from, 325
... —, of A. S. C. 164	... Christian, 247, 248, 249	... Sir Thos. 367
Jamys, Alicia, 142	... Edw., of Jesus College, 364	... <i>alias</i> Juddle, Thos. 78
... John, 112, 155	... Henry, vicar of Alberbury,	Kendale, John, 74, 75
... Roger, 49, 51	12, 13, 14, 379	Kendrick, Wm. 122
Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell,	... letter from, 14	... Sir Wm. 122, 123
Wm. ap, 130	... Henry, 52	... Mary, 123
Jarvis, Daniel, 70, 71	... H., of Tewkesbury, 403	Kenebelle, Alice de, 96
... John, fellow of A. S. C. 313,	... Isaac, Mayor of Feversham,	... Edith de, 96
381	letters from, 220	... John de, 191
Jeames, Gilbert Wm., B.A.	... Prudence, 247, 248, 249	... Ric. 96
375	... Ric., vicar of Upchurch, 390	... Roger de, parson of Horton,
Jeames or James, Thos., Warden	... Roger, 11	96
of A. S. C. (1665-68), 30,	... Sir William, Justice, 208,	... Wm. de, 96
316, 317, 318, 319, 327, 329,	209, 210, 211, 212	Kennett, Roger, letter from,
330, 356	... Katharine, his wife, 208,	219
... letters to, 30, 316, 317,	209	... Wh., letter from, 348
318, 319, 356	Jonson, Robt., fellow of A. S. C.	Kening, Thos. 250
... letters from, 327, 329,	379	Kenith, Agnes le, 199
330	Jordan, Temis, 18	... Roger le, 199
... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Wm. 70, 184	Kensal Green, 180
Jeeves, Wm., letter from, 401	Jorum, Jevan ap, 6	Kensington, 84, 85, 138, 323
Jefferey, Thos. ap, 11	Joseph, Alice, 143	... letter dated, 323
Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, letter from,	... John, 143	Kent, 222, 384, 387
179	Joyner, David, 14	... progress into, 315
Jeffys, Robt. 239		... sheriff of, 61, 145

KEN	KIN	KNI
Kent and Middlesex, escheator of, 181	<b>Kingsbury</b> , Middlesex, court rolls, 41, 43, 79	<b>Kingsbury</b> , Middlesex, Mayesfield, 280
Kent, Eliz. 242, 393	... .. leases, 82	... .. Myllhilles, 281
... .. letter from, 242	... .. rentals, 81	... .. Newlaudes, 175, 176, 177
... John de, 60	... .. terriers, 287	... .. Old Field Grove, 84, 85, 86, 280
... Michell, 107, 109	... .. timber in, 177	... .. Old Haws, 74, 174, 175
... .. letter from, 107	... .. wood sales, 280, 283	... .. Osborne's Croft, 175
... Nathaniel, letter from, 241	... .. Aldhawas, 80	... .. Ox Street, 82, 83
... hos. 110	... .. Alyenslonde, 280, 281	... .. Pagefield, 176, 177
K... sh Town, 397	... .. Apfurlonges, 79	... .. Paidene, 77
K... ode, Reg., Dean of St. Paul's, 121	... .. Bassetts, 79	... .. Patforde's Grove, 84, 85, 86, 280
Ker. Bellenden, 150	... .. Beaneroft, 80	... .. Payce's tenement, 175, 177
Kerley, John, porter of A. S. C. 372	... .. Beanhill, 176, 177	... .. Piggesland, 80
Kervyle, Edm. 58, 60, 63	... .. Blacklands, 175, 176	... .. Pipers, 175, 176
Kerye, Thos. 11	... .. Broadfield, 86	... .. Randolfes, 80
Ketell, Wm., proctor, 154	... .. Burrows Lane, 87	... .. Redinges, 281
Keterich, Ric. 80	... .. Chery Londe, 280	... .. Robertesfield, 281
Kettleby Church, 258	... .. Chickley Field, 84	... .. Robertishawe, 74
Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire, 391	... .. Clarkescroft, 80	... .. Robertshill Grove, 81, 85, 86
Ketton, Hunts, 53	... .. Cockishouse, 74	... .. Salmon St., 176
Key, Thos. 11, 16	... .. Colesland, 281	... .. Seikins, 80
Keyes, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1442-1445), 126, 289, 385, 396	... .. Collin Deep Field, 86, 87	... .. Short Dones, 281
Keynsham, 92	... .. Collins or Cullinges, 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394	... .. Shortescroftes, 79
Kille, John, 189	... .. Collman's lands, 80	... .. Stone Crofts, 281, 282
Kilworth, 254, 255	... .. Common Wood, 83, 84	... .. Stratforde Longs, 81
Kinaston or Kynaston, Dr. Edw. 128, 298, 299, 335, 357, 361	... .. Coolduck Lane, 86, 87	... .. Stredforde, 281
... .. letters from, 298, 299, 361	... .. Crabsland, 177	... .. Strete Furlonges, 79
... .. letters to, 299	... .. Crockwood, 81	... .. Summer Croftes, 280
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 314	... .. Crokersland, 281	... .. Symond's Mead, 84
... John, 383	... .. Cullyn Shottes, 282	... .. Thayden, 79
... Samuel, M.A. 385	... .. Dearfield Lane, 87	... .. Three Crofts, 84, 280, 281
King or Kynges, Alice, 102	... .. Dermannes landes, 82, 84, 85, 86	... .. Thresbeings Acre, 175
... .. Edw. 212	... .. Epsforlung, 77	... .. Townfield, 86
... .. Isabel, 102	... .. Evecroft, 79	... .. Wadley Closes, 281, 282
... .. Joan, 161	... .. Eydommedo, 78	... .. Warle, 80
... .. John, 117, 118	... .. Eydonshot, 281	... .. Wilkins, 176, 177
... .. Nic. 161	... .. Faytyslonde, 72	... .. Woodgrove, 86
... .. Ralph, 102	... .. Fythells, 80	Kingsburie, Warwickshire, 390
... .. Ric. 117, 118, 119	... .. Garrigottes, 80	Kingsley, Dr. 297
... .. Thos. 147	... .. Godewyn's, 280	... Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 310
... .. Wm. letters from, 241, 242, 243	... .. Goodwyn's tenements, 80,	Kings Thrupp, 276
... .. Wm., mason, 295, 296	... .. Great Framesland, 176	Kington, Berks, 167
... .. Wm., porter of A. S. C., letters from, 359	... .. Great Warren, 175	Kington, Thos. 252
... .. Dr. 333	... .. Hamelyn's lands, 280	Kington upon Thames, 388
Kingsmill, Andrew, Dean of A. S. C. 303	... .. Hamonds, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394	Kinneton, 77
... Geo. 83	... .. Hamond's Land Grove, 85	Kirk or Kyrke, Hen. atte, 260
King's Bench, 144, 224, 262, 265, 266, 271, 272, 319, 330	... .. Hedeslonde, 82	... .. Ric. atte, 260
<b>Kingsbury</b> , Middlesex, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 71, 82, 137, 151, 174, 175, 176, 249, 279, 280, 283, 287, 387, 388, 389, 393, 394	... .. Hedgelands, 85, 86	... .. Roger atte, 260
... .. bailiff of, 36, 393	... .. Heyland, 77	Kisbie, Paul, bursar of A. S. C. 306
... .. bailiwick of, 82	... .. Hillhurst Croft, 85	Kittle Hill, 131
	... .. Holdehawe, 74	Knapp, Hen. 25, 26
	... .. Honyeslow, 281	Kneyth or Knytt, Alice, 135
	... .. Howescroft, 84, 281, 282	... .. John, 135, 136
	... .. Islands Field, 81	... .. Margaret, 135
	... .. Langecroft, 81	Knight or Knyght, Agnes, 135, 238
	... .. Little Bush Farm, 177	... .. Henry, 16, 387
	... .. Longcroft, 80	... .. Joan, 89
	... .. Lytel Warens, 80	... .. John, 193, 226, 247, 248, 249
	... .. Long Mayesfield, 281	
	... .. Maccfield, 81	

- KNI  
 Knight or Knyght, Peter, vicar of New Romney, 181  
 ... Thomas, 67, 89, 140, 146, 238, 240  
 Knody, Robt., vicar of Lewknor, 126  
 Knokyn, Lord of. *See* Les-traunge  
 Knoldane, John, 47, 48  
 Knoll, letters dated, 302, 303  
 Knollys, Sir Fras., letter from, 304  
 Koc. *See* Cok  
 Kokman, Wm. 193  
 Koopcy, John, 257  
 Koytna. *See* Coydna  
 Kydelington, 159  
 Kyffin, John, B.A. 371  
 Kylingham, Nic. de, 153  
 Kymbelle, 27  
 Kyme, Helen, 46  
 ... John, 46  
 Kymr, Gilbert, Chancellor of the University, 154, 163  
 Kynaston. *See* Kinaston  
 Kyndesley, Wm., B.A. 372  
 Kyne, Hen. 388  
 Kynebelle. *See* Kenebelle  
 Kyng, Simon le, 78, 80  
 ... Mariota, his wife, 78, 80  
 Kyngesmyll, Wm. 153  
 Kyngeswode, John, 103  
 Kyngwode, John, 136  
 Kynne, John, 45  
 Kyppeyng, John, 59, 60  
 Kyrkeby, Robt., Abbot of Osel-weston, 262
- LACHARN, Wm. 304  
 Lack, Edw. John, 41, 86  
 ... Thos. 41, 86  
 Lacy, Hen. de, Earl of Lincoln, 79  
 ... Wm. le, 95, 96  
 Lake, Alice Atte, 201  
 ... John Atte, 201  
 Laleham, 78  
 Lambard, Mrs. 251  
 Lambard, Wm. 250  
 Lambarow, 258  
 Lambe, Alex. 147, 148  
 ... Frances, 178  
 ... Hen. 147, 178  
 ... John, 280  
 ... Matilda, 387  
 ... Robt. 178  
 Lambecokshull, Philip of, 190, 202  
 Lamberhurst, 223  
 Lambert, Clementia, 152  
 ... Robert, 152, 159  
 Lambeth, 32, 131, 232, 330, 341, 350, 352, 353, 362, 364  
 ... documents dated, 9, 14, 46, 233, 283, 302, 303, 304, 305,
- LAM  
 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 331, 333, 334, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 349, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 363, 369  
 Lambsyn, John, 140, 141  
 Lancaster, Duchy of, 146  
 Lancaster, John, last prior of Launde, 262, 275  
 Landeg, John, 132  
 Landmersch, Etterham, 61  
 Lane, Joan, 87, 90  
 ... John, 87, 90  
 Land Tax, 37, 174, 177, 180, 296  
 Lang, Mr. 348  
 Langdon, Thos. 50  
 Langford, John, bursar of A. S. C. 303  
 ... John, of Newton, 203, 207, 208  
 ... John, D.C.L., Chancellor of Worcester, 205, 206  
 ... Martha, his widow, 203, 204, 206  
 ... Nic. 207, 208, 209  
 Langharne, Wm., B.C.L. 69  
 Langilonde, 197  
 Langley, 9, 280  
 ... Cates, 90  
 ... Gnekescroft, 90  
 ... deed dated, 9  
 Langley, Walter de, 90  
 ... Wm. 90, 170  
**Langley Marsh, 87, 279, 286, 287**  
 ... leases, 91  
 ... Brokecrofte, 88, 89  
 ... Brokehous, 88, 89  
 ... Canon's lond, 88, 89  
 ... Westfield, 89  
 ... chaplain of. *See* Smart, John  
 ... parker of. *See* Round, John  
 Langrish, John, 156, 158  
 Langston, Thos. 108  
 Langton, Parridge, 117, 118, 119, 120  
 Lanketun, Adam de, 198  
 Lannarten, 390  
 Lanvaire, 169  
 Lante, —, vicar of Tilton, letter to, 270  
 Large, John, 64  
 ... Robt. 133  
 Latener, Alice, widow of Roger, 159  
 Laud, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury, letters from, 315, 316, 327  
 ... letter to, 327  
 Launde, 258, 259, 270, 271  
 ... letters dated, 270, 271
- LEG  
 Launde park, 269  
 Launde, priory of St. John the Baptist at, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 275  
 ... valor of, 262  
 ... Robt., prior of, 258, 259  
 ... Priors of. *See* Martival, Robt. (1248-1269); Fryssely, Thos. (1464); Norhampton, Robt. (1483); Lancaster, John (1513-1540)  
 Laurence, John, 87, 90, 91  
 ... Joseph, 36  
 ... Margery, 87  
 ... Matthew, 91  
 Laurens, Thos., waterman, 384  
 Law, Wm. 119, 120  
 Lawe, Jas. 239, 244  
 Lawgher, Robt. 390  
 Lawley, Geo., Dean of A. S. C. 309  
 Lawney, John, vicar of Upchurch, 47, 48, 59, 63, 66  
 ... John, 98, 101  
 Lawrence, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 385  
 ... Thos., vicar of Lewknor, 121, 313  
 ... Walter, clerk, 397  
 ... William, 400  
 Lawsoun, Robt. 265, 266  
 Laye, Ric. 110  
 Laylond, John, 302  
 Leache, Wm. 202  
 Leadbeater, John, 253, 254, 255  
 Lecke, John, 200  
 Leckhampstead, 95  
 Leckhampton, 16  
 Le May. *See* Mey  
 Lee, 88  
 Lee, Bartholomew, 104, 109  
 ... Geo. Hen., Earl of Lichfield, 323  
 ... Geo., Commissary of Archbp. Herring, 370  
 ... John, bursar and sub-warden of A. S. C. 308, 309, 371, 380  
 ... Ric. 105, 114  
 ... Wm. 105  
 Leeds, convent of, 54  
 ... treasurer of, 398  
 Leeds, Thos. Osborne, Duke of, 367  
 Lees, Thos. 218, 219  
 Lefrich, or Lefrich, Joan, 66  
 ... Stephen, 66  
 Legat, John, 82  
 Legge, Edw., Bp. of Oxford, Warden of A. S. C. (1817-1827), 324, 404  
 ... letter to, 404  
 ... Geo., Viscount Lewisham, 36

LEG	LEW	LON
Legge, Wm., B.A. 324	<b>Lewknor</b> , Moor Court, 121-6, 288	<b>Llanguenith</b> , South Wales, church, 262
... Wm., Lord Dartmouth, 336, 338, 347, 348, 349, 350	... Tipping's Farm, 125, 288	... farmer's account, 129
... letter to, 348	... The Warren, 126	... Eastoune, 129
... letter from, 349, 350	... letters dated, 125	Llanmarlais, Pemb. 131
Legh, Eliz. 328	... leases, 126	Llenellwith, 169, 170
... Ric. 328	... map of, 126	Llewellyn ap Jevan, 10
Leghe, John, 204	... vicars of, 121, 126	... son of Eynon, 5
Leicester, letter dated, 273	... tithes, 402	... son of Ryerith, 5
... assizes, 270	Ley, Sir Jas., Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 268	... son of Twisan, 5
... Earl of. <i>See</i> Dudley, Robt.	Ley. <i>See</i> Laye	... Christiana, his wife, 5
Leicestershire, 264, 275	Leycestre, Elizabeth, 100	Lloyd or Lloyt, Cadogan ap Jevan, 2
Leichborowe, 247, 248, 249	... Roesia, 100	... David, B.A., bursar of A. S. C. 374, 395
Leigh, Hen. 85	... Thos. 100	... Ellice, 11
... Ric. 325	Leyceur, Master, 303	... Geffery, 11
... Theo., Master of Balliol College, letter from, 364, 366	Leyland, 399	... Henry, 23
Leighton, Sir Edward, 11, 12, 13, 14	Leylond, John, 244	... John, vicar of Upchurch, 390
... letters from, 14	Lichfield, Archdeaconry of, 399	Lloyd, Sir Nathanael, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 341, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 360, 361, 382
... letters to, 14	Lichfield, Earl of. <i>See</i> Lee, Geo. Hen.	... letters from, 292, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355
... F. K., Warden of A. S. C., letters to, 257, 279	Lichfield and Coventry, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Hough, John (1699-1714)	... letters to, 341
... Thos. 12	Liddiard Tregoze, 231	... his benefactions, 292
Leke, Wm., Warden of A. S. C., 136	Lightham, Thos. 182	293, 297, 298, 299, 416
Leomyster, Thos., sub-warden, 99, 301	Lighthart, Walter, Provost of Oriol College, Bp. of Norwich (1446-1472), 154, 159, 289	... his will, 299
Leonard, Dr. 329	Lilleshull, Alan, Abbot of, 8	... his portrait, 298
Lepiper, Peter, 39	... Wm., Abbot of, 8	... Mastership of Trinity Hall, 351, 352
Lesewys. <i>See</i> Lysewys	Lillingstone-Darrell, 103	... Oliver, scholar of A. S. C. 370
Leson, Ant. 282, 389	Lincoll, Wm. 88, 89	... Roderick, 234
Lestraunge, Constandia, 35	Lincoln, Bp. of, 400. <i>See</i> Cheney, Robt. (1147-1166), Wallys, Hugh (1209-1234), Grosseteste, Robt. (1234-1253), Repingdon, Philip (1404-1420), Chedworth, John (1452-1471), Rotherham, Thos. (1472-1480), Longland, John (1520-1547)	... or Floyd, Roderick, bursar of A. S. C. 306, 309
... Ebuldo, 34	... Earl of. <i>See</i> Lacy	... Stephen Bowdidge, 219, 220
... Elesia, 34	Lincolnshire, 34	... —, Dean of A. S. C. 304
... Ric. 35	Linde, Humphrey, 309	... Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 310
... Sir Roger, 34, 35	Lindsey, Earl of. <i>See</i> Bertie	... Mrs. 15
... <i>See also</i> Strange	Lindsey, John, 168	Lluelyn, Geo., letter from, 334
Letecombe, Ric. 65, 401	Lipscombe, Wm. 124	Llwynerwm, or Elwin Crwn, Caermarthen, 131, 132
Lethamstede, 44	... Mary, 124	<b>Lockinge</b> , Berks, <b>23</b> , 279, 298, 324, 403
Letten, John, 205, 207, 208, 389	Lisle, Dr. Samuel, 361, 362	... Chalk Hill Bottom, 26
Letuse, Jas., bursar of A. S. C. 394	Little, John, 65, 401	... Roger House Close, 25
Leverich. <i>See</i> Lefrich	Little Balden, Oxon, 127, 207	... West North Leaze, 25, 26
Levers, Thos. 286	Little Milton, Oxon, 162	... Wm. Page, rector of, 356
Leverington, John, 133	Littleton, Fisher, Dean of A. S. C. 316, 320, 337, 338, 343, 344, 355	Lockwood, Edw. 257
Levett, John, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320	... letter from, 344	Lodington, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 269
Lewes, Dr., letter from, 325	... citation of, 355	London, 24, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 45, 51, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 80, 82, 89, 90, 94, 101, 108, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 153, 157, 159, 183, 202, 207, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 228, 236, 246, 267, 270, 271, 275, 282,
... letter to, 325	Llandaff, 169	
... Robt., turnspit of A. S. C. 372	Llandilo Vawr, vicar of. <i>See</i> Howell, Walter	
Lewin, Anne, 183	<b>Llangenith</b> , South Wales, 35, <b>128</b> , 134, 151, 279, 290, 302, 389, 397	
... Sir Justinian, 183, 308		
... Wm., D.C.L. 183		
Lewis, Lieut. Benjamin, 139		
... Geo. 256		
... John, bursar of A. S. C. 394		
Lewisham, Viset. <i>See</i> Legge, Geo.		
<b>Lewknor</b> , Oxon, <b>121</b> , 279, 287, 288, 388, 389, 393, 417		
... Cowleaze, 126		
... The Glebe, 287, 288		
... Longley Green, 123		

## LON

283, 284, 285, 292, 293, 294,  
295, 299, 300, 301, 305, 307,  
339, 340, 342, 345, 360, 363,  
365, 366, 378, 386, 390, 394,  
395, 397, 401, 404  
London, letters dated, 37, 217,  
221, 241, 270, 283, 285, 292,  
293, 294, 295, 299, 305, 307,  
340, 342, 363, 365, 366, 378,  
401, 404  
... Albany, 404  
... Aldermanbury, 130  
... Austin Friars, 252  
... Bank Buildings, 147  
... Braton St. 147  
... Castle Yard, Holborn, 39, 84  
... Chancery Lane, letters  
dated, 300, 325  
... Cheapside, 19  
... Clifford's Inn, 19  
... Curzon St. 40  
... Doctors' Commons, letters  
dated, 298, 299, 325, 329,  
338, 339, 353, 355, 356, 360,  
361, 362  
... Downing St. 33, 367  
... Ely House, letter dated,  
305  
... Essex St., letter dated, 292,  
293  
... Gray's Inn, 52, 125, 236,  
246  
... letter dated, 125  
... Herald's Office, 327  
... Holeburn, 34  
... India House, 252  
... Lincoln's Inn, 125, 131, 216,  
344, 368, 389  
... letters dated, 125, 216,  
368  
... Mortimer St. 84  
... New Inn, 122  
... Old Broad St. 39, 84  
... Oxford St. 139  
... Pall Mall, 132  
... Portman Square, 252  
... Rode Lane, 68  
... Rolls, The, 241  
... St. Bartholomew's convent,  
Smithfield, 72  
... St. Clement Danes, 20, 279  
... St. George's, 140  
... St. James, letters dated,  
317, 347, 401  
... St. Paul's, 121  
... Six Clerks' Office, letter  
dated, 347  
... Southampton Row, 114  
... Stables of the College, 393  
... Skinners' Co. 215  
... Staple Inn, letters dated,  
345, 347, 349  
... Strand, 33  
... Strand Inn, 38  
... Temple, letters dated, 221,  
242

## LON

London, Temple, Inner, 146,  
282, 345, 389, 390  
... letter dated, 315  
... Middle, 16, 18, 33, 51,  
107, 122, 236, 246, 247, 273,  
275, 282, 357  
... letters dated, 273, 357  
... Tower, 92, 225, 327  
... letter dated, 327  
... Vauxhall, 40  
... Whitehall, letters dated,  
317, 318, 319, 349  
... York House, 329  
... alderman of, 24, 89, 397  
... Bishop of, 20. *See* Bray-  
brook, Robt. de (1381-1404);  
Clifford, Ric. (1407-1421);  
Ridley, Nic. (1550-1555);  
Grindal, Edm. (1559-1570)  
... episcopal seal, 73  
... dean and chapter of,  
20, 21, 121  
London Gazette, 126  
London and Birmingham Rail-  
way, 172  
London, Peter, warden of Al-  
lenderbury, 258  
Londonderry, letter dated, 403  
Lonecok, Hamo, 141  
... Thos. 141  
Long, Adam le, 200  
... Ric. chaplain, 126  
... Ric., of Oriel Coll. 317  
... Thos., vicar of Upchurch, 181  
... Thos., fellow of A. S. C.  
310, 371  
... Wakeman, 170  
... Mr. 401  
Long Hanborough, Oxon, 52  
Longe, John, 66  
Longford, John, 87  
... Margaret, 88  
Longland, John, Bp. of Lincoln  
(1520-1547), 104, 398  
Longley Green, Lewknor, 123  
Lord, John, son of Wm. le, 197  
... Margery, 197  
Loseley, Roland, 24  
Losse, Wm. 249  
Lougher, Robt., D.C.L. 130,  
131  
Loughton, Shropsh. 7  
Longton, 200  
... Thos. de, prior of Bradwell,  
200  
Louth, Roger, 62  
Lovall, Jos. 254  
Love, Seymer, fellow of A. S. C.,  
324  
... Thos. 144  
Lovegrove, —, 297  
Lovelace, Wm., serjeant-at-  
law, 51  
Lovelesse, Wm. 218  
Lovell, Jas. 255  
... Sir Lathiel, 240

## LYS

Lovett, Pinchpoole, 239, 246  
Lowe, John, Bp. of St. Asaph  
(1433-1444), 9, 128  
Lowseby, Robert, vicar of, 259  
Lucas, John, 62  
Luck, Thos., sub-warden of  
A. S. C. 305  
Lucejo, de Sancto. *See* St. Lys  
Ludewiche, Ric., M.A., bursar  
of A. S. C. 302  
Ludgater, Wm. 70  
Lukin, Anna Maria, 52  
... John, 52, 391  
Lumley, John Lord, 23  
Lundineys, John, 66  
Lupton, Roger, 91  
Lusewys. *See* Lysewys  
Lush, widow, 299  
Lushington, Godfrey, 324  
... — 401  
Lutterworth, 264  
Lutwyche, John, 265  
Luyton, Thos. 106  
... Wm. 106  
Ly, John, 152, 159  
Lydd, Kent, 48, 51, 141, 142,  
143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 222,  
225, 226, 227, 228, 387, 388  
... Popinjay, 144  
... Prestfelde, 141  
... Walls, 226  
Lydesingg, Adam, 59  
... Thos. 59  
Lye, Lawrence, 165  
Lyell, Ric. 82, 99, 388  
Lyffe, John, 387  
Lygon, Fred., Earl Beau-  
champ, 382  
Lyly, John, 88, 89  
Lyme, 328  
Lymiter, —, Dean of A. S. C.  
304  
Lymmenge, rector of, 396  
Lyndefeld, John, president of  
the Court of Canterbury, 289  
Lyndeseye, Robt. 93, 94  
Lynet, or Lynot, Elias, 47, 48  
... Joan, 47  
... John, 45, 47, 96  
... Mary, 48  
Lynford Magna, 22, 395, 396  
... Potentes, 395  
Lynford, John, 187, 188  
Lynne, John de, 153  
... Matilda de, 153, 158  
... Ric. de, 153  
... Ric. 64  
Lynnell, Thos. 177  
Lyon. *See* Brograve  
Lyons, Guichard of, prebendary  
of Alberbury, 8  
Lyoun, John, 78, 80  
Lysecomb, Wm. 124  
Lysewys, Alice, 152, 153  
... Thos. 152, 153  
Lyster, John, 10

## MAG

**MAGGE**, John, 29  
 Maghefeld, 93  
 ... vicar of. *See* Wycelyve  
 Maghefelde, Gilbert, 93  
 Magna Croule, 196  
 Maidenbithe (Maidenhead), 90  
 Maids Norton, 286, 390. *See* also Morton  
 Maid-tone, 52, 67, 147  
 Mainwayringe. *See* Manwair-ing  
 Maior, Edm. 148  
 ... Mary, 148  
 ... Thos. 147, 148, 149  
 ... Wm. Frenche, 148  
 Maitland, Robt. 228  
 Major, Edm. 390  
 Maleerbe, Edw. 78  
 Mallet Court, 122  
 Malsbury, Jonas, 251, 252, 253  
**Malorie Manor**, Middlesex, 132, 151, 279, 280, 281  
 Malsbury, Jonah, 391  
 Malton, Robt. 136  
 Mansel, Cecilia, 3  
 ... Gricia, 3, 7  
 ... Mabel, 3  
 ... Richard, 3  
 ... Sir Thos. 130  
 ... William, 3  
 Mansell, —, fellow of A. S. C. 312, 327  
 ... Francis, M.A. 356, 373  
 Manship, John, 252  
 Manslade, 45  
 Manwairing, Edmund, Dean of A. S. C. 308, 309, 372, 380  
 Mapleton, —, fellow of A. S. C. 327  
 Mara. *See* Mare, de la  
 Marble, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 385  
 March, Edw. Earl of (King Edward IV.), 159  
 Marshall, Robt. 80. *See* Marshall  
 Marcham, John, 154  
 ... Wm. 154  
 Mare, Agnes de la, 185, 186, 201  
 ... Hugh de la, 199  
 ... John de la, 186  
 ... Matilda, 184  
 ... Nicolas de la, 184, 185  
 ... Osebert de la, 184, 185  
 ... Ric. de la, 185  
 ... Robt. de la, 185  
 ... Wm. de la, 194  
 Mareschal, Nic. le, chaplain, 9  
 ... Wm. le, chaplain of Al-bur-bury, 1  
 Mareschall, Matthew le, 239  
 Margam or Morgam, 130

## MAR

Margate, 70  
 Mark, Thos., M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 302  
 Market Harborough, 148  
 Markham, John, Justice of the King's Bench, 224  
 Markys, Thos., M.A., Dean of A. S. C. 302, 394  
 Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 344  
 Marsh, Wm. 137  
 Marshall, John, 237  
 ... Robt. 237  
 Marsham, Robt., Earl of Rom-nev, 367  
 Marsshe, John, 78  
 Marshfield, 213  
 Martell, Thos. 103  
 Marten, Wm. 130, 389  
 Martin, Barth., M.A. 308, 373  
 ... John, chorister of A. S. C. 371  
 Martival, Robt. de, Prior of Launde, 258, 259  
 Martyn, Elias, 56, 64  
 ... Henry, 121  
 ... John, 80, 224  
 ... John, rector of Lillingstone Darell, 103  
 Mary, Queen of England, 230, 263  
 Masborowe, 70  
 Masey, Geo. 179  
 Mason, Sir John, Treasurer of Q. Elizabeth's chamber, 31, 281  
 ... John, 69, 146  
 ... Wm. 396  
 ... Wm. le, 158  
 Massey, John, 142  
 Master, Edw. 182  
 ... Eliz. 328  
 ... John Whalley, 328  
 ... Legh, 328  
 ... Michael, 52  
 ... Ric. 51, 145  
 ... Robt., B.A. 324  
 ... Robt. of Baliol College, 328  
 ... Robt. of Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 234, 370  
 ... Streynsham, 328  
 Masters, Ric., M.D. 304, 305  
 ... Robt. 306  
 Mather, John, Pres. of Corpus Christi Coll. 71, 364, 365, 366, 367  
 ... letters from, 364, 365, 366, 367  
 ... Ric., letter from, 273, 274  
 ... letters to, 273  
 Mathew, John, 61  
 Mathewe, Thos. 277  
 Maton, Wm. de, 47  
 Matthews, Benj. 34  
 ... Eliz. 148  
 ... Hen. 253

## MER

Matthews, Thos. 251, 252  
 ... Wm. 250  
 Maufeld. *See* Maghefeld  
 Maunby, Wm. 136  
 Maundour, John, 158  
 Maunxell, David, 129  
 ... Robt. 129  
 Maxtede, —, 145  
 Maydeford, 46  
 Maye, Hen. 282  
 ... Hugh, 261  
 ... Ric. 261  
 ... Thos. 107  
 Mayew, Wm., President of A. S. C. 290  
 Mayfey, John, 161  
 Maynard, Serjeant, 318  
 Mayner, Thos. 57  
 Mayney, Walter, sen. and jun. 222  
 Mayo, Chas. 391  
 ... Thos. 252  
 ... Wm. Thos. 250  
 Maysy Lidiard, in Peckenhall, 2  
 Meachham, John, letter from, 296  
 Medberye, John, 205, 389  
 Medcalfe, Zaccheus, fellow of A. S. C. 304, 305, 379  
 Medeburn, Hen. 223  
 Meede, Elias, master of Fever-sham School, 218, 304  
 ... Wm. 30  
 Meetkirke, Adolphus, 19  
 Meinfel, 96  
 Meiwoode, Wm. 75  
 Melle, Thos. Atte, 66  
 Mellere, Walter, 62  
 Mellway, Ambrose, 67  
 ... Thos. 68. *See* also Milway  
 Melreth, Thos. 88  
 Menge, le, 201  
 Mengs, Antony Raphael, Pain-ter, 297  
 Menyl, Walter, 142  
 Meoverel, Gilbert, 7  
 Mepershall, Beds, 206  
 Mercer, Geoffrey le, 160  
 ... Roesia le, 160  
 ... Ric., Proctor of St. Mary's Chantry, 161  
 Merchant, Nic. the, 189, 194  
 ... Osbert, the, 189  
 ... Ralph, the, 189  
 Mereheam, Ph. 154  
 Merton, hundred of, 67  
 Meredith, Owen, Fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Meredith, —, 14  
 ... David ap, 393  
 ... John, Warden of A. S. C. (1660-1665), letters to, 37, 241, 401  
 Meredith, —, fellow of A. S. C. 332, 343

## MER

Meredith, R., M.A., fellow of  
A. S. C. 355  
... Wm., chorister of A. S. C.  
373  
Merefeld North, 262  
Mereston, Cecilia de, 152  
Mereworth, Ric. de, 222  
... Wm. de, 222  
Merrett, Edw. 124  
... Frances, 124  
Merrick, Morris, 52  
Merriden, Warwickshire, 301  
Merry, Ann, 391  
... Eliz. 114, 115  
... Hester, 114, 115  
... Inns, 114, 115  
... John, 110, 111  
... Mary, 117, 118  
... Robt. 116, 117  
... Sara, 111  
... Thos. 104, 105, 110, 112, 113,  
114, 115, 391  
... Wm. 108, 109, 112, 113  
Mersshe, Wm. 74, 144  
Merston, Alice de, 158  
... John, 156  
Merton, 159  
Messenger, John, B.A. 371  
Metcalf, Zache. *See* Medcalf  
Mews, Lady, her will, 400  
Mey, or Le May, Agnes, 259  
... Hen. 259, 260  
... Joan, 260  
... John, 259, 260  
... Margery, 260  
... Matthew, 259  
... Ric. 259, 261  
... Robt. 260. *See also* May  
Meyricke, Fras., fellow of  
A. S. C. 381  
... Maurice, 236  
Meyrs, Thos. 261  
Micchan, Jevan, 2  
Michell, John, 55, 60, 62, 66, 152  
Michel, Ric. 62  
... Wm. 55  
Michenale, Jas. 89  
Middelthorp, 238, 253  
Middle Claydon, 111  
Middlesex, 72, 284, 287  
**Midley, Kent, 140**  
... leases of, 146  
Midley Marsh, 143  
Middleton, 65  
... hundred of, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67  
Middleton, David, 250, 251  
... John, 166  
... Roger de, 190  
**Milbury, Le, 93**  
... leases, 108  
Mildmay, Sir Walter, letter  
to, 271  
Millebergh, 49  
Millbery Farm, 108  
Milleborns, Clewer, 91  
Miller, Deonisia, 201

## MIL

Miller, Sarra, her sister, 201  
... John, their father, 201  
... John, 241, 242, 243, 392  
... John, 257  
... John, 98  
... Lora, 96  
... Wm. 60  
Miller, John the, 185  
... Ric. the, 96, 199  
... Robt. the, 189  
... Stephen the, 102  
... Walter the, 96  
... Wm. the, 188, 195  
... Ric., his son, 195  
Milles, Fras., sub-warden of  
A. S. C. 303  
... Thos., M.A., scholar of  
A. S. C. 324  
... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 37  
Milleward, Sarra, 187  
Mills, Hen., porter of A. S. C.  
373  
Millthrop, 238, 245, 247, 248,  
249, 251, 253, 254  
... letters dated, 242, 243  
Millward, Alis, 166  
... Hen., manciple of A. S. C.  
166  
Milner, Rev. J. 147  
... Sarah, 147  
Milton, Oxon, 390  
Milwaye, Clement, 67, 69, 183  
... John, 69  
... Thos. 69. *See also* Mellway  
Minn, Thos. 163  
Minshull, Sir Ric. 107  
Mobbs, John, 250  
Mobes, —, 241  
Mochelbrok, 135  
Mockenge, John de, 66  
Mody, Thos., chaplain of Ex-  
ton, 262  
Mogynhod, John, 88, 89  
Moigne, Mary, 62  
... Sir Wm. 62  
Moket, Abraham, B.A. 373, 380  
Mokett, Ric., Warden of A. S. C.  
(1614-1618), 162, 309, 311,  
312, 329, 371  
... letters to, 311, 329  
Molesho, John de, 202  
Molessch, Nic. 62  
Moleyns, Sir Wm. 395  
Molyneux, John, 164  
Monk, Wm. 62  
Montgomery, 11  
Montgomery, Earl of. *See*  
Herbert, Ph.  
Moor Court, Oxon, 121, 122,  
123, 124, 125, 126  
Moore, Oxfordshire, 69  
Moore, Anne, 179  
... Jas., Provost of Oriel, 398  
Moore, John, Archbp. of Can-  
terbury (1783-1805), 324  
... Wm. 53

## MOT

Mordone, John de, 77  
More, La, 192  
More, Alice, 100, 101, 103  
... Joan Atte, 89  
... John Atte, 45  
... John, 91, 154  
... John, 397  
... Ric. Atte, 89  
... Ric. 101, 261  
... Thos. 27, 28, 46, 100, 101,  
103, 204  
... Walter Atte, 93, 94  
... Mr. 107  
Mores, Edw. Rowe, 179  
Moreton Pinckney, letter  
dated, 241  
Morgam. *See* Margam  
Morgan, Thos., D.D. 19  
... Wm., chorister of A. S. C.  
373, 374  
Morice, Nic., fellow of A. S. C.  
382  
Moris, Wm. 386  
Morison, John, 257  
Morley, Chas., scholar of A. S. C.  
374  
Morres, Leonard, governor of  
Feversham School, 219  
Morrell, Jas., attorney, 403, 404  
... letter from, 403  
... letter to, 404  
Morrice, David, 12, 14  
... Evan, fellow of A. S. C. 305,  
306  
Morris, Jas. 213, 214  
... John, 250  
... John, prebendary of Christ  
Church, his will, 297  
... John, chaplain of A. S. C.  
374  
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 313, 314  
... widow, 251  
Mortlake, letter dated, 301, 362  
Mortmain Act, 365  
**Morton, Bucks, 28, 31, 32,**  
33, 45, **53**, 107, 127, 165, 189,  
279, 283  
... court rolls, 53, 54  
... leases, 31, 32, 33  
... rentals, 107  
... chantry at, 165  
... wood sale, 283  
Morton Park, 44  
Morton, Agnes de, 96  
... Joan de, 96  
... John, 187, 193  
... John, Archbp. of Canter-  
bury (1486-1500), 302  
Mortymer, John, 28  
... Petronilla, 28  
Morys, John, 130, 386  
... Wm. 130  
Mosehacche, or Mushacche,  
John, 80  
Motche Howghton, Northants,  
281

MOU	NEE	NOR
Mousherst, — bursar of A. S. C. 304	Neeld, Joseph, 87	Newte, Hen., bursar of A. S. C. 386
Moyle, Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 379	Neighbour, —, 30	Newton, 260
Moyle, Sir Thos. 145	Nele, Thos. 261, 274	Newton, Elizabeth, 92
... Walter, 146	... John, 29	... Henry, 317, 320
Moynes, Geoffrey le, 199	Nelson, Geo. 120, 254, 255	... Sir Isaac, 400
Mugg, Lewis, clerk of the chapel, 387	... Thos. 120	... John, 92
... Ric. 238, 387	Nerbury, near le Millbury, 94	... Robert de, 9
... Ric., D.D., his son, 387	Neteldene, Ric. 38	<b>Newton Bromshold</b> , North- ants, <b>147</b> , 178
Mullsho, 191	Netley, 16	... advowson of, 178
Mulsho, Wm. de, 151	Nettlyton, Ric. 280	... Drewell's manor, 147, 148
Mulsoo, Wm. 93	Neuvill, Peter de, 257	Newnden, 140
Munday, Thos. 162, 387, 388	Neville, Sir Hen. 260	Niblett, Stephen, Warden of All Souls' College (1726-66), 15, 20, 25, 30, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 315, 322, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 382, 395, 400, 402, 403, 404, 417
Mungeham, Great, 47	... Sir John, 260	... letters from, 30, 125, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 242, 294, 299, 300, 367, 368
Munson, John, 162	... Thos. 260	... letters to, 15, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 243, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 382, 402
Munsone, Robt., plumber, 291	Newbury, 394	... citation of, 322, 362, 363, 369
Murton, 2	Newchurch, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51	... his executors, 403, 404
Muscote, 238	Newcman, John, M.A. 397	... grant of arms to, 400
Musgrave, Chr., D.D., vicar of Barking, 21	Newenham, John, 89	... Mrs. 403, 404
... —, bursar of A. S. C. 226	Newente, 385	Nichol, or Nicholl, Alan, 81
... letter to, 226	New Hall, Lancashire, 328	... John, 84, 280, 387
Myddelton, John de, 61	<b>Newington</b> , Kent, <b>54</b> , 146, 281, 283	... Thos. 75, 280
Myles, John, sen. and jun. 240	... terriers, 68	... —, 43
Myles, John, 249	... wood sales, 281, 283	Nicholas III., Pope, 8
Myldre, Ric. le, 3, 4	... Berstede, 59, 60, 66	Nicholas the younger, of Shrewsbury, chaplain, 6
Mylet, Isabella, 161	... Brockisdele, 57, 66	Nicholas the merchant, 189, 194
Mylet, Ric. 154, 155, 161	... Chinkwell, or Clinkwell wood, 70	Nicholas, Dr., Warden of Win- ton College, 337
Mylles, Fras., letter from, 271	... College Heath wood, 70	Nicholls, Thos. 86
Mylles, Fras. 83	... Lambardesacre, 59, 60	... Wm. 87, 176
Mylton. <i>See</i> Herbiger	... Roberdishull, 57, 66	Nicoll, Aleyn, 82
Myshall, Sir Ric. 23	... Westwood, 281	... Henry, 87, 175
Myssenden, monastery of, 104	Newington, Oxon, 127, 267	... John, 84, 85, 86
Mytton, Adam, 10	Newland, 128	... John James, 81
	Newland Marsh, 67, 290	... Robert, 81
	<b>Newlands</b> , Kent, <b>140</b> , 279, 286, 287	... Samuel, 87, 175
	... leases, 146	... Wm. 81
	... rentals, 145	Nicolls, Fras. 269
	... terriers, 286, 287	... Serjeant, 268, 274, 311
	New Langport, 141	... Wm. 269
	Newlond, Simon, 143	<i>See also</i> Nycollis
	Newlond, <i>alias</i> Playford, John, 144	Nixon, —, 399
	Newman, Fras. 391	Nocton, Robt. 260
	... Hen. 253	Noke, John Ate, 61
	... Wm. 400	Noreott. <i>See</i> Narcott
	Newnton, 207, 208, 398	
	Newport Pagnel, 45, 104, 112, 116, 217	
	... chantry of, 104	
	... le Holme, 104	
	New Romney, Kent, 52, 145, 146, 179, 181, 182, 287, 387	
	... letter dated, 181	
	... Melway's close, 179	
	... rectory of, 145, 181, 182, 287	
	... vicars of, 181	
	Newsham, Thos. 321, 355	
	Newte, —, sub-warden of A. S. C., letter to, 332	

**NAFFERTON**, John, 159  
Naffretton, Thos. 152  
Naper, Ric., fellow of A. S. C.  
381  
Napper, Edw. 20, 126, 229, 230,  
277, 388  
... his will, 229  
... Wm. of Holywell, 127, 229,  
277  
... Wm. of Preston, 229, 230,  
231, 277  
Napleton, Stephen, fellow of  
A. S. C. 219, 321, 375  
... letter from, 219  
... Mr. 392  
Narcott, Joan, 108  
Narcott or Norcott, William,  
108, 109, 110  
Nashe, John, butler of A. S. C.  
92, 182, 389  
... Wm. 120  
Nashe, Bucks, 99  
Navigation Bill, 295  
Neal, Jeffery, butler of Jesus  
College, 168  
Neasdon, 139, 180  
Needham, Hon. Anne, 122  
Neel, Ric., justice of the King's  
Bench, 262



NOR	OBV	OXF
Noreys, Thos., receiver of A. S. C. 162, 393	<b>OBURNE CHAPEL.</b> <i>See</i> Wo- burn Chapel	Oseney, 158
... Thos., of Devises, 397	Ochbourne, John, 62	... abbey of, 161
Norfolk, Duke of, 392	Oddington, Oxon, rectory of, 168	... Thos., abbot of, 151
Norhampton, Robt., prior of Launde, 262	Odell, Edw. 211	Osolweston. <i>See</i> Owston
Norman, Walter, vicar of Hen- don, 73	... Hen. 392	Ostage, Wm., parson of Addes- tok, 95, 96
Normandy, Priory of St. Mary <i>de Insula Dei</i> , 180	... John, 210	Ostwelle, 237
Norreys, Jas., fellow of All Souls' College, 382, 386	... Robt. 210	Oteley, Joan, 58, 59, 63
... fellow of All Souls' Col- lege, 339	Odo, abbot of Osolweston, 257	... Katherine, 67
Norris, John, B.A. 318, 375	Odwyk, John, son of Peter de, 131	... Robt. 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68
North, Anne, 163	Odyll, John, 208	Oxford, 225, 301, 302
... Henry, 163	... junr. 209	... letters dated, 301, 302
Northampton, 389.	Oerl de Glovernia, Wm. 152	Ottley, Adam, 257
... Earl of. <i>See</i> Howard, Henry	Ofchirehe, Warwickshire, 381	Oudebi, church of, 253
... abbey of St. James, 259, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267	Oke, Isabella, 102	Overall, John, Dean of St. Paul's, 21
... abbot. <i>See</i> Von, Wm.	... Simon, 102	Overbury, Manor of. <i>See</i> Pad- bury
Northampton, John de, 151	Okeham, 98, 260, 261	Overchul, 192
Northamptonshire, 34, 73, 389	... John Skynner, chaplain of, 260	Overhee, Joan, 160, 161
... Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff of, 240	<b>Okeholt, Kent, 222, 280</b>	... Ric. 160
Northborowe, 268	Okeley, 88, 89	Overton, East, 18, 19
North Cave, 198	Okingham, 25	... Hants, 167
Northelmham, letter dated, 271	<b>Old Romney, 140</b>	Overton, —, 305
Northern, Wm. le, 156	Olliffe, Ralph, scholar of A. S. C. 375	Overwynchinden, 263
Northey, Sir Edw., Attorney General, 335, 337, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349	Olney, 97, 98, 217, 384	Ovey, John, 122
... letter to, 347, 348	... letters dated, 217	Owen, Geo., physician to Ed- ward VI. 277
Northlye, Oxon, 395	Olney, John, letter from, 404	... Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 382
Northmore, parsonage of, 387	Olneye, Isabella de, 158	... J., letters from, 350, 351
Northone, Wm. de, 134	... John de, 97, 98, 153, 158	... John, M.A. 375
Northwelle, Wm. de, 132	... Ric. de, 97	... Wm. 255
Northwood, Joan, 55, 56	Ompyngham, John de, 135	... Timothy, fellow of A. S. C. 333, 334, 345, 346
... Sir Roger, 55, 56	Ondeslawe, 3, 4	... —, Dean of A. S. C. 304
Northwoods Heyhamme, 55, 56	Ondislawe, Ric. 3	Owston, or Osulweston, 274, 276
Norton, Alex. 117	... Rob. 3	... abbey, 257, 259, 262, 265, 266, 267
... Graveley, 19	Ore, Robt. de, 93	... Odo, abbot of, 257
... Thos. 19	Orgar, Margery, widow of Ric. 224	... Peter, abbot of, 259
... Thos. rector of Dimchurch, 370	Orkesley, 155	... R. Kyrkeby, abbot of, 262
... Wm. 19	Orlebar, Geo., Dean of A. S. C. 319, 374	... pictanciaris of, 259
Nortone, Wm. de, 102, 197	Orme, John, 78	<b>Oxford, 16, 28, 38, 51, 70, 129,</b> 130, 138, <b>151</b> , 182, 205, 206, 217, 230, 231, 235, 267, 272, 279, 281, 295, 305, 311, 316, 330, 335, 339, 345, 350, 353, 361, 366, 367, 374, 385, 387, 388, 389, 390, 393, 395, 399, 403, 404
Norwode, Hen. de, 196	Ormond, Duke of. <i>See</i> Butler, Jas.	... letters dated, 272, 284, 316, 339, 345, 350, 366, 367, 404
Norwode, Thos. 82, 83, 280, 281, 388	Ormound, Sir Jas. 261	... accounts of college property at, 393, 395
Norwood, Ellen, 82	Orreby, John, 153	... leases, 165
... Henry, chorister of A. S. C. 370	... Matilda, 153	... aldermen, 152, 156, 165, 291
... Weller, 54	Osbarn, Ric. 134	... arelacion of, 121
... Wm., bursar of A. S. C. 304, 305	... Thos. 133	... bailiffs, 152
Norwoode, Andrew, 205, 206	Osbern, Dr. 297	... bedell of, 158
Nourse, John, fellow of A. S. C. 382, 401	Osbern, Wm., M.A. 374, 380	... Bishops of. <i>See</i> Underhill, John (1589-1592); Bancroft, John (1632-1640); Parker, Saml. (1686-1688); Legge, Edw. (1815-1827); Willer- force, Saml. (1845-1869)
Nyeolls, John, 387	... Wm., letter from, 328	
... Ric. 82, 387	Osberston, Wm. de, 103	
... Thos. 99	Osbert, the chaplain, 185	
... Wm. 82. <i>See also</i> Nicolls	... Ric., his son, 185	
	... the merchant, 189	
	Osborn, Harry, 35	
	... Thos. 224	
	Oshorne, Robt. 263	
	... Thos., Duke of Leeds, 367	
	... Wm., B.A. 317, 375	
	... Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 307, 308, 315, 370, 401	
	Oseberne, Lucy, 197	

## OXF

**Oxford**, burgesses, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158  
 ... Chancellor of the University, 401. *See* Rotherham, Ric.; Kymer, Gilbert; Lichfield, Earl of; Butler, Jas.  
 ... his official, 159  
 ... Convocation, 154  
 ... Corporation of, 162, 399  
 ... feodary of, 230  
 ... mayors of, 152, 160, 162, 230, 399  
 ... proctors, 154, 367  
 ... election of, 312  
 ... Registrar of the University, 164, 323  
 ... Vice-Chancellors, 354, 359, 395. *See* Prideaux, John; Niblett, Stephen  
 ... All Saints Church, 161  
 ... parish, 128, 154, 158, 161  
 ... parson of. *See* Spereman, Alex.  
 ... All Souls' College. *See* All Souls' College  
 ... Balliol College, 322, 323, 328, 364, 367, 368, 369, 383  
 ... letter dated, 366  
 ... Master of, 395. *See also* Leigh, Theo.  
 ... Barbekanes, Les, 157  
 ... Beckys Inne, 154  
 ... Berfordhalle, late Cherletonsyn, 151  
 ... Brasenose College, 318, 326, 360, 383  
 ... Cat Hall, 164  
 ... Cat Street, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 162, 163  
 ... Charity School, 367  
 ... Cherlone's Inn, or Berfordhalle, 151  
 ... Christchurch, 165, 297, 309, 311, 313, 322, 324, 343, 360, 364, 383, 402  
 ... letter dated, 343  
 ... Corpus Christi College, 71, 320, 364, 383  
 ... president of. *See* Mather, John  
 ... Grassewell Place, 155. *See also* Grassewell Place  
 ... Crowne, 162  
 ... Excestre Halle, 157  
 ... Exeter College, 308, 317, 318  
 ... Fish St. 156  
 ... Garlondes Place, 151, 155  
 ... Grassewell Place, 151. *See also* Grassewell Place  
 ... Grandpond, or Grandpont, 153, 159, 165, 166, 167, 168  
 ... Graun punt Hall, 153  
 ... Hart Hall, 12, 162, 319, 331, 367

## OXF

**Oxford**, Henry VIII.'s College, 161  
 ... Hertford College, 369  
 ... High St. 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163  
 ... Holywell, 126, 127, 229, 277, 388  
 ... Jesus College, 165, 168, 321, 323, 360, 364, 390, 395  
 ... Dr. Williams, principal of, 390  
 ... Kate St. *See* Cat Street  
 ... Lincoln College, 24, 167, 364  
 ... Lollies Place, 151, 155  
 ... Magdalen College, 163, 293, 319, 320, 330, 364  
 ... Magdalen Hall, 218, 367  
 ... principal of. *See* Cotes, Digby  
 ... Market, 417  
 ... Merton College, 164, 241, 320, 364, 367, 383  
 ... More, Le, 153  
 ... New College, 292, 296, 335, 362, 364, 401  
 ... letter to the Warden, 292  
 ... New Inn Hall, 367  
 ... North Gate, 164, 166  
 ... Oriol College (*Collegium Regale*) 154, 156, 161, 162, 163, 317, 318, 323, 383, 398, 400  
 ... letter dated, 365  
 ... Provost of, 289, 366.  
*See* Lighert, W.; Carter, Geo.; Moore, Jas.  
 ... Provost of, letter to, 317  
 ... Parks, 417  
 ... Pembroke College, 168, 322, 364, 383, 391  
 ... Queen's College, 320, 322, 324, 367, 401  
 ... Radcliffe Library, 292  
 ... Rose, the, *alias* the Redehouse, 154, 155, 161  
 ... St. Aldate's, 121, 155, 165, 166, 167, 168  
 ... St. Ebbe's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169  
 ... St. Ebbe's church, 166  
 ... St. Edmund's Hall, 320  
 ... St. Frideswides, prior and convent of, 152, 153, 164  
 ... Robt., Prior of, 154  
 ... St. John's College, President of. *See* Holmes, Wm.  
 ... St. John, Hospital of, 164, 166, 167, 168  
 ... St. Martin's church, 167  
 ... St. Martin's churchyard, 165, 166, 168  
 ... St. Martin's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 166

## OXF

**Oxford**, St. Martin's parish, parson of. *See* Grover, John; Wyeumb, Wm. de  
 ... St. Mary's cemetery, 162  
 ... St. Mary's chantry, 152, 161  
 ... St. Mary's church, 154, 289  
 ... St. Mary's College, 81, 162, 399  
 ... St. Mary's Hall, 305, 317, 383, 389  
 ... St. Mary's parish, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 180, 289, 388  
 ... churchwardens of, 164  
 ... the parish orchard, 162, 163  
 ... St. Mary Street, 151, 153, 154, 189  
 ... St. Mary Magdalen churchyard, 165, 166, 168  
 ... St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168  
 ... vicar of, 163  
 ... St. Michael's parish, 151, 155, 158, 399  
 ... St. Peter's parish, 151, 399  
 ... St. Peter-in-the-Bailey, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168  
 ... St. Peter-in-the-East, 163, 165  
 ... St. Thomas Hall, 154, 164  
 ... St. Thomas the Martyr, parish of, 157  
 ... Shambles, 156  
 ... South Gate, 158, 165  
 ... Stodeley's Entry, 154  
 ... Tenchewynke Inne, or Tynchewykesyn, 163, 164  
 ... Tinswicke Hall, 164, 165  
 ... Town Sessions, 401  
 ... Trinity College, 313, 320, 322, 364  
 ... University of, 69, 164, 165, 207, 230, 231, 278, 305, 310, 312, 321, 334, 345, 366, 367, 374, 395, 404  
 ... archives of, 334  
 ... Court of, 340, 359  
 ... property of, 364, 366  
 ... petition by, 365, 400  
 ... subsidy, 398  
 ... University College, 162, 164, 165, 229, 277, 318, 322, 323, 368, 383  
 ... vineyard in the High St. 158  
 ... Wadham College, 320, 369  
 ... Winton College, 337  
 ... Worcester College, 299  
 ... Wynnville, le. *See* Rose, the  
 ... Oxfordshire, 34, 387  
 ... sheriff of, 124

- OXY  
 Oxynford, Katharine, 191, 200  
 ... Robert, 191, 200
- P. E.**, opinion of, 347  
 ... Packington, Ric., fel-  
 low of A. S. C. 381  
 Packman, John, 183, 184  
 Pacy, Eustace, 102  
 ... Juliana, 102  
 ... Wm. 95, 102  
 Padbroke, Kent, 60  
**Padbury**, Bucks, 31, **93**, 129,  
 151, 203, 204, 243, 280, 390,  
 393, 394  
 ... accounts, 106, 129, 393,  
 394  
 ... court rolls, 106, 203, 204,  
 243  
 ... leases, 108  
 ... rentals, 107  
 ... rectory of, 99  
 ... letters from and to the  
 tenants at, 107  
 ... vicar of. *See* Coupere,  
 Thos. Hugges, John  
 ... Abelsway or Absolway  
 Furlong, 117, 118, 119, 120  
 ... Backside Furlong, 116,  
 117, 118, 119, 120  
 ... Bakers, 99  
 ... Blackman's Corner, 109  
 ... Blacksmith's Corner, 118,  
 119, 120  
 ... Blannel Leys, 116, 118  
 ... Blind Lane, 119, 120  
 ... Broadmoor Mead, 112,  
 114  
 ... Brogmore Furlong, 104  
 ... Bympey, Le, 102  
 ... Cockmoor Hill, 105  
 ... Colfelond, 93  
 ... Dog Kennel Furlong, 118,  
 120  
 ... Dunstall, 105, 116  
 ... Flatts Butts, 118, 120  
 ... Fourlotts Mead, 114  
 ... Fowlkes Yardland, 111,  
 112, 113  
 ... Foxholes, 105  
 ... Fryersgore, 116, 120  
 ... Gathering Hill Furlong,  
 119, 120  
 ... Goseacre, 108  
 ... Great Bambridge Fur-  
 long, 118, 120  
 ... Great Whittel, 119  
 ... Harborough Furlong, 116  
 ... Hay Mead, 116  
 ... Hedgefield, 105, 110  
 ... Hedgeley Meadow, 108  
 ... Heggeleys, 108, 109, 110,  
 114  
 ... Hobbs Meadow, 118  
 ... Hollow Furlong, 117  
 ... Holme, le, 101
- PAD**  
**Padbury**, Bucks, Hoo Furlong,  
 116, 117, 118, 119, 120  
 ... Long Furlong, 116  
 ... Long How Slade Furlong,  
 117, 118, 119, 120  
 ... Lott Meadow, 110  
 ... Lytlemede, 103  
 ... Mill, 93, 103, 108, 109,  
 115, 116  
 ... Nominmoor Furlong and  
 Leys, 116  
 ... Norborough Slaunts, 119,  
 120  
 ... Noteut Furlong, 116, 118  
 120  
 ... Overbury, 97, 98, 99, 107  
 ... Padbury Water, 108, 109  
 ... Portway Furlong, 116  
 ... Potter's Lane, 105  
 ... Prince Hades, 117, 118,  
 119, 120  
 ... Rowslade, 103, 119  
 ... Shellard Furlong, 118  
 ... Smith Mead, 109  
 ... Standhills Common, 119,  
 120  
 ... Stockway, 116, 119, 120  
 ... Stretchmore, 105  
 ... Townhouse, 109  
 ... Upper Copland Furlong,  
 118, 119, 120  
 ... Wadden Way Furlong,  
 119, 120  
 ... Water furrows, 105  
 ... Welshe Meade, 108, 109  
 ... Westfield, 101, 105  
 ... West Hill Leaze, 109,  
 116, 117, 118  
 ... Windmill Furlong, 117,  
 118, 119, 120  
 ... Wydenhale, 102  
 Padbury, Edyt of, 102  
 ... Ralph de, 95  
 ... Robt. of, 102  
 ... Thos. of, 102  
 Paddington, 132, 280  
 Padua, 329  
 Padworth, Ric. 103  
 Paganus Praepositus, 184  
 Page, Christina, 72, 73  
 ... Eliz. 72  
 ... John, 36  
 ... John, 78  
 ... John, 100  
 ... John, 126  
 ... Margaret, 76, 77, 79  
 ... Mary, 209, 210, 211, 213  
 ... Michael, 83, 282  
 ... Ralph, 78  
 ... Thos. 72, 79  
 ... Wm. 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79  
 ... Wm., M.A., 385  
 ... Wm., rector of Lockinge,  
 356  
 Paeyn, Robt., chaplain, 46  
 Painswick, 400
- PAR**  
 Pakelesham, Ric. 63  
 Palmare, Wm. 152  
 Palmer, Elizabeth, 149  
 Palmer, John, Warden of All  
 Souls' College (1648-1660),  
 162, 169, 269, 374  
 ... John Scarpe, 147  
 ... Ric. 261  
 ... Ric., son of Peter le, 6  
 ... Wm. 142  
 Palmere, John, 94  
 Palmere or Paumer, Jas. le, 71  
 72  
 ... Sarah, 71, 72  
 Panting, Matthew, of Pem-  
 broke College, 364  
 Parfey, Robt. 4  
 ... Roger, 4  
 Parish, John, 251, 392  
 Parker, Gabriel, 117, 118  
 ... Giles, 64  
 ... John, 32, 147  
 ... Matthew, Archbp. of Can-  
 terbury (1559-1575), 303,  
 304, 305  
 ... letters from, 303, 304  
 ... injunctions, 301, 305  
 ... Ric. 103  
 ... Samuel, Bp. of Oxford,  
 (1686-1688), 330  
 ... Wm. 88, 104  
 Parker and Hayes, Messrs. 172  
 Parker, Ric. le, 198  
 Parkhurst, Sir Wm. 316, 381  
 Parkins, Isabella, 23  
 ... Mary, 23  
 Parliament, and Acts of, 9, 13,  
 25, 35, 36, 67, 76, 129, 134,  
 150, 163, 171, 178, 215, 230,  
 233, 258, 263, 264, 267, 268,  
 269, 290, 292, 295, 299, 321,  
 312, 313, 314, 345, 319, 350,  
 351, 357, 365, 366, 397, 400,  
 404  
 ... House of Commons, letter  
 dated, 366  
 ... House of Lords, 316, 350,  
 367  
 ... Speaker, 366  
 Parnelet or Parnelle, Ric. 47, 48  
 Parnell, Adam, 50  
 Parrot, Alice, 233  
 Parry, Sir Thos., letter from,  
 270  
 Partrieh, Mabillia, d. of Hugh,  
 199  
 ... Robt. 197  
 ... Sibylla, 197  
 ... Simon, 199  
 Partrych, Emma, 258, 259  
 ... John, 103  
 ... Wm. 113  
 Parva Paxton, 198, 199  
 Parva Petling, 198  
 Pary, Blauche a, letter from,  
 283

PAS	PEL	FLO
Pasor, Matthias, lecturer on Oriental languages, 165	Pelyndone or Pelthindone, Joan, 79	Philip, son of Yarrowd, 2, 5, 6
Passelewe, Gilbert, 191, 193	Pember, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 374	Philip, Thos. 142
... Lucy, 191	Pemberton, John, 75	Philippes, Hen., Clk. of Queen Elizabeth's kitchen, 24
... Ralph, 191	Pemberton, Serjeant, 331	Philippot. <i>See</i> Philpot
... Simon, 184	Pembroke, Priory of, 128	Philips, Edw., of Christchurch, 383
... Wm. 185, 191, 193, 202	<b>Penarth, 123</b>	... Elizabeth, 132
... Wm., jun. 193	... church of, 129	... John, 392
Passemer, Robt. 384	... vicar of. <i>See</i> Hopkins	... Rev. John, 131
Passewe, Peter, 193	Penfold, Sir Thos., his opinion, 328	... John Lewis, 132
Passleley, Robt. 47	<b>Penhow, Monmouthshire, 169, 390</b>	... Mr. 391, 393
Pateshull, John, son of Simon, 198	Penne, John, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 134	Philpot, Edw. 64
Patric. <i>See</i> Partrych	... Wm. 72, 80	... John, 63, 64, 65
Paul, Geo., commissary of Archbishop Herring, 369, 370	Pennell, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 329	... Sir John, 57, 63
Paule, Geo. 276	Penrice, Major, 150	... Thos. 63, 64, 139
... Sir Geo. 248, 249, 309, 310, 313	... Thos. 149, 150, 178, 179	Philypp, John, 227
... letters from, 309	Penstax, 231	Phinnies, Benj., vicar of Upchurch, 181
... Wm., butcher, 275, 276	Penton, 15	Phipps, Sir Constantine, 347, 357, 360, 361, 362
... Wm., D.D. 276	Penwortham, Hen. 133, 134, 151, 152, 396	... letter from, 347
... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 381	Penyland, John, 224	... opinion of, 357
Paulet, Wm., Marquis of Winchester, 263	Pepper, Sir Cuthbert, 268	Phipps, John, 236
Payn, Alice, 200	Pepworth, Mr., letter to, 272	... W., opinion of, 361
... Amice, 200	Perrannes Thynge, 397	Pickering, Wm. 302
... John, 200	Peren, Wm. 244, 245	Pickeringe, Mary, 196
... Robt. 94, 97	... Agnes, 246	... Robt. 196
Payne, Joan, 196	Perers, Roger, 223	Piddington, Joseph, 114
... Robt., son of Simon, 196	Periam, Wm. Justice, letter to, 271	Pie, Edw. 182, 388
... Thos. 78, 90, 238	Perin or Perrhin, Hen. 247, 248, 249	Pierce, Alice, 206, 207
... Wm. 280	Perman, John, 190	... Giles, 207, 208
Payne & How, 171, 172, 173	Perrott, E., opinion of, 335	... Dr. 319
Paynter, Ric. 244, 245	Perry, John, letter from, 204	Piers, Barbara, 339, 355
Peacocke, Sir Warren, 31	Persay, Hen. 222, 223	... John, 143
Pearson, Rev. Wm. 254, 255	Perse, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 385	Pigot, Fras. 215
Peeche, Bartholomew, 93	Pershore, 170	... Robt. 1, 2
... Joan, 93	Persons, Thos. 224	... Wm. 2
... John, 132, 133	Persoun, John, 201	Pigott, Raphe, 246
... Katharine, 133	Pessaun, Mariota, 187	Pilgrims, Robt. 60
Peckenhall, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 282	Peteclerk, John, 66	Pilkington, Robt., letters from, 273, 274
Pecknal's More, 5, 12	... Wm. 66	... letters to, 273, 274
Pedder, Alice, 286	Peter, Fras. 37	Pilton, Rutland, 53
... Elizabeth, 205	Peter, Abbot of Osolueston, 259	Pimperne, 402
... —, 203	Peters, Wm. 391	Pinckney, Hen. de, 237
... John, 204	Petiver, Jas. 239	Pinner, 39, 82, 135, 388
... Thos. 204, 205	Petiver, Margery, 239, 246	Pirye, John, 156, 161
Pede, Wm. 28	Petting, Parva. <i>See</i> Parva Petling	Pistorn, Wm. 73
Pedler, John, 195	Petre, Sir Wm. 20, 161, 297, 304, 322	Pitlesden, Thos. 224
Peese, John, 397	Petronilla, 7	Pitman, Ric. 140
Pefot, Robt. 189	Petsho, 97	Pittaway, Edw. 295
Pegge, Reginald, 35	Pettie, Chr., B.A. 372	Plantagenet, Edm., Duke of York, 57
Peggy, Christina, 157	Petyliden. <i>See</i> Pitlesden	... Edw., Duke of Albemarle, 57
... John, 157, 158	Petyver, Patrick, 244, 245	... Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester, 63, 67, 129
Pelrson, Amy, 104	Peyner, Thos. 27	Platt, John, 387
... Anne, 101	Phetiplace, Edw. 233, 234	Playford, John, 91, 144
... Wm. 101, 104	Philip, son of David, 5	Plewis, John, 169
Peisley, Barth. 292	Philip, son of Terri, 3	Pleystowe, 90, 91
Peissum, Walter, 186		Pleystowe, Martin de, 90
Pell, Wm. 181		Plover, Wm. 129
Pelyndone or Pelthindone, Alice, 79		Plopton, 239
... Cecilia, 79		Plowden, Master, 230

- PLU  
 Plukle, 144  
 Plummouth, 89  
 Pokepuht, Agnes, widow of  
   John, 196  
 Polard, John, 56  
 Pole, David, fellow of A. S. C.  
   379  
   ... Rev. Edw. 19  
   ... Edw. Sacheverell, 257  
   ... John, letter from, 13  
   ... Oweyn, 278  
   ... Reginald, Card. Archbp. of  
   Canterbury, 233, 303, 391  
   ... .. letter from, 303  
   ... .. visitation by,  
   391  
 Pole, Wm. de la, Earl of Suff-  
   folk, 9, 128  
 Poleyn, Agnes, 192  
   ... Baldwin, 71, 72, 186, 192  
   ... John, 185, 186, 192  
   ... Simon, 192  
 Polhill, John, 228  
 Pollard, Thos. 202  
 Pollescroft, 200  
 Ponsbury, Salop, 398  
 Pontigny, Abbey of, 141  
 Porynges, Margaret, 61  
   ... Sir Robt. 61  
 Poole, John, 24, 25  
 Poor, Ric. 64  
 Pope, the. *See* Eugenius IV.,  
   Nicholas III.  
 Pope, Edm., Dean of A. S. C.  
   305, 306  
   ... John, 195, 196  
 Popham, Alex., scholar of  
   A.S.C. 323  
   ... Sir John, 264, 272  
   ... .. letter to, 272  
 Popkin, John Bennett, 131  
   ... Martha, widow of Thos. 131  
 Porteer, Stephen, 49  
 Porter, Geo., chorister of A. S. C.  
   370  
   ... John, 187, 193  
   ... Katharine, 187  
   ... Wm., warden of St. Mary's  
   College, 81  
 Portfield, 104  
 Portismouwe, Joan de, 140  
   ... Robt. de, 140  
 Portman, Hen., letter to, 340  
 Pory, Peter, 38, 166, 202, 231,  
   235, 236  
 Post, Robt. 61  
   ... Thos. 61  
 Postlyng, Kent, 47  
 Post Office Act, 345, 349  
 Poteman, Wm., Warden of A.  
   S. C. (1159-1466), 136, 274,  
   396  
 Potton, Roger, 12  
 Potman, Ric., letter from, 68  
 Potter, Edmund, 253, 254, 255  
   ... Geo. 254
- POT  
 Potter, John, vicar of Lewknor,  
   121  
   ... John, Archbp. of Canterbury  
   (1737-1747), 322, 323, 368,  
   399  
   ... .. letter from, 323  
   ... .. decree of, 368  
   ... Dr. John, of Christ Church,  
   313, 314  
   ... .. letter from, 313, 314  
   ... .. letter to, 314  
   ... John, servant of A. S. C.  
   385  
   ... Ric. 253, 254, 255  
   ... Thos. 254, 257  
   ... William, 253  
 Potts, Crofts, fellow of A. S. C.  
   381  
 Potworde, Stephen, 56  
 Pounteney, 143  
 Powell, John, bursar of A. S. C.  
   306  
   ... Ric. 278  
   ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C.  
   372  
   ... Robt. fellow of A. S. C. 381  
   ... —, Rector of Divinity, 304  
 Powerson, Gabriel, fellow of  
   A. S. C. 382  
 Powis, Wm., B.A. 385  
 Powney, Dr. 322  
 Powys, Thos., M.A. 127  
 Poynt, John, Bp. of Rochester,  
   (1550-1551) and of Win-  
   chester (1551-1553), 232,  
   233  
 Praed, John Mackworth, 257  
 Pratt, Ric. 48  
 Pratt, John, 75  
 Prentys, Thos. and John, 103  
 Prescott, Geo. Wm. 171  
 Presden, John, 144  
   ... Peter, 144  
 Preston, 229, 277  
   ... John, Dean of, 41  
   ... Preston Capes, 115, 116  
 Preston, Geo., clerk of A. S. C.  
   373  
 Prestwich, Lady, 399  
 Prestwick, —, 330  
 Priaulx, Peter, S.T.P., 320, 375  
 Price, Edw., fellow of A. S. C.  
   379  
   ... Dr., vicar of Buckland, 23  
   ... Dr., letter to, 297  
   ... Evan, B.A. 371  
   ... Evan, vicar of St. Cleres, 129  
   ... Ewan, Master of Berkham-  
   stead School, 215, 216, 217  
   ... .. letter to, 217  
   ... Griffydd, 131  
   ... Wm., principal of Hart Hall,  
   vicar of Alberbury, 12  
 Prideaux, John, Bp. of Wor-  
   cester (1611-1650), Vice-  
   chancellor, letter to, 316
- RAL  
 Prideaux, Peter, 317, 321  
 Priorstown, Llangenith, 129  
 Prise, Leison ap, 389  
 Privy Council, letters from, 14  
   ... .. President of, 318  
 Privy Council Office, 40  
 Proast, Jonas, chaplain of  
   A. S. C., letters from, 331  
 Promhell, 141, 144, 222, 225,  
   227  
   ... Prior's Marsh, 227,  
 Prouze, Fras. 25  
 Provence, 302  
 Pudendale, Wm. 28  
 Pullockshill, 207, 208, 212  
 Pultun, Ferdinando, 101  
 Purell, Nicholas, 11  
   ... Ralph, 389  
   ... Roger, 4  
 Purefey, Wm. 16, 53  
 Pursloe, —, 305  
 Pusey, J. A. 126  
 Pusey, John de, 161  
 Psycholesthorn, Wm. 73  
 Pye, Edw. 182, 388  
   ... John, 61  
   ... Wm. 61  
 Pygod. *See* Pigot  
 Pymlot, John, 'Nativus,' 90  
 Pynkard, Ric. 98  
 Pymore, Joan, 88  
   ... Walter, 88  
 Pygard, Wm. 79  
 Pypere, Stephen, 112  
 Pyroth, John, 197
- QUAINTON, John, 118, 119  
 Quantock, Matthew, 231  
 Quarane, John, 159  
 Quarrel, Kath. 197  
   ... Thos. 197  
 Quartermain, John, 125  
 Quenington, preceptory of, 398  
 Quereu, Simon de, 66  
 Quynclant, John, 69
- RABY, John de Nevill, Lord  
   of, 223  
 Rachel, Edith, 190  
   ... Michael, 189  
   ... Juliana, his wife, 189  
   ... Thos. 190  
 Radcliffe, Mr., letter to, 235  
 Radenore, John, 56  
 Ragauin, Eliz. 188  
   ... Reginald, 188  
 Raine, Dr. Ric., opinion of,  
   328  
 Rainham or Renham, Kent, 54,  
   55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65,  
   68, 70  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, letter from,  
   284  
   ... .. letter to, 284

RAL	REK	ROW
Ralegh, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 307, 328, 380	Rekis, John, 91	Rochester, Earl of. <i>See</i> Hyde, Laurence
... .. letter from, 328	Repington, Philip de, Bp. of Lincoln (1404-1420), 121	Rock, Geo. 213
Ralph, the merchant, 189	Requests, Court of, 36, 121, 231	Redland, Geo. and Robt., glaziers, 291
Ramhuulfus, Corroctor of Alberbury, 4	Reheresfelde, Oxon, 237	Roger, Thos., Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 121
Ramsden, Anne, 24	Reve, Agnes, 90	Rogers, Mrs. 37
... Sir John, 24, 25	... John, 141, 142	... Thos. 202, 205, 206
Randolph, Rev. Herbert, 19	... Ric. 90	Roggerys, T., keeper of the altars in the chapel, 394
... Mary, 33	Reweson or Reveson, Robt. 260	Rokingham, Kent, 47
... Mathew, 112	Reynaard, Alice, 126, 388	Rokynge, Kent, 47
... Ric. 33	... Robt. 126, 388	Rokysborowe, John, Master of University College, 164
... Thos., President of Corpus Christi College, 71	Reynolds. <i>See</i> Salford	Rolf, Thos., Serjeant at Law, 74
... Thos. 183	Reynolds, John, 257	Rolle, Gabriel, 24, 25
Ranken, John, 166	Ricard, Wm. 55	Rolle, Dr. Robert, 24
Ransford, Justinian, scholar of A. S. C. 323	Rice, John, Chaplain of A. S. C. 371	Rollebrichulle, 190
Rant, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381	... or Rise, Ric. 82	Rolleston Manor, 269
Rashleigh, Peter, vicar of Bark- ing, 21	Richard L., King of England, 204, 256	Rollyng, John, 396
Ratcliffe, Geo. 236	... John ap, 12	Rolvenden, Kent, 224
... or Radcliff, Rafe, 167	... son of Simon, 79	Romenal, church of, 141, 181, 262
Raven, Joan, 73	... rector of Ty, 259	Romesham, Walter de, 161
... John, 72, 73, 78	Richardes, Ric. 244, 245, 246	<b>Romney</b> , Kent, 49, 51, 141, <b>180</b> , 280, 287, 387, 397
... Ric. 72	Richards, Hen. 247	... Marsh, 49, 145, 225, 287
... Robt. 72, 73	... Wm. 357	... priory, 129, 145, 180, 181, 290
Ravenswell, 129	Richardson, Wm., vicar of Lewknor, 121	... St. Clement's, 141
Rawley, Wm., bursar of A. S. C. 306. <i>See</i> Ralegh	... —, fellow of A. S. C. 359, 360	... St. Martin's, 142
Rawlyn, Robt. 156	Richmond, Beds. 208, 211.	... vicarage of, 50
Rawr h, Mary, 276	<i>See</i> Rugemond and Ridge- mont	... terrier of, 287. <i>See also</i> New Romney, Old Romney
Raymond, Robt., Solicitor- General (1710-1711), 346, 347, 348, 349	Rickmansworth, 39, 40	Romney, Robt. Marsham, Earl of, 367
Raynsby, Geo. 167	Ridge, —, 252	Roo, John, fellow of A. S. C. 130
Read, Hannah, 116, 117	... Grace, 252	... Margaret, 57, 63, 64, 67
... James, 117, 140	Ridgemont, Beds. 211, 286.	... .. her will, 180
... Katherine, 113, 115, 116	<i>See also</i> Richmond	... .. Walter, 57, 62, 63, 66
... Robt. 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 392	Ridgway, Martha, 117, 118, 120	Roope, Gilbert, 70
... John, 106, 111	Righton, Ric. 106	Roope, family of, 325
... Ric. 112, 113, 115	Ringmer, 18	Roryngton, Salop, 398
... Susanna, 115	Rissa, Arnald, corrector and prior of Alberbury, 8, 9	Rose, Mr., letter to, 30
... Thos. 105, 109, 110	Rivers, Dr. 342	... Robt. 72
... Wm. 115	Rives, Brune, Dean of Windsor, letter from, 30	Rosendell, John, 21
Reader, John, Master of Fever- sham school, 218	... Clas., fellow of A. S. C. 381	Rotelye, Leic. 269
Reading, 122	Riyerid, son of Henry, 2	Rotherham, Ric., chancellor of the University of Oxford, 121
... Abbley, 233	Robbince, John, 250, 252	... Thos., Bp. of Lincoln (1472- 1480), 397
Reddall, Ambrose, 210	Robert, Simon, 198	Rothwell or Rouwelle, Agnes, 186, 201, 202
Rede, Edm. 162	Robertes, Wm. 35	... .. Hugh de, 186, 201, 202
... Maurice, 130, 386	Robert, vicar of Lowseby, 259	Rottey, Wm. 161
... Robt. 89	... the miller, 189	Rouch, 8
Redeswell, John de, 186	Roberts, Thos., builder, 296	Rounde, John, 88
Redshaw, John, 165, 166, 389	Robertsbridge, St. Mary's Abbley at, 141, 225	Rous, John, 25
Redyng, John, 60	Robins, Geoffery, 90	... Margaret la, 79
... Wm. 137	... John, 90, 111	... Matilda le, 77
... Wm., builder, 291	Robinson, John, 147	... Philip le, 78
Reed. <i>See</i> Rede	... Mary, 103	... Sir Ric. le, 76, 77
Reedyng, Wm. 397	Robyns, Edw. 110	Rowe, John, M.A. 389
Reeves, Wm. 122	... Thos. 387	
Regate, Wm. 28	Rochefford, Eustace de, 44	
Reigate, letter dated, 342	Rochester, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Poynt, John	
Reinfrei, 2		

ROW	SAI	SAL
Rowe, Sam., fellow of A. S. C. 381	St. Mary Church, Kent, 47	<b>Salford</b> , Beds. Reynoldes, 195, 196, 206, 207, 208, 212
Rowe, Thos. 203	St. Nicholas, Thanet, 205, 386	... .. Rottenridge, 213, 214
Rowington, 248	St. Stephen's, near Canterbury, letter dated, 227	... .. Sitness, 212
Rowliffe, John, Dean of A. S. C. 306, 307, 371	Saintbury, Glouc. 128	... .. Stonilond, 201
Rowton, 15	Saleheist, 222	... .. Stotfalde, 201
Royal Household, 399	Salerne, John, 223	... .. Townhouse, 205, 206, 210
Ruddle, Ralph, chorister of A. S. C. 374	Salesbury, Roger, 22	... .. Upper Field, 212
Rufus, Walter, 201	... Wm. 22	... .. Westfield, 185, 186, 209
Rugemond or Richmond, Beds. 197	Salet, Robt. 194	... .. Westnede, 187, 195
Rugge, Chas., letter from, 23	<b>Salford</b> , Beds. 129, <b>184</b> , 280, 282, 283, 286, 389, 391, 393	... .. Winterhowe, 204
Rundell, P. 176	... .. accounts, 129, 393	... .. Winterwood, 203, 207, 214
Russell, John, 247, 248	... .. bailiff of, 203	... .. Wade Forlonge, 187
... Rev. J. C. 147	... .. court rolls of, 203, 201, 243	... .. Wood, 209, 282
... Hen. 29, 104	... .. leases, 204	... .. Woodfield, 210
... Joseph, 113	... .. rentals, 204	Salford, Benedict de, 191
Rutland, 53	... .. terriers, 286	... .. Custance de, 191
Ryder, Robt. 384	... .. woods, 282, 283	... .. Hugh de, 184, 185, 186, 189, 194
Rye, Roger, 48	... .. Banlond, 195	... .. Joan de, 185, 194, 197, 201
Rykedon, Robt. 94	... .. Barton's Leye, 205, 209	... .. John de, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 197, 200, 201, 202
Rypon, Chas. 91	... .. Beast's pasture, 211	... .. Katharine de, 187, 193, 200
Rypon, Eliz. 91	... .. Broadfield, 210, 212	... .. Margaret de, 187, 188, 202
Rysbourowe, 398	... .. Brodmade, 186, 190	... .. Margery, 186, 201
Ryver, John, 396	... .. Brokhende, 186	... .. Nicolas, rector of Wa- kurlagh, 193
	... .. Brookfield, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211	... .. Nigel, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193
<b>SACHEVERELL</b> , Dr. Henry, 345	... .. Chalne Croft, 201	... .. Sir Nigel, 186, 187, 193, 194, 197, 201, 202
Sackville, Thos., Earl of Dor- set, letter to, 273	... .. Common at, 184	... .. Sir Peter, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202
Saddington, 198	... .. Common fields, 205, 207, 210, 212	... .. Peter, his son, 191, 200, 203, 395
... Roger de, 199	... .. Congree, 213, 214	... .. Ralph, 194
Sagittary, Fred., fellow of A. S. C. 319, 375	... .. Cow pasture, 211, 212	... .. Richard, deacon, 189
St. Albans, 9, 210	... .. Cross Furlong, 210, 211, 212	... .. Roger, 185, 186, 187, 198, 200, 201
St. Andrew, figure of, on a seal, 384	... .. Dene, 1e, 195	... .. Sarra, 200
St. Asaph, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Lowe, John (1433-1449), Hammer, John (1624-1629), Tanner, Thos. (1731-1735)	... .. Dich Forlong, 186	... .. Simon, 45, 187, 202
St. Bride's, 169	... .. Dole Mead, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212	... .. Walter, 189, 198
<b>St. Clere</b> , priory of, <b>128</b> , 151, 279, 290, 314	... .. Esthothul, 186	... .. William, son of Ralph, 194
... accounts, 129	... .. Horse Meadow, 213, 214	... .. Ymena, 194
... leases, 130	... .. Hulliholm, 194	Salisbury, Bishop of. <i>See</i> Aiscough, Wm. (1438-1450), Fotherby, Martin (1618- 1620)
... parsonage, 130	... .. Jackeroft, 213, 214	... .. episcopal registers, 19
... vicars of. <i>See</i> Hayle, John; Price, Evan; Evans, Walter	... .. Lane Furlong, 201	... .. Earl of. <i>See</i> Cecil, Robt.
St. David's, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Wat- son, Thos. (1687-1699)	... .. Langenhag, 195	Salman, Dionisia, 27, 28
St. Giles Hospital, Wyeumbe, 106	... .. Leacheshooke, 202	... .. Wm. 27, 28
St. John the Baptist, a tooth of, 393	... .. Leverowne Dyches, 187	Salter, Samuel, 40, 41
St. John, Oliver Lord, 263	... .. Little Buck Hill, 209	... .. Stephen, 40
St. Kenins, or St. Knives, 130, 131, 132	... .. Low Pasture, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212	Salvayn, Ric., Master of University College, 164
St. Llo, Hen., scholar of A. S. C. 322	... .. Lower Field, 212	Salwey, Thos., B.A. 373, 380
Sancto Lucio, or St. Lyz, Ric. de, 44	... .. Lyneroft, 185	Salyng or Sellyng, Alice, 72
... .. Thos. de, 45	... .. Manor, 186, 187, 188, 189, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210	... .. Cristiana, 72
	... .. Manor House, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213	... .. Isabe la, 72
	... .. Mechellowe, 187	
	... .. Mill, 184, 185, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214	
	... .. Mill-lease Pighill, 205	
	... .. Parish fields, 210	
	... .. Parsonage Close, 212	

SAL	SCA	SHE
Salynge or Sellynge, Matilda, 72	Scawen, Edw., Fellow of A.S.C. 382	Selby, Robt. 85, 86, 87
... Roger, 72	Schadlhunt, Sir Hen. de, Sheriff of Beds, 202	Sellynge. <i>See</i> Salynge
... Walter de, 71, 72	Schirlok, John, 135	Schmes, Sam. 228, 229
Sampford Bickford, 18	Schirmeswr or Scirmesor, Robt. 196	Selove, Thos. 58
Sampson, John, 94	... Margaret, his daughter, 196	Sergeant, John, 93, 94, 97, 100
... Thos. 134, 196	Scharlok, Adam, 135	Sergeant, Custancia, widow of Ric. Ie, 192
Saneroff, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1678-1693), 318, 319, 327, 330, 356	Sclater, Chr. 163	... her son Benedict, 192
... letters from, 318, 319, 356	... Eliz. 163	Sesse, John, 190, 202
... letters to, 327, 330	Sclatere, Roger Ie, 151	Setherynton, Wm. 90
... injunctions, 318	Scoles, John, 126	Setvauntz, Sir Wm. 222, 223
Sancto Lucio. <i>See</i> St. Lys	Seory, John, bp. of Hereford (1559-1585), 11	Sevenoaks, 396
Sancto Waleric, Reginald de, 189	Scotland, invasion of, 302	Sevenokes, Wm. 57, 63, 67
... Wido de, 184	... King of, 302	Severn, the, 4, 7
Sanders, John, Moderator of Divinity, 303	Scotnam, 306	Seward, John, 77, 157
Sanderson, Wriglesworth, 359	<b>Scotney, Kent, 222, 280, 287, 387, 394</b>	... Thos. 159
Sandford, Samuel, fellow of A. S. C. 382	... accounts, 225, 294	Sexby, Roger, 50
Sandon, John, 88	... Court rolls, 225	Sexton, Jos. 391
Sandwich, 399	... leases, 227	Seybroc, John de, 194
Sandwith, Robt. 137	... map of, 226	Seymour, Sylvanus, 125
Sandys, Edwin, bp. of London, (1570-1576), 137	... terriers, 287	... Thos. 168
... Fras. 229, 231	... 'The Lade,' 227	... Wm. 24
... letter from, 231	... 'The Gardner,' 227	Seynteler, John, 48, 57
... Mr. 365	Scott, Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 326, 371	... Ric. 48, 49
Santon, 223	... Edith, 89	Seys, David, M.A. 385
Sapcote, 264	... Fras. Edw. 174, 176, 177	Seytun, Ivete de, 44, 45
Saperton, Roger. 73	... Joan, 49	Shaddlock, Wm. 84, 85
Sapke, John, 260	... John, 89, 90, 91	Shaldrosse, Master, 10
Sarney, John, 391	... John, junior, 98	... James, 16
Saunders, John, Fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Katharine, 88, 89	Shaldeston, 45, 46
Saunders, Thos. 19, 20	... Reynold, 49	... David, rector of, 46
Saunson. <i>See</i> Sampson	... Robt. 88, 109, 110	Shaldeston, Ralph de, vicar of Thorneberge, 101
Saunduresone, Avice, 260	... Thos., Alderman of London, 88, 89, 90, 386	Shaldon, 122
... Robt. 260	... Sir Wm. 404	Shalwell, John, 143
Savage, Kath. 90	Screven, Reginald, letter to, 379	Sharpe, Rev. John, 147, 149
... John, 35	Scriven, —, bursar of A. S. C. 304	Sharwood, Robt. 220
... Ric. 90	Scroop, Gervaise, son of Sir Adrian, 317, 318	Sheen, Ric. 393
... Wm. 100	Seyburne, Michael, prior of, 151	Sheene, Martin, 196, 247, 268
Savigny, Abbot of (Normandy), 204	Sealer, John Ie, 158, 161	Sheffield, Reginald, 80
Sawbridge, Elias, 391	Seamore, Fras. 167	Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, letter to, 350
Sawer, Wm. 396	Searance, John and Jas. 404	Sheffield, Geo. 205, 206
Saxeby, John de, 259	Searer, John, 392	... Thos. 207, 208, 209
Say, Edw., B.A. 373	Secherie, Simon, Monk of St. Allans, 9	Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbp. of Canterbury (1663-1677), Warden of All Souls' College (1635-48, 1660), 107, 274, 276, 297, 316, 317, 327, 329
Saye, Robt., Provost of Oriel College, 162, 163	Secre, Wm. 112	... letters from, 107, 316, 317
Saye and Sele, Lord, 362	Secker, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1758-1768), letters from, 323	... letters to, 107, 274, 316, 327, 329
Sayer, John, 48	Secretary, Mr. (temp. Eliz.). <i>See</i> Walsingham, Sir Fras.	... Sir Joseph, 269
... John, scholar of A. S. C. 321	Sedley, Sir W., his foundation, 402	... Mr. 401, 402
... John, letter from, 216	Segenho, 186, 189, 191, 193, 196, 200	Shelswell, Thos. 392
... Thos. 163, 168	... Baldwin, son of Wm. de, 196	Shepeote, 133
Sayers, —, 319		Shepherd, or Shepard, John, 80, 82, 387
Saykyn, Peter, 38		... Ric. 81, 82, 280, 281, 388
Scapaya, Wm. de, 51		... Robt. 80
Searlat, Agnes, 204		... Roger, 388
... Hugh, 204		... Thos. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 103, 137, 281, 387, 389
Searlet, John, 193, 201		... Wm. 82, 83, 137, 280, 281, 282, 388
Searnebrook, 197		



SHE	SKI	SOT
Shepherd, Roger le, 191	Skinner, Mark, 147	Smith, or Smyth, Thos. of
Shepherd's Bush, 85	... Thos. 404	Chimneys Farm, 128
Sherbourne, letter dated, 346	... Wm., B.A. 373	... Thos., fellow of A.S.C.
Sherwood, Mr. 20	Skrayth, Ric. 89	356
Sherwyn, John, Master of	Skreyngham, Robt. 89	... Thos., of Lincoln College,
Feversham school, 218	Skulthorp, Rutland, 53	167
Sheterden, John, fellow of	Skury, Fras. 269. <i>See</i> Sury	... Thos. Sharpe, 171
A. S. C. 379	Skyrnere. <i>See</i> Skinner	... Wm. 207, 208, 209, 213,
Shewlbye. <i>See</i> Sywoldbye	Skyret, Adam, 96	214, 257
Shillingford, Farmer, 114	... John, Parson of Horwood	... Wm., of Curzon St. 40, 41
... Thos. 115, 116	Magna, 96	... Wm., of Plummouth, 89
Shillingford Mead, 122	... Laetitia, 96, 97	... Wm., son of John, 237,
Shipley, Jonathan, 257	... Roger, 96, 97	238
Shippard. <i>See</i> Shepherd	Slatter, Eliz. 92, 393	... Wm., letter from, 300
Shirley, Antony, fellow of	... Jas. 92	... Sir Wm. 266, 267, 268
A. S. C. 305, 326	... Mary, 92	... —, 327
Shitwode, John, 261	... Rev. Thos. 92	... Dr., letter from, 367
Shobyndon, 29	Slegge, Stephen, 224	Smith. <i>See</i> Harris
Shopelond, Essex, 63	Smalbroke, Ric. fellow of	Smith, Benedict the, 184
Shorte, Antony, bursar of	A. S. C. 322	... Hugh the, 186
A. S. C. 263, 304, 379	Smalbone, —, 239	... Agnes, his wife, 186
Shorwood, Thos., letter from,	Smart, John, 88	... John his son, 186
170	... Wm. 70	... Hugh the, 201
Shotover Lodge, 33	Smelt, Ric. fishmonger, 61, 65	... Agath, his wife, 201
Shottesbrok, Isabella, 46, 95	Smethes, Agnes le, 191	... Agnes, his daughter, 201
... Sir Ric. 46, 95	... Joan le, 191	Smithsby, Thos., fellow of
... Sir Robt. 159	Smith, or Smyth	A. S. C. 381
Shoullers, Bucks, 121	... Agnes, 201, 238	Smoot, Ric. 162
Shrewsbury, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 387	... Alex. 182	Snargate, 143
... letter dated, 14	... Boteler Chernock, 214	Snaue, Kent, 47, 50
... Kockabitenstret, 6	... Bright, 41, 171	Snellshale, prior of, 200
... Prior of St. Peter's, 8	... Charlotte, 211, 213, 214	Sneyd, Ralph, 383
... monastery at, 398	... Edw., butcher, 167	Snow, John, 105, 108, 109, 110,
Shropshire, Sheriff of, 10	... Edw. 257	111, 114, 115
Shrympyndon, Thos. 143	... Edw. fellow of A. S. C.	... John, junr., 104, 109, 110
Shuckburgh, Chas., fellow of	322	... Wm. 108
A. S. C. 382	... Rev. Edw. Orlebar, 211,	... Thos. 111
Shuttleworth, Sir Ric. 12, 14	212, 213, 214	Sodelow, Ric. de, 100
... letters to, 14	... Eliza Diana, 213, 214	Sokelyng. <i>See</i> Sidyngborne
Shyrburne, Robt. 397	... Elizabeth, 167	Solario, Agnes de, 95
Sidney, Sir Hen., President of	... Francis, 70	Solicitor-General. <i>See</i> Ray-
the Council of the Welsh	... George, 213, 214	mond, Robt. (1710-1711)
Marches, letter to, 14	... George, M.A. 245	Talbot, Chas. (1727-1734)
Sidyngborne, alias Sokelyng,	... Gilbert, 262	Somenour, Roger, 94
John, 64	... Jas. Boulton, fellow of	Somerby, 276
Simme, or Symme, John, 54	A. S. C. 322	Somerey, Robt. 28, 53. <i>See</i>
... Wm. 54, 55, 56, 61, 62	... Joan, 89, 201	also Barnett
Simms or Symmes, Thos. 30	... John, 35, 78, 238, 250,	Somerset, Hen., Duke of Beau-
... Wm. 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 67	391	fort, 367
Simon, Ric., son of, 79	... John of Bilsington, 142	... his wife, 367
Simon, son of Tent, 184	... John of Buckingham, 46	Somerseth, John, 128
Simons, Wm. 214	... John of Chelsfield, 92	Someter, Simon le, 189
Simpson, Wm. 257	... John, clerk of A. S. C. 372	... Edith, his wife, 189
Singleton, Isaac, fellow of	... John of Lyde, 387	Sominour, Ralph le, 195
A. S. C. 329, 372, 380	... John, M.A. 162	... Alice, his daughter, 195
Sittingbourne, Kent, 64	... Joseph, 128, 139, 140	Sommaster, —, sub-warden of
Sittney (error for Scotney), 54	... Julia, 214	A. S. C. 304
Skeron, Robt. 151	... Rachel, 237	Somnour, Alice, 103
Skevington, 261	... Ric. 105, 106, 144, 225, 392	... Thos. 103
Skevyngton, Wm. 262	... Ric. 398	Sonell, John, 103, 108. <i>See also</i>
Skibbow, Roger, 152, 164	... Robt. 82	Swannell
Skinner, Ann, letter from, 403	... Samuel, 392	Sonibancke, John, fellow of
... Eliz. 403	... Thos., 124	A. S. C. 308, 371
... John, 234, 235	... Thos., of Heston, 36	Sonnyng Hill, letter dated,
... John, chaplain of Tilton,	... Thos., of Belmont House,	302
260	40	Sotchill, Hen. 261

SOU	SPU	STO
Souch, John, mercer, 374	Spurman. <i>See</i> Spereman	Stead, John, M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 321, 339, 340, 355, 356
Soule, Wm. 197	Spurwaie, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 285, 379	... proceedings against, 355
Sourdeval, Roger, 158	Squyer, John, 87	Stebenhethe (Stepney), 135
Southampton, Earl of. <i>See</i> Wriothesley, Thos.	... Robt. 88	Stede, Wm. 54
South Burcome, 18	... Thos. 88	... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 297, 373, 381
Southdane, 65	... Wm. 88	Steede, Sir Wm. 146
South Leigh, 236	Stacey, Thos., B.A., scholar of A. S. C. 302	... Wm., D.C.L. 146, 147
South Luffenham, 53	Stachesden, 200	Steede Hill, 146
South Mallyng, Dean of. <i>See</i> Druell, John	Stafford, 9	Steele, Jas. 168
South Mardfeld, Wm., son of Thomas of, 260	Stafford, Hen., vicar of New Romney, letter from, 181	Stent, John, 176
South Marfeld, Leic. 260, 262	Stafford, Humfrey Stafford, Earl of, 155, 156	... Wm. 176, 177
South Mills, Middlesex, 212	Stafford, Lady Jane, 283, 284, 285, 286	... his will, 177
South Mimms, 212, 213	... letter from, 283	Stephens, Edm. 35, 78
... Knight's House, 213	... letter to, 285	... Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 321
<b>South Petherton</b> , Somerset- shire, <b>229</b> , 277, 278, 280, 287, 288	Stafford, John de, 158	... Ric., fellow of A. S. C., his appeal, 320, 333, 334, 345
... letters dated, 231	Stafford, John, Ep. of Bath and Wells (1425-1443), Archbp. of Canterbury (1443-1452), 9, 128, 181, 262, 289	... Dr., vicar of Barking, 21
... Chapel of St. John, 230, 231, 277, 288	Stafford, John, Ep. of Bath and Wells (1425-1443), Archbp. of Canterbury (1443-1452), 9, 128, 181, 262, 289	Steeple Cleydon, 102
... leases, 231	Stafforde, Mr. 145	Sterne, Peter de, 135
... terriers, 287, 288	Staines, Hen. 212	Sterneute, John, scholar of A. S. C. 303
Southwark, Prior of, 87	Stanbregge, Thos. 63	Stevens, Thos. 27
... St. Olave's, 397	Stanbridge, Wm. 253, 254	Stevens, J., letter from, 403
Soythwell, Matilda, 193	Standish, Wm. 257	... Hen., letter from, 369
... Thos. 193	Standishe, Wm., Registrar of the University, 164	... Wm. 173
Sparsholt, 299	Stanet, John, 75, 76, 77, 80	Stevine, Alice, daughter of John, 199
Speake, Jos., schoolmaster of Alberbury, letter from, 15	... Anne, 77, 80	Steward, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 311, 373, 381
Speakmann, —, 296	Stanford, 9	Stile, Thos. 165, 166
Spencer, Chas., Lord Sunder- land, 336, 338, 346, 347	... Kent, 47, 50	Stillington, Robt., Bp. of Bath and Wells (1466-1491), 397
... Edw. 163	Stanford, Thos. 102	Stockbury, Kent, 66
... John, letter from, 378	Stanger, Wm. 251	... Emeric, vicar of, 55
... Woolley Leigh, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 323	Stanlak, Thos. de, 152, 153	Stockdale, Margaret, 84
Spence, John Atte, 90	Stanlee, John de, 151	Stockman, Wm., B.A. 373, 380
Spenser, Joan, 11	Stanley, Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 375	Stocton, Robt. 260
... Wm. 11	Stanmore, 38, 72, 73, 79, 80, 279, 281, 388	Stodder, Fras. 104, 106
Spereman or Sporeman, Alex. 156, 158	... Anedemeslond, 79	Stodele, John, 62
Sperlyng, Andrew, 28	Stanmore Minor, 72, 77, 78, 79, 138, 390	Stodhagh, Thos. 188
Sperman, John, Dean of War- wick, 151	<b>Stanton Harcourt</b> , Oxon, 52, <b>232</b> , 263, 280, 288, 390	Stoke, 92, 128
Spete, Wm. 143	... John Gyll, parson of, 233	Stoke Climsland, 24
Spicer, Ric. le, 158. <i>See also</i> Especeer	... rectory, 233, 234, 235, 236	Stoke Faston, 261
... Lucy, 158	... Frerwoode, 398	Stoke Hamunde, 93
Spilleborowe, John, 56	... Parson's Wood, 233, 235, 236, 237	Stoke Newington, 282
Spindler, John, 30, 32, 33	... Parsonage House, 233, 235, 236, 237	Stoke Verdun, Wilts. 90
... letter from, 30	... leases, 236	Stoke, John, 397
... Johannah, 392	... terrier of, 288	Stokenchurch, Manor of, 122
Spite, Simon, 141, 142	... tithes of, 234, 235, 236	Stokes, 393
Spind, Ph., son of Wm. 198	Staplyton, Miles, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 357, 375	Stokes, John, Warden of A.S.C. (1466-1494), 80, 126, 137, 145, 154, 239, 302, 385
Sporoun, Walter, 202	... Sir Miles, 124	... letter to, 145, 302
Sporte, John, chaplain, 27	Starker, Ralph, 199	... John, rector of Denham, 74
Spratley, Thos. 108, 109	Staunton, Wm. 238	... John, rector of East Lavent, 396
Sprever, John, 60	... Wm. de, 78	... John, 397
Sprignell, Edw. 108		Stokley, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1533-1536), 394
Sprout or Sprunt, John, 155, 156, 161		Stonbregge, Thos. 223
Sprotteburgh, John, 223		Stondon, Gregory de, 189
		Stone, 112, 113
		Stone, Eliz. 123

- STO**
- Stone, Jas. Dunton, 39, 40  
 ... John, 122, 123  
 ... Joseph, 39, 40  
 ... Ric. 203, 204  
 ... letter from, 204  
 ... Robt., Master of Feversham School, 218, 304  
 ... Walter, LL.B., bursar of A. S. C. 302  
 Stonehouse, Sir J. 313  
 Stonilond, 192  
 Stoffalde, 201  
 Stow, 108, 110  
 Stowe, 45  
 ... Wm., vicar of, 46  
 Stowtyng, Kent, 47  
 Stradling, Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 Stradlyng, Edm. 159  
 Strafford, Nic., Bp. of Chester (1689-1708), 402  
 Strafford, W., letter from, 354  
 Strahan, Wm., opinion of, 361  
 Stransham, Robt. 38, 67, 83, 282, 390  
 ... Thos. 83, 84, 85, 86, 87  
 Stratford, Fras. 392  
 ... Fras. Paul, 383  
 ... John de, 27  
 ... —, 226  
 Stratton Audley, letter dated, 241  
 Straunge, Sir Roger, 34. *See also* Lestraunge  
 Stretele, Wm. 103  
 Stretyn, Joan, 396  
 Streyt, John, 195, 201  
 ... Matilda, 195, 201  
 Striction, Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 9  
 Stringer, Kath. 147  
 ... Wm. 179  
 Strode, Arthur, fellow of A. S. C. 301, 305, 379  
 ... Sampson, fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Strogall, Thos. 51, 388  
 Strother, G., letter from, 15  
 Stroude. *See* Strode  
 Struggill, Thos. 227  
 Strykenbold, Thos. 224  
 Stubbes, John, 205, 207  
 Stubbs, Fras. 174, 176, 177  
 ... Fras. Perry, 175, 176, 177  
 ... W. 175  
 Stuele, Peter, 75, 76  
 Studder. *See* Stodder  
 Studley, prioress of, 151, 152, 157, 159  
 ... Altanora, prioress of, 154  
 Stukpenny, Elisota, 143  
 ... Thos. 143  
 Stuppenny, Clement, 144, 226, 228  
 ... Laurence, 228  
 ... Ric. 146, 387
- STU**
- Stuppenny, Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 379  
 Sturt, 198  
 Style, John, 91, 280  
 ... Wm. 91, 280  
 Styles, —, brother of Sir Humphrey, 326  
 Suffolk, Archdeacon of. *See* Goldwell  
 ... Earl of. *See* Pole, Wm. de la  
 Suffolk, Benedict de, 202  
 Summerford, Hen. 214  
 Summerford, Robt. 214  
 Sumner, S. B., Archbp. of Canterbury (1818-62), 324, 325  
 Sumpe, Le, 142  
 Sunbury, letter dated, 298, 299  
 Sunderland, Lord. *See* Spencer, Chas.  
 Suotinton or Schotinton, Shropshire, 1, 5, 6  
 Sury, Fras. 36, 70, 81, 269  
 Sussex, 143  
 Suthingtone, Nic. de, 66  
 Suthmule, 197  
 Suthwode, Simon de, 193, 195  
 Sutton, Oxon, 235, 398  
 Sutton Dartford, 68, 70  
 Sutton, Alan, 103  
 ... Chas. Manners, Archbp. of Canterbury (1805-1828), 324  
 ... John, Lord Dudley, 9, 16, 264  
 ... Thos. 175, 177  
 Swalecleve, Walter de, 96  
 Swallow, —, 399  
 Swan, John, 144  
 Swanbourne, 115  
 Swanbourne, John de, 72  
 Swanlund, Simon de, 202  
 Swanmefeld, John, 113  
 Swannell, Matthew, 115  
 ... Wm. 109, 110, 111  
 Swanscombe, Kent, 63  
 Swansea, 130, 179  
 ... letter dated, 179  
 Sweete, Benj. 279  
 Sweting, Roger, 135  
 Sweyn, Ric. le, 200  
 Swinfield, Ric., Bp. of Hereford (1282-1317), 13  
 Swon, Wm. 142  
 Swyflth, Wm., 64  
 Swyndon, Thos. 158  
 Sydenay, Wm. 134  
 Sydenham, Walter de, 103  
 Sydenham, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381  
 Syllesey, Elizabeth, 238  
 ... Giles, 238  
 Symeon, John, 126  
 Symes, Wm. 229  
 Symond, Rose, 135  
 ... Wm. 135  
 Symonds, Rev. Thos. 128  
 Sywolbye or Sholbye, 270, 275  
 ... letters dated, 270
- TAY**
- T. W.** 356  
 Taillour, Alex. 141  
 ... Idonia, 141  
 ... Isabella le, 79  
 ... Simon le, 79  
 Tailor, Geo. 389  
 Tait, A. C., Archbp. of Canterbury (1868), 325  
 Takelic, Essex, 228  
 Talbot, Chas., Solicitor-General (1727-1733), Lord Chancellor (1733-1737), 293, 298, 367  
 ... Chr. Mansel, 383  
 ... Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 317  
 ... Gilbert, fellow of A. S. C. 381  
 Tame or Thame, Juliana, 88  
 ... Thos. 88  
 ... William, 88  
 Tamworth, letter dated, 179  
 Tamworth, Chr. 263  
 ... Colby, 268  
 ... John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber of Queen Eliz. 83, 264, 265, 268, 282  
 ... heirs of, 269, 273, 274  
 Tanet, Thanet, or Tent, Bartholomew de, 55, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67  
 ... John de, 57, 61, 67  
 ... Lucy, 61  
 ... Ric. de, 61  
 ... Thos. 61  
 ... Thomasyne, 61  
 ... Wm. 61, 63, 64  
 Tanner, John, 152  
 ... Thos., Bp. of St. Asaph (1731-1735), 298, 299  
 ... letters from, 298, 299  
 ... Thos., Chancellor of Norwich, letters from, and to, 300  
 ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 320  
 Tanner's Mead, Oxon, 163  
 Tanqueray, Rev. David, 178  
 ... Rev. Edw. 178, 179  
 ... letters from, 178, 179  
 ... Rev. Thos. 178  
 ... pedigree, 179  
 Tapwell, Oxon, 395  
 Tattersale, Robt. 89  
 Tattersall, John, 383  
 Taunton, Archdeacon of, 137  
 Taunton, Wm. Elias, 128  
 Tawney, Robt. 296  
 Taylard, Walter, 75  
 Tayler, J., vicar of Winchcomb, 403, 404  
 ... letter from, 403  
 Tayllour, Geo. 244, 245, 249  
 Taylor, Humphrey, B.A. 385  
 ... Jeremy, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 316  
 ... John, 81, 246, 247, 248, 249

TAY	THO	TRE
Taylor, Ric. 115	Thomeley, 159	Tipping's Farm, Lewknor, 125, 287
Taylour, Wm. 260	Thomelyn, Alice, 103	Tirk or Tyrke, Wm. 27, 28
Tebbeworth, 71, 186, 192, 197	... Hugh, 96	... John, 27, 28, 29
Tebwrthe, Gilbert de, 77	... Isabella, 96	Tirry, Ph., 3
Telme, John, 159	... Wm. 60, 63	Tithes Commissioners, 279
Temlett, —, 30	Thomson, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 305	Todd, Nic. 165
Temlett, Wm., groom of A. S. C. 335	... Guy, banker, 169	Toddennham, Gloucestershire, 297
Temple. <i>See</i> London	... Stephen, 69	Toke, Mr. 145
Temple, Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl, 33	Thoneman, Joan, 198	Toller, Ric. 231, 232
Temple. <i>See</i> Buckingham, Marquis of	Thorenton, 16	Tombs, Wm. 392
Tenet. <i>See</i> Tanet	Thorenton, Gilbert de, 101, 102	Tomkins, Robt. 117, 118, 119, 120
Tenison, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1694–1715), 51, 320, 321, 332–350, 352, 353, 354, 395	... James, 102	Tomlyn. <i>See</i> Thomelyn
... letters from, 320, 333, 334, 335, 340, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 354	... Ralph, 102	Tompkins, Wm. 115, 116, 120
... letters to, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 348, 349	Thornbery, Thos., Windsor Herald, 328	Tompson, Leonard, 106
... injunction of, 321	Thornborowe, Mr. 285	Tomworth. <i>See</i> Tamworth
... visitation by, 352	Thorne, La, 65	Tonbridge, 143
Tenney, John, 148, 149, 150	Thorne, John, 229	... school, 215
Tent. <i>See</i> Tanet	... Ivo de, 74	Took, family of, 325
Tenterden, 225, 227	Thorneberge, 101, 102	Tootell, Wm. Smith, 173, 174, 180
Terre or Terry, Joan, 53	Thorneherst, Stephen, 145, 146	... letter from, 180
... Wm. 53	... letter from, 145	Topping, John, 216
Terry, Moses, 123, 124	Thorneton, 28, 112	Torbeville, Geoffrey, 151
... Sarah, 123	Thornoft, Wm. de, 198	Toser, John, 182
Tershawe, Edm. de, 158	Thorton, Master, 230	Tothill r. Rhodes, 177
... John de, 158	Thorpe, Eliz. 176	Tottenham, 37
... Petronilla de, 158	... Mary, 176	Tounesende, Henry Atte, 100
Tervyn, John de, 103	... Thos. 175, 176, 177	... John Atte, 100
Tetherhill or Totherhill, Cren- don, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 286	... Wm. 176	... Robt. Atte, 100
Tetherhill Coppice, 283	... pedigree of, 176	Tourseye, Wm. 27
Tew, Wm. 250	Thoternho, Hen. de, 200	Tovy, John, 126
Tewe. <i>See</i> Tuwe	Thoterny, 200	Tovye, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379
Tewkesbury, Abbey of, 387	Throcking, letter dated, 378	Towcester, 116, 117, 242, 384
... vicar of, 401	Throgmerton, John, 151	... letter dated, 242
... church of, 403	Throsby, John, 148	Townsend, Wm. II., builder, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299
Thame, 32. <i>See</i> Tame	Throwley, Kent, 70	... articles and accounts, 295, 296
Tanet. <i>See</i> Tanet, 205	Thuamolow. <i>See</i> Twemelowe	Townshend, T., letter from, 366
Thedome, Robt. 89	Tille, Ric. 50	Towse, Ric., letter from, 274
Theed, John, Master of Berk- hamstead school, letters from and to, 215	Tilleby Church, 258	Towse, Wm. 144, 228
Theobalds, letter dated, 284	Tillotson, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1691–1694), let- ter to, 331	Tracy, John Viset., warden of A. S. C. (1766–93), 23, 26, 323, 324
Thloyn Seybor, in Ballesley, 5	Tilton, Leic. 258, 260, 261, 264, 268	... letter to, 23, 324
Thomas, Geo. 242, 250, 251, 252	... church, 257, 258	Trade and Plantation, Com- mittee of, 291
... letter from, 242	... John Skyner, chaplain of, 260	Traney, 203
Thomas, Humphrey, 16, 387	... Mr. Lante, vicar of, 270	Traynel or Treinel, Ric. 3, 7
... John, 69, 169	Tilton, Ric. de, 260	... Roger, 7
... Joseph, 391	Times, T., letter from, 179	Treadwell, Anne, 251
... Rese ap, 129	Tindal, Matthew, fellow of A. S. C. 336, 343, 345, 375, 402	Treasurer, Mr. (Sir Thos. Parry), 270
... Robt. 87, 129	... citation of, 345	Trefnant, 9
... Vaughan, vicar of Yarnon, letter from, 279	... his book, 'the Rights of the Christian Church,' 336	Trefry, Abel, M.A. 372
... alias Plommer, Wm. 129, 291	Tindall, Savage, scholar of A. S. C. 322	Trengre, Linc. dioc. 385
... Wm. 329	Tindal, Rev. Mr., letter to, 296	Tress, Wm., 181
... —, 333	Tingrith, Beds. 178, 179	Trevor, Robt., scholar of A. S. C. 322
	Tingwick, 112, 117, 118	Trevor, Thos. Lord, 293, 294
	Tinneye, 203	Trevowlance, Hen. 136
	Tipping, Geo. 122, 123	
	... Thos. 123	

TRI  
 Tringham, Mr., letter to, 170  
 Trinity, Guild of, Buckingham, 101  
 Troke, Hen. 198  
 Trot, Edw. 178  
 ... John, 178  
 Trumbull, Wm. 357  
 Tabb, Benj. 168  
 Tucker, Eliz. 250, 251, 391  
 Tuffee, Dr. 395  
 Tuiford Manor, 201  
 Tukker, Wm. 155  
 Tulase, Robt. 199  
 Tuluse, Wm. 199  
 Turk, John, 103  
 Turnbull, Hester, 112, 113, 114, 115  
 ... John, 112, 113, 114, 115  
 Turner, Fras., Bp. of Ely (1684-1690), 330  
 ... Hen. 391  
 ... John, 112, 113  
 ... Mary, 116, 117  
 ... Nic. 393  
 ... Wm. 118  
 Turneye, 200  
 Turnour, Wm. 143, 282  
 Tutbury, Thos. de, 45  
 Tutte, John, 161  
 Tuwe or Tewe, Thos. 97, 100  
 Twemelow, Ralph de, 72  
 Twining, John, 400  
 Twining, Thos., vicar of Wilsford, benefactor of A. S. C. 300, 301  
 ... letter from, 300, 301  
 ... letter to, 300  
 Twisden, Chas., dean of A. S. C. 307, 380  
 Twissan, Levelin ab, 5, 6  
 ... Yarvord Lewelin ab, 6. *See also* Eynon  
 Twitty, Thos., B.A. 317  
 Twemelow. *See* Twemelow  
 Twyford, Middlesex, 135  
 Twyford, Bucks, 112  
 Twyford, John, 135  
 Ty, Richard, rector of, 259  
 Tyckford, 104  
 Tykyl, Thos. 159  
 Tykyng, John, 45  
 Tyllard, Arthur, chorister of A. S. C. 370  
 Tylney, John, 88  
 Tyndall, John, 386  
 Tyrell, John, 63  
 Tyrlökkys, 56  
 Tyrel, Alice, 134  
 ... Ralph, son of Thos. 134

UDIMER, 228  
 Ulf, Thos. 223  
 Ulverston, Ric. 35  
 Umfrey, Hen. and Eliza, 155

UND  
 Underhill, John, rector of Lincoln Coll. 24  
 ... John, Bp. of Oxford (1589-1592), 233  
 Upcherch, Wm. de, 66  
 Upchurch, Kent, 54, 129, 151, 180, 279, 280, 286, 287, 394, 401  
 ... leases, 68  
 ... rentals, 67, 68  
 ... terriers, 286, 287  
 ... St. Mary's Church, 180, 262  
 ... rectory, 180, 181, 182, 290, 308  
 ... leases of, 182  
 ... vicarage, 130, 182  
 ... vicar of. *See* Lawney, John; Lloyd, John; Jones, Ric.; Haynes, John  
 ... prior, 129  
 ... Ate Boxe, 56  
 ... Ate Breeche, 56, 65  
 ... Ate Doune, 66  
 ... Bellabrook, 68  
 ... Berwfeld, 66  
 ... Brodestrete, 61  
 ... Brokestrete, 62  
 ... Chirchstrete, 68, 69  
 ... Clarkeshouse, 69  
 ... Cleyhamme, 61  
 ... Coney Heath, 70  
 ... Crockham Park, 70, 71, 281  
 ... Ellenebussh, 62  
 ... Goseley Marsh, 66  
 ... Halywelle, 61  
 ... Herbertham, 68  
 ... Keyfield, 69  
 ... La Dane, 62  
 ... La Helde, 56, 57  
 ... Lanoke, 61  
 ... Medfeld, 61  
 ... Stonfyld, 68  
 Upfield, Barking, 21  
 Uphons, Thos. 90  
 Upton, Bucks. 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 279  
 Upton-upon-Severn, 170  
 Upton, Antony, bursar of A. S. C. 319, 374  
 Uvedale, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 VACHAN, Eynon, 5  
 ... Garvord, 5  
 ... Tudor, 5  
 Vaghan, Wm., burgess of Shrewsbury, 6  
 Valet, Thos. 193  
 Vant, Alice le, 200  
 ... Robt. le, 200  
 Vaughan, Jeffrey Lloyd ap Grudlith, 11

WAK  
 Vaughan, Jenkin, bursar of A. S. C. 162, 310, 311, 371, 372, 380  
 Vann, Jos. 255  
 Vansittart, Robt., scholar of A. S. C. 323  
 Vaus, Wm. 27  
 Vavasour, Wm. le, 41  
 Vayan, Maurice, 5  
 Veil, Ric. le, 189  
 Velley, Roger, 3  
 Venter, Wm. 208, 209  
 Veragron, near Ballesley, 5  
 Verney, Matthew, 253, 254  
 Vernon, Ric. 35  
 ... Sir Ric. 346  
 Verulam, Lord. *See* Bacon, Fras.  
 Ville, Ric. de la, 100  
 Villers, Barth, 261  
 Villiers, Geo., Marquis of Buckingham, letter to, 312  
 Vincent, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381  
 ... Ric. 224  
 Vise. *See* Vyse  
 Voel, Geo. B.A. 370  
 Voller, Adam, 160  
 ... Edw. le, 160  
 Vynsent, Thos. 261  
 Vyse, Ric., Master of St. John's Hospital, 164  
 ... Thos. 59  
 ... Thos. Atte, 59, 66

WACOTT, John, 108  
 Wade, Kent, 54, 58, 65, 68  
 Wade, Robt. 134  
 ... Thos. 148, 149  
 Waddon, Dorset, 229  
 Wadewelle, John, 56  
 Waget, Cecelia, 198  
 Waggestaffe, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 304, 379  
 Wainwright, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 374, 382  
 Wake, Edw., B.A. 322  
 Wake, Sir Hugh, 97  
 ... John, 97  
 Wake, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1715-1737), 294, 321, 322, 323, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 399  
 ... letters to, 322, 356, 359, 362  
 ... letters from, 321, 355, 359  
 ... injunctions and mandates, 321, 322, 323  
 Wakefeld, Hen. 386  
 Wakefeld, Hen., Bp. of Worcester (1375-1391), 223  
 ... John, 100  
 ... Robt. 159

- | WAK   | WAP  | WEB  |
|---|--|--|
| Wakehurst, Ric. 223, 225  | Wappenham, Northants, letters dated, 241, 242  | Warton. <i>See</i> Wharton                       |
| Wakeley, Thos. Stanley, 184   | Wappenham Wild, 240, 242, 250, 269   | Warwick, 151                                     |
| Wakeman, Alice, 156   | ... enclosure of, 269  | Warwick, Dean of. <i>See</i> Spelman, John       |
| Wakeman, Matilda, 156, 161  | Wappenham Woods, 241   | Warwick, John, 250, 391                          |
| ... Richard, 156, 161   | ... Great and lesser Friths, 269, 280, 282   | Waryn, John, 48, 93                              |
| Wakurlegh, 193  | Warburton, Peter, Justice, 234   | Waryne, Walter, 152                              |
| Walbank, John, 137  | Warcoust. <i>See</i> Warkeworse  | Wasanfred. <i>See</i> Guldefeld                  |
| Walecott, Thos. 99  | Ward, J., opinion of, 23   | Wassheburne, John, 133, 134                      |
| Waldegrave, John, 400   | ... John, 46   | Wast, Simon, 59                                  |
| Waldo, Edw. 148   | ... Ric. will of, 240  | Watelond, 197                                    |
| ... Peter, fellow of A. S. C. 218, 382  | ... Mr., letter from, 344  | Water, John, 153                                 |
| ... letter to, 218  | ... Mr. 354  | ... John Atte, 186, 195                          |
| Waldyng, Wm. 65   | Warde, Hen. 237, 238   | ... Robt., son of Henry Atte, 197                |
| Wale, Thos. 237   | ... John, of Buckingham, 53  | ... Thos. Atte, 197                              |
| Walebaehelfelde, 65   | ... Ric. 104   | ... Thomasine, 153                               |
| Wales, 329  | ... Thos. 141, 142, 143  | Water Lambeth, 248, 249                          |
| ... progress into, 315, 393   | ... Wm. le, 201  | Wateringbury, letter dated, 226                  |
| ... South, chamberlain of, 129  | Wards and Liveries, Court of, 230, 263, 268, 273, 274  | Waters, Thos. 282                                |
| Walker, Edmund, 117, 118, 119, 120  | Ware, Jas. 228   | Watkin, Barbara, 211                             |
| ... John, 148   | ... Martin, 229  | ... Bridget, 214                                 |
| ... John, scholar of A. S. C. 302   | ... Sam. 87  | ... Rev. John Barton, 211, 213                   |
| ... Wm. 235   | ... Ursula, 228, 229   | Watkins, Andrew, 228                             |
| ... Wm., B.C.L., fellow of A. S. C. 137   | Warehorn, 50   | ... John, 24, 297                                |
| ... Wm., executor of Warden Kele, 278   | Warham, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury (1504-1532), 181, 302, 303   | Watlesborough, 12, 16                            |
| ... Wm., rector of Baldok, 136  | ... his seal, 181  | Watre, Hen. Atte, 87, 88, 90                     |
| Walkett, Robt. 168  | ... letters from, 303  | Watson, Arthur Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 324, 325 |
| Walkley, Wm. 31   | ... statutes of, 302   | Watson, John, 31                                 |
| Wall, Ric. 168  | Warner, Agnes, 237, 238  | ... John, M.A. 389                               |
| Wall, Wm. 19  | ... Christiana, 237, 238   | ... Mary, 114                                    |
| Walland Marsh, 226  | ... John, chaplain, 237, 238   | ... Ric., letters to, 178, 179                   |
| Waller, Thos. 223   | ... Ralph, 237, 238  | ... Thos., Bp. of St. David's (1687-1689), 330   |
| Walleworth, Sir Wm. de, 223   | ... Ric. 237   | ... Wm. 24                                       |
| Wallingford, prior of, 398  | Warkeworse, Ric. 247   | Wattes, Wm., letter to, 204                      |
| Wallop, Sir H. 269  | Warkeworse, Thos. 241, 245, 246  | Watts, Abraham, 401                              |
| Walys, Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln (1209-1234), 258  | Warkhouse, Ric. 248, 249   | ... Edmund, 236, 237                             |
| Walmisley, Thos., Justice, 234, 306   | Warle church, 258  | ... Thos. 244, 245                               |
| Walpole, Sir Robt. 366  | Warmastry, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 371  | ... Amphilis, his wife, 245                      |
| Walrond, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375  | Warmwell, Geoffrey de, 158   | ... Wm. 239, 245, 246, 286, 307, 389             |
| Walsingham, Sir Fras., Secretary of State, 218, 230, 271, 283, 284, 286                                   | Warner, John, Warden of A. S. C. (1536-56), 10, 46, 51, 81, 107, 145, 146, 230, 270, 303, 304, 379, 394, 398 | ... letter from, 286                             |
| ... letters from, 218, 271, 286   | ... letters to, 107, 145, 146, 270, 304  | Wattone, Isabella de, 61                         |
| ... letters to, 271, 283, 284   | ... letters from, 270  | Wauney, Wm., son of Robt. 237                    |
| Walssh, Ric. 76   | ... John, Doctor of Physic, 165  | Wavendon, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 200, 201, 213 |
| Walter, John Amherst, 184   | ... John, 99   | ... Reginald de, 184                             |
| ... Morgan, B.A. 372, 380   | ... John, of Stanmore, 280, 281, 388   | Way, Benj. 228                                   |
| Walton, 202   | ... Robt. 133  | Wayte, John, Mayor of Oxford, 230                |
| Walton, Elizabeth de, 100, 103  | ... Dr. 333  | Wayte, Stephen, 143                              |
| ... John de, 100, 103, 107  | Warre, R., letter from, 349  | Weall, Benj. 41                                  |
| ... William, 93   | Warren Hill, Oxon, 163   | ... John, 41                                     |
| Walton Cardiff, letter dated, 401   | Warrewyk, Joan, 57   | Weatherall, Alice, 167, 168                      |
| Wandon, 212   | ... John, 57   | ... Thos. 167                                    |
| Wappenham, Northants, 237, 238, 239, 240, 211, 212, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 261, 274, 283, 286 | Warryn, Hen. 79  | Webb, John, rector of Harpsden, 26               |
|   | Warryner. <i>See</i> Wariner   | ... John, M.A. 375                               |
|   | Wartling, 228  | ... John, B.C.L. 385                             |
|   | Wartnaby, Wm. 149  | Webbe, Erasmus, Fellow of A. S. C. 379           |
|   |  | ... Fras., B.A. 374, 380                         |

WEB	WED	WES
Webbe, Mr. 68	Wedon Pinkney, House Close, 253	Weedon Weston, letter dated 241
... —, bursar of A. S. C. 304	... .. Lease or Loz Weadon, 244, 246, 248	... .. court rolls, 203, 204
Webbe, Agnes, widow of John le, 200	... .. Long Furlong, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	... .. terriers, 287
... Alice le, 135	... .. Long Furlong Moor, 251	Weedon, Daniel, 175
... Stephen le, 135	... .. Long Mead, 245	... Daniel Nathaniel, 172
<b>Wedon Pinkney, 129, 237, 280, 283, 287, 290, 302, 307, 313</b>	... .. Lord's Acre, 245, 246, 247, 248, 251	... Jas. 39
... .. accounts, 129	... .. Lower Mead, 253	... John, 175
... .. court rolls, 243, 244	... .. Lukyns, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 253	Welcd church, 258
... .. leases, 244	... .. Laking's Close, 254, 255	Welcham, Roger de, 198, 199
... .. rentals, 240	... .. Manhill Ford, 251, 253, 254, 255	... Ysoudc de, 198
... .. terriers, 287	... .. Manwell Hooks, or Mavell Hockes, 244, 247, 248	... Thos. de, 198, 199
... .. wood sold, 283	... .. Marley Furlong, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	Welham, Agnes de, 259
... .. Baxter's Close, 253, 254, 255	... .. Marl's Furlong, 251	Wellam, 198
... .. Bealidge or Beanidge Close, 252, 253, 254, 255	... .. Matthew's Close, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255	Welle, 48
... .. Blacksmith's shop, 252, 253, 255	... .. Middlethorp or Millthorp, 238, 248, 253	Welle, Hugh Atte, 89
... .. Boswell's Baulk, 252, 253, 254, 255	... .. Millthorp Closes, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255	... Wm. Atte, 46
... .. Boywell Leyes, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249	... .. Morles Close, 244, 245	Welleham church, 258
... .. Bull's Mead, 251, 253, 254, 255	... .. North Field, 246, 248, 249, 250	Welles, Agnes de, 157
... .. Bull's tenement, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	... .. Priory at, 238, 240	... Ellen de, 160
... .. Byland's Close, 255	... .. Rewell Leaze, 250	... John, 134
... .. Castle Hill, 245	... .. Road Close, 254	... Nic. de, 160
... .. Chattel Close, 251, 252, 253	... .. Rouler's Leys, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251	Wellingtonborough, 147
... .. Cherys Lond, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251	... .. Rushy Close, 251	Wells, 387
... .. Church Close, 244, 249, 252, 253	... .. Ryland Close, 244, 245, 250, 252, 253, 254	Welsh Marches, Commissioners of, 10
... .. Clarke's Musett, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	... .. Small Batch Furlong, 251	... .. Council of, 11, 14
... .. Common at, 241	... .. Smallpath Furlong, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249	<b>Welwyn, 256</b>
... .. Cox Leaz, 246, 247, 248, 251	... .. South Field, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251	... Church, 256, 257
... .. Crown, the, 250, 252, 253, 255	... .. Townsend Close, 253, 254	Wendelberie, Oxon, 110, 167, 399
... .. Dare's Close, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	... .. Ward House, 247, 248	Wendilborgh, Robt. 195
... .. Day Close, 245, 248	... .. Washhill or Westhill Close, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249, 250, 252	Wentlete, Wm., Provost of Eton, 46
... .. Dayes, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249	... .. Wedon Coppice, 250, 251, 252, 254	Wenylcote, Oxon, 395
... .. Dead Queen's Close, 253	... .. Wilkins, 247, 248, 249, 251	Werlewode, 65
... .. Fisher's Lake, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255	... .. Windmill Piece, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	Werhorn. <i>See</i> Warehorn
... .. Forge House, 240	... .. Wodwell, 244, 245	Wesburi, Adam de, 44, 45
... .. Fower Home, 245	... .. Wodwell Hey, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249	... Joan de, 44, 45
... .. Further Close, 254, 255	... .. Woods, 244	West, Aloysia, widow of Wm. 239
... .. Goltborne, 244, 246, 249, 250, 251	... .. Woodwell Close, 251, 253, 254, 255	... John, 27, 103, 109, 111, 390
... .. Great Close, 244, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255	... .. Weedon Weston, 203, 204, 206, 238, 240, 241, 287, 290, 307, 389, 395, 397	... John, 249
... .. Great Frith, 249		... Joseph, 110
... .. Hither Close, 253, 254, 255		... Miles, B.A., scholar of A. S. C. 320
... .. Home Closes, 252, 253, 255		... Phillis, 33
... .. Home Corner, 244, 250		... Ric. 280
		... Thos. 31, 32
		... Wm. 32, 99
		... —, Appeal of, 351
		Westbourne Green, 139
		Westbury, John, Prior of St. Frideswide's, 164
		Westcombe, Barth 126
		Western, Maximilian, 84, 85
		Westgreen, 37
		Westham, Essex, 276
		Westminster, 80, 139
		... letter dated, 302, 312, 321, 322, 355
		... Abbey, 72, 326
		... New Palace Yard, letters dated, 298, 299
		... St. Anne's, 391

WES	WHA	WIL
Westminster, Whitehall, letters dated, 317, 318, 319, 349, 354	Whateley or Wheatley, leases, 278	Wibarn, John, bursar of A. S. C. 306
Weston, Northants. 98, 237, 238, 239, 240, 275, 307	... .. terrier of, 288	Wickham, 92, 145
... Staretons in, 238	Whatemán, John, 386	... Great, Bucks. 52
... inhabitants, 240	Wheeler, Thos. 389	... West, Camb. 45
... Bushes, 241	Wheiller, Hen. 206, 207, 208	Wickham, Ric. 39
... church, 258	Wheler, Hen. 35	... Ric., Scholar of A. S. C. 371, 380
... letter dated, 216	Whirgh, Thos. 237	... William, 236
Weston, Hen. 144	Whishaw, Chas. 39, 84	Wigan, 401, 402
... Peter, 134	... Fras. 85	Wignall, Ric., vicar of Barking, 20, 21
<b>Weston Turville, 278</b>	... John, 86	... Ric. Dean of A. S. C. 305
Weston-upon-Trent, Staff. 278	Whitbourne, 15	Wilberforce, Sam., Bp. of Oxford, 25
Westwode, John, 103	Whitechurch, 329	Wilbraham, Randle, 360, 368
Westwoods, 269	White or Whyte, Alan, 48	Wilbraham, Thos., B.A. 321, 360, 361, 362, 382
Westwyford, 135	... .. Ann, 169	Wild, Ric., Vicar of Alberbury, 9
Westwell, rector of. <i>See</i> Wymborne, John de	... .. Rev. Francis, 163	Wildelov, Wm. 102
West Wycombe, letter dated, 216	... .. Hen., Alderman of Oxford, 291	Wilden, 197
Westynhanger, Kent, 47	... .. Hugh, 231	Wildgoose, Ric. 278
Wethyn, 8	... .. John, 195	... Thos. 278
Wexham, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 280, 282	... .. John, 245	... Wm. 278
Wexham, Nicholas, 88	... .. John, 257	Wileg, Manor of, 198
Weye, Ric. 75	... .. Revd. John, letters to, 403, 404	Wilford, Manor of, 398
Weyvyle, Ric. 48	... .. Robert, 50	Wilkins, Cann, letter from, 170
<b>Whadborough, Northants, 257, 283</b>	... .. Sir T. 301	... Hen. 239
... .. leases, 274	Whitechurch, Glamorgan, 390	... Jas. 70
... .. map of, 269, 271	Whitehall. <i>See</i> Westminster	... Robert, 239
... .. terrier of, 287	Whitehall, Chas. 112, 115, 392	... Thos. 169, 170
... .. tithes, 265	... John, 113	... Thos. 239
... .. Burghuait, 257, 258	Whitehead, Peter, 163, 386	... Wm. 103
... .. Brookborowe, 276	Whitelock, Jas., Fellow of A. S. C. 381	Wilkinson, Wm. 252
... .. Gildenthorn, 259	Whitelocke, Wm., letter from, 349	Willaston or Woolaston, Shropsh. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15
... .. Great Close, 276, 277	Whitfield, 388	... St. John's Chapel in, 11, 14
... .. Great Meadow, 276	Whitfield, Mr. and Mrs. 403	Willaston, Elias de, 1, 2,
... .. Hallfelde, 265	Whitgift, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1583-1604), 14, 272, 283, 284, 303, 305, 306, 307, 326, 328, 351, 356, 377	... .. Richard his son, 1
... .. Holtforth Hill, 260	... .. letters to, 14, 283, 284, 328	Willeby, Wm. 45
... .. Lawne Fielde, 265	... .. letters from, 14, 272, 283, 303, 305, 306, 307, 356	Willes, John, Dean of A. S. C. 320, 334, 337, 354
... .. Lawne Hall, 265	... .. injunctions by, 305, 306, 307, 328, 351	... J., opinion of, 361
... .. Longholme, 259	Whithed, John, 47	... .. letter from, 362, 363
... .. Long Meadow, 276	Whithill, Isabella, 98	... Robt. 50
... .. Middlebarowe, 267	... John, 98	... Thos. 247, 249, 250
... .. Mill at, 258	Whitlok, John, 34	... Wm. 50
... .. Oat Meadow, 276	Whitney, John, 135	... .., 332
... .. Quarry, 258	Whitton or Witton, Anne, 252	Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 182
... .. Ram Meadow, 276	Whitton, Geo. 251	<b>Willesden, 37, 39, 76, 81, 132,</b>
... .. Redhill, 260, 267	... Sarah, 254, 255	151, 171, 179, 218, 249, 280,
... .. St. Nicholas church, 257	... Thos. 125, 126, 127, 389	281, 282, 283, 393
... .. Spot Meadow Field, 270	Whitwell, Joan, 262	... bailiffs' accounts, 393
... .. Whadborough Close, 276	... Wm. 262	... collector for the poor at, 137
... .. Whadborough House, 270	Whitwick Manor, 269	... leases, 137
... .. Wood at, 258, 259	Whygham, John de, 239	... rentals, 37
... .. Wood Meadow, 276	Whyteley, Alice de, 161	... wood sales, 280, 281, 282, 283
Whalley, Wm. 268	... John de, 161	... Ashchill, 137
Wharre, le, 162	Whythe, Nic. 260	... Beaver Lands, 138
Wharton, Dorothy, Lady, 269	Whytton. <i>See</i> Whitton	... Brokefeld, 137
... John, 244, 245, 246, 247, 389	Wiat. <i>See</i> Wyat	... Bushfield Haught, 139
... Agnes, his mother, 245		... Bushfield Grove, 139, 140
... Ph., Duke of, 292, 293, 296		
... Ph., Lord, 269, 273, 274		
<b>Whateley or Wheatley, Oxon, 229, 230, 277, 280, 288</b>		



WIL  
 Willesden, Chirchefeld, 133, 135  
 ... church, 180  
 ... Churchend, 139  
 ... Dean, the, 179, 180  
 ... Forton or Fortune field, 133, 135, 180  
 ... the Green, 135, 180  
 ... Hether Low, 138  
 ... Hungerhill, 133  
 ... Katefield, 138  
 ... Liphokgesmede, 135  
 ... Lower Brent Field, 180  
 ... Mallaries Croft, 282  
 ... Netherfield, 136  
 ... Nethershirwykfelde, 134  
 ... Perricroft, 137, 138  
 ... Prentys Croft, 136, 280  
 ... Rogerscroft, 136  
 ... Sherriek Green fields, 180  
 ... Stylecrofts, 136  
 ... Turnersfield Grove, 139, 140, 141  
 ... William, vicar of, 135  
 Willesdon, Barth. 80, 136  
 ... Thos. 136  
 William III., King of England, 346  
 William, prior of Grandemont, 259  
 William, son of Hamon, 93, 101  
 William, son of Ralph, 186  
 William, son of Reginald, 185  
 ... Smania, his wife, 185  
 William, son of Urgena, 5  
 William, David, executor of  
 Warden Kele, 279  
 Williams, Griffith, 12  
 ... John, Dean of A. S. C. 306  
 ... John, B.A. 370, 371, 379, 380  
 ... John, 70  
 ... John, principal of Jesus College (1602-1613), 390  
 ... Reginald, 13, 14  
 ... Ric., bursar of A. S. C. 311, 372  
 ... Ric., son of Mr. Justice, 328  
 ... Robt. 12  
 ... Thos. 14  
 ... Thos., LL.B., bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 358  
 ... Vincent, mayor of Feversham, letters from, 221, 222  
 ... letters to, 221  
 Williamson, Sir Jos., letter from, 318  
 Willingham, 54  
 Willis, Chas. 118, 119, 120  
 ... Martene, 167  
 ... Nic. 248  
 ... Robt. 247  
 ... —, fellow of A. S. C. 320  
 Wills, Benj. 251  
 ... Cecily, 248  
 ... Edw. 241, 250, 251, 392  
 ... letter from, 241

WIL  
 Wills, Henry, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255  
 ... Jas. 250, 251  
 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 320  
 ... John, 248, 249  
 ... John, letters from, 242, 243  
 ... Mary, 251  
 ... Ric. 252  
 ... Thos. 249, 250  
 ... Wm. 250, 392  
 Wilmet, Elena, 55, 56  
 ... John, 55, 56  
 Wilmore, Mary, 391, 392  
 ... Susanna, 119  
 ... William, 117  
 Wilmott, W. 241  
 Wilsford, Wilts, letters dated, 300, 301  
 ... vicar of. *See* Twining, Thos.  
 Wilshere. *See* Wylshyre  
 Wilson, Robt., rector of Lockinge, 24  
 Wilton, 83, 282, 390  
 Winch, Jas. 121, 122  
 Winchcomb, 403, 404  
 ... letter dated, 403  
 ... Sadeley tenements, 404  
 Winchelsey, Robt., Archbp. of Canterbury (1293-1313), 54  
 Winchester, 152  
 ... Bp. of. *See* Beaufort, H. (1405-1447); Gardiner, S. (1531-1550); Poynt, J. (1551-1553); Cowper, T. (1583-1594)  
 ... W., Bp. of (Waynflete?), 290  
 ... bishopric of, 233  
 ... Marquis of. *See* Paulet  
 Windmill, John, 209  
 Windsor, letters dated, 121, 303, 354  
 Windsor Castle, 92, 240  
 ... Chapter House, 30  
 ... College, 283  
 ... Canon of. *See* Honywood, Robt.  
 ... Dean of, 29. *See* Rives, Brune  
 Winford, Edw., B.A. 374  
 Wing, Ric. 38  
 Winlow, Ric. 122, 123, 124  
 ... Mrs. 123  
 Winmeal, John, 208  
 Winne, Morgan, Dean of A. S. C. 329, 373, 381  
 Winslow, 118, 119  
 Winter, Mark, clerk of the chapel at A. S. C. 388  
 Wise, Fras., letter from, 364  
 ... Matthew, 104  
 Wiseman, Capell, fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 Withcote Lodge, 276  
 Withers, Thos. 40, 171, 172  
 Withy, Mr. 179  
 Witney, 128

WOO  
 Witteneye, John, 223  
 Wlfreton, 102  
 Woburn, Abbot of, 200  
 ... Ric., Abbot, 189  
 Woburn Chapel, 187, 193, 195, 196, 202  
 Wode, Joan At the, 22  
 ... John Atte, 78, 141  
 ... Ric. Atte, 81  
 ... Simon At the, 22  
 ... Wm. Atte, 136  
 Wodecherche, Hen. 159  
 Wodechirche, 141  
 Wodehay, Ric. 158, 161  
 Wodehyll, Thos. proctor, 161  
 Wodekoe, Thos. 195  
 Wodell, Ric. 389  
 Wodeman, Wm. 142  
 Wodeward, Wm. le, 197  
 Wodeward. *See* Woodward  
 Wodezende, 238  
 Wodnewenton, 29  
 Woketon, 103, 193  
 Wolbald, Thos. 48  
 Wolfley, Alice, widow of Hugh, 199  
 Wolgarcote, 158  
 Wollrich, Antony, B.A. 371  
 Wolman, John, 396  
 Wolverton, Constanca de, 97  
 ... Sir John de, 93, 97, 100  
 ... John, his son, 93, 100  
 Wood or Wode, Alex. 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17  
 ... leases to, 16  
 ... letters from, 14  
 ... letters to, 14  
 ... Basil, 17  
 ... Basil, Dean and bursar of A. S. C. 310, 311, 371, 372, 373, 380  
 ... Jeremiah B., letter from, 15  
 ... John, 75  
 ... Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 307  
 ... Peter, 14, 15, 17  
 ... letter from, 15  
 ... Ric. 80  
 ... Ric. B.A., bursar of A. S. C. 320  
 ... Robert, fellow of A. S. C. 321  
 ... his appeal, 360, 361, 362  
 ... R., letter from, 355, 357, 360  
 ... Thos., letter from, 242  
 ... Thos. LL.D. 222, 386  
 ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 322, 382  
 Woodcroft, Bucks, 92  
 Woodell, John, 206, 207  
 ... Ric. 205, 206  
 Woodgreen, 37  
 Woodmore, near Alberbury, 7

## WCO

Woodroffe, Dr. 345  
 Woods and Forests, Commissioners of, 71  
 Woodstock, 244, 388  
 Woodward or Wodeward, Blandina, 393  
 ... Eliz. 210  
 ... Frances, 209  
 ... Henry, 209  
 ... John, 391  
 ... Joseph, letter from, 355, 356, 359  
 ... Rev. Michael, 209  
 ... Michael, 392, 393  
 ... Robt. 31  
 ... Robt. 99  
 ... Robt. 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 389, 391  
 ... Rev. Robt. 209  
 ... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1526-1533), 145, 155, 387  
 ... letter to, 145  
 ... Thos. 82  
 ... Wm. 31  
 ... —, 204  
 Woodwell, John, 208  
 Woollaston. *See* Willaston  
 Woolverton, Hants, 85  
 Worcester, Archdeacon of. *See* Worth, Wm.  
 ... Bp. of. *See* Wakefield, Hen. de (1375-1394); Bourehier, Thos. (1434-1443); Prideaux, John (1641-1650)  
 ... Chancellor of. *See* Langford, John  
 Worth, Sir John de, 73  
 Worth, Wm., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320, 340, 341  
 ... his appeal, 340  
 Wotton, 196  
 Wotton, Edw. 238  
 ... Thos., LL.B., bursar of A. S. C. 302  
 Wraby, John, 54, 384, 396  
 Wraton, Robt. 134  
 Wray, Edw. 121, 122  
 ... Lady Eliz. 121, 122  
 Wren, Christopher, 356, 381  
 Wrench, Luke, 162  
 ... Sibell, 162  
 ... Thos. 162  
 Wrenche, Geoffrey, 80  
 ... Marion, 79  
 ... Robt. 79  
 Wright, Anne, 147, 175  
 ... Arthur, 147  
 ... John, 124, 174, 175, 180  
 ... John Denyer, 174, 175  
 ... Sir Nathan, 350, 351  
 ... letters from, 351  
 ... letter to, 350  
 ... Oliver, 147, 148  
 ... Ric., vicar of Lewknor, 121, 125  
 ... Robt., Chief Justice, 330

## WRI

Wright, Thos. 237, 238  
 ... Thos. of Ofchirche, 384  
 ... Wm., letters from, 342, 357  
 Wrightson, Harriet, 253  
 ... Ric. Heber, 255  
 Wronow, son of David, 5  
 Wrootham, Thos. 178  
 Wroughton, Henry, 60, 62, 63  
 Wroxhull, 203  
 Wryghte. *See* Wright  
 Wrythesley, Thos. 227  
 ... Thos. Earl of Southampton, 278  
 Wrythelok, Robt. 158  
 Wyat, Sir Hen., Treasurer of the Chamber to Hen. VIII. 303, 387  
 ... Hen., fellow of A. S. C. 374, 380  
 ... Roger, 103  
 Wybarn, John, 396  
 Wyeclyve, or Wyttylve, John, 93, 94  
 Wyche, Cyril, fellow of A. S. C. 382  
 Wyckly, Hen. 178  
 Wycombe, 90, 106, 334, 335, 345  
 ... letters dated, 334, 335  
 ... the Catharine Wheel, 334  
 ... Wyderoft's Mede at, 90, 91  
 ... Hospital of St. Giles at, 106  
 ... Gilbert, Dean of, 106  
 Wycombe, John de, 160, 161  
 ... Wm. de, 160, 161  
 ... his will, 160  
 Wydel, Wm. 195  
 Wydevylle, Joan, 188  
 ... Ric. 188, 202  
 ... Thos. 188  
 Wydmere, Ric. 224  
 Wyght, Robt. 75, 76  
 Wyghtman, Wm. 282  
 Wykham, Sir Thos. 28, 94, 95  
 Wylauston. *See* Willaston  
 Wylcoates, John, 94  
 ... Thos. 94  
 Wyldt, Alice, d. of Wm. 1e, 157  
 ... Hen. 41  
 Wyldschr, Wm. 135, 136  
 Wyleby, John de, 201  
 Wylgoose, John, 222  
 Wylkyn, John, 27  
 ... Katharine, 27  
 Wylles, John, brewer, 167  
 Wyllicotes, Eliz. 395  
 Wylshyre, Joan, 256  
 ... John, 256  
 ... Thos. 256  
 ... Wm. 256  
 Wyltshyr, John, Lord of Bradenham, 90

## YON

Wymarcke, Edw. 264, 267  
 Wymborne, John de, 141  
 Wymondesold, Sarah, 26  
 Wynundham, Alice, 191  
 ... Robt. de, 190, 191  
 ... Wm. de, 191  
 Wynecombe, John, 23  
 Wynday, Stephen, 47, 48  
 Wyndout, John, 153  
 Wyneard, Wm. 91  
 Wynne, Hugh, letters from, 332, 333, 337, 357  
 ... Luttrell, fellow of A. S. C. 323  
 ... Watkin Williams, letter from, 367  
 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C., letters from, 364, 366  
 ... Wm., B.A., Jesus College, 321, 360, 361, 362  
 ... letter to, 170  
 Wynnesley, Salop, 398  
 Wynter, Ric. 28  
 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 318  
 Wynterbourne, Thos. 99  
 Wyntle, Ric., M.A. 375  
 ... Robt., of Merton College, letter from, 364  
 Wyntre, Ric., B.A. 385  
 Wyot, Wm. 88  
 Wyzardisbury, Buckinghamshire, 91  
 Wyse, Walter 1e, 54, 55  
 Wyte, John, son of Roger 1e, 200  
 Wythigge, John, 159  
 ... Margaret, 159  
 ... Thos., alderman of Oxford, 159  
 Wythynton, John, 35  
 Wythot, Thos. 48  
 Wytinton, 8  
  
**Y**ARD, Wm., letter from, 270  
 Yarlinton, 397  
**Yarnton, 279.**  
 Yarword. *See* Philip, Eynon, Twissan  
 Yate, John, scholar of A. S. C. 374  
 Yelford, 399  
 Yelling, 133  
 Yelverton, Hen., opinion of, 399  
 ... Mr., letter to, 270  
 Yeruton, 104  
 Yevaf, son of Ythael, 7  
 Ylatte Vyn Veyel, near Eytton, 5  
 Yon, Wm., Abbot of St. James. Northampton, 261  
 Yonge or Young, Avicia, 112  
 ... John, 127, 128, 182, 267

YON	YOR	YWH
Yonge, Thos. 69	York, Edmund, Duke of, 57	Young, John, 390
... Wm. 142	... James, Duke of. <i>See</i>	Ythel, son of David, 5
Yongehosebond, Roger, son of	James II.	Ytloyn Scybor. <i>See</i> Thloyn
Simon, 197	... Dean of, 302. <i>See</i> Andrews,	Scybor
... Beatrix, his wife, 197	Ric.	Yve, Robt. 27
Yoo, Nicholas, 80, 334	Young, Dr. 298	Yvenhale, Wm. de, 1
York, letter dated, 116	Young, Edw., scholar of A. S. C.	... Hugh his son, 1
York, province of, 06, 399	320	Ywherst, 93





UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.  
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

JUL 31 1954 LU

M540386

LF530

A3

